

HOMECREST®

CABINETS

SPECIFICATIONS & PRICING GUIDE

PRICES EFFECTIVE 2.26.2018
SUPERSEDES ALL PRIOR VERSIONS

HOMECREST® WARRANTY SHEET



LIFETIME LIMITED WARRANTY

Homecrest® Cabinetry warrants the original consumer purchaser for as long as they own their home that the Homecrest Cabinetry products will be free from defects in material and workmanship under normal use. This warranty is only applicable to products used in residential applications within the United States and is not transferable to subsequent owners.

Should defects in material or workmanship be shown to exist in any Homecrest product, Homecrest may repair or replace, at our option, any such defective product covered by our warranty. Further, the warranty does not cover costs associated with shipping or transportation of replacement components, removal or installation costs, loss of time, loss of use, loss of revenues, inconvenience or other incidental damages. Neither does the warranty cover deterioration due to normal wear and tear, damage by misuse, neglect, acts of God, exposure to moisture or extreme heat, abuse and other occurrences beyond the control of Homecrest.

This warranty shall become void if the cabinets are in any way modified, improperly installed or damaged prior to or during installation, or installed or utilized in other than normal residential applications.

Wood varies in color and characteristics and will exhibit subtle changes as it ages. For example, white painted face frames will eventually have visible seam lines at the joint areas, and each cabinet wood species will darken or lighten with time. Furthermore, sunlight, smoke, household cleaners and other environmental conditions will also affect the color match of all cabinetry over a period of time. These occurrences are considered to be the nature of the materials and are not covered under this warranty. To gain further understanding of the characteristics of hardwood, please review the section titled "The Beauty of Natural Wood" on page 1.

From time to time Homecrest will change design, specifications and materials as conditions require and improvements are developed, without obligation to make similar changes to products previously manufactured. If a warranty claim is filed after a product has become obsolete, or has undergone design changes, we reserve the right to honor the warranty in one of the following manners:

1. To replace the affected component with a new component of the same style.
2. To replace the affected component with a component that is as similar and comparable in style as possible.

If components are replaced, we cannot guarantee that the finish of the new component will match the finish and appearance of existing cabinetry.

ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND OF FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, ARE LIMITED IN DURATION TO THE DURATION OF THIS EXPRESS WARRANTY. HOMECREST CABINETRY SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES RESULTING FROM A BREACH OF THIS WRITTEN WARRANTY OR ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY.

This warranty gives you specific legal rights, and you may also have other rights, which vary from state to state. For instance, some states do not allow limitations on how long an implied warranty lasts or the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages. It is possible that one or more of the above exclusions or limitations may not apply to you.

To obtain replacement under the limited warranty, first contact your authorized Homecrest Cabinetry dealer or distributor. Proof of purchase is required to obtain benefits from this warranty. If you have difficulty obtaining assistance, please write to: Homecrest Cabinetry, P.O. Box 595, Goshen, IN 46527.

What's New 2018

Door Style Additions

Bexley – Modified full overlay, mortise and tenon door with veneer recessed panel and slab drawer front. Also available with an optional 5-piece drawer front. Available in Cherry, Hickory, and Maple (see pages 6, 19-20).

Juno – Modified full overlay, vertical wood grain textured laminate slab door with slab drawer front. Available in Tusk with Anchor cabinet box color and Cavern with Buckboard cabinet box color (see pages 11, 21).

Finish Additions

Cavern – Deeper toned, weathered Walnut vertical wood grain textured laminate available on Juno (see pages 11, 21).

Derby – Dark, warm gray standard finish. Available on Cherry, Maple, and Oak (see pages 19-21).

Tusk – Cool, tan and gray vertical wood grain textured laminate available on Juno (see pages 11, 21).

Wall Cabinets

Stacked Wall Cabinets, 12" to 42" Wide, 48" to 60" High (see pages 96-101)

Stacked Wall Diagonal Cabinets, 24" or 27" Wide, 48" to 60" High (see pages 118-121)

Stacked Wall End Corner Cabinets, 12" Wide, 48" to 60" High (see pages 130-131)

Wall Microwave Cabinets, 27" and 30" Wide, 30" and 33" High (see pages 136-137)

Wall Double Door Cabinets, 45" Wide, 33" to 42" High (see pages 82-89)

Wall Diagonal Cabinet, 24" Wide, 27" High (see pages 108-109)

Base Cabinets

Base Waste Basket Full Height Cabinets, 15" to 21" Wide (see pages 188-189)

Sink Base, Single Door Cabinet, 21" Wide (see pages 156-157)

Universal Access Cabinets

Redesign of all cabinets to include a 4 1/2" high toe-kick and new nomenclature (see pages 200-209)

Universal Access Base Corner Super Susan with Wood Shelves, 36" Wide (see pages 204-205)

Universal Access Base Microwave Cabinet with Standard Drawer, 30" Wide (see pages 206-207)

Universal Access Sink Unit, 30" to 36" Wide (see pages 206-207)

Tall Cabinets

Double Oven Cabinets with Deep Drawer, 30" and 33" Wide, 84" to 96" High (see pages 234-237)

Laundry & Other Room Cabinets

Laundry Base Cabinets, 18" to 36" Wide (see pages 248-249)

Laundry Pull-Out Cabinets, 15" and 21" Wide (see pages 250-251)

Laundry Utility Cabinets, 18" to 36" Wide, 84" to 96" High (see pages 252-255)

Mudroom Stacked Wall Cabinets, 18" to 36" Wide, 69" High, 12" Deep (see pages 246-247)

Fillers, Panels, Mouldings, Embellishments

108" High Fillers, Skins, and Panels (see pages 313, 320, 322, 323)

Premium trim items, available in Cavern and Tusk (see pages 320, 321, 322, 325, 327, 328, 329)

Satin Nickel Lip Pulls, 1 3/4" and 7" Long (see page 338)

Straight Heat Shields, Stainless Steel (see page 341)

Mudroom Hook (see page 341)

Discontinued Product

Verano Door Style (Cherry and Maple)

Burgundy Finish

Sink Fronts without Floor (SF27B, SF30B, SF33, SF36, SF42, SF48)

Base Easy Reach Corner Sink Front without Floor (BER36SF)

Three Drawer Base Special (BD18BB)

Base Pantry (B36PT)

Peninsula Base Outside Cabinet (PBOC)

Universal Access Offering (UAB12–UAB24, UAB24B, UASU36, UABD12–UABD18, UAFHB24, UAFHB24B–UAFHB36B, UAFHB39–UAFHB48, UADT15, UATB96, WUATB96)

NOTE: Replaced with 4 1/2" high toekick and new nomenclature.

27" Wide Single Oven Cabinets (OS2784S–OS2796S)

27" Wide Double Oven Cabinets (OD2784–OD2796)

27" Wide Oven Microwave Cabinets (OMC2784–OMC2796)

Keyboard Trays (KBT2418–KBT3618, KBT2421–KBT3621)

Vanity Sink Base with False Panel (VSB1816)

Vanity False Front (VFF27B)

Dishwasher Door Panel (DDWP)

Drop-In Range Fronts (RF3013, RFU30)

Small Crown Moulding, Bulk (SCROWN8BULK)

Inside Corner Moulding, Bulk (ISC8BULK)

Scalloped Valances (V486, V726)

Classic Revival Foot (CRFOOT)

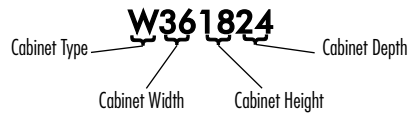
Classic Revival Split Foot (SPRINGCR)

Split Turning Capital (SPRINGCP)

Base Pan Storage Cabinets (BPS24, BPS30, BPS36)

Bread Board Kit (BBK18)

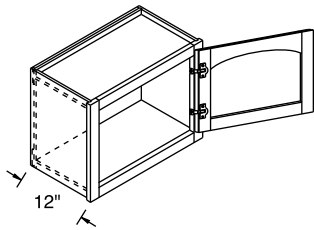
All Wall Cabinets are 12" deep unless otherwise noted.



- Available
- STD Standard on these cabinets

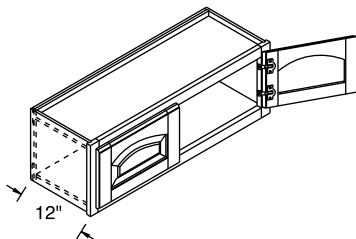
Wall Single Door, 12" High

		1	2	3	4	5	6
Model	Cubic Feet	Arbor Hickory Arbor Oak Laurel Hickory Laurel Oak	Arbor Maple Arbor Rustic Hickory Jordan Oak Laurel Maple Lautner Hickory	Cara Thermofoil Heartland Hickory Heartland Oak Jordan Maple Lautner Maple Lawry Hickory	Arbor Cherry Laurel Cherry	Heritage Hickory Heritage Oak Lautner Cherry Ogilby Hickory Ogilby Oak	Bexley Hickory Brenner Oak Eastport Oak Heartland Maple Hershing Hickory Hershing Oak Lawry Maple Sedona Hickory Sedona Oak Tennysen Oak
W1212 L or R	1.6	234	279	293	312	346	351
W1512 L or R	1.9	246	295	311	329	366	372
W1812 L or R	2.3	261	313	328	348	388	393

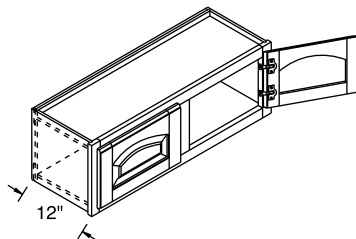


Wall Double Door, 12" High

		1	2	3	4	5	6
W2112B	2.6	285	340	358	380	422	429
W2412B	2.9	291	347	365	388	430	437
W2712B	3.3	307	366	386	407	454	462
W3012B	3.6	311	371	390	414	459	466
W3312B	4.1	329	395	416	440	482	489
W3612B	4.4	345	415	433	461	491	498
W3712B	4.4	355	426	447	475	499	506
W3912	4.7	365	436	459	489	506	513



W2112B-W3712B



W3912

MODIFICATIONS			
Mod.	Description	Mod.	Description
ADDTK	Add Toekick	FPEB	Furniture Finished Plywood End Panels
AUTHB	Authentic Ends Both	FTK	Flush Toekick
AUTHL	Authentic End Left	ID	Increased Depth
AUTHR	Authentic End Right	INVFRM	Inverted Frame
CCO	Cabinet Case Only	MI	Matching Interior
CFNTO	Cabinet Front Only	P	Peninsula
EXB	Extended Siles Both	RD	Reduced Depth
EXL	Extended Sile Left	RECTKL	Recessed Toekick Left
EXR	Extended Sile Right	RECTKR	Recessed Toekick Right

CONSTRUCTION UPGRADES	
Mod.	Description
APF	All Plywood Finished
APU	All Plywood Unfinished
INTGH	Integrated SoftTouch Hinge
PEF	Plywood Ends Finished
PEU	Plywood Ends Unfinished

DECORATIVE DOOR OPTIONS	
Mod.	Description
ALF	Aluminum Frame Doors
CG	Cut for Glass Doors
MD	Mullion Doors
PRMD	Prairie Mullion Doors

		7	8	9	10	11	12		
Model	Cubic Feet	Bayport Hickory Bexley Maple Brenner Maple Dover Hickory Dover Oak Eastport Maple Harbour Court Thermofoil Heritage Maple Heritage Rustic Hickory Hershing Maple Jordan Cherry	Juno Laminate Madison Maple Montella Oak Ogilby Maple Rainier Maple Sedona Maple Sedona Rustic Hickory Sedona Thermofoil Tennyson Maple Westlake Maple	Heartland Cherry Lavyr Cherry	Bayport Maple Dover Maple Dover Rustic Hickory Montella Maple	Bexley Cherry Brenner Cherry Eastport Cherry Heritage Cherry Hershing Cherry Madison Cherry	Ogilby Cherry Rainier Cherry Sedona Cherry Tennyson Cherry Warner Maple Westlake Cherry	Bayport Cherry Dover Cherry Montella Cherry	Warner Cherry
		W1212 L or R	1.6	360	370	399	413	442	460
W1512 L or R	1.9	380	390	421	435	467	486		
W1812 L or R	2.3	403	414	447	461	494	515		

Modifications	ADDTK	AUTHB	AUTHL	AUTHR	CCO	CFNTO	EXB	EXL	EXR	FPEB	FTK	ID	INVFRM	MI	P	RD	RECTKL	RECTKR
	•				•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•
Construction Upgrades	APF	APU	INTGH	PEF	PEU					Decorative Door Options	ALF	CG	MD	PRMD				
	•	•	•	•	•						•							

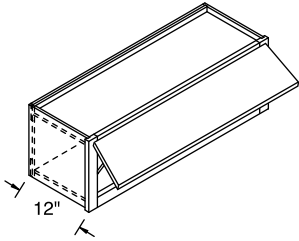
		7	8	9	10	11	12
W2112B	2.6	439	452	485	501	539	561
W2412B	2.9	449	461	495	511	551	572
W2712B	3.3	473	486	523	539	580	603
W3012B	3.6	478	491	529	544	588	611
W3312B	4.1	510	523	548	570	609	636
W3612B	4.4	530	542	562	587	628	646
W3712B	4.4	540	554	572	599	640	660
W3912	4.7	551	565	582	611	652	673

Modifications	ADDTK	AUTHB	AUTHL	AUTHR	CCO	CFNTO	EXB	EXL	EXR	FPEB	FTK	ID	INVFRM	MI	P	RD	RECTKL	RECTKR
	•				•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•
Construction Upgrades	APF	APU	INTGH	PEF	PEU					Decorative Door Options	ALF	CG	MD	PRMD				
	•	•	•	•	•						•							

Wall Top Hinge Single Door, 12" High

		1	2	3	4	5	6
Model	Cubic Feet	Arbor Hickory Arbor Oak Laurel Hickory Laurel Oak	Arbor Maple Arbor Rustic Hickory Jordan Oak Laurel Maple Lautner Hickory	Cara Thermofoil Heartland Hickory Heartland Oak Jordan Maple Lautner Maple Lawry Hickory	Arbor Cherry Laurel Cherry	Heritage Hickory Heritage Oak Lautner Cherry Ogilby Hickory Ogilby Oak	Bexley Hickory Brenner Oak Eastport Oak Heartland Maple Hershing Hickory Hershing Oak Lawry Maple Sedona Hickory Tennison Oak
WTH3012	3.7	588	648	667	690	736	743
WTH3612	4.4	652	722	741	769	799	806

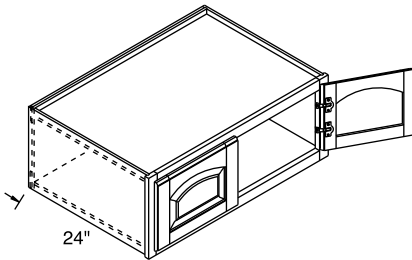
- Utilizes doors from 30" and 36" high wall cabinets. Grain on center panels will run horizontally and door rail configuration on non-miter doors will be unique from adjacent cabinet doors.
- Juno will have standard vertical grain pattern.
- When ordered in Arch door styles, door will be Square.
- Door lift mechanism tension can be field adjusted.
- Depth can be reduced to a minimum of 6".
- Door will open a maximum of 105° due to hinges. For applications close to a ceiling, door angle can be restricted to 86° with an INTGH Angle Restriction Clip-DTC (INTGH.RCLP.DTC, see page 346).
- Lift mechanisms and mounting brackets will be visible if used with transparent textured glass panels.



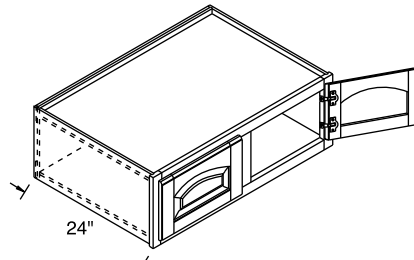
Wall Double Door, 12" High, 24" Deep

		1	2	3	4	5	6
W331224B	7.4	396	475	498	527	534	540
W361224B	8.0	415	497	522	555	559	566
W371224B	8.2	429	512	538	564	569	576
W391224	8.6	442	527	554	572	578	587

- 24" deep cabinets must be fully supported by screws installed in a structural member in the ceiling or soffit, and into adjacent cabinets.
- Load limit is 15 lbs. per square foot of load bearing surface.



W331224B-W371224B



W391224

		7	8	9	10	11	12		
Model	Cubic Feet	Bayport Hickory Bexley Maple Brenner Maple Dover Hickory Dover Oak Eastport Maple Harbour Court Thermofoil Heritage Maple Heritage Rustic Hickory Hershing Maple Jordan Cherry	Juno Laminate Madison Maple Montella Oak Ogilby Maple Rainier Maple Sedona Maple Sedona Rustic Hickory Sedona Thermofoil Tennyson Maple Westlake Maple	Heartland Cherry Lawry Cherry	Bayport Maple Dover Maple Dover Rustic Hickory Montella Maple	Bexley Cherry Brenner Cherry Eastport Cherry Heritage Cherry Hershing Cherry Madison Cherry	Ogilby Cherry Rainier Cherry Sedona Cherry Tennyson Cherry Warner Maple Westlake Cherry	Bayport Cherry Dover Cherry Montella Cherry	Warner Cherry
		WTH3012	3.7	755	768	806	821	864	888
WTH3612	4.4	838	850	870	894	935	954		

Modifications	ADDTK	AUTHB	AUTHL	AUTHR	CCO	CFNT0	EXB	EXL	EXR	FPEB	FTK	ID	INVFRM	MI	P	RD	RECTKL	RECTKR
					•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•	•	•		

Construction Upgrades	APF	APU	INTGH	PEF	PEU
	•	•	•	•	•

Decorative Door Options	ALF	CG	MD	PRMD
	•	•		

		7	8	9	10	11	12
W331224B	7.4	588	601	623	650	698	725
W361224B	8.0	611	625	644	676	728	741
W371224B	8.2	616	631	649	683	735	751
W391224	8.6	620	637	653	690	742	760

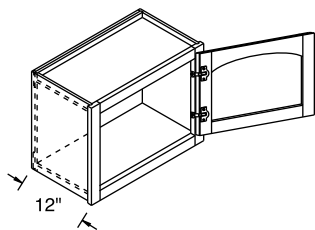
Modifications	ADDTK	AUTHB	AUTHL	AUTHR	CCO	CFNT0	EXB	EXL	EXR	FPEB	FTK	ID	INVFRM	MI	P	RD	RECTKL	RECTKR
	•				•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•		•	•	•

Construction Upgrades	APF	APU	INTGH	PEF	PEU
	•	•	•	•	•

Decorative Door Options	ALF	CG	MD	PRMD

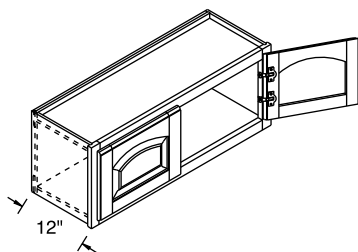
Wall Single Door, 15" High

		1	2	3	4	5	6
Model	Cubic Feet	Arbor Hickory Arbor Oak Laurel Hickory Laurel Oak	Arbor Maple Arbor Rustic Hickory Jordan Oak Laurel Maple Lautner Hickory	Cara Thermofoil Heartland Hickory Heartland Oak Jordan Maple Lautner Maple Lawry Hickory	Arbor Cherry Laurel Cherry	Heritage Hickory Heritage Oak Lautner Cherry Ogilby Hickory Ogilby Oak	Bexley Hickory Brenner Oak Eastport Oak Heartland Maple Hershing Hickory Hershing Oak Lawry Maple Sedona Hickory Sedona Oak Tennyson Oak
W1215 L or R	1.9	240	291	305	323	363	370
W1515 L or R	2.3	255	308	323	343	386	391
W1815 L or R	2.8	269	325	343	362	407	415

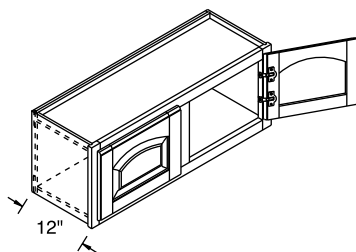


Wall Double Door, 15" High

		1	2	3	4	5	6
W2115B	3.2	284	344	362	383	430	438
W2415B	3.6	299	362	382	402	453	461
W2715B	4.0	316	383	403	425	478	488
W3015B	4.4	318	387	406	429	483	492
W3315B	4.9	335	404	425	452	511	521
W3615B	5.2	357	425	447	470	542	554
W3715B	5.4	365	438	461	486	551	560
W3915	5.6	372	451	474	500	558	566



W2115B-W3715B



W3915

		7	8	9	10	11	12		
Model	Cubic Feet	Bayport Hickory Bexley Maple Brenner Maple Dover Hickory Dover Oak Eastport Maple Harbour Court Thermofoil Heritage Maple Heritage Rustic Hickory Hershing Maple Jordan Cherry	Juno Laminate Madison Maple Montella Oak Ogilby Maple Rainier Maple Sedona Sedona Rustic Hickory Sedona Thermofoil Tennysen Maple Westlake Maple	Heartland Cherry Lawry Cherry	Bayport Maple Dover Maple Dover Rustic Hickory Montella Maple	Bexley Cherry Brenner Cherry Eastport Cherry Heritage Cherry Hershing Cherry Madison Cherry	Ogilby Cherry Rainier Cherry Sedona Cherry Tennysen Cherry Warner Maple Westlake Cherry	Bayport Cherry Dover Cherry Montella Cherry	Warner Cherry
		W1215 L or R	1.9	385	393	414	434	465	478
W1515 L or R	2.3	406	418	437	460	492	506		
W1815 L or R	2.8	431	442	463	486	521	536		

Modifications	ADDTK	AUTHB	AUTHL	AUTHR	CCO	CFNT0	EXB	EXL	EXR	FPEB	FTK	ID	INVERM	MI	P	RD	RECTKL	RECTKR
	•				•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•

Construction Upgrades	APF	APU	INTGH	PEF	PEU	Decorative Door Options				ALF	CG	MD	PRMD
	•	•	•	•	•						•		

		7	8	9	10	11	12
W2115B	3.2	456	467	489	513	551	567
W2415B	3.6	480	492	515	541	579	597
W2715B	4.0	506	519	543	571	612	630
W3015B	4.4	510	524	549	577	618	637
W3315B	4.9	551	565	580	611	652	674
W3615B	5.2	577	592	623	640	687	721
W3715B	5.4	590	604	628	653	700	730
W3915	5.6	601	616	633	666	712	738

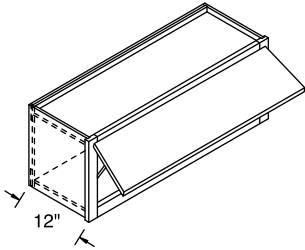
Modifications	ADDTK	AUTHB	AUTHL	AUTHR	CCO	CFNT0	EXB	EXL	EXR	FPEB	FTK	ID	INVERM	MI	P	RD	RECTKL	RECTKR
	•				•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•

Construction Upgrades	APF	APU	INTGH	PEF	PEU	Decorative Door Options				ALF	CG	MD	PRMD
	•	•	•	•	•						•		

Wall Top Hinge Single Door, 15" High

		1	2	3	4	5	6
Model	Cubic Feet	Arbor Hickory Arbor Oak Laurel Hickory Laurel Oak	Arbor Maple Arbor Rustic Hickory Jordan Oak Laurel Maple Lautner Hickory	Cara Thermofoil Heartland Hickory Heartland Oak Jordan Maple Lautner Maple Lawry Hickory	Arbor Cherry Laurel Cherry	Heritage Hickory Heritage Oak Lautner Cherry Ogilby Hickory Ogilby Oak	Bexley Hickory Brenner Oak Eastport Oak Heartland Maple Hershing Hickory Hershing Oak Lawry Maple Sedona Hickory Sedona Oak Tennysen Oak
WTH3015	4.5	613	682	702	724	778	787
WTH3615	5.4	691	759	781	805	877	888

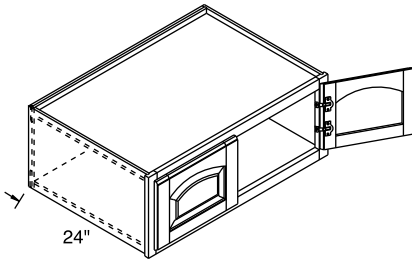
- Utilizes doors from 30" and 36" high wall cabinets. Grain on center panels will run horizontally and door rail configuration on non-miter doors will be unique from adjacent cabinet doors.
- Juno will have standard vertical grain pattern.
- When ordered in Arch door styles, door will be Square.
- Door lift mechanism tension can be field adjusted.
- Depth can be reduced to a minimum of 6".
- Door will open a maximum of 105° due to hinges. For applications close to a ceiling, door angle can be restricted to 86° with an INTGH Angle Restriction Clip-DTC (INTGH.RCLP.DTC, see page 346).
- Lift mechanisms and mounting brackets will be visible if used with transparent textured glass panels.



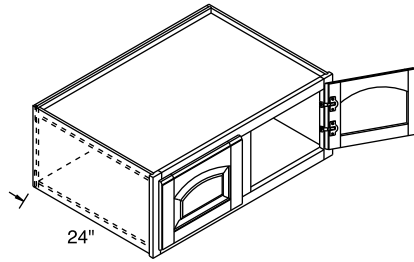
Wall Double Door, 15" High, 24" Deep

		1	2	3	4	5	6
W331524B	9.0	401	484	510	537	587	593
W361524B	9.7	424	508	534	565	601	611
W371524B	10.0	437	522	547	580	618	629
W391524	10.5	450	535	561	596	636	645

- 24" deep cabinets must be fully supported by screws installed in a structural member in the ceiling or soffit, and into adjacent cabinets.
- Load limit is 15 lbs. per square foot of load bearing surface.



W331524B-W371524B



W391524

		7	8	9	10	11	12		
Model	Cubic Feet	Bayport Hickory Bexley Maple Brenner Maple Dover Hickory Dover Oak Eastport Maple Harbour Court Thermofoil Heritage Maple Heritage Rustic Hickory Hershing Maple Jordan Cherry	Juno Laminate Madison Maple Montella Oak Ogilby Maple Rainier Maple Sedona Maple Sedona Rustic Hickory Tennyson Maple Westlake Maple	Heartland Cherry Lawry Cherry	Bayport Maple Dover Maple Dover Rustic Hickory Montella Maple	Bexley Cherry Brenner Cherry Eastport Cherry Heritage Cherry Hershing Cherry Madison Cherry	Ogilby Cherry Rainier Cherry Sedona Cherry Tennyson Cherry Warner Maple Westlake Cherry	Bayport Cherry Dover Cherry Montella Cherry	Warner Cherry
		WTH3015	4.5	806	819	845	873	914	932
WTH3615	5.4	912	926	957	974	1022	1056		

Modifications	ADDTK	AUTHB	AUTHL	AUTHR	CCO	CFNT0	EXB	EXL	EXR	FPEB	FTK	ID	INVFRM	MI	P	RD	RECTKL	RECTKR
					•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•	•	•		

Construction Upgrades	APF	APU	INTGH	PEF	PEU
	•	•	•	•	•

Decorative Door Options	ALF	CG	MD	PRMD
	•	•		

		7	8	9	10	11	12
W331524B	9.0	622	640	666	698	746	772
W361524B	9.7	652	671	687	721	777	802
W371524B	10.0	657	674	696	731	785	809
W391524	10.5	660	676	704	740	793	816

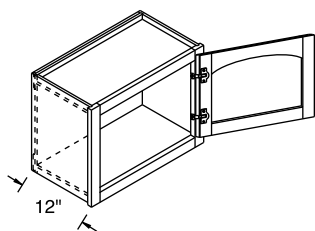
Modifications	ADDTK	AUTHB	AUTHL	AUTHR	CCO	CFNT0	EXB	EXL	EXR	FPEB	FTK	ID	INVFRM	MI	P	RD	RECTKL	RECTKR
	•				•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•		•	•	•

Construction Upgrades	APF	APU	INTGH	PEF	PEU
	•	•	•	•	•

Decorative Door Options	ALF	CG	MD	PRMD

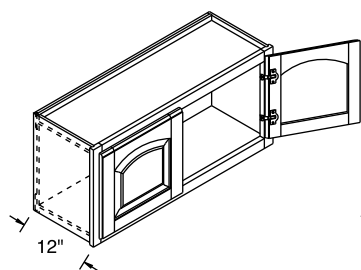
Wall Single Door, 18" High

		1	2	3	4	5	6
Model	Cubic Feet	Arbor Hickory Arbor Oak Laurel Hickory Laurel Oak	Arbor Maple Arbor Rustic Hickory Jordan Oak Laurel Maple Lautner Hickory	Cara Thermofoil Heartland Hickory Heartland Oak Jordan Maple Lautner Maple Laury Hickory	Arbor Cherry Laurel Cherry	Heritage Hickory Heritage Oak Lautner Cherry Ogilby Hickory Ogilby Oak	Bexley Hickory Brenner Oak Eastport Oak Heartland Maple Hershing Hickory Hershing Oak Laury Maple Sedona Hickory Sedona Oak Tennison Oak
W1218 L or R	2.3	257	300	316	334	362	369
W1518 L or R	2.8	273	318	333	354	385	390
W1818 L or R	3.2	288	338	354	375	406	414
W2118 L or R	3.7	299	350	367	389	422	429
W2418 L or R	4.3	311	362	380	403	437	445

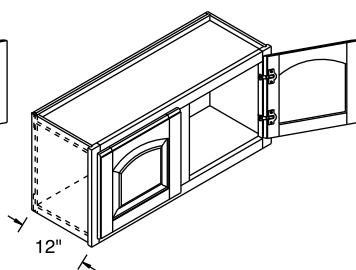


Wall Double Door, 18" High

		1	2	3	4	5	6
W2418B	4.3	325	383	402	426	461	467
W2718B	4.7	356	420	440	463	513	521
W3018B	5.2	359	424	446	467	520	527
W3318B	5.7	374	440	461	489	547	557
W3618B	6.3	385	452	475	506	576	584
W3718B	6.3	387	454	477	508	577	586
W3918	6.6	388	456	478	509	577	586
W4218	7.1	395	470	494	520	608	617



W2418B-W3718B



W3918-W4218

		7	8	9	10	11	12		
Model	Cubic Feet	Bayport Hickory Bexley Maple Brenner Maple Dover Hickory Dover Oak Eastport Maple Harbour Court Thermofoil Heritage Maple Heritage Rustic Hickory Hershing Maple Jordan Cherry	Juno Laminate Madison Maple Montella Oak Ogilby Maple Rainier Maple Sedona Rustic Hickory Sedona Thermofoil Tennyson Maple Westlake Maple	Heartland Cherry Lawry Cherry	Bayport Maple Dover Maple Dover Rustic Hickory Montella Maple	Bexley Cherry Brenner Cherry Eastport Cherry Heritage Cherry Hershing Cherry Madison Cherry	Ogilby Cherry Rainier Cherry Sedona Cherry Tennyson Cherry Warner Maple Westlake Cherry	Bayport Cherry Dover Cherry Montella Cherry	Warner Cherry
		W1218 L or R	2.3	387	396	413	433	463	476
W1518 L or R	2.8	409	420	435	459	490	504		
W1818 L or R	3.2	433	445	461	485	518	534		
W2118 L or R	3.7	450	461	478	503	537	555		
W2418 L or R	4.3	465	477	495	522	557	575		

Modifications	ADDTK	AUTHB	AUTHL	AUTHR	CCO	CFNT0	EXB	EXL	EXR	FPEB	FTK	ID	INVERM	MI	P	RD	RECTKL	RECTKR
	•				•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•
Construction Upgrades	APF	APU	INTGH	PEF	PEU							Decorative Door Options						
	•	•	•	•	•							ALF	CG	MD	PRMD			
													•	•!	•!			

†MD and PRMD not available on W1218.

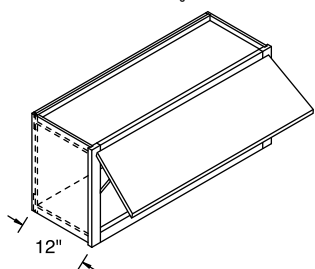
		7	8	9	10	11	12
W2418B	4.3	490	501	523	548	588	606
W2718B	4.7	556	569	598	618	666	694
W3018B	5.2	561	575	603	625	673	702
W3318B	5.7	590	605	633	653	704	730
W3618B	6.3	616	631	655	681	734	764
W3718B	6.3	618	634	660	686	735	765
W3918	6.6	620	637	664	690	736	766
W4218	7.1	651	670	697	719	771	803

Modifications	ADDTK	AUTHB	AUTHL	AUTHR	CCO	CFNT0	EXB	EXL	EXR	FPEB	FTK	ID	INVERM	MI	P	RD	RECTKL	RECTKR
	•				•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•
Construction Upgrades	APF	APU	INTGH	PEF	PEU							Decorative Door Options						
	•	•	•	•	•							ALF	CG	MD	PRMD			
													•	•	•			

Wall Top Hinge Single Door, 18" High

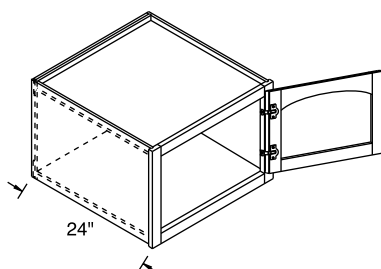
		1	2	3	4	5	6
Model	Cubic Feet	Arbor Hickory Arbor Oak Laurel Hickory Laurel Oak	Arbor Maple Arbor Rustic Hickory Jordan Oak Laurel Maple Lautner Hickory	Cara Thermofoil Heartland Hickory Heartland Oak Jordan Maple Lautner Maple Lawry Hickory	Arbor Cherry Laurel Cherry	Heritage Hickory Heritage Oak Lautner Cherry Ogilby Hickory Ogilby Oak	Bexley Hickory Brenner Oak Eastport Oak Heartland Maple Hershing Hickory Hershing Oak Lawry Maple Sedona Hickory Tennison Oak
WTH3018	5.3	684	749	771	792	845	852
WTH3618	6.3	742	809	832	863	933	942

- Utilizes doors from 30" and 36" high wall cabinets. Grain on center panels will run horizontally and door rail configuration on non-miter doors will be unique from adjacent cabinet doors.
- Juno will have standard vertical grain pattern.
- When ordered in Arch door styles, door will be Square.
- Door lift mechanism tension can be field adjusted.
- Depth can be reduced to a minimum of 6".
- Door will open a maximum of 105° due to hinges. For applications close to a ceiling, door angle can be restricted to 86° with an INTGH Angle Restriction Clip-DTC (INTGH.RCLP.DTC, see page 346).
- Lift mechanisms and mounting brackets will be visible if used with transparent textured glass panels.



Wall Single Door, 18" High, 24" Deep

		1	2	3	4	5	6
W241824 L or R	7.8	370	438	461	489	515	522



		7	8	9	10	11	12		
Model	Cubic Feet	Bayport Hickory Bexley Maple Brenner Maple Dover Hickory Dover Oak Eastport Maple Harbour Court Thermofoil Heritage Maple Heritage Rustic Hickory Hershing Maple Jordan Cherry	Juno Laminate Madison Maple Montella Oak Ogilby Maple Rainier Maple Sedona Sedona Rustic Hickory Sedona Thermofoil Tennysen Maple Westlake Maple	Heartland Cherry Lawry Cherry	Bayport Maple Dover Maple Dover Rustic Hickory Montella Maple	Bexley Cherry Brenner Cherry Eastport Cherry Heritage Cherry Hershing Cherry Madison Cherry	Ogilby Cherry Rainier Cherry Sedona Cherry Tennysen Cherry Warner Maple Westlake Cherry	Bayport Cherry Dover Cherry Montella Cherry	Warner Cherry
		WTH3018	5.3	886	900	928	950	998	1027
WTH3618	6.3	973	988	1013	1038	1091	1121		

Modifications	ADDTK	AUTHB	AUTHL	AUTHR	CCO	CFNT0	EXB	EXL	EXR	FPEB	FTK	ID	INVFRM	MI	P	RD	RECTKL	RECTKR
					•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•	•	•		

Construction Upgrades	APF	APU	INTGH	PEF	PEU
	•	•	•	•	•

Decorative Door Options	ALF	CG	MD	PRMD
	•	•		

		7	8	9	10	11	12
W241824 L or R	7.8	554	567	587	614	659	678

Modifications	ADDTK	AUTHB	AUTHL	AUTHR	CCO	CFNT0	EXB	EXL	EXR	FPEB	FTK	ID	INVFRM	MI	P	RD	RECTKL	RECTKR
	•				•	•	•	•	•	•				•		•	•	•

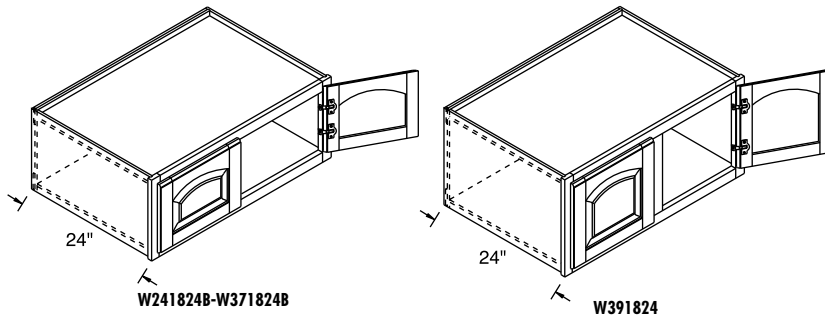
Construction Upgrades	APF	APU	INTGH	PEF	PEU
	•	•	•	•	•

Decorative Door Options	ALF	CG	MD	PRMD

Wall Double Door, 18" High, 24" Deep

Model	Cubic Feet	1	2	3	4	5	6
		Arbor Hickory Arbor Oak Laurel Hickory Laurel Oak	Arbor Maple Arbor Rustic Hickory Jordan Oak Laurel Maple Lautner Hickory	Cara Thermofoil Heartland Hickory Heartland Oak Jordan Maple Lautner Maple Lawry Hickory	Arbor Cherry Laurel Cherry	Heritage Hickory Heritage Oak Lautner Cherry Ogilby Hickory Ogilby Oak	Bexley Hickory Brenner Oak Eastport Oak Heartland Maple Hershing Hickory Hershing Oak Lawry Maple Sedona Hickory Sedona Oak Tennysen Oak
W241824B	7.8	390	463	486	513	541	549
W331824B	10.5	432	515	541	577	632	643
W361824B	11.4	464	542	570	605	660	671
W371824B	11.7	470	554	581	615	669	680
W391824	12.3	476	565	593	626	678	689

- 24" deep cabinets must be fully supported by screws installed in a structural member in the ceiling or soffit, and into adjacent cabinets.
- Load limit is 15 lbs. per square foot of load bearing surface.



Model	Cubic Feet	7		8	9	10	11	12
		Bayport Hickory Bexley Maple Brenner Maple Dover Hickory Dover Oak Eastport Maple Harbour Court Thermofoil Heritage Maple Heritage Rustic Hickory Hershing Maple Jordan Cherry	Juno Laminate Madison Maple Montella Oak Ogilby Maple Rainier Maple Sedona Rustic Hickory Sedona Thermofoil Tennysen Maple Westlake Maple	Heartland Cherry Lawry Cherry	Bayport Maple Dover Maple Dover Rustic Hickory Montella Maple	Bexley Cherry Brenner Cherry Eastport Cherry Heritage Cherry Hershing Cherry Madison Cherry	Ogilby Cherry Rainier Cherry Sedona Cherry Tennysen Cherry Warner Maple Westlake Cherry	Bayport Cherry Dover Cherry Montella Cherry
W241824B	7.8	575		589	617	646	691	713
W331824B	10.5	680		700	731	766	820	845
W361824B	11.4	711		731	756	789	847	876
W371824B	11.7	716		735	762	796	855	883
W391824	12.3	721		739	768	803	863	890

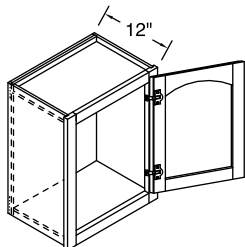
Modifications	ADDTK	AUTHB	AUTHL	AUTHR	CCO	CFNTO	EXB	EXL	EXR	FPEB	FTK	ID	INVERM	MI	P	RD	RECTKL	RECTKR
	•				•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•		•	•	•

Construction Upgrades	APF	APU	INTGH	PEF	PEU
	•	•	•	•	•

Decorative Door Options	ALF	CG	MD	PRMD

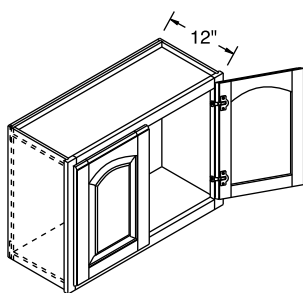
Wall Single Door, 21" High

		1	2	3	4	5	6
Model	Cubic Feet	Arbor Hickory Arbor Oak Laurel Hickory Laurel Oak	Arbor Maple Arbor Rustic Hickory Jordan Oak Laurel Maple Lautner Hickory	Cara Thermofoil Heartland Hickory Heartland Oak Jordan Maple Lautner Maple Laury Hickory	Arbor Cherry Laurel Cherry	Heritage Hickory Heritage Oak Lautner Cherry Ogilby Hickory Ogilby Oak	Bexley Hickory Brenner Oak Eastport Oak Heartland Maple Hershing Hickory Hershing Oak Laury Maple Sedona Hickory Sedona Oak Tennison Oak
W1221 L or R	2.6	297	354	372	395	436	443
W1521 L or R	3.2	315	375	393	418	462	469
W1821 L or R	3.7	332	396	417	442	489	495
W2121 L or R	4.3	351	420	440	467	517	524

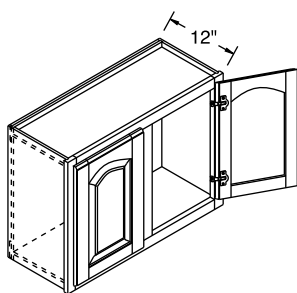


Wall Double Door, 21" High

		1	2	3	4	5	6
W2421B	4.9	369	442	463	492	543	552
W2721B	5.4	390	466	490	519	573	582
W3021B	6.0	394	472	494	524	579	589
W3321B	6.5	407	491	513	542	601	611
W3621B	7.1	429	512	539	571	636	645
W3721B	7.3	432	518	544	575	641	649
W3921	7.6	434	522	548	579	645	653



W2421B-W3721B



W3921

		7	8	9	10	11	12		
Model	Cubic Feet	Bayport Hickory Bexley Maple Brenner Maple Dover Hickory Dover Oak Eastport Maple Harbour Court Thermofoil Heritage Maple Heritage Rustic Hickory Hershing Maple Jordan Cherry	Juno Laminate Madison Maple Montella Oak Ogilby Maple Rainier Maple Sedona Maple Sedona Rustic Hickory Sedona Thermofoil Tennysen Maple Westlake Maple	Heartland Cherry Lawry Cherry	Bayport Maple Dover Maple Dover Rustic Hickory Montella Maple	Bexley Cherry Brenner Cherry Eastport Cherry Heritage Cherry Hershing Cherry Madison Cherry	Ogilby Cherry Rainier Cherry Sedona Cherry Tennysen Cherry Warner Maple Westlake Cherry	Bayport Cherry Dover Cherry Montella Cherry	Warner Cherry
		W1221 L or R	2.6	469	481	500	526	562	582
W1521 L or R	3.2	497	508	530	557	596	615		
W1821 L or R	3.7	526	538	561	589	630	650		
W2121 L or R	4.3	556	569	593	622	666	688		

Modifications	ADDTK	AUTHB	AUTHL	AUTHR	CCO	CFNTO	EXB	EXL	EXR	FPEB	FTK	ID	INVFRM	MI	P	RD	RECTKL	RECTKR
	•				•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•

Construction Upgrades	APF	APU	INTGH	PEF	PEU
	•	•	•	•	•

Decorative Door Options	ALF	CG	MD	PRMD
		•	• ¹	• ¹

¹MD and PRMD not available on W1221.

		7	8	9	10	11	12
W2421B	4.9	586	600	625	653	701	725
W2721B	5.4	617	633	659	689	739	765
W3021B	6.0	623	641	666	699	747	772
W3321B	6.5	658	675	699	732	787	814
W3621B	7.1	694	709	732	767	821	850
W3721B	7.3	699	715	737	773	828	857
W3921	7.6	704	721	742	779	835	864

Modifications	ADDTK	AUTHB	AUTHL	AUTHR	CCO	CFNTO	EXB	EXL	EXR	FPEB	FTK	ID	INVFRM	MI	P	RD	RECTKL	RECTKR
	•				•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•

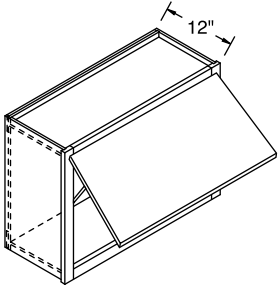
Construction Upgrades	APF	APU	INTGH	PEF	PEU
	•	•	•	•	•

Decorative Door Options	ALF	CG	MD	PRMD
		•	•	•

Wall Top Hinge Single Door, 21" High

		1	2	3	4	5	6
Model	Cubic Feet	Arbor Hickory Arbor Oak Laurel Hickory Laurel Oak	Arbor Maple Arbor Rustic Hickory Jordan Oak Laurel Maple Lautner Hickory	Cara Thermofoil Heartland Hickory Heartland Oak Jordan Maple Lautner Maple Lawry Hickory	Arbor Cherry Laurel Cherry	Heritage Hickory Heritage Oak Lautner Cherry Ogilby Hickory Ogilby Oak	Bexley Hickory Brenner Oak Eastport Oak Heartland Maple Hersling Hickory Hersling Oak Lawry Maple Sedona Hickory Tennison Oak
WTH3021	5.6	755	833	855	885	941	950
WTH3621	7.2	831	915	942	973	1038	1048

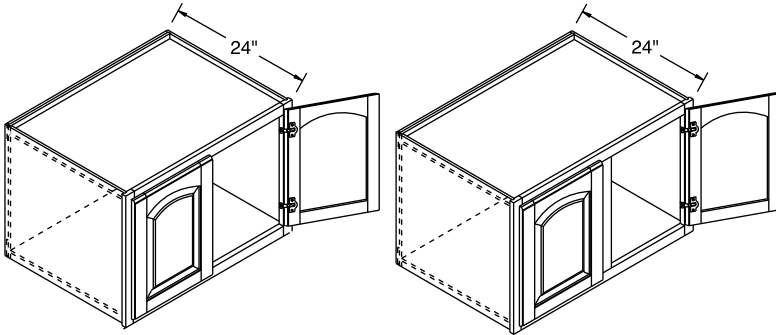
- Utilizes doors from 30" and 36" high wall cabinets. Grain on center panels will run horizontally and door rail configuration on non-miter doors will be unique from adjacent cabinet doors.
- Juno will have standard vertical grain pattern.
- When ordered in Arch door styles, door will be Square.
- Door lift mechanism tension can be field adjusted.
- Depth can be reduced to a minimum of 6".
- Door will open a maximum of 105° due to hinges. For applications close to a ceiling, door angle can be restricted to 86° with an INTGH Angle Restriction Clip-DTC (INTGH.RCLP.DTC, see page 346).
- Lift mechanisms and mounting brackets will be visible if used with transparent textured glass panels.



Wall Double Door, 21" High, 24" Deep

		1	2	3	4	5	6
W332124B	12.1	460	551	578	611	674	681
W362124B	13.1	501	587	615	648	710	724
W372124B	13.5	504	587	616	652	715	728
W392124	14.2	506	587	616	655	719	731

- 24" deep cabinets must be fully supported by screws installed in a structural member in the ceiling or soffit, and into adjacent cabinets.
- Load limit is 15 lbs. per square foot of load bearing surface.



W332124B-W372124B

W392124

		7	8	9	10	11	12		
Model	Cubic Feet	Bayport Hickory Bexley Maple Brenner Maple Dover Hickory Dover Oak Eastport Maple Harbour Court Thermofoil Heritage Maple Heritage Rustic Hickory Hershing Maple Jordan Cherry	Juno Laminate Madison Maple Montella Oak Ogilby Maple Rainier Maple Sedona Maple Sedona Rustic Hickory Sedona Thermofoil Tennysen Maple Westlake Maple	Heartland Cherry Lawry Cherry	Bayport Maple Dover Maple Dover Rustic Hickory Montella Maple	Bexley Cherry Brenner Cherry Eastport Cherry Heritage Cherry Hershing Cherry Madison Cherry	Ogilby Cherry Rainier Cherry Sedona Cherry Tennysen Cherry Warner Maple Westlake Cherry	Bayport Cherry Dover Cherry Montella Cherry	Warner Cherry
		WTH3021	5.6	984	1002	1027	1060	1108	1133
WTH3621	7.2	1096	1111	1134	1169	1223	1252		

Modifications	ADDTK	AUTHB	AUTHL	AUTHR	CCO	CFNT0	EXB	EXL	EXR	FPEB	FTK	ID	INVFRM	MI	P	RD	RECTKL	RECTKR
					•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•	•	•		

Construction Upgrades	APF	APU	INTGH	PEF	PEU
	•	•	•	•	•

Decorative Door Options	ALF	CG	MD	PRMD
	•	•		

		7	8	9	10	11	12
W332124B	12.1	741	760	790	825	887	915
W362124B	13.1	773	792	821	859	923	954
W372124B	13.5	782	803	827	867	930	961
W392124	14.2	791	813	832	875	937	968

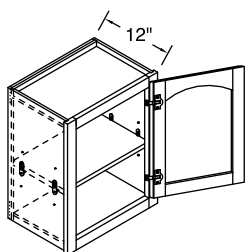
Modifications	ADDTK	AUTHB	AUTHL	AUTHR	CCO	CFNT0	EXB	EXL	EXR	FPEB	FTK	ID	INVFRM	MI	P	RD	RECTKL	RECTKR
	•				•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•		•	•	•

Construction Upgrades	APF	APU	INTGH	PEF	PEU
	•	•	•	•	•

Decorative Door Options	ALF	CG	MD	PRMD

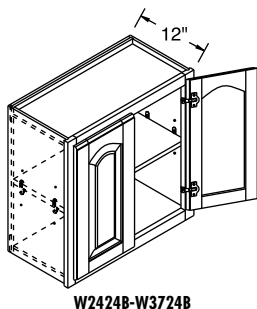
Wall Single Door, 24" High

		1	2	3	4	5	6
Model	Cubic Feet	Arbor Hickory Arbor Oak Laurel Hickory Laurel Oak	Arbor Maple Arbor Rustic Hickory Jordan Oak Laurel Maple Lautner Hickory	Cara Thermofoil Heartland Hickory Heartland Oak Jordan Maple Lautner Maple Lautry Hickory	Arbor Cherry Laurel Cherry	Heritage Hickory Heritage Oak Lautner Cherry Ogilby Hickory Ogilby Oak	Bexley Hickory Brenner Oak Eastport Oak Heartland Maple Hershing Hickory Hershing Oak Lawry Maple Sedona Hickory Sedona Oak Tennyson Oak
W1224 L or R	2.9	246	284	297	318	366	372
W1524 L or R	3.6	261	300	316	338	388	393
W1824 L or R	4.2	276	318	333	357	410	417
W2124 L or R	4.8	314	363	382	407	459	466
W2424 L or R	5.6	351	407	429	458	507	515

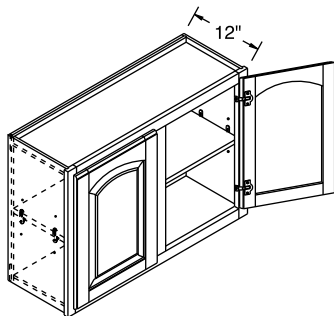


Wall Double Door, 24" High

		1	2	3	4	5	6
W2424B	5.6	367	431	452	481	534	542
W2724B	6.2	424	503	528	561	619	630
W3024B	6.7	429	513	540	572	636	645
W3324B	7.5	455	541	569	601	671	678
W3624B	8.0	470	570	598	633	695	704
W3724B	8.2	475	574	603	640	701	711
W3924	8.6	481	578	607	646	706	717
W4224	9.5	504	612	643	681	733	742
W4524	9.9	523	633	665	704	767	779
W4824	10.5	544	655	688	732	804	817



W2424B-W3724B



W3924-W4824

		7	8	9	10	11	12		
Model	Cubic Feet	Bayport Hickory Bexley Maple Brenner Maple Dover Hickory Dover Oak Eastport Maple Harbour Court Thermofoil Heritage Maple Heritage Rustic Hickory Hershing Maple Jordan Cherry	Juno Laminate Madison Maple Montella Oak Ogilby Maple Rainier Maple Sedona Maple Sedona Rustic Hickory Tennysen Maple Westlake Maple	Heartland Cherry Lawry Cherry	Bayport Maple Dover Maple Dover Rustic Hickory Montella Maple	Bexley Cherry Brenner Cherry Eastport Cherry Heritage Cherry Hershing Cherry Madison Cherry	Ogilby Cherry Rainier Cherry Sedona Cherry Tennysen Cherry Warner Maple Westlake Cherry	Bayport Cherry Dover Cherry Montella Cherry	Warner Cherry
		W1224 L or R	2.9	406	418	430	452	486	501
W1524 L or R	3.6	431	442	455	478	513	530		
W1824 L or R	4.2	456	467	483	506	543	561		
W2124 L or R	4.8	503	517	531	558	600	614		
W2424 L or R	5.6	551	565	579	608	655	668		

Modifications	ADDTK	AUTHB	AUTHL	AUTHR	CCO	CFNT0	EXB	EXL	EXR	FPEB	FTK	ID	INVFRM	MI	P	RD	RECTKL	RECTKR
	•				•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•
Construction Upgrades	APF	APU	INTGH	PEF	PEU					Decorative Door Options				ALF	CG	MD	PRMD	
	•	•	•	•	•										•	•†	•†	

†MD and PRMD not available on W1224.

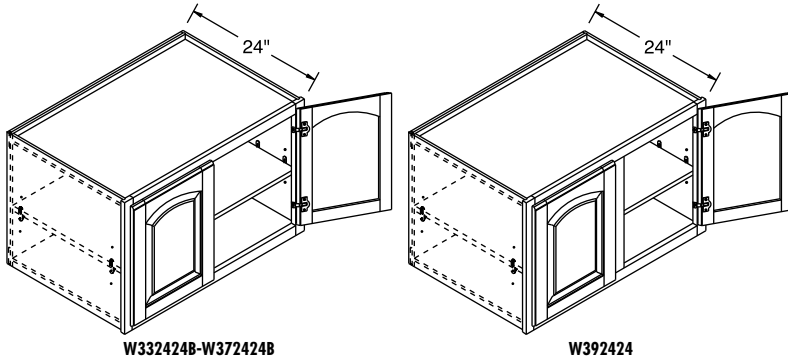
		7	8	9	10	11	12
W2424B	5.6	579	593	608	641	688	703
W2724B	6.2	675	691	710	749	805	823
W3024B	6.7	690	707	732	771	828	847
W3324B	7.5	732	753	775	818	876	901
W3624B	8.0	768	788	803	855	918	934
W3724B	8.2	774	793	810	864	927	941
W3924	8.6	780	799	817	873	935	946
W4224	9.5	806	826	851	898	965	986
W4524	9.9	849	872	894	942	1014	1039
W4824	10.5	885	909	938	984	1057	1085

Modifications	ADDTK	AUTHB	AUTHL	AUTHR	CCO	CFNT0	EXB	EXL	EXR	FPEB	FTK	ID	INVFRM	MI	P	RD	RECTKL	RECTKR
	•				•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•
Construction Upgrades	APF	APU	INTGH	PEF	PEU					Decorative Door Options				ALF	CG	MD	PRMD	
	•	•	•	•	•										•	•	•	

Wall Double Door, 24" High, 24" Deep

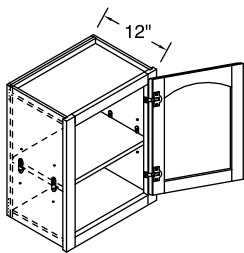
		1	2	3	4	5	6
Model	Cubic Feet	Arbor Hickory Arbor Oak Laurel Hickory Laurel Oak	Arbor Maple Arbor Rustic Hickory Jordan Oak Laurel Maple Lautner Hickory	Cara Thermofoil Heartland Hickory Heartland Oak Jordan Maple Lautner Maple Laury Hickory	Arbor Cherry Laurel Cherry	Heritage Hickory Heritage Oak Lautner Cherry Ogilby Hickory Ogilby Oak	Bexley Hickory Brenner Oak Eastport Oak Heartland Maple Hershing Hickory Hershing Oak Laury Maple Sedona Hickory Sedona Oak Tennison Oak
W332424B	13.8	508	608	640	677	741	755
W362424B	14.9	551	648	680	721	783	792
W372424B	15.3	556	652	684	726	788	799
W392424	16.0	560	655	688	732	793	805

- 24" deep cabinets must be fully supported by screws installed in a structural member in the ceiling or soffit, and into adjacent cabinets.
- Load limit is 15 lbs. per square foot of load bearing surface.



Wall Single Door, 27" High

		1	2	3	4	5	6
W1227 L or R	3.3	332	401	421	447	498	505
W1527 L or R	4.0	352	424	446	473	527	535
W1827 L or R	4.7	372	449	472	500	558	566
W2127 L or R	5.4	384	462	486	515	574	582
W2427 L or R	6.1	394	474	498	528	590	598



		7	8	9	10	11	12		
Model	Cubic Feet	Bayport Hickory Bexley Maple Brenner Maple Dover Hickory Dover Oak Eastport Maple Harbour Court Thermofoil Heritage Maple Heritage Rustic Hickory Hershing Maple Jordan Cherry	Juno Laminate Madison Maple Montella Oak Ogilby Maple Rainier Maple Sedona Maple Sedona Rustic Hickory Tennyson Thermofoil Tennyson Maple Westlake Maple	Heartland Cherry Lawry Cherry	Bayport Maple Dover Maple Dover Rustic Hickory Montella Maple	Bexley Cherry Brenner Cherry Eastport Cherry Heritage Cherry Hershing Cherry Madison Cherry	Ogilby Cherry Rainier Cherry Sedona Cherry Tennyson Cherry Warner Maple Westlake Cherry	Bayport Cherry Dover Cherry Montella Cherry	Warner Cherry
		W332424B	13.8	825	847	872	919	984	1014
W362424B	14.9	855	876	908	956	1026	1059		
W372424B	15.3	857	881	909	962	1032	1060		
W392424	16.0	859	885	909	967	1037	1060		

Modifications	ADDTK	AUTHB	AUTHL	AUTHR	CCO	CFNT0	EXB	EXL	EXR	FPFB	FTK	ID	INVERM	MI	P	RD	RECTKL	RECTKR
	•				•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•		•	•	•

Construction Upgrades	APF	APU	INTGH	PEF	PEU
	•	•	•	•	•

Decorative Door Options	ALF	CG	MD	PRMD

		7	8	9	10	11	12
W1227 L or R	3.3	542	556	572	607	650	669
W1527 L or R	4.0	573	588	606	643	688	706
W1827 L or R	4.7	607	622	642	679	730	747
W2127 L or R	5.4	625	639	660	699	751	769
W2427 L or R	6.1	642	657	677	718	772	789

Modifications	ADDTK	AUTHB	AUTHL	AUTHR	CCO	CFNT0	EXB	EXL	EXR	FPFB	FTK	ID	INVERM	MI	P	RD	RECTKL	RECTKR
	•				•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•

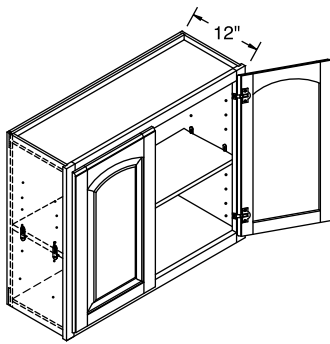
Construction Upgrades	APF	APU	INTGH	PEF	PEU
	•	•	•	•	•

Decorative Door Options	ALF	CG	MD	PRMD
		•	•†	•†

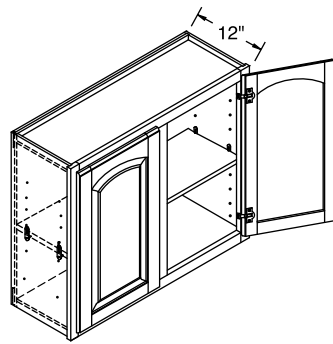
†MD and PRMD not available on W1227.

Wall Double Door, 27" High

Model	Cubic Feet	1	2	3	4	5	6
		Arbor Hickory Arbor Oak Laurel Hickory Laurel Oak	Arbor Maple Arbor Rustic Hickory Jordan Oak Laurel Maple Lautner Hickory	Cara Thermofoil Heartland Hickory Heartland Oak Jordan Maple Lautner Maple Laury Hickory	Arbor Cherry Laurel Cherry	Heritage Hickory Heritage Oak Lautner Cherry Ogilby Hickory Ogilby Oak	Bexley Hickory Brenner Oak Eastport Oak Heartland Maple Hersling Hickory Hersling Oak Laury Maple Sedona Hickory Tennison Oak
W2427B	6.1	415	499	524	556	620	630
W2727B	6.8	436	527	555	587	655	666
W3027B	7.5	442	533	560	593	662	673
W3327B	8.2	466	562	591	625	702	710
W3627B	8.9	491	592	620	658	725	735
W3727B	9.2	503	604	633	670	738	747
W3927	9.6	515	615	644	681	749	758



W2427B-W3727B

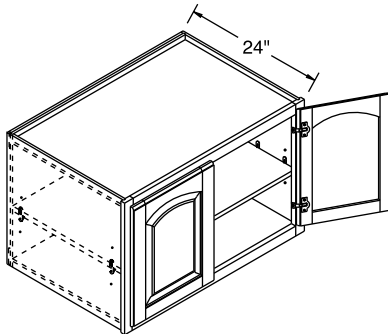


W3927

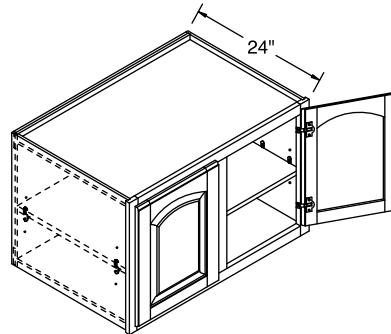
Wall Double Door, 27" High, 24" Deep

Model	Cubic Feet	1	2	3	4	5	6
		Arbor Hickory Arbor Oak Laurel Hickory Laurel Oak	Arbor Maple Arbor Rustic Hickory Jordan Oak Laurel Maple Lautner Hickory	Cara Thermofoil Heartland Hickory Heartland Oak Jordan Maple Lautner Maple Laury Hickory	Arbor Cherry Laurel Cherry	Heritage Hickory Heritage Oak Lautner Cherry Ogilby Hickory Ogilby Oak	Bexley Hickory Brenner Oak Eastport Oak Heartland Maple Hersling Hickory Hersling Oak Laury Maple Sedona Hickory Tennison Oak
W332724B	15.3	521	629	662	702	780	791
W362724B	16.6	579	676	708	755	804	817
W372724B	17.0	593	689	721	769	817	830
W392724	17.9	605	702	734	781	829	843

- 24" deep cabinets must be fully supported by screws installed in a structural member in the ceiling or soffit, and into adjacent cabinets.
- Load limit is 15 lbs. per square foot of load bearing surface.



W332724B-W372724B



W392724

		7	8	9	10	11	12		
Model	Cubic Feet	Bayport Hickory Bexley Maple Brenner Maple Dover Hickory Dover Oak Eastport Maple Harbour Court Thermofoil Heritage Maple Heritage Rustic Hickory Hershing Maple Jordan Cherry	Juno Laminate Madison Maple Montella Oak Ogilby Maple Rainier Maple Sedona Rustic Hickory Sedona Thermofoil Tennysen Maple Westlake Maple	Heartland Cherry Lawry Cherry	Bayport Maple Dover Maple Dover Rustic Hickory Montella Maple	Bexley Cherry Brenner Cherry Eastport Cherry Heritage Cherry Hershing Cherry Madison Cherry	Ogilby Cherry Rainier Cherry Sedona Cherry Tennysen Cherry Warner Maple Westlake Cherry	Bayport Cherry Dover Cherry Montella Cherry	Warner Cherry
		W2427B	6.1	676	691	712	757	813	830
W2727B	6.8	712	732	754	797	856	878		
W3027B	7.5	720	738	760	806	864	886		
W3327B	8.2	771	790	806	856	919	936		
W3627B	8.9	802	821	843	892	957	977		
W3727B	9.2	814	833	855	904	969	989		
W3927	9.6	825	845	866	916	981	1000		

Modifications	ADDTK	AUTHB	AUTHL	AUTHR	CCO	CFNT0	EXB	EXL	EXR	FPEB	FTK	ID	INVFRM	MI	P	RD	RECTKL	RECTKR
	•				•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•

Construction Upgrades	APF	APU	INTGH	PEF	PEU	Decorative Door Options				ALF	CG	MD	PRMD
	•	•	•	•	•						•	•	•

		7	8	9	10	11	12
W332724B	15.3	870	891	913	968	1036	1060
W362724B	16.6	895	918	948	1004	1081	1101
W372724B	17.0	909	931	961	1018	1095	1114
W392724	17.9	921	944	973	1030	1107	1127

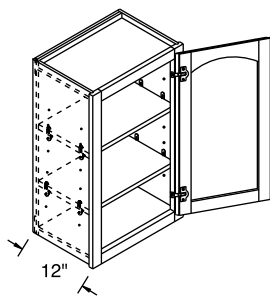
Modifications	ADDTK	AUTHB	AUTHL	AUTHR	CCO	CFNT0	EXB	EXL	EXR	FPEB	FTK	ID	INVFRM	MI	P	RD	RECTKL	RECTKR
	•				•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•

Construction Upgrades	APF	APU	INTGH	PEF	PEU	Decorative Door Options				ALF	CG	MD	PRMD
	•	•	•	•	•								

Wall Single Door, 30" High

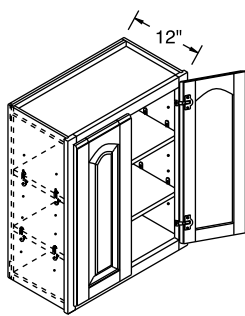
		1	2	3	4	5	6
Model	Cubic Feet	Arbor Hickory Arbor Oak Laurel Hickory Laurel Oak	Arbor Maple Arbor Rustic Hickory Jordan Oak Laurel Maple Lautner Hickory	Cara Thermofoil Heartland Hickory Heartland Oak Jordan Maple Lautner Maple Lawry Hickory	Arbor Cherry Laurel Cherry	Heritage Hickory Heritage Oak Lautner Cherry Ogilby Hickory Ogilby Oak	Bexley Hickory Brenner Oak Eastport Oak Heartland Maple Hershing Hickory Hershing Oak Lawry Maple Sedona Hickory Tennison Oak
W930 L or R†	2.8	251	308	323	340	375	380
W1230 L or R	3.6	264	324	342	362	393	400
W1530 L or R	4.4	291	346	362	386	428	433
W1830 L or R	5.2	308	367	386	407	464	472
W2130 L or R	6.0	330	390	409	434	492	499
W2430 L or R	6.7	387	473	497	526	570	578

†When Lawry is specified, the door panel will be recessed.

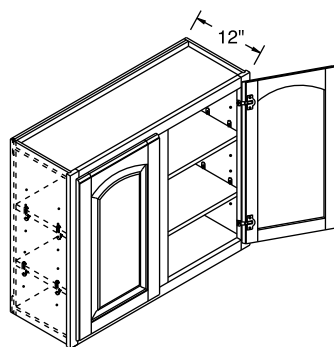


Wall Double Door, 30" High

		1	2	3	4	5	6
W2430B	6.7	405	497	522	554	601	611
W2730B	7.7	449	546	573	609	678	687
W3030B	8.3	455	555	580	616	681	694
W3330B	9.1	478	579	608	644	730	739
W3630B	9.9	510	608	640	677	755	764
W3930	10.6	527	626	658	697	777	789
W4230	11.6	544	645	677	717	804	817
W4530	12.2	568	676	709	754	850	862
W4830	13.0	591	708	744	791	886	901



W2430B-W3630B



W3930-W4830

		7	8	9	10	11	12		
Model	Cubic Feet	Bayport Hickory Bexley Maple Brenner Maple Dover Hickory Dover Oak Eastport Maple Harbour Court Thermofoil Heritage Maple Heritage Rustic Hickory Hershing Maple Jordan Cherry	Juno Laminate Madison Maple Montella Oak Ogilby Maple Rainier Maple Sedona Maple Sedona Rustic Hickory Tennysen Thermofoil Tennysen Maple Westlake Maple	Heartland Cherry Lawry Cherry	Bayport Maple Dover Maple Dover Rustic Hickory Montella Maple	Bexley Cherry Brenner Cherry Eastport Cherry Heritage Cherry Hershing Cherry Madison Cherry	Ogilby Cherry Rainier Cherry Sedona Cherry Tennysen Cherry Warner Maple Westlake Cherry	Bayport Cherry Dover Cherry Montella Cherry	Warner Cherry
		W930 L or R	2.8	386	395	426	440	474	495
W1230 L or R	3.6	434	446	470	486	521	554		
W1530 L or R	4.4	473	485	503	520	559	583		
W1830 L or R	5.2	504	518	544	562	603	627		
W2130 L or R	6.0	543	557	575	606	650	670		
W2430 L or R	6.7	613	629	652	677	729	758		

Modifications	ADDTK	AUTHB	AUTHL	AUTHR	CCO	CFNT0	EXB	EXL	EXR	FPEB	FTK	ID	INFRM	MI	P	RD	RECTKL	RECTKR
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Construction Upgrades	APF	APU	INTGH	PEF	PEU							Decorative Door Options						
	•	•	•	•	•							ALF	CG	MD	PRMD			
												• [†]	•	• [†]	• [†]			

[†]ALF not available on W930 and W2430.
[†]MD and PRMD not available on W930 and W1230.

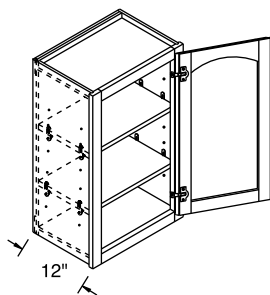
		7	8	9	10	11	12
W2430B	6.7	645	661	688	712	766	796
W2730B	7.7	744	764	786	824	883	912
W3030B	8.3	758	775	793	842	899	923
W3330B	9.1	803	822	843	892	957	975
W3630B	9.9	832	853	879	925	996	1023
W3930	10.6	868	888	908	967	1037	1056
W4230	11.6	896	918	947	996	1067	1099
W4530	12.2	945	969	998	1056	1132	1160
W4830	13.0	997	1023	1051	1112	1195	1219

Modifications	ADDTK	AUTHB	AUTHL	AUTHR	CCO	CFNT0	EXB	EXL	EXR	FPEB	FTK	ID	INFRM	MI	P	RD	RECTKL	RECTKR
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Construction Upgrades	APF	APU	INTGH	PEF	PEU							Decorative Door Options						
	•	•	•	•	•								CG	MD	PRMD			
													•	•	•			


Wall Single Door, 33" High

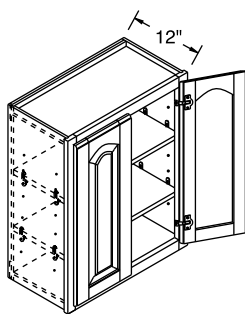
		1	2	3	4	5	6
Model	Cubic Feet	Arbor Hickory Arbor Oak Laurel Hickory Laurel Oak	Arbor Maple Arbor Rustic Hickory Jordan Oak Laurel Maple Lautner Hickory	Cara Thermofoil Heartland Hickory Heartland Oak Jordan Maple Lautner Maple Lawry Hickory	Arbor Cherry Laurel Cherry	Heritage Hickory Heritage Oak Lautner Cherry Ogilby Hickory Ogilby Oak	Bexley Hickory Brenner Oak Eastport Oak Heartland Maple Hershing Hickory Hershing Oak Lawry Maple Sedona Hickory Sedona Oak Tennison Oak
W933 L or R†	3.1	301	357	375	393	443	450
W1233 L or R	4.0	322	383	402	426	475	483
W1533 L or R	4.8	354	410	431	454	517	523
W1833 L or R	5.7	367	430	451	480	555	562
W2133 L or R	6.5	392	461	484	511	578	587
W2433 L or R	7.4	451	534	560	595	662	672

†When Lawry is specified, the door panel will be recessed.

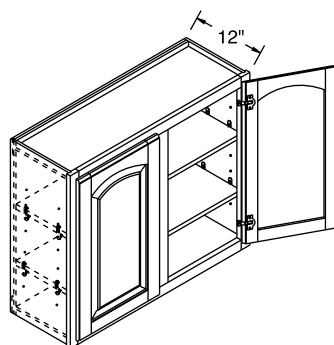


Wall Double Door, 33" High

		1	2	3	4	5	6
W2433B	7.4	475	562	591	625	698	707
W2733B	8.2	544	644	676	717	814	824
W3033B	9.1	554	650	681	726	830	844
W3333B	10.0	583	678	712	758	879	892
W3633B	10.8	616	718	755	796	915	926
W3933	11.6	625	721	758	799	927	942
W4233	12.5	718	828	873	918	1067	1083
W4533 	13.5	772	891	938	988	1147	1164
W4833	14.2	826	953	1002	1057	1227	1244



W2433B-W3633B



W3933-W4833

		7	8	9	10	11	12		
Model	Cubic Feet	Bayport Hickory Bexley Maple Brenner Maple Dover Hickory Dover Oak Eastport Maple Harbour Court Thermofoil Heritage Maple Heritage Rustic Hickory Hershing Maple Jordan Cherry	Juno Laminate Madison Maple Montella Oak Ogilby Maple Rainier Maple Sedona Maple Sedona Rustic Hickory Sedona Thermofoil Tennysen Maple Westlake Maple	Heartland Cherry Lawry Cherry	Bayport Maple Dover Maple Dover Rustic Hickory Montella Maple	Bexley Cherry Brenner Cherry Eastport Cherry Heritage Cherry Hershing Cherry Madison Cherry	Ogilby Cherry Rainier Cherry Sedona Cherry Tennysen Cherry Warner Maple Westlake Cherry	Bayport Cherry Dover Cherry Montella Cherry	Warner Cherry
		W933 L or R	3.1	455	466	522	547	587	606
W1233 L or R	4.0	518	530	561	577	622	651		
W1533 L or R	4.8	570	584	605	631	675	702		
W1833 L or R	5.7	603	618	644	672	720	748		
W2133 L or R	6.5	645	661	678	717	769	791		
W2433 L or R	7.4	713	733	756	795	852	879		

Modifications	ADDTK	AUTHB	AUTHL	AUTHR	CCO	CFNTO	EXB	EXL	EXR	FPEB	FTK	ID	INVFRM	MI	P	RD	RECTKL	RECTKR
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Construction Upgrades	APF	APU	INTGH	PEF	PEU							Decorative Door Options						
	•	•	•	•	•							ALF	CG	MD	PRMD			
													•	•	•			

*MD and PRMD not available on W933 and W1233.

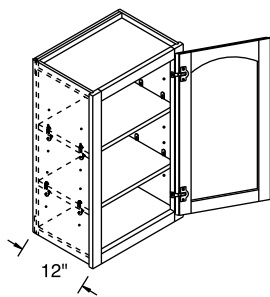
		7	8	9	10	11	12
W2433B	7.4	734	753	795	839	896	925
W2733B	8.2	877	898	938	991	1058	1087
W3033B	9.1	916	938	970	1023	1094	1122
W3333B	10.0	968	992	1018	1076	1155	1181
W3633B	10.8	1014	1039	1070	1127	1211	1244
W3933	11.6	1029	1056	1084	1139	1219	1253
W4233	12.5	1184	1214	1246	1310	1403	1441
W4533	13.5	1273	1305	1340	1409	1508	1549
W4833	14.2	1362	1395	1434	1507	1613	1656

Modifications	ADDTK	AUTHB	AUTHL	AUTHR	CCO	CFNTO	EXB	EXL	EXR	FPEB	FTK	ID	INVFRM	MI	P	RD	RECTKL	RECTKR
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Construction Upgrades	APF	APU	INTGH	PEF	PEU							Decorative Door Options						
	•	•	•	•	•							ALF	CG	MD	PRMD			
													•	•	•			


Wall Single Door, 36" High

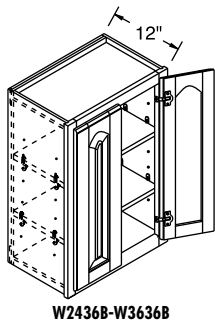
		1	2	3	4	5	6
Model	Cubic Feet	Arbor Hickory Arbor Oak Laurel Hickory Laurel Oak	Arbor Maple Arbor Rustic Hickory Jordan Oak Laurel Maple Lautner Hickory	Cara Thermofoil Heartland Hickory Heartland Oak Jordan Maple Lautner Maple Lawry Hickory	Arbor Cherry Laurel Cherry	Heritage Hickory Heritage Oak Lautner Cherry Ogilby Hickory Ogilby Oak	Bexley Hickory Brenner Oak Eastport Oak Heartland Maple Hershing Hickory Hershing Oak Lawry Maple Sedona Hickory Sedona Oak Tennyson Oak
W936 L or R†	3.4	301	357	375	393	443	450
W1236 L or R	4.3	322	383	402	426	475	483
W1536 L or R	5.2	354	410	431	454	517	523
W1836 L or R	6.2	367	430	451	480	555	562
W2136 L or R	7.1	392	461	484	511	578	587
W2436 L or R	8.0	451	534	560	595	662	672

†When Lawry is specified, the door panel will be recessed.

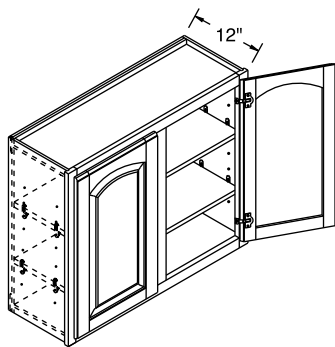


Wall Double Door, 36" High

		1	2	3	4	5	6
W2436B	8.0	475	562	591	625	698	707
W2736B	8.9	544	644	676	717	814	824
W3036B	9.9	554	650	681	726	830	844
W3336B	10.8	583	678	712	758	879	892
W3636B	11.7	616	718	755	796	915	926
W3936	12.6	625	721	758	799	927	942
W4236	13.5	718	828	873	918	1067	1083
W4536 	14.4	772	891	938	988	1147	1164
W4836	15.4	826	953	1002	1057	1227	1244



W2436B-W3636B



W3936-W4836

		7	8	9	10	11	12		
Model	Cubic Feet	Bayport Hickory Bexley Maple Brenner Maple Dover Hickory Dover Oak Eastport Maple Harbour Court Thermofoil Heritage Maple Heritage Rustic Hickory Hershing Maple Jordan Cherry	Juno Laminate Madison Maple Montella Oak Ogilby Maple Rainier Maple Sedona Rustic Hickory Sedona Thermofoil Tennysen Maple Westlake Maple	Heartland Cherry Lawry Cherry	Bayport Maple Dover Maple Dover Rustic Hickory Montella Maple	Bexley Cherry Brenner Cherry Eastport Cherry Heritage Cherry Hershing Cherry Madison Cherry	Ogilby Cherry Rainier Cherry Sedona Cherry Tennysen Cherry Warner Maple Westlake Cherry	Bayport Cherry Dover Cherry Montella Cherry	Warner Cherry
		W936 L or R	3.4	455	466	522	547	587	606
W1236 L or R	4.3	518	530	561	577	622	651		
W1536 L or R	5.2	570	584	605	631	675	702		
W1836 L or R	6.2	603	618	644	672	720	748		
W2136 L or R	7.1	645	661	678	717	769	791		
W2436 L or R	8.0	713	733	756	795	852	879		

Modifications	ADDTK	AUTHB	AUTHL	AUTHR	CCO	CFNTO	EXB	EXL	EXR	FPEB	FTK	ID	INFRM	MI	P	RD	RECTKL	RECTKR		
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
Construction Upgrades	APF	APU	INTGH	PEF	PEU															
	•	•	•	•	•															
																Decorative Door Options	ALF	CG	MD	PRMD
																	• [†]	•	• [†]	• [†]

[†]ALF not available on W936 and W2436.
[†]MD and PRMD not available on W936 and W1236.

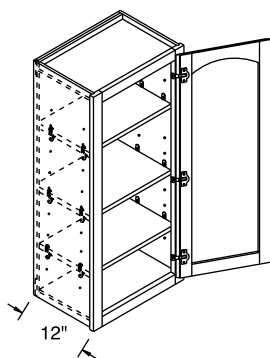
		7	8	9	10	11	12
W2436B	8.0	734	753	795	839	896	925
W2736B	8.9	877	898	938	991	1058	1087
W3036B	9.9	916	938	970	1023	1094	1122
W3336B	10.8	968	992	1018	1076	1155	1181
W3636B	11.7	1014	1039	1070	1127	1211	1244
W3936	12.6	1029	1056	1084	1139	1219	1253
W4236	13.5	1184	1214	1246	1310	1403	1441
W4536	14.4	1273	1305	1340	1409	1508	1549
W4836	15.4	1362	1395	1434	1507	1613	1656

Modifications	ADDTK	AUTHB	AUTHL	AUTHR	CCO	CFNTO	EXB	EXL	EXR	FPEB	FTK	ID	INFRM	MI	P	RD	RECTKL	RECTKR		
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
Construction Upgrades	APF	APU	INTGH	PEF	PEU															
	•	•	•	•	•															
																Decorative Door Options	ALF	CG	MD	PRMD
																		•	•	•


Wall Single Door, 39" High

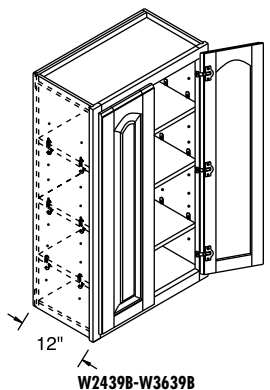
		1	2	3	4	5	6
Model	Cubic Feet	Arbor Hickory Arbor Oak Laurel Hickory Laurel Oak	Arbor Maple Arbor Rustic Hickory Jordan Oak Laurel Maple Lautner Hickory	Cara Thermofoil Heartland Hickory Heartland Oak Jordan Maple Lautner Maple Lawry Hickory	Arbor Cherry Laurel Cherry	Heritage Hickory Heritage Oak Lautner Cherry Ogilby Hickory Ogilby Oak	Bexley Hickory Brenner Oak Eastport Oak Heartland Maple Hershing Hickory Hershing Oak Lawry Maple Sedona Hickory Sedona Oak Tennison Oak
W939 L or R†	3.7	324	386	404	426	478	486
W1239 L or R	4.7	348	413	432	460	513	521
W1539 L or R	5.6	383	443	465	491	558	566
W1839 L or R	6.6	397	464	488	519	600	609
W2139 L or R	7.6	425	497	522	552	623	633
W2439 L or R	8.6	489	576	605	643	713	726

†When Lawry is specified, the door panel will be recessed.

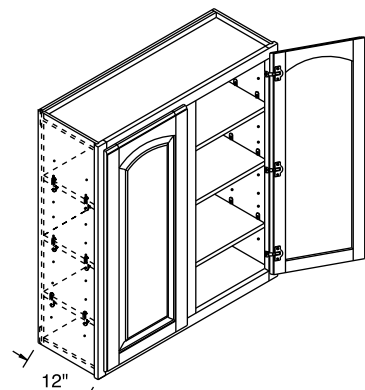


Wall Double Door, 39" High

		1	2	3	4	5	6
W2439B	8.6	513	607	637	675	754	764
W2739B	9.6	589	697	731	772	877	888
W3039B	10.6	596	704	739	783	898	912
W3339B	11.6	629	734	771	818	951	965
W3639B	12.6	666	775	815	859	988	1003
W3939	13.6	675	780	820	863	1002	1019
W4239	14.6	777	898	943	994	1155	1170
W4539 	15.6	835	965	1014	1069	1242	1258
W4839	16.6	892	1032	1085	1143	1328	1346



W2439B-W3639B



W3939-W4839

		7	8	9	10	11	12		
Model	Cubic Feet	Bayport Hickory Bexley Maple Brenner Maple Dover Hickory Dover Oak Eastport Maple Harbour Court Thermofoil Heritage Maple Heritage Rustic Hickory Hershing Maple Jordan Cherry	Juno Laminate Madison Maple Montella Oak Ogilby Maple Rainier Maple Sedona Sedona Rustic Hickory Sedona Thermofoil Tennysen Maple Westlake Maple	Heartland Cherry Lawry Cherry	Bayport Maple Dover Maple Dover Rustic Hickory Montella Maple	Bexley Cherry Brenner Cherry Eastport Cherry Heritage Cherry Hershing Cherry Madison Cherry	Ogilby Cherry Rainier Cherry Sedona Cherry Tennysen Cherry Warner Maple Westlake Cherry	Bayport Cherry Dover Cherry Montella Cherry	Warner Cherry
		W939 L or R	3.7	492	504	562	591	631	652
W1239 L or R	4.7	559	573	606	622	672	705		
W1539 L or R	5.6	614	630	652	681	731	757		
W1839 L or R	6.6	650	669	697	726	777	806		
W2139 L or R	7.6	698	713	733	775	830	853		
W2439 L or R	8.6	770	790	816	859	921	951		

Modifications	ADDTK	AUTHB	AUTHL	AUTHR	CCO	CFNTO	EXB	EXL	EXR	FPEB	FTK	ID	INVERM	MI	P	RD	RECTKL	RECTKR
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Construction Upgrades	APF	APU	INTGH	PEF	PEU
	•	•	•	•	•

Decorative Door Options	ALF	CG	MD	PRMD
		•	• [†]	• [†]

[†]MD and PRMD not available on W939 and W1239.

		7	8	9	10	11	12
W2439B	8.6	792	814	857	906	969	1000
W2739B	9.6	946	970	1013	1068	1144	1176
W3039B	10.6	990	1014	1045	1103	1183	1213
W3339B	11.6	1045	1071	1099	1165	1248	1274
W3639B	12.6	1097	1124	1156	1219	1310	1344
W3939	13.6	1112	1139	1169	1230	1317	1353
W4239	14.6	1278	1310	1345	1414	1515	1557
W4539	15.6	1374	1409	1447	1520	1629	1674
W4839	16.6	1470	1507	1548	1626	1742	1790

Modifications	ADDTK	AUTHB	AUTHL	AUTHR	CCO	CFNTO	EXB	EXL	EXR	FPEB	FTK	ID	INVERM	MI	P	RD	RECTKL	RECTKR
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

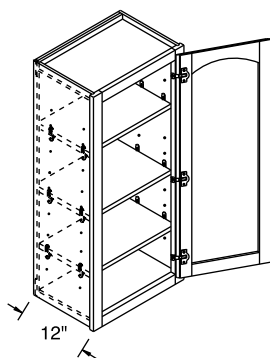
Construction Upgrades	APF	APU	INTGH	PEF	PEU
	•	•	•	•	•

Decorative Door Options	ALF	CG	MD	PRMD
		•	•	•


Wall Single Door, 42" High

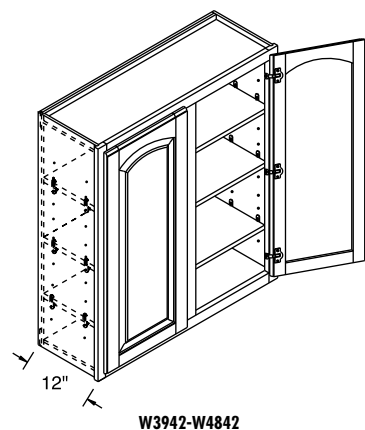
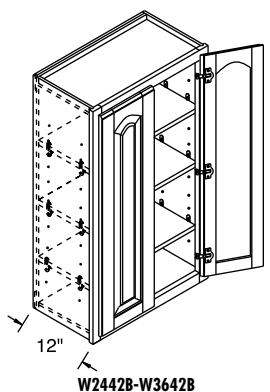
		1	2	3	4	5	6
Model	Cubic Feet	Arbor Hickory Arbor Oak Laurel Hickory Laurel Oak	Arbor Maple Arbor Rustic Hickory Jordan Oak Laurel Maple Lautner Hickory	Cara Thermofoil Heartland Hickory Heartland Oak Jordan Maple Lautner Maple Lawry Hickory	Arbor Cherry Laurel Cherry	Heritage Hickory Heritage Oak Lautner Cherry Ogilby Hickory Ogilby Oak	Bexley Hickory Brenner Oak Eastport Oak Heartland Maple Hershing Hickory Hershing Oak Lawry Maple Sedona Hickory Tennison Oak
W942 L or R†	3.9	357	410	431	454	507	515
W1242 L or R	5.0	380	433	455	486	558	566
W1542 L or R	6.1	409	473	497	524	602	612
W1842 L or R	7.2	428	498	523	555	639	647
W2142 L or R	8.3	456	531	558	590	669	677
W2442 L or R	9.4	519	597	627	662	754	764

†When Lawry is specified, the door panel will be recessed.



Wall Double Door, 42" High

		1	2	3	4	5	6
W2442B	9.4	544	627	659	698	792	804
W2742B	10.3	637	733	769	814	943	957
W3042B	11.4	653	754	789	830	981	996
W3342B	12.5	681	786	823	875	1026	1039
W3642B	13.5	718	823	864	915	1074	1091
W3942	14.6	735	840	881	927	1085	1101
W4242	15.7	846	965	1013	1067	1247	1267
W4542 	16.8	909	1037	1089	1147	1341	1361
W4842	17.8	971	1109	1165	1227	1435	1455



		7	8	9	10	11	12		
Model	Cubic Feet	Bayport Hickory Bexley Maple Brenner Maple Dover Hickory Dover Oak Eastport Maple Harbour Court Thermofoil Heritage Maple Heritage Rustic Hickory Hershing Maple Jordan Cherry	Juno Laminate Madison Maple Montella Oak Ogilby Maple Rainier Maple Sedona Maple Sedona Rustic Hickory Sedona Thermofoil Tennysen Maple Westlake Maple	Heartland Cherry Lawry Cherry	Bayport Maple Dover Maple Dover Rustic Hickory Montella Maple	Bexley Cherry Brenner Cherry Eastport Cherry Heritage Cherry Hershing Cherry Madison Cherry	Ogilby Cherry Rainier Cherry Sedona Cherry Tennysen Cherry Warner Maple Westlake Cherry	Bayport Cherry Dover Cherry Montella Cherry	Warner Cherry
		W942 L or R	3.9	533	546	609	640	685	706
W1242 L or R	5.0	603	618	646	676	725	750		
W1542 L or R	6.1	662	678	704	742	795	818		
W1842 L or R	7.2	700	717	744	783	839	864		
W2142 L or R	8.3	744	764	784	828	890	911		
W2442 L or R	9.4	816	835	859	908	973	1000		

Modifications	ADDTK	AUTHB	AUTHL	AUTHR	CCO	CFNTO	EXB	EXL	EXR	FPEB	FTK	ID	INFRM	MI	P	RD	RECTKL	RECTKR
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Construction Upgrades	APF	APU	INTGH	PEF	PEU
	•	•	•	•	•

Decorative Door Options	ALF	CG	MD	PRMD
		•	• [†]	• [†]

[†]MD and PRMD not available on W942 and W1242.

		7	8	9	10	11	12
W2442B	9.4	830	852	906	955	1025	1053
W2742B	10.3	1018	1042	1086	1147	1230	1262
W3042B	11.4	1081	1106	1139	1201	1287	1321
W3342B	12.5	1132	1161	1196	1259	1350	1391
W3642B	13.5	1190	1220	1255	1321	1420	1454
W3942	14.6	1208	1238	1271	1333	1433	1467
W4242	15.7	1389	1423	1462	1531	1647	1687
W4542	16.8	1493	1531	1571	1647	1771	1814
W4842	17.8	1596	1638	1680	1762	1894	1941

Modifications	ADDTK	AUTHB	AUTHL	AUTHR	CCO	CFNTO	EXB	EXL	EXR	FPEB	FTK	ID	INFRM	MI	P	RD	RECTKL	RECTKR
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Construction Upgrades	APF	APU	INTGH	PEF	PEU
	•	•	•	•	•

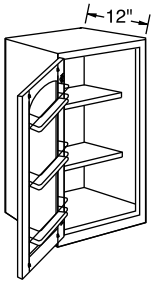
Decorative Door Options	ALF	CG	MD	PRMD
		•	•	•

Wall Easy Access Storage Cabinets, 30" High

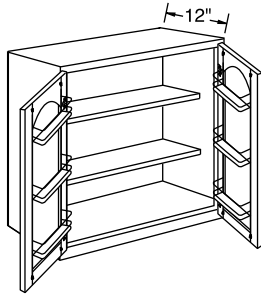
90

		1	2	3	4	5	6
Model	Cubic Feet	Arbor Hickory Arbor Oak Laurel Hickory Laurel Oak	Arbor Maple Arbor Rustic Hickory Jordan Oak Laurel Maple Lautner Hickory	Cara Thermofoil Heartland Hickory Heartland Oak Jordan Maple Lautner Maple Lawry Hickory	Arbor Cherry Laurel Cherry	Heritage Hickory Heritage Oak Lautner Cherry Ogilby Hickory Ogilby Oak	Bexley Hickory Brenner Oak Eastport Oak Heartland Maple Hershing Hickory Hershing Oak Lawry Maple Sedona Hickory Sedona Oak Tennysen Oak
WEAS1530 L or R	4.4	431	486	502	526	568	573
WEAS1830 L or R	5.2	448	507	526	547	604	612
WEAS3030B	8.3	711	811	836	872	937	950
WEAS3630B	9.9	766	864	896	933	1011	1020

- Adjustable shelves are 7 1/2" deep.
- Each door features a chrome and wood three-tiered rack.
- Door rack width is 9 3/8" on 15" and 30" wide cabinets.
- Door rack width is 12 3/8" on 18" and 36" wide cabinets.
- Door rack depth is 3 1/2".



WEAS1530-WEAS1830



WEAS3030B-WEAS3630B

WALL CABINETS

		7	8	9	10	11	12		
Model	Cubic Feet	Bayport Hickory Bexley Maple Brenner Maple Dover Hickory Dover Oak Eastport Maple Harbour Court Thermofoil Heritage Maple Heritage Rustic Hickory Hershing Maple Jordan Cherry	Juno Laminate Madison Maple Montella Oak Ogilby Maple Rainier Maple Sedona Rustic Hickory Sedona Thermofoil Tennysen Maple Westlake Maple	Heartland Cherry Lawry Cherry	Bayport Maple Dover Maple Dover Rustic Hickory Montella Maple	Bexley Cherry Brenner Cherry Eastport Cherry Heritage Cherry Hershing Cherry Madison Cherry	Ogilby Cherry Rainier Cherry Sedona Cherry Tennysen Cherry Warner Maple Westlake Cherry	Bayport Cherry Dover Cherry Montella Cherry	Warner Cherry
		WEAS1530 L or R	4.4	613	625	643	660	699	723
WEAS1830 L or R	5.2	644	658	684	702	743	767		
WEAS3030B	8.3	1014	1031	1049	1098	1155	1179		
WEAS3630B	9.9	1088	1109	1135	1181	1252	1279		

Modifications	ADDTK	AUTHB	AUTHL	AUTHR	CCO	CFNTO	EXB	EXL	EXR	FPEB	FTK	ID	INVFRM	MI	P	RD	RECTKL	RECTKR
	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•						•	•

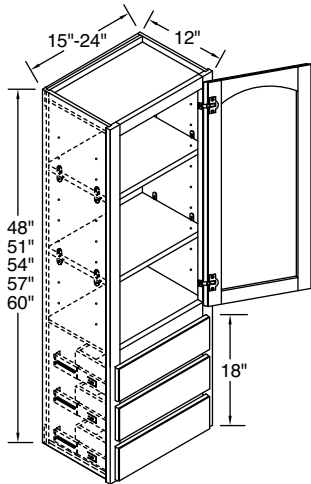
Construction Upgrades	APF	APU	INTGH	PEF	PEU
	•	•	•	•	•

Decorative Door Options	ALF	CG	MD	PRMD

Wall Three Drawer Single Door, 48", 51", 54", 57", or 60" High

Model	Cubic Feet	1	2	3	4	5	6
		Arbor Hickory Arbor Oak Laurel Hickory Laurel Oak	Arbor Maple Arbor Rustic Hickory Jordan Oak Laurel Maple Lautner Hickory	Cara Thermofoil Heartland Hickory Heartland Oak Jordan Maple Lautner Maple Lowry Hickory	Arbor Cherry Laurel Cherry	Heritage Hickory Heritage Oak Lautner Cherry Ogilby Hickory Ogilby Oak	Bexley Hickory Brenner Oak Eastport Oak Heartland Maple Hershing Hickory Hershing Oak Lowry Maple Sedona Hickory Sedona Oak Tennison Oak
W3D1548 L or R	6.9	607	717	754	800	841	871
W3D1551 L or R	7.3	729	864	908	963	1007	1042
W3D1554 L or R	7.7	729	864	908	963	1007	1042
W3D1557 L or R	8.1	764	908	953	1009	1059	1096
W3D1560 L or R	8.5	844	1001	1052	1112	1167	1207
W3D1848 L or R	8.1	657	779	817	866	908	936
W3D1851 L or R	8.6	788	931	978	1037	1089	1126
W3D1854 L or R	9.1	788	931	978	1037	1089	1126
W3D1857 L or R	9.6	826	978	1026	1091	1142	1183
W3D1860 L or R	10.0	913	1078	1133	1200	1261	1303
W3D2448 L or R	10.5	790	933	980	1042	1094	1132
W3D2451 L or R	11.2	948	1124	1180	1250	1311	1358
W3D2454 L or R	11.8	948	1124	1180	1250	1311	1358
W3D2457 L or R	12.4	999	1180	1239	1313	1376	1424
W3D2460 L or R	13.1	1099	1302	1367	1450	1519	1572

- 48", 51", and 54" high cabinets will have 2 adjustable shelves.
- 57" and 60" high cabinets will have 3 adjustable shelves.
- Standard drawers will have zinc plated side mount full extension guides.
- When ordering Aloe, Cadet, or Onyx, APF or PEF must be specified.



		7	8	9	10	11	12		
Model	Cubic Feet	Bayport Hickory Bexley Maple Brenner Maple Dover Hickory Dover Oak Eastport Maple Harbour Court Thermofoil Heritage Maple Heritage Rustic Hickory Hershing Maple Jordan Cherry	Juno Laminate Madison Maple Montella Oak Ogilby Maple Rainier Maple Sedona Rustic Hickory Sedona Thermofoil Tennyson Maple Westlake Maple	Heartland Cherry Lawry Cherry	Bayport Maple Dover Maple Dover Rustic Hickory Montella Maple	Bexley Cherry Brenner Cherry Eastport Cherry Heritage Cherry Hershing Cherry Madison Cherry	Ogilby Cherry Rainier Cherry Sedona Cherry Tennyson Cherry Warner Maple Westlake Cherry	Bayport Cherry Dover Cherry Montella Cherry	Warner Cherry
W3D1548 L or R	6.9	923	946	1017	1036	1103	1192		
W3D1551 L or R	7.3	1108	1137	1223	1240	1325	1430		
W3D1554 L or R	7.7	1108	1137	1223	1240	1325	1430		
W3D1557 L or R	8.1	1164	1192	1281	1303	1391	1501		
W3D1560 L or R	8.5	1281	1314	1416	1441	1537	1655		
W3D1848 L or R	8.1	996	1019	1099	1119	1194	1286		
W3D1851 L or R	8.6	1195	1227	1319	1341	1430	1544		
W3D1854 L or R	9.1	1195	1227	1319	1341	1430	1544		
W3D1857 L or R	9.6	1256	1287	1388	1406	1500	1622		
W3D1860 L or R	10.0	1386	1420	1530	1555	1661	1788		
W3D2448 L or R	10.5	1200	1231	1328	1346	1435	1551		
W3D2451 L or R	11.2	1442	1478	1590	1619	1725	1862		
W3D2454 L or R	11.8	1442	1478	1590	1619	1725	1862		
W3D2457 L or R	12.4	1514	1551	1670	1695	1813	1953		
W3D2460 L or R	13.1	1670	1711	1843	1870	2000	2156		

Modifications	ADDTK	AUTHB	AUTHL	AUTHR	CCO	CFNTO	EXB	EXL	EXR	FPEB	FTK	ID	INVFRM	MI	P	RD	RECTKL	RECTKR	WDRWPG
		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•					•

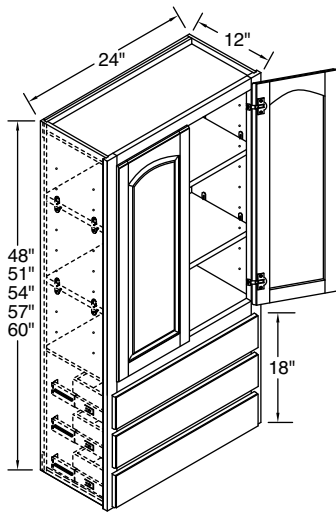
Construction Upgrades	APF	APU	INTGH	PEF	PEU
	•	•	•	•	•

Decorative Door Options	ALF	CG	MD	PRMD
		•	•	•

Wall Three Drawer Double Door, 48", 51", 54", 57", or 60" High

Model	Cubic Feet	1	2	3	4	5	6
		Arbor Hickory Arbor Oak Laurel Hickory Laurel Oak	Arbor Maple Arbor Rustic Hickory Jordan Oak Laurel Maple Lautner Hickory	Cara Thermofoil Heartland Hickory Heartland Oak Jordan Maple Lautner Maple Lawry Hickory	Arbor Cherry Laurel Cherry	Heritage Hickory Heritage Oak Lautner Cherry Ogilby Hickory Ogilby Oak	Bexley Hickory Brenner Oak Eastport Oak Heartland Maple Hershing Hickory Hershing Oak Lawry Maple Sedona Hickory Sedona Oak Tennysen Oak
W3D2448B	10.4	831	983	1032	1097	1148	1190
W3D2451B	11.2	999	1183	1242	1314	1381	1429
W3D2454B	11.8	999	1183	1242	1314	1381	1429
W3D2457B	12.4	1049	1240	1303	1382	1450	1498
W3D2460B	13.1	1156	1370	1439	1524	1600	1623

- 48", 51", and 54" high cabinets will have 2 adjustable shelves.
- 57" and 60" high cabinets will have 3 adjustable shelves.
- Standard drawers will have zinc plated side mount full extension guides.
- When ordering Aloe, Cadet, or Onyx, APF or PEF must be specified.



		7	8	9	10	11	12		
Model	Cubic Feet	Bayport Hickory Bexley Maple Brenner Maple Dover Hickory Dover Oak Eastport Maple Harbour Court Thermofoil Heritage Maple Heritage Rustic Hickory Hershing Maple Jordan Cherry	Juno Laminate Madison Maple Montella Oak Ogilby Maple Rainier Maple Sedona Rustic Hickory Sedona Thermofoil Tennysen Maple Westlake Maple	Heartland Cherry Lawry Cherry	Bayport Maple Dover Maple Dover Rustic Hickory Montella Maple	Bexley Cherry Brenner Cherry Eastport Cherry Heritage Cherry Hershing Cherry Madison Cherry	Ogilby Cherry Rainier Cherry Sedona Cherry Tennysen Cherry Warner Maple Westlake Cherry	Bayport Cherry Dover Cherry Montella Cherry	Warner Cherry
		W3D2448B	10.4	1201	1215	1397	1418	1516	1632
W3D2451B	11.2	1441	1459	1673	1701	1816	1958		
W3D2454B	11.8	1441	1459	1673	1701	1816	1958		
W3D2457B	12.4	1513	1531	1760	1784	1909	2055		
W3D2460B	13.1	1648	1691	1939	1972	2104	2268		

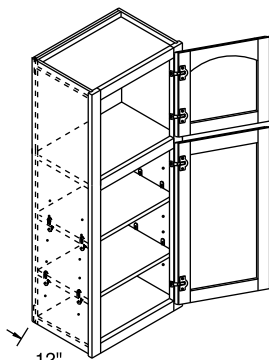
Modifications	ADDTK	AUTHB	AUTHL	AUTHR	CCO	CFNT0	EXB	EXL	EXR	FPEB	FTK	ID	INVERM	MI	P	RD	RECTKL	RECTKR	WDRWPG
		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•					•

Construction Upgrades	APF	APU	INTGH	PEF	PEU
	•	•	•	•	•

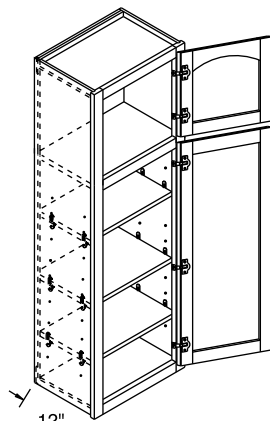
Decorative Door Options	ALF	CG	MD	PRMD
		•	•	•

Model	Cubic Feet	1	2	3	4	5	6
		Arbor Hickory Arbor Oak Laurel Hickory Laurel Oak	Arbor Maple Arbor Rustic Hickory Jordan Oak Laurel Maple Lautner Hickory	Cara Thermofoil Heartland Hickory Heartland Oak Jordan Maple Lautner Maple Laury Hickory	Arbor Cherry Laurel Cherry	Heritage Hickory Heritage Oak Lautner Cherry Ogilby Hickory Ogilby Oak	Bexley Hickory Brenner Oak Eastport Oak Heartland Maple Hershing Hickory Hershing Oak Laury Maple Sedona Hickory Sedona Oak Tennison Oak
STW1248 L or R	5.7	521	624	658	696	755	769
STW1548 L or R	6.9	564	664	695	740	813	823
STW1848 L or R	8.1	596	705	740	782	870	886
STW2148 L or R	9.3	629	740	776	823	914	928
STW2448 L or R	10.5	698	835	877	929	1007	1023
STW1251 L or R	6.0	579	683	718	760	837	852
STW1551 L or R	7.3	627	728	764	808	902	913
STW1851 L or R	8.6	655	768	805	855	961	976
STW2151 L or R	9.9	691	811	851	900	1000	1016
STW2451 L or R	11.2	762	896	940	998	1099	1117
STW1254 L or R	6.4	579	683	718	760	837	852
STW1554 L or R	7.7	627	728	764	808	902	913
STW1854 L or R	9.1	655	768	805	855	961	976
STW2154 L or R	10.4	691	811	851	900	1000	1016
STW2454 L or R	11.8	762	896	940	998	1099	1117
STW1257 L or R	6.7	605	713	748	794	875	890
STW1557 L or R	8.1	656	761	798	845	943	956
STW1857 L or R	9.6	685	802	842	894	1006	1023
STW2157 L or R	11.0	724	847	889	941	1045	1062
STW2457 L or R	12.4	800	938	985	1046	1150	1171
STW1260 L or R	7.0	637	733	771	820	920	935
STW1560 L or R	8.5	682	791	830	878	987	1002
STW1860 L or R	10.0	716	836	877	930	1045	1061
STW2160 L or R	11.6	755	881	925	979	1091	1106
STW2460 L or R	13.1	830	959	1007	1065	1191	1209

- Bottom doors will always be square.
- Reveal between doors on field installed stacked cabinets will not align with doors on Stacked Wall Cabinets.
- Partial Overlay door reveal: 7/8".
- Full Overlay door reveal: 1/8".



STW1248-STW2454 L or R



STW1257-STW2460 L or R

Model	Cubic Feet	7	8	9	10	11	12
		Bayport Hickory Bexley Maple Brenner Maple Dover Hickory Dover Oak Eastport Maple Harbour Court Thermofoil Heritage Maple Heritage Rustic Hickory Hershing Maple Jordan Cherry	Juno Laminate Madison Maple Montella Oak Ogilby Maple Rainier Maple Sedona Rustic Hickory Sedona Thermofoil Tennysen Maple Westlake Maple	Heartland Cherry Lawry Cherry	Bayport Maple Dover Maple Dover Rustic Hickory Montella Maple	Bexley Cherry Brenner Cherry Eastport Cherry Heritage Cherry Hershing Cherry Madison Cherry	Ogilby Cherry Rainier Cherry Sedona Cherry Tennysen Cherry Warner Maple Westlake Cherry
STW1248 L or R	5.7	821	842	883	919	984	1030
STW1548 L or R	6.9	882	905	938	979	1049	1087
STW1848 L or R	8.1	937	963	1005	1047	1121	1161
STW2148 L or R	9.3	993	1018	1053	1109	1187	1225
STW2448 L or R	10.5	1078	1106	1147	1199	1286	1333
STW1251 L or R	6.0	905	926	974	1010	1085	1127
STW1551 L or R	7.3	979	1004	1040	1090	1165	1206
STW1851 L or R	8.6	1036	1063	1105	1157	1238	1282
STW2151 L or R	9.9	1095	1122	1156	1220	1306	1346
STW2451 L or R	11.2	1178	1210	1251	1317	1409	1454
STW1254 L or R	6.4	905	926	974	1010	1085	1127
STW1554 L or R	7.7	979	1004	1040	1090	1165	1206
STW1854 L or R	9.1	1036	1063	1105	1157	1238	1282
STW2154 L or R	10.4	1095	1122	1156	1220	1306	1346
STW2454 L or R	11.8	1178	1210	1251	1317	1409	1454
STW1257 L or R	6.7	946	969	1019	1055	1135	1181
STW1557 L or R	8.1	1023	1050	1087	1140	1221	1261
STW1857 L or R	9.6	1083	1114	1158	1211	1295	1340
STW2157 L or R	11.0	1148	1174	1211	1278	1367	1408
STW2457 L or R	12.4	1235	1267	1311	1381	1478	1526
STW1260 L or R	7.0	990	1014	1059	1109	1188	1226
STW1560 L or R	8.5	1071	1098	1139	1201	1285	1322
STW1860 L or R	10.0	1133	1162	1205	1268	1357	1398
STW2160 L or R	11.6	1194	1225	1262	1331	1427	1466
STW2460 L or R	13.1	1281	1312	1354	1430	1530	1575

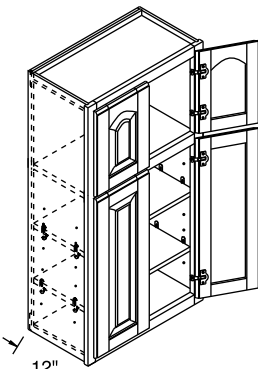
Modifications	ADDTK	AUTHB	AUTHL	AUTHR	CCO	CFNTO	EXB	EXL	EXR	FPEB	FTK	ID	INVERM	MI	P	RD	RECTKL	RECTKR
		•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•		

Construction Upgrades	APF	APU	INTGH	PEF	PEU	Decorative Door Options	ALF	CGCG	CGSD	MDMD	MDSO	PDPD	PDSO	SDCG	SDMD	SDPD	SDSO
	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•†	•†	•†	•†	•	•†	•†	•†

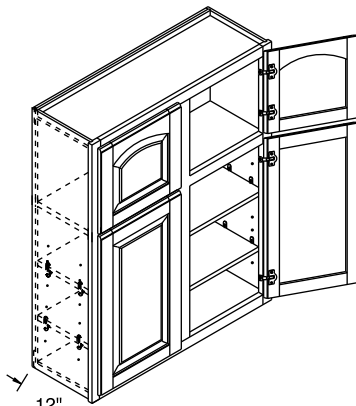
†MDMD, MDSO, PDPD, PDSO, SDMD, and SPSO not available on STW1248, STW1251, STW1254, STW1257, and STW1260.

Model	Cubic Feet	1	2	3	4	5	6
		Arbor Hickory Arbor Oak Laurel Hickory Laurel Oak	Arbor Maple Arbor Rustic Hickory Jordan Oak Laurel Maple Lautner Hickory	Cara Thermofoil Heartland Hickory Heartland Oak Jordan Maple Lautner Maple Laury Hickory	Arbor Cherry Laurel Cherry	Heritage Hickory Heritage Oak Lautner Cherry Ogilby Hickory Ogilby Oak	Bexley Hickory Brenner Oak Eastport Oak Heartland Maple Hershing Hickory Hershing Oak Laury Maple Sedona Hickory Sedona Oak Tennison Oak
STW2448B	10.5	730	880	924	980	1062	1078
STW2748B	11.7	761	917	962	1017	1114	1132
STW3048B	13.0	829	995	1041	1105	1228	1251
STW3348B	14.2	885	1070	1121	1186	1331	1350
STW3648B	15.4	895	1060	1115	1183	1331	1348
STW3948	16.6	915	1082	1136	1206	1354	1375
STW4248	17.8	939	1115	1171	1237	1412	1434
STW2451B	11.2	800	945	993	1051	1159	1174
STW2751B	12.5	900	1064	1116	1180	1327	1345
STW3051B	13.7	913	1074	1127	1193	1350	1371
STW3351B	15.0	957	1118	1173	1247	1426	1449
STW3651B	16.3	1001	1170	1230	1302	1491	1510
STW3951	17.6	1013	1177	1236	1308	1504	1528
STW4251	18.9	1113	1298	1367	1438	1675	1700
STW2454B	11.8	800	945	993	1051	1159	1174
STW2754B	13.2	900	1064	1116	1180	1327	1345
STW3054B	14.5	913	1074	1127	1193	1350	1371
STW3354B	15.9	957	1118	1173	1247	1426	1449
STW3654B	17.2	1001	1170	1230	1302	1491	1510
STW3954	18.6	1013	1177	1236	1308	1504	1528
STW4254	20.0	1113	1298	1367	1438	1675	1700

- Bottom doors will always be square.
- Reveal between doors on field installed stacked cabinets will not align with doors on Stacked Wall Cabinets.
- Partial Overlay door reveal: 7/8".
- Full Overlay door reveal: 1/8".



STW2448B-STW3648B
STW2451B-STW3651B
STW2454B-STW3654B



STW3948-STW4248
STW3951-STW4251
STW3954-STW4254

Model	Cubic Feet	7	8	9	10	11	12
		Bayport Hickory Bexley Maple Brenner Maple Dover Hickory Dover Oak Eastport Maple Harbour Court Thermofoil Heritage Maple Heritage Rustic Hickory Hershing Maple Jordan Cherry	Juno Laminate Madison Maple Montella Oak Ogilby Maple Rainier Maple Sedona Rustic Hickory Sedona Thermofoil Tennysen Maple Westlake Maple	Heartland Cherry Laurie Cherry	Bayport Maple Dover Maple Dover Rustic Hickory Montella Maple	Bexley Cherry Brenner Cherry Eastport Cherry Heritage Cherry Hershing Cherry Madison Cherry	Ogilby Cherry Rainier Cherry Sedona Cherry Tennysen Cherry Warner Maple Westlake Cherry
STW2448B	10.5	1135	1162	1211	1260	1354	1402
STW2748B	11.7	1201	1230	1286	1330	1432	1490
STW3048B	13.0	1348	1380	1426	1495	1603	1653
STW3348B	14.2	1461	1497	1542	1624	1744	1789
STW3648B	15.4	1448	1484	1534	1606	1730	1787
STW3948	16.6	1488	1525	1572	1657	1773	1822
STW4248	17.8	1547	1588	1644	1715	1838	1902
STW2451B	11.2	1224	1254	1318	1387	1484	1531
STW2751B	12.5	1433	1467	1536	1609	1724	1781
STW3051B	13.7	1477	1513	1573	1648	1767	1824
STW3351B	15.0	1558	1597	1651	1729	1859	1911
STW3651B	16.3	1630	1670	1725	1808	1945	2008
STW3951	17.6	1649	1693	1748	1829	1955	2019
STW4251	18.9	1835	1884	1943	2029	2174	2244
STW2454B	11.8	1224	1254	1318	1387	1484	1531
STW2754B	13.2	1433	1467	1536	1609	1724	1781
STW3054B	14.5	1477	1513	1573	1648	1767	1824
STW3354B	15.9	1558	1597	1651	1729	1859	1911
STW3654B	17.2	1630	1670	1725	1808	1945	2008
STW3954	18.6	1649	1693	1748	1829	1955	2019
STW4254	20.0	1835	1884	1943	2029	2174	2244

Modifications	ADDTK	AUTHB	AUTHL	AUTHR	CCO	CFNT0	EXB	EXL	EXR	FPEB	FTK	ID	INVRM	MI	P	RD	RECTKL	RECTKR
		•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•*	•		

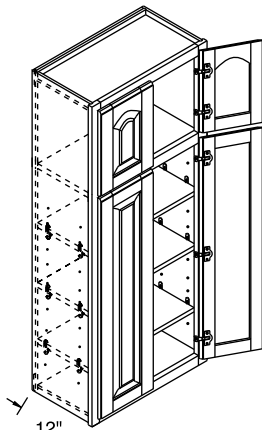
*P not available on STW3948, STW4248, STW3951, STW4251, STW3954, and STW4254.

Construction Upgrades	APF	APU	INTGH	PEF	PEU	Decorative Door Options	ALF	CGCG	CGSD	MDMD	MDSO	PDPD	PDSO	SDCG	SDMD	SDPD	SDSO	
	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	STD

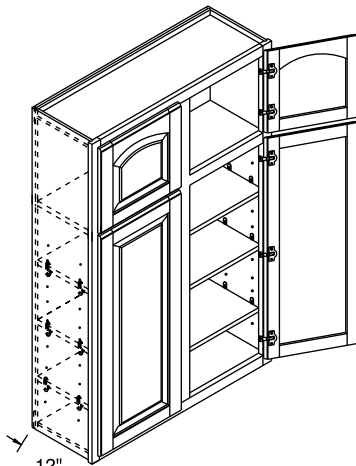


Model	Cubic Feet	1	2	3	4	5	6
		Arbor Hickory Arbor Oak Laurel Hickory Laurel Oak	Arbor Maple Arbor Rustic Hickory Jordan Oak Laurel Maple Lautner Hickory	Cara Thermofoil Heartland Hickory Heartland Oak Jordan Maple Lautner Maple Laury Hickory	Arbor Cherry Laurel Cherry	Heritage Hickory Heritage Oak Lautner Cherry Ogilby Hickory Ogilby Oak	Bexley Hickory Brenner Oak Eastport Oak Heartland Maple Hershing Hickory Hershing Oak Laury Maple Sedona Hickory Sedona Oak Tennysen Oak
STW2457B	12.4	838	990	1039	1101	1215	1231
STW2757B	13.9	945	1117	1171	1235	1390	1409
STW3057B	15.3	955	1128	1185	1250	1418	1439
STW3357B	16.7	1003	1174	1232	1307	1498	1522
STW3657B	18.2	1051	1227	1290	1365	1564	1587
STW3957	19.6	1063	1236	1298	1372	1579	1605
STW4257	21.0	1172	1368	1437	1514	1763	1787
STW2460B	13.1	869	1010	1061	1124	1253	1271
STW2760B	14.6	993	1153	1209	1277	1456	1478
STW3060B	16.1	1012	1178	1235	1297	1501	1523
STW3360B	17.6	1055	1226	1284	1364	1573	1596
STW3660B	19.1	1103	1275	1339	1421	1650	1675
STW3960	20.6	1123	1296	1359	1436	1662	1687
STW4260	22.1	1241	1435	1507	1587	1855	1884

- Bottom doors will always be square.
- Reveal between doors on field installed stacked cabinets will not align with doors on Stacked Wall Cabinets.
- Partial Overlay door reveal: 7/8".
- Full Overlay door reveal: 1/8".



STW2457B-STW3657B
STW2460B-STW3660B



STW3957-STW4257
STW3960-STW4260

Model	Cubic Feet	7	8	9	10	11	12
		Bayport Hickory Bexley Maple Brenner Maple Dover Hickory Dover Oak Eastport Maple Harbour Court Thermofoil Heritage Maple Heritage Rustic Hickory Hershing Maple Jordan Cherry	Juno Laminate Madison Maple Montella Oak Ogilby Maple Rainier Maple Sedona Sedona Rustic Hickory Sedona Thermofoil Tennysen Maple Westlake Maple	Heartland Cherry Lawry Cherry	Bayport Maple Dover Maple Dover Rustic Hickory Montella Maple	Bexley Cherry Brenner Cherry Eastport Cherry Heritage Cherry Hershing Cherry Madison Cherry	Ogilby Cherry Rainier Cherry Sedona Cherry Tennysen Cherry Warner Maple Westlake Cherry
STW2457B	12.4	1282	1315	1380	1454	1557	1606
STW2757B	13.9	1502	1539	1611	1686	1810	1870
STW3057B	15.3	1551	1589	1648	1728	1856	1915
STW3357B	16.7	1635	1676	1732	1818	1952	2004
STW3657B	18.2	1713	1755	1811	1900	2044	2108
STW3957	19.6	1732	1776	1833	1920	2053	2119
STW4257	21.0	1929	1980	2042	2133	2286	2360
STW2460B	13.1	1320	1353	1429	1503	1613	1659
STW2760B	14.6	1574	1611	1684	1765	1896	1956
STW3060B	16.1	1642	1681	1742	1826	1960	2023
STW3360B	17.6	1722	1766	1829	1912	2054	2121
STW3660B	19.1	1806	1851	1910	2002	2154	2218
STW3960	20.6	1828	1875	1935	2023	2169	2233
STW4260	22.1	2040	2093	2159	2250	2418	2490

Modifications	ADDTK	AUTHB	AUTHL	AUTHR	CCO	CFNT0	EXB	EXL	EXR	FPEB	FTK	ID	INVFRM	MI	P	RD	RECTKL	RECTKR
		•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•*	•		

*P not available on STW3957, STW4257, STW3960, and STW4260.

Construction Upgrades	APF	APU	INTGH	PEF	PEU	Decorative Door Options	ALF	CGCG	CGSD	MDMD	MDSO	PDPD	PDSO	SDCG	SDMD	SDPD	SDSO	
	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	STD

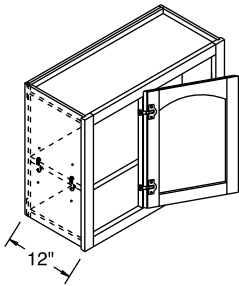
Model	A Min. Space	B Max. Pull*	C Max. Space	D Cabinet Opening	E* Full Overlay		E Partial Overlay		F Actual Cabinet
					At Min.	At Max.	At Min.	At Max.	
WC24..	24"	3"	27"	7 1/2"	1 3/4"	4 3/4"	2 1/2"	5 1/2"	24"
WC27..	27"	3"	30"	10 1/2"	1 3/4"	4 3/4"	2 1/2"	5 1/2"	27"
WC30..	30"	3"	33"	13 1/2"	1 3/4"	4 3/4"	2 1/2"	5 1/2"	30"
WC33..	33"	3"	36"	16 1/2"	1 3/4"	4 3/4"	2 1/2"	5 1/2"	33"
WC36..	36"	3"	39"	19 1/2"	1 3/4"	4 3/4"	2 1/2"	5 1/2"	36"
WC42..	42"	3 1/2"	45 1/2"	2 - 11 1/2"	1 1/4"	4 1/4"	2"	5"	42"
WC48..	48"	3 1/2"	51 1/2"	2 - 14 1/2"	1 1/4"	4 1/4"	2"	5"	48"

*Minimum/maximum space between inside edge of door and face of filler/adjoining cabinet. Blind center stile is 6 3/4".

Wall Corner Single Door, 24" High

		1	2	3	4	5	6
Model	Cubic Feet	Arbor Hickory Arbor Oak Laurel Hickory Laurel Oak	Arbor Maple Arbor Rustic Hickory Jordan Oak Laurel Maple Lautner Hickory	Cara Thermofoil Heartland Hickory Heartland Oak Jordan Maple Lautner Maple Laury Hickory	Arbor Cherry Laurel Cherry	Heritage Hickory Heritage Oak Lautner Cherry Ogilby Hickory Ogilby Oak	Bexley Hickory Brenner Oak Eastport Oak Heartland Maple Hershing Hickory Hershing Oak Lawry Maple Sedona Hickory Sedona Oak Tennysen Oak
WC2724 BL or BR	6.2	347	410	431	454	486	493

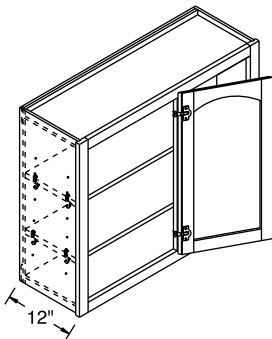
- BL or BR indicates void. BR (right) void shown.
- Includes one 3" filler, shipped unattached.



Wall Corner Single Door, 30" High

		1	2	3	4	5	6
WC2430 BL or BR	6.7	358	421	443	467	519	526
WC2730 BL or BR	7.5	371	436	459	489	537	546
WC3030 BL or BR	8.3	387	461	484	511	571	579
WC3330 BL or BR	9.1	421	500	526	559	613	622
WC3630 BL or BR	9.9	432	519	544	577	647	658

- BL or BR indicates void. BR (right) void shown.
- Includes one 3" filler, shipped unattached.



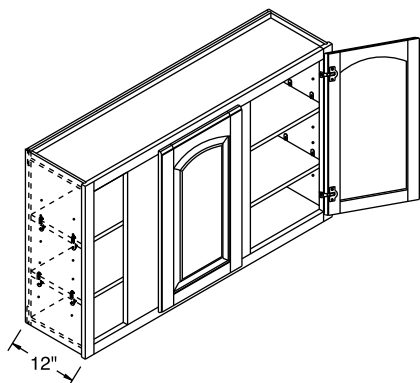
		7	8	9	10	11	12											
Model	Cubic Feet	Bayport Hickory Bexley Maple Brenner Maple Dover Hickory Dover Oak Eastport Maple Harbour Court Thermofoil Heritage Maple Heritage Rustic Hickory Hershing Maple Jordan Cherry	Juno Laminate Madison Maple Montella Oak Ogilby Maple Rainier Maple Sedona Maple Sedona Rustic Hickory Sedona Thermofoil Tennyson Maple Westlake Maple	Heartland Cherry Lawry Cherry	Bayport Maple Dover Maple Dover Rustic Hickory Montella Maple	Bexley Cherry Brenner Cherry Eastport Cherry Heritage Cherry Hershing Cherry Madison Cherry	Ogilby Cherry Rainier Cherry Sedona Cherry Tennyson Cherry Warner Maple Westlake Cherry	Bayport Cherry Dover Cherry Montella Cherry	Warner Cherry									
		WC2724 BL or BR	6.2	536	549	567	597	639	662									
Modifications	ADDTK	AUTHB	AUTHL	AUTHR	CCO	CFNT0	EXB	EXL	EXR	FPEB	FTK	ID	INVFRM	MI	P	RD	RECTKL	RECTKR
	•				•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•	•	•
Construction Upgrades	APF	APU	INTGH	PEF	PEU							Decorative Door Options						
	•	•	•	•	•							ALF	CG	MD	PRMD			

		7	8	9	10	11	12											
WC2430 BL or BR	6.7	570	584	607	630	674	703											
WC2730 BL or BR	7.5	595	609	631	659	707	734											
WC3030 BL or BR	8.3	620	637	662	702	755	772											
WC3330 BL or BR	9.1	672	688	709	749	805	824											
WC3630 BL or BR	9.9	707	726	754	791	848	876											
Modifications	ADDTK	AUTHB	AUTHL	AUTHR	CCO	CFNT0	EXB	EXL	EXR	FPEB	FTK	ID	INVFRM	MI	P	RD	RECTKL	RECTKR
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•	•	•
Construction Upgrades	APF	APU	INTGH	PEF	PEU							Decorative Door Options						
	•	•	•	•	•							ALF	CG	MD	PRMD			

Wall Corner Double Door, 30" High

		1	2	3	4	5	6
Model	Cubic Feet	Arbor Hickory Arbor Oak Laurel Hickory Laurel Oak	Arbor Maple Arbor Rustic Hickory Jordan Oak Laurel Maple Lautner Hickory	Cara Thermofoil Heartland Hickory Heartland Oak Jordan Maple Lautner Maple Lawry Hickory	Arbor Cherry Laurel Cherry	Heritage Hickory Heritage Oak Lautner Cherry Ogilby Hickory Ogilby Oak	Bexley Hickory Brenner Oak Eastport Oak Heartland Maple Hershing Hickory Hershing Oak Lawry Maple Sedona Hickory Sedona Oak Tennysen Oak
WC4230 BL or BR	11.4	561	662	697	739	815	825
WC4830 BL or BR	13.0	591	703	737	783	898	911

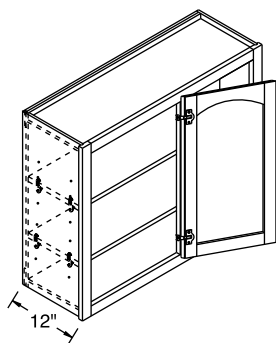
- BL or BR indicates void. BR (right) void shown.
- Includes one 3" filler, shipped unattached.



Wall Corner Single Door, 33" High

		1	2	3	4	5	6
WC2433 BL or BR	7.4	428	501	527	560	625	635
WC2733 BL or BR	8.2	452	529	556	589	658	668
WC3033 BL or BR	9.1	480	562	591	625	703	712
WC3333 BL or BR	9.9	509	599	629	666	748	760
WC3633 BL or BR	10.8	539	635	668	706	793	805

- BL or BR indicates void. BR (right) void shown.
- Includes one 3" filler, shipped unattached.



		7	8	9	10	11	12		
Model	Cubic Feet	Bayport Hickory Bexley Maple Brenner Maple Dover Hickory Dover Oak Eastport Maple Harbour Court Thermofoil Heritage Maple Heritage Rustic Hickory Hershing Maple Jordan Cherry	Juno Laminate Madison Maple Montella Oak Ogilby Maple Rainier Maple Sedona Maple Sedona Rustic Hickory Sedona Thermofoil Tennyson Maple Westlake Maple	Heartland Cherry Lawry Cherry	Bayport Maple Dover Maple Dover Rustic Hickory Montella Maple	Bexley Cherry Brenner Cherry Eastport Cherry Heritage Cherry Hershing Cherry Madison Cherry	Ogilby Cherry Rainier Cherry Sedona Cherry Tennyson Cherry Warner Maple Westlake Cherry	Bayport Cherry Dover Cherry Montella Cherry	Warner Cherry
		WC4230 BL or BR	11.4	886	910	935	992	1060	1084
WC4830 BL or BR	13.0	983	1008	1031	1090	1172	1199		

Modifications	ADDTK	AUTHB	AUTHL	AUTHR	CCO	CFNT0	EXB	EXL	EXR	FPEB	FTK	ID	INVFRM	MI	P	RD	RECTKL	RECTKR
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•	•	•

Construction Upgrades	APF	APU	INTGH	PEF	PEU
	•	•	•	•	•

Decorative Door Options	ALF	CG	MD	PRMD

		7	8	9	10	11	12
WC2433 BL or BR	7.4	690	707	736	765	821	857
WC2733 BL or BR	8.2	734	753	778	815	873	906
WC3033 BL or BR	9.1	778	796	824	864	930	957
WC3333 BL or BR	9.9	833	855	882	931	997	1024
WC3633 BL or BR	10.8	890	913	939	994	1063	1089

Modifications	ADDTK	AUTHB	AUTHL	AUTHR	CCO	CFNT0	EXB	EXL	EXR	FPEB	FTK	ID	INVFRM	MI	P	RD	RECTKL	RECTKR
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•	•	•

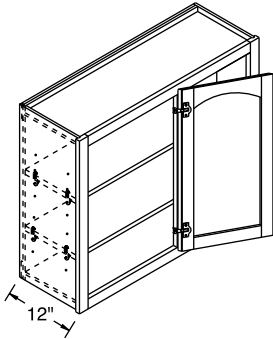
Construction Upgrades	APF	APU	INTGH	PEF	PEU
	•	•	•	•	•

Decorative Door Options	ALF	CG	MD	PRMD

Wall Corner Single Door, 36" High

		1	2	3	4	5	6
Model	Cubic Feet	Arbor Hickory Arbor Oak Laurel Hickory Laurel Oak	Arbor Maple Arbor Rustic Hickory Jordan Oak Laurel Maple Lautner Hickory	Cara Thermofoil Heartland Hickory Heartland Oak Jordan Maple Lautner Maple Lawry Hickory	Arbor Cherry Laurel Cherry	Heritage Hickory Heritage Oak Lautner Cherry Ogilby Hickory Ogilby Oak	Bexley Hickory Brenner Oak Eastport Oak Heartland Maple Hershing Hickory Hershing Oak Lawry Maple Sedona Hickory Sedona Oak Tennyson Oak
WC2436 BL or BR	8.0	428	501	527	560	625	635
WC2736 BL or BR	8.9	452	529	556	589	658	668
WC3036 BL or BR	9.9	480	562	591	625	703	712
WC3336 BL or BR	10.8	509	599	629	666	748	760
WC3636 BL or BR	11.7	539	635	668	706	793	805

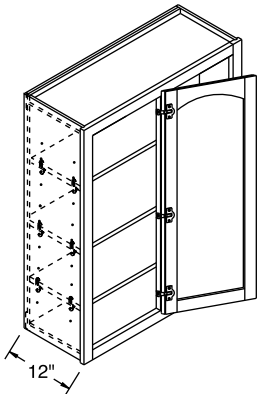
- BL or BR indicates void. BR (right) void shown.
- Includes one 3" filler, shipped unattached.



Wall Corner Single Door, 39" High

		1	2	3	4	5	6
WC2439 BL or BR	8.6	461	542	570	605	675	683
WC2739 BL or BR	9.6	490	571	600	639	709	720
WC3039 BL or BR	10.6	519	607	637	675	758	768
WC3339 BL or BR	11.6	551	646	679	718	808	820
WC3639 BL or BR	12.6	583	685	720	761	857	873

- BL or BR indicates void. BR (right) void shown.
- Includes one 3" filler, shipped unattached.



		7	8	9	10	11	12		
Model	Cubic Feet	Bayport Hickory Bexley Maple Brenner Maple Dover Hickory Dover Oak Eastport Maple Harbour Court Thermofoil Heritage Maple Heritage Rustic Hickory Hershing Maple Jordan Cherry	Juno Laminate Madison Maple Montella Oak Ogilby Maple Rainier Maple Sedona Maple Sedona Rustic Hickory Sedona Thermofoil Tennysen Maple Westlake Maple	Heartland Cherry Lawry Cherry	Bayport Maple Dover Maple Dover Rustic Hickory Montella Maple	Bexley Cherry Brenner Cherry Eastport Cherry Heritage Cherry Hershing Cherry Madison Cherry	Ogilby Cherry Rainier Cherry Sedona Cherry Tennysen Cherry Warner Maple Westlake Cherry	Bayport Cherry Dover Cherry Montella Cherry	Warner Cherry
		WC2436 BL or BR	8.0	690	707	736	765	821	857
WC2736 BL or BR	8.9	734	753	778	815	873	906		
WC3036 BL or BR	9.9	778	796	824	864	930	957		
WC3336 BL or BR	10.8	833	855	882	931	997	1024		
WC3636 BL or BR	11.7	890	913	939	994	1063	1089		

Modifications	ADDTK	AUTHB	AUTHL	AUTHR	CCO	CFNT0	EXB	EXL	EXR	FPEB	FTK	ID	INVFRM	MI	P	RD	RECTKL	RECTKR
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Construction Upgrades	APF	APU	INTGH	PEF	PEU							Decorative Door Options						
	•	•	•	•	•							ALF	CG	MD	PRMD			

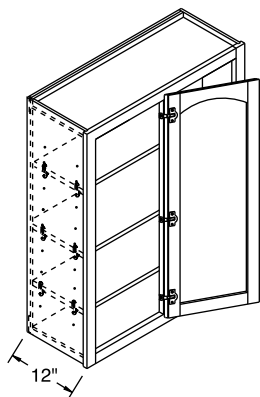
		7	8	9	10	11	12
WC2439 BL or BR	8.6	746	765	795	826	887	926
WC2739 BL or BR	9.6	792	814	842	878	941	974
WC3039 BL or BR	10.6	842	861	891	934	1001	1033
WC3339 BL or BR	11.6	902	924	953	1003	1076	1106
WC3639 BL or BR	12.6	963	986	1014	1072	1150	1177

Modifications	ADDTK	AUTHB	AUTHL	AUTHR	CCO	CFNT0	EXB	EXL	EXR	FPEB	FTK	ID	INVFRM	MI	P	RD	RECTKL	RECTKR
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Construction Upgrades	APF	APU	INTGH	PEF	PEU							Decorative Door Options						
	•	•	•	•	•							ALF	CG	MD	PRMD			


Wall Corner Single Door, 42" High

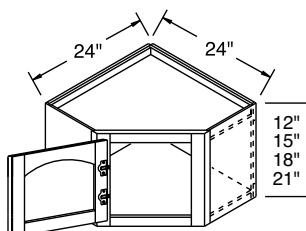
		1	2	3	4	5	6
Model	Cubic Feet	Arbor Hickory Arbor Oak Laurel Hickory Laurel Oak	Arbor Maple Arbor Rustic Hickory Jordan Oak Laurel Maple Lautner Hickory	Cara Thermofoil Heartland Hickory Heartland Oak Jordan Maple Lautner Maple Laury Hickory	Arbor Cherry Laurel Cherry	Heritage Hickory Heritage Oak Lautner Cherry Ogilby Hickory Ogilby Oak	Bexley Hickory Brenner Oak Eastport Oak Heartland Maple Hershing Hickory Hershing Oak Laury Maple Sedona Hickory Sedona Oak Tennyson Oak
WC2442 BL or BR	9.4	499	582	611	649	731	740
WC2742 BL or BR	10.3	531	616	647	685	779	791
WC3042 BL or BR	11.4	572	660	694	735	833	847
WC3342 BL or BR	12.5	608	703	738	783	886	901
WC3642 BL or BR	13.5	643	744	783	827	938	953

- BL or BR indicates void. BR (right) void shown.
- Includes one 3" filler, shipped unattached.

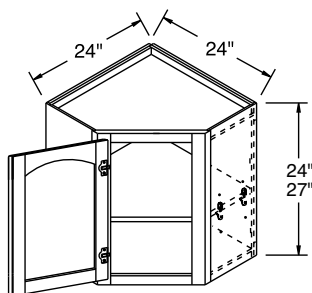


Wall Diagonal, 12", 15", 18", 21", 24", or 27" High, 24" x 24"

		1	2	3	4	5	6
WD2412 L or R	5.5	366	411	430	457	489	496
WD2415 L or R	6.7	386	432	453	481	515	522
WD2418 L or R	7.8	406	455	476	506	541	549
WD2421 L or R	9.0	428	478	501	533	570	578
WD2424 L or R	10.2	451	503	528	561	600	609
WD2427 L or R 	11.3	468	533	560	593	635	643



WD2412-WD2421 L or R



WD2424-WD2427 L or R

		7	8	9	10	11	12		
Model	Cubic Feet	Bayport Hickory Bexley Maple Brenner Maple Dover Hickory Dover Oak Eastport Maple Harbour Court Thermofoil Heritage Maple Heritage Rustic Hickory Hershing Maple Jordan Cherry	Juno Laminate Madison Maple Montella Oak Ogilby Maple Rainier Maple Sedona Maple Sedona Rustic Hickory Sedona Thermofoil Tennysen Maple Westlake Maple	Heartland Cherry Lawry Cherry	Bayport Maple Dover Maple Dover Rustic Hickory Montella Maple	Bexley Cherry Brenner Cherry Eastport Cherry Heritage Cherry Hershing Cherry Madison Cherry	Ogilby Cherry Rainier Cherry Sedona Cherry Tennysen Cherry Warner Maple Westlake Cherry	Bayport Cherry Dover Cherry Montella Cherry	Warner Cherry
		WC2442 BL or BR	9.4	813	830	864	904	967	1008
WC2742 BL or BR	10.3	868	888	921	968	1038	1078		
WC3042 BL or BR	11.4	925	947	975	1033	1109	1140		
WC3342 BL or BR	12.5	995	1019	1051	1116	1199	1222		
WC3642 BL or BR	13.5	1063	1090	1123	1199	1287	1305		

Modifications	ADDTK	AUTHB	AUTHL	AUTHR	CCO	CFNTO	EXB	EXL	EXR	FPEB	FTK	ID	INVERM	MI	P	RD	RECTKL	RECTKR
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Construction Upgrades	APF	APU	INTGH	PEF	PEU					Decorative Door Options				ALF	CG	MD	PRMD	
	•	•	•	•	•													

		7	8	9	10	11	12
WD2412 L or R	5.5	538	553	577	604	647	671
WD2415 L or R	6.7	567	581	607	636	681	706
WD2418 L or R	7.8	597	612	639	670	717	743
WD2421 L or R	9.0	629	644	673	705	755	782
WD2424 L or R	10.2	662	678	708	742	795	823
WD2427 L or R	11.3	702	720	749	784	841	873

Modifications	ADDTK	AUTHB	AUTHL	AUTHR	CCO	CFNTO	EXB	EXL	EXR	FPEB	FTK	ID	INVERM	MI	P	RD	RECTKL	RECTKR
	•				•	•				•	•			•			•	•
Construction Upgrades	APF	APU	INTGH	PEF	PEU					Decorative Door Options				ALF	CG	MD	PRMD	
	•	•	•	•	•										•	• ¹	• ¹	

¹MD and PRMD not available on WD2412 and WD2415.

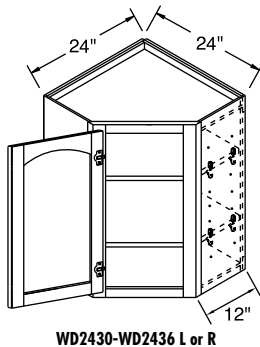
Wall Diagonal, 30", 33", 36", 39", or 42" High, 24" x 24"

Model

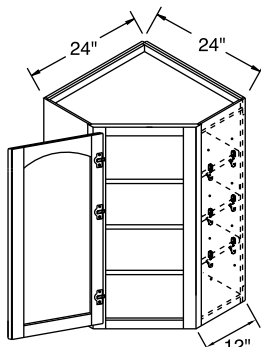
Cubic Feet

		1	2	3	4	5	6
		Arbor Hickory Arbor Oak Laurel Hickory Laurel Oak	Arbor Maple Arbor Rustic Hickory Jordan Oak Laurel Maple Lautner Hickory	Cara Thermofoil Heartland Hickory Heartland Oak Jordan Maple Lautner Maple Laury Hickory	Arbor Cherry Laurel Cherry	Heritage Hickory Heritage Oak Lautner Cherry Ogilby Hickory Ogilby Oak	Bexley Hickory Brenner Oak Eastport Oak Heartland Maple Hersling Hickory Hersling Oak Laury Maple Sedona Hickory Sedona Oak Tennison Oak
WD2430 L or R	12.5	484	562	591	625	669	677
WD2433 L or R	13.7	568	655	688	732	794	806
WD2436 L or R	14.9	568	655	688	732	794	806
WD2439 L or R	16.0	613	708	744	790	858	874
WD2442 L or R	17.2	652	753	789	840	920	935

• Cabinets require 24" x 24" of corner wall space.



WD2430-WD2436 L or R



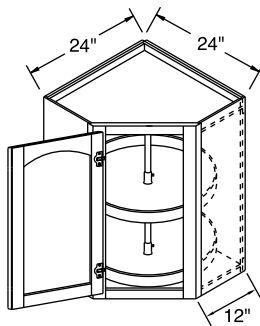
WD2439-WD2442 L or R

Wall Diagonal with Lazy Susan, 30", 33", 36", 39", or 42" High, 24" x 24"

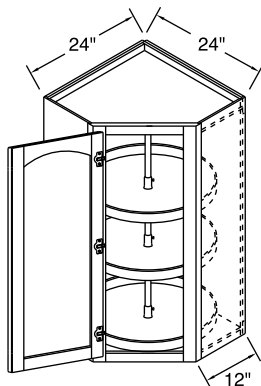
		1	2	3	4	5	6
WD2430S L or R	12.5	639	747	785	829	907	918
WD2433S L or R	13.7	753	864	909	965	1071	1087
WD2436S L or R	14.9	753	864	909	965	1071	1087
WD2439S L or R	16.0	813	934	981	1041	1157	1173
WD2442S L or R	17.2	868	977	1027	1088	1234	1251

• Cabinets require 24" x 24" of corner wall space.

• 18" diameter white polymer shelves.



WD2430S-WD2436S L or R



WD2439S-WD2442S L or R

		7	8	9	10	11	12		
Model	Cubic Feet	Bayport Hickory Bexley Maple Brenner Maple Dover Hickory Dover Oak Eastport Maple Harbour Court Thermofoil Heritage Maple Heritage Rustic Hickory Hershing Maple Jordan Cherry	Juno Laminate Madison Maple Montella Oak Ogilby Maple Rainier Maple Sedona Maple Sedona Rustic Hickory Sedona Thermofoil Tennysen Maple Westlake Maple	Heartland Cherry Lawry Cherry	Bayport Maple Dover Maple Dover Rustic Hickory Montella Maple	Bexley Cherry Brenner Cherry Eastport Cherry Heritage Cherry Hershing Cherry Madison Cherry	Ogilby Cherry Rainier Cherry Sedona Cherry Tennysen Cherry Warner Maple Westlake Cherry	Bayport Cherry Dover Cherry Montella Cherry	Warner Cherry
	WD2430 L or R	12.5	742	762	790	825	887	923	
	WD2433 L or R	13.7	884	907	944	984	1057	1090	
	WD2436 L or R	14.9	884	907	944	984	1057	1090	
	WD2439 L or R	16.0	956	981	1021	1063	1142	1179	
	WD2442 L or R	17.2	1028	1054	1079	1144	1229	1262	

Modifications	ADDTK	AUTHB	AUTHL	AUTHR	CCO	CFNT0	EXB	EXL	EXR	FPEB	FTK	ID	INVFRM	MI	P	RD	RECTKL	RECTKR
	•	•	•	•	•	•				•	•			•			•	•
Construction Upgrades	APF	APU	INTGH	PEF	PEU							Decorative Door Options						
	•	•	•	•	•							ALF	CG	MD	PRMD			
													•	•	•			

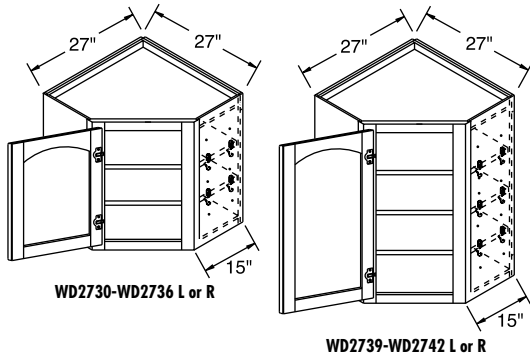
		7	8	9	10	11	12
WD2430S L or R	12.5	1004	1030	1068	1122	1201	1243
WD2433S L or R	13.7	1177	1208	1258	1313	1411	1464
WD2436S L or R	14.9	1177	1208	1258	1313	1411	1464
WD2439S L or R	16.0	1272	1304	1359	1417	1525	1582
WD2442S L or R	17.2	1350	1383	1447	1505	1615	1684

Modifications	ADDTK	AUTHB	AUTHL	AUTHR	CCO	CFNT0	EXB	EXL	EXR	FPEB	FTK	ID	INVFRM	MI	P	RD	RECTKL	RECTKR
	•	•	•	•	•	•				•	•			•			•	•
Construction Upgrades	APF	APU	INTGH	PEF	PEU							Decorative Door Options						
	•	•	•	•	•							ALF	CG	MD	PRMD			
													•	•	•			

Wall Diagonal, 30", 33", 36", 39", or 42" High, 27" x 27"

Model	Cubic Feet	1	2	3	4	5	6
		Arbor Hickory Arbor Oak Laurel Hickory Laurel Oak	Arbor Maple Arbor Rustic Hickory Jordan Oak Laurel Maple Lautner Hickory	Cara Thermofoil Heartland Hickory Heartland Oak Jordan Maple Lautner Maple Lawry Hickory	Arbor Cherry Laurel Cherry	Heritage Hickory Heritage Oak Lautner Cherry Ogilby Hickory Ogilby Oak	Bexley Hickory Brenner Oak Eastport Oak Heartland Maple Hershing Hickory Hershing Oak Lawry Maple Sedona Hickory Tennison Oak
WD2730 L or R	15.6	603	703	737	783	839	851
WD2733 L or R	17.0	708	819	858	912	994	1008
WD2736 L or R	18.5	708	819	858	912	994	1008
WD2739 L or R	20.0	764	883	927	984	1072	1088
WD2742 L or R	21.4	817	939	986	1045	1150	1167

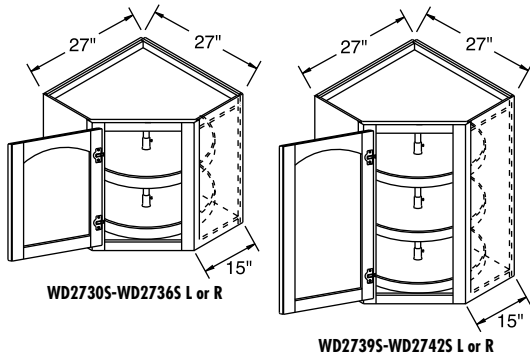
- Cabinets require 27" x 27" of corner wall space.
- When ordering Aloe, Cadet, or Onyx, APF or PEF must be specified.



Wall Diagonal with Lazy Susan, 30", 33", 36", 39", or 42" High, 27" x 27"

Model	Cubic Feet	1	2	3	4	5	6
		WD2730S L or R	15.6	796	933	980	1039
WD2733S L or R	17.0	941	1079	1133	1200	1342	1362
WD2736S L or R	18.5	941	1079	1133	1200	1342	1362
WD2739S L or R	20.0	1018	1166	1225	1299	1449	1469
WD2742S L or R	21.4	1084	1222	1284	1359	1546	1569

- Cabinets require 27" x 27" of corner wall space.
- 18" diameter white polymer shelves.
- When ordering Aloe, Cadet, or Onyx, APF or PEF must be specified.



		7	8	9	10	11	12		
Model	Cubic Feet	Bayport Hickory Bexley Maple Brenner Maple Dover Hickory Dover Oak Eastport Maple Harbour Court Thermofoil Heritage Maple Heritage Rustic Hickory Hershing Maple Jordan Cherry	Juno Laminate Madison Maple Montella Oak Ogilby Maple Rainier Maple Sedona Maple Sedona Rustic Hickory Sedona Thermofoil Tennysen Maple Westlake Maple	Heartland Cherry Lawry Cherry	Bayport Maple Dover Maple Dover Rustic Hickory Montella Maple	Bexley Cherry Brenner Cherry Eastport Cherry Heritage Cherry Hershing Cherry Madison Cherry	Ogilby Cherry Rainier Cherry Sedona Cherry Tennysen Cherry Warner Maple Westlake Cherry	Bayport Cherry Dover Cherry Montella Cherry	Warner Cherry
		WD2730 L or R	15.6	930	952	994	1033	1109	1157
WD2733 L or R	17.0	1108	1136	1174	1231	1321	1364		
WD2736 L or R	18.5	1108	1136	1174	1231	1321	1364		
WD2739 L or R	20.0	1196	1226	1268	1332	1426	1475		
WD2742 L or R	21.4	1286	1318	1351	1435	1538	1576		

Modifications	ADDTK	AUTHB	AUTHL	AUTHR	CCO	CFNT0	EXB	EXL	EXR	FPEB	FTK	ID	INVFRM	MI	P	RD	RECTKL	RECTKR
	•				•	•				•	•			•			•	•
Construction Upgrades	APF	APU	INTGH	PEF	PEU							Decorative Door Options						
	•	•	•	•	•							ALF	CG	MD	PRMD			
													•	•	•			

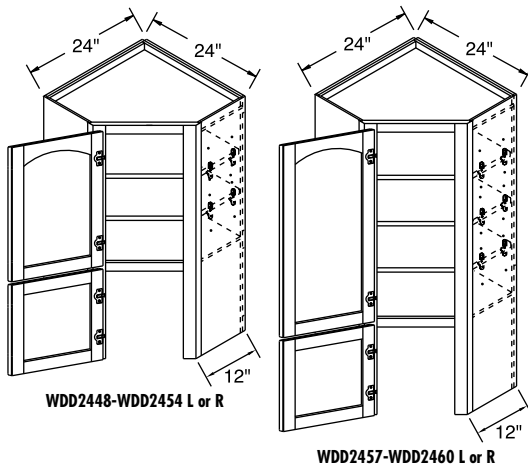
		7	8	9	10	11	12
WD2730S L or R	15.6	1255	1286	1332	1400	1499	1553
WD2733S L or R	17.0	1470	1509	1573	1640	1761	1834
WD2736S L or R	18.5	1470	1509	1573	1640	1761	1834
WD2739S L or R	20.0	1588	1627	1701	1771	1903	1980
WD2742S L or R	21.4	1682	1726	1809	1879	2016	2104

Modifications	ADDTK	AUTHB	AUTHL	AUTHR	CCO	CFNT0	EXB	EXL	EXR	FPEB	FTK	ID	INVFRM	MI	P	RD	RECTKL	RECTKR
	•				•	•				•	•			•			•	•
Construction Upgrades	APF	APU	INTGH	PEF	PEU							Decorative Door Options						
	•	•	•	•	•							ALF	CG	MD	PRMD			
													•	•	•			

Wall Diagonal with Lower Door, 48", 51", 54", 57", or 60" High, 24" x 24"

		1	2	3	4	5	6
Model	Cubic Feet	Arbor Hickory Arbor Oak Laurel Hickory Laurel Oak	Arbor Maple Arbor Rustic Hickory Jordan Oak Laurel Maple Lautner Hickory	Cara Thermofoil Heartland Hickory Heartland Oak Jordan Maple Lautner Maple Lawry Hickory	Arbor Cherry Laurel Cherry	Heritage Hickory Heritage Oak Lautner Cherry Ogilby Hickory Ogilby Oak	Bexley Hickory Brenner Oak Eastport Oak Heartland Maple Hershing Hickory Hershing Oak Lawry Maple Sedona Hickory Sedona Oak Tennison Oak
WDD2448 L or R	19.6	1390	1542	1619	1717	1724	1750
WDD2451 L or R	20.7	1528	1698	1782	1891	1913	1942
WDD2454 L or R	21.9	1528	1698	1782	1891	1913	1942
WDD2457 L or R	23.1	1606	1783	1874	1984	2009	2038
WDD2460 L or R	24.2	1671	1857	1951	2066	2121	2153

- Cabinets require 24" x 24" of corner wall space.
- Bottom door will always be square.
- Bottom section does not have floor.
- When ordering Aloe, Cadet, or Onyx, APF or PEF must be specified.



		7	8	9	10	11	12		
Model	Cubic Feet	Bayport Hickory Bexley Maple Brenner Maple Dover Hickory Dover Oak Eastport Maple Harbour Court Thermofoil Heritage Maple Heritage Rustic Hickory Hershing Maple Jordan Cherry	Juno Laminate Madison Maple Montella Oak Ogilby Maple Rainier Maple Sedona Rustic Hickory Sedona Thermofoil Tennysen Maple Westlake Maple	Heartland Cherry Lawry Cherry	Bayport Maple Dover Maple Dover Rustic Hickory Montella Maple	Bexley Cherry Brenner Cherry Eastport Cherry Heritage Cherry Hershing Cherry Madison Cherry	Ogilby Cherry Rainier Cherry Sedona Cherry Tennysen Cherry Warner Maple Westlake Cherry	Bayport Cherry Dover Cherry Montella Cherry	Warner Cherry
		WDD2448 L or R	19.6	1852	1899	1987	2022	2167	2303
WDD2451 L or R	20.7	2094	2148	2226	2287	2453	2581		
WDD2454 L or R	21.9	2094	2148	2226	2287	2453	2581		
WDD2457 L or R	23.1	2197	2251	2338	2404	2575	2708		
WDD2460 L or R	24.2	2327	2385	2463	2549	2735	2860		

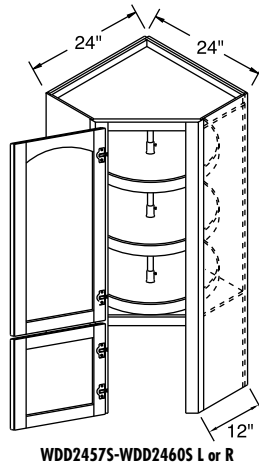
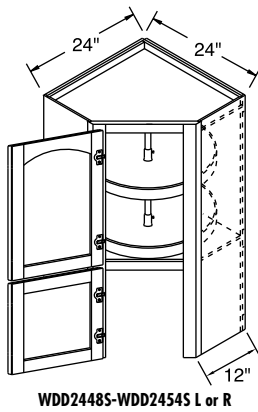
Modifications	ADDTK	AUTHB	AUTHL	AUTHR	CCO	CFNTO	EXB	EXL	EXR	FPEB	FTK	ID	INVERM	MI	P	RD	RECTKL	RECTKR
					•	•				•				•				

Construction Upgrades	APF	APU	INTGH	PEF	PEU	Decorative Door Options				ALF	CG	MD	PRMD
	•		•	•							•	•	•

Wall Diagonal with Lower Door and Lazy Susan, 48", 51", 54", 57", or 60" High, 24" x 24"

Model	Cubic Feet	1	2	3	4	5	6
		Arbor Hickory Arbor Oak Laurel Hickory Laurel Oak	Arbor Maple Arbor Rustic Hickory Jordan Oak Laurel Maple Lautner Hickory	Cara Thermofoil Heartland Hickory Heartland Oak Jordan Maple Lautner Maple Lauvy Hickory	Arbor Cherry Laurel Cherry	Heritage Hickory Heritage Oak Lautner Cherry Ogilby Hickory Ogilby Oak	Bexley Hickory Brenner Oak Eastport Oak Heartland Maple Hershing Hickory Hershing Oak Lauvy Maple Sedona Hickory Sedona Oak Tennysen Oak
WDD2448S L or R	19.6	1641	1847	1939	2055	2100	2131
WDD2451S L or R	20.7	1835	2045	2149	2274	2369	2406
WDD2454S L or R	21.9	1835	2045	2149	2274	2369	2406
WDD2457S L or R	23.1	1926	2149	2254	2387	2488	2526
WDD2460S L or R	24.2	2020	2231	2342	2481	2636	2676

- Cabinets require 24" x 24" of corner wall space.
- Bottom door will always be square.
- Bottom section does not have floor.
- 18" diameter white polymer shelves.
- When ordering Aloe, Cadet, or Onyx, APF or PEF must be specified.



		7	8	9	10	11	12		
Model	Cubic Feet	Bayport Hickory Bexley Maple Brenner Maple Dover Hickory Dover Oak Eastport Maple Harbour Court Thermofoil Heritage Maple Heritage Rustic Hickory Hershing Maple Jordan Cherry	Juno Laminate Madison Maple Montella Oak Ogilby Maple Rainier Maple Sedona Rustic Hickory Sedona Thermofoil Tennyson Maple Westlake Maple	Heartland Cherry Lawry Cherry	Bayport Maple Dover Maple Dover Rustic Hickory Montella Maple	Bexley Cherry Brenner Cherry Eastport Cherry Heritage Cherry Hershing Cherry Madison Cherry	Ogilby Cherry Rainier Cherry Sedona Cherry Tennyson Cherry Warner Maple Westlake Cherry	Bayport Cherry Dover Cherry Montella Cherry	Warner Cherry
		WDD2448S L or R	19.6	2287	2345	2441	2506	2688	2829
WDD2451S L or R	20.7	2576	2640	2755	2828	3036	3194		
WDD2454S L or R	21.9	2576	2640	2755	2828	3036	3194		
WDD2457S L or R	23.1	2704	2771	2890	2971	3186	3352		
WDD2460S L or R	24.2	2857	2926	3067	3136	3366	3558		

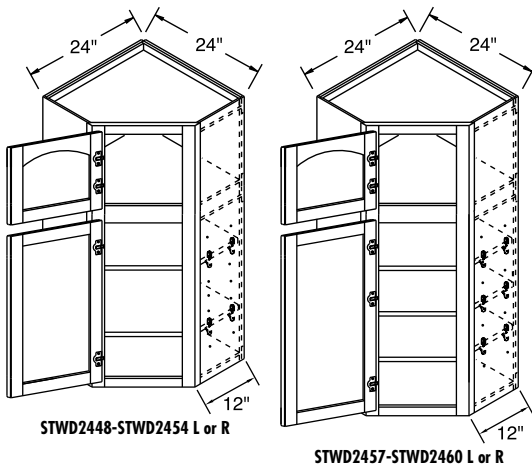
Modifications	ADDTK	AUTHB	AUTHL	AUTHR	CCO	CFNT0	EXB	EXL	EXR	FPEB	FTK	ID	INVERM	MI	P	RD	RECTKL	RECTKR
					•	•				•				•				

Construction Upgrades	APF	APU	INTGH	PEF	PEU
	•		•	•	

Decorative Door Options	ALF	CG	MD	PRMD
		•	•	•

Model	Cubic Feet	1	2	3	4	5	6
		Arbor Hickory Arbor Oak Laurel Hickory Laurel Oak	Arbor Maple Arbor Rustic Hickory Jordan Oak Laurel Maple Lautner Hickory	Cara Thermofoil Heartland Hickory Heartland Oak Jordan Maple Lautner Maple Lawry Hickory	Arbor Cherry Laurel Cherry	Heritage Hickory Heritage Oak Lautner Cherry Ogilby Hickory Ogilby Oak	Bexley Hickory Brenner Oak Eastport Oak Heartland Maple Hershing Hickory Hershing Oak Lawry Maple Sedona Hickory Sedona Oak Tennysen Oak
STWD2448 L or R	19.6	890	1017	1067	1131	1210	1226
STWD2451 L or R	20.7	974	1110	1164	1238	1335	1355
STWD2454 L or R	21.9	974	1110	1164	1238	1335	1355
STWD2457 L or R	23.1	1019	1163	1220	1296	1399	1423
STWD2460 L or R	24.3	1058	1208	1265	1346	1461	1484

- Cabinets require 24" x 24" of corner wall space.
- Bottom doors will always be square.
- Reveal between doors on field installed stacked cabinets will not align with doors on Stacked Wall Cabinets.
- Partial Overlay door reveal: 7/8".
- Full Overlay door reveal: 1/8".



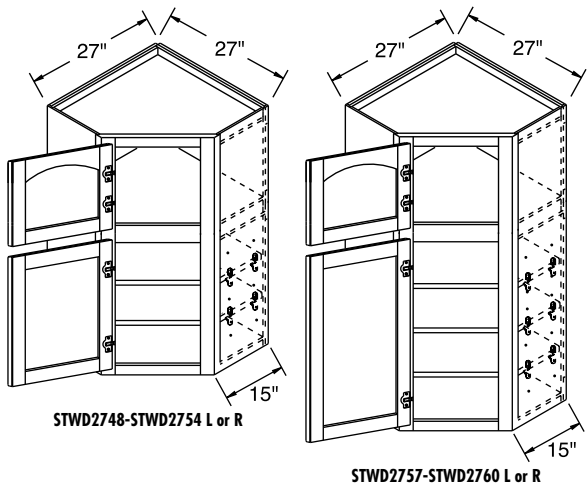
		7	8	9	10	11	12		
Model	Cubic Feet	Bayport Hickory Bexley Maple Brenner Maple Dover Hickory Dover Oak Eastport Maple Harbour Court Thermofoil Heritage Maple Heritage Rustic Hickory Hershing Maple Jordan Cherry	Juno Laminate Madison Maple Montella Oak Ogilby Maple Rainier Maple Sedona Rustic Hickory Sedona Thermofoil Tennysen Maple Westlake Maple	Heartland Cherry Lawry Cherry	Bayport Maple Dover Maple Dover Rustic Hickory Montella Maple	Bexley Cherry Brenner Cherry Eastport Cherry Heritage Cherry Hershing Cherry Madison Cherry	Ogilby Cherry Rainier Cherry Sedona Cherry Tennysen Cherry Warner Maple Westlake Cherry	Bayport Cherry Dover Cherry Montella Cherry	Warner Cherry
		STWD2448 L or R	19.6	1339	1374	1429	1495	1604	1666
STWD2451 L or R	20.7	1481	1519	1583	1654	1774	1833		
STWD2454 L or R	21.9	1481	1519	1583	1654	1774	1833		
STWD2457 L or R	23.1	1553	1593	1660	1733	1859	1922		
STWD2460 L or R	24.3	1625	1666	1718	1814	1946	2005		

Modifications	ADDTK	AUTHB	AUTHL	AUTHR	CCO	CFNTO	EXB	EXL	EXR	FPEB	FTK	ID	INVERM	MI	P	RD	RECTKL	RECTKR
		•	•	•	•					•			•	•				

Construction Upgrades	APF	APU	INTGH	PEF	PEU	Decorative Door Options	ALF	CGCG	CGSD	MDMD	MDSO	PDPD	PDSO	SDCG	SDMD	SDPD	SDSO	
	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	STD

Model	Cubic Feet	1	2	3	4	5	6
		Arbor Hickory Arbor Oak Laurel Hickory Laurel Oak	Arbor Maple Arbor Rustic Hickory Jordan Oak Laurel Maple Lautner Hickory	Cara Thermofoil Heartland Hickory Heartland Oak Jordan Maple Lautner Maple Lauvy Hickory	Arbor Cherry Laurel Cherry	Heritage Hickory Heritage Oak Lautner Cherry Ogilby Hickory Ogilby Oak	Bexley Hickory Brenner Oak Eastport Oak Heartland Maple Hershing Hickory Hershing Oak Lauvy Maple Sedona Hickory Sedona Oak Tennison Oak
STWD2748 L or R	24.3	1218	1367	1422	1498	1589	1609
STWD2751 L or R	25.8	1323	1483	1543	1627	1744	1766
STWD2754 L or R	27.3	1323	1483	1543	1627	1744	1766
STWD2757 L or R	28.7	1379	1547	1612	1699	1822	1846
STWD2760 L or R	30.2	1432	1603	1671	1760	1900	1925

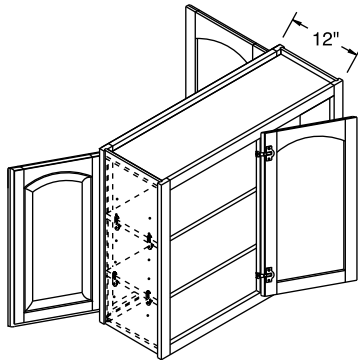
- Cabinets require 27" x 27" of corner wall space.
- Bottom doors will always be square.
- Reveal between doors on field installed stacked cabinets will not align with doors on Stacked Wall Cabinets.
- Partial Overlay door reveal: 7/8".
- Full Overlay door reveal: 1/8".



Wall Corner Peninsula

		1	2	3	4	5	6
WCP2730 BL or BR	7.7	731	753	767	784	791	806

- BL or BR indicates void. BR (right) void shown.
- Includes one 3" filler, shipped unattached.



		7	8	9	10	11	12		
Model	Cubic Feet	Bayport Hickory Bexley Maple Brenner Maple Dover Hickory Dover Oak Eastport Maple Harbour Court Thermofoil Heritage Maple Heritage Rustic Hickory Hershing Maple Jordan Cherry	Juno Laminate Madison Maple Montella Oak Ogilby Maple Rainier Maple Sedona Sedona Rustic Hickory Sedona Thermofoil Tennysen Maple Westlake Maple	Heartland Cherry Lawry Cherry	Bayport Maple Dover Maple Dover Rustic Hickory Montella Maple	Bexley Cherry Brenner Cherry Eastport Cherry Heritage Cherry Hershing Cherry Madison Cherry	Ogilby Cherry Rainier Cherry Sedona Cherry Tennysen Cherry Warner Maple Westlake Cherry	Bayport Cherry Dover Cherry Montella Cherry	Warner Cherry
	STWD2748 L or R	24.3	1736	1773	1842	1912	2035	2109	
	STWD2751 L or R	25.8	1914	1957	2022	2110	2247	2316	
	STWD2754 L or R	27.3	1914	1957	2022	2110	2247	2316	
	STWD2757 L or R	28.7	2002	2047	2116	2211	2352	2427	
	STWD2760 L or R	30.2	2092	2139	2199	2314	2464	2528	

Modifications	ADDTK	AUTHB	AUTHL	AUTHR	CCO	CFNT0	EXB	EXL	EXR	FPEB	FTK	ID	INVFRM	MI	P	RD	RECTKL	RECTKR
					•					•			•	•				

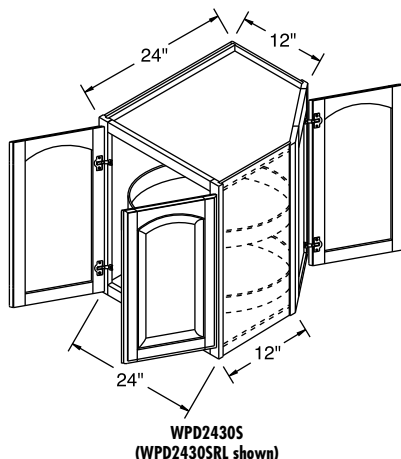
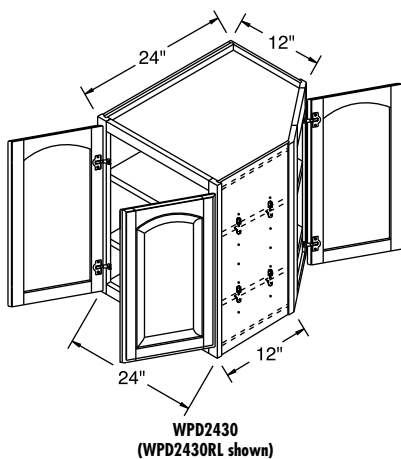
Construction Upgrades	APF	APU	INTGH	PEF	PEU	Decorative Door Options	ALF	CGCG	CGSD	MDMD	MDSO	PDPD	PDSO	SDCG	SDMD	SDPD	SDSO	
	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	STD

		7	8	9	10	11	12											
WCP2730 BL or BR	7.7	822	844	868	882	916	971											
Modifications	ADDTK	AUTHB	AUTHL	AUTHR	CCO	CFNT0	EXB	EXL	EXR	FPEB	FTK	ID	INVFRM	MI	P	RD	RECTKL	RECTKR
					•	•				•		•						
Construction Upgrades	APF	APU	INTGH	PEF	PEU	Decorative Door Options				ALF	CG	MD	PRMD					
	•	•	•	•	•													

Wall Peninsula Diagonal, 30" High, 24" x 24"

Model	Cubic Feet	1	2	3	4	5	6
		Arbor Hickory Arbor Oak Laurel Hickory Laurel Oak	Arbor Maple Arbor Rustic Hickory Jordan Oak Laurel Maple Lautner Hickory	Cara Thermofoil Heartland Hickory Heartland Oak Jordan Maple Lautner Maple Laury Hickory	Arbor Cherry Laurel Cherry	Heritage Hickory Heritage Oak Lautner Cherry Ogilby Hickory Ogilby Oak	Bexley Hickory Brenner Oak Eastport Oak Heartland Maple Hersling Hickory Hersling Oak Laury Maple Sedona Hickory Sedona Oak Tennison Oak
WPD2430LL	12.5	756	883	927	983	1062	1078
WPD2430RL	12.5	756	883	927	983	1062	1078
WPD2430LR	12.5	756	883	927	983	1062	1078
WPD2430RR	12.5	756	883	927	983	1062	1078
WPD2430SLL	12.5	886	1044	1098	1162	1191	1209
WPD2430SRL	12.5	886	1044	1098	1162	1191	1209
WPD2430SLR	12.5	886	1044	1098	1162	1191	1209
WPD2430SRR	12.5	886	1044	1098	1162	1191	1209

• WPD2430S has 18" diameter white polymer shelves.

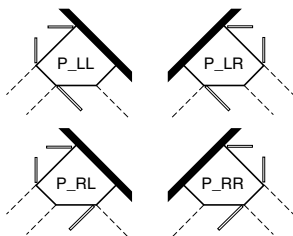


Wall Peninsula Diagonal

Diagonals are different. All PLL, PLR, etc. designations refer to wall openings as well as hinge location. A PLL is left hinged on the kitchen (WD) side. The door on the peninsula side opens off the left side of the cabinet interior. The second L or R in the product code indicates the position of the 24" wide doors relative to the WD side.

NOTE:

All Peninsula wall cabinets must be fully supported by screwing into ceiling or soffit, and by screwing into adjoining cabinets. Weight load limit is 15 lbs. per square foot.



Model	Cubic Feet	7		8	9	10	11	12
		Bayport Hickory Bexley Maple Brenner Maple Dover Hickory Dover Oak Eastport Maple Harbour Court Thermofoil Heritage Maple Heritage Rustic Hickory Hershing Maple Jordan Cherry	Juno Laminate Madison Maple Montella Oak Ogilby Maple Rainier Maple Sedona Sedona Rustic Hickory Sedona Thermofoil Tennysen Maple Westlake Maple	Heartland Cherry Lawry Cherry	Bayport Maple Dover Maple Dover Rustic Hickory Montella Maple	Bexley Cherry Brenner Cherry Eastport Cherry Heritage Cherry Hershing Cherry Madison Cherry	Ogilby Cherry Rainier Cherry Sedona Cherry Tennysen Cherry Warner Maple Westlake Cherry	Bayport Cherry Dover Cherry Montella Cherry
WPD2430LL	12.5	1152		1181	1240	1278	1370	1443
WPD2430RL	12.5	1152		1181	1240	1278	1370	1443
WPD2430LR	12.5	1152		1181	1240	1278	1370	1443
WPD2430RR	12.5	1152		1181	1240	1278	1370	1443
WPD2430SLL	12.5	1313		1345	1392	1462	1566	1615
WPD2430SRL	12.5	1313		1345	1392	1462	1566	1615
WPD2430SLR	12.5	1313		1345	1392	1462	1566	1615
WPD2430SRR	12.5	1313		1345	1392	1462	1566	1615

Modifications	ADDTK	AUTHB	AUTHL	AUTHR	CCO	CFNT0	EXB	EXL	EKR	FPEB	FTK	ID	INVFRM	MI	P	RD	RECTKL	RECTKR
					•					•								

Construction Upgrades	APF	APU	INTGH	PEF	PEU
	•	•	•	•	•

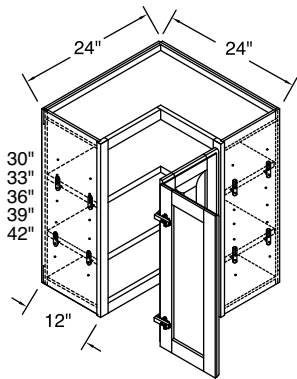
Decorative Door Options	ALF	CG	MD	PRMD

Wall Corner Easy Reach, 30", 33", 36", 39", or 42" High, 24" x 24"

124

		1	2	3	4	5	6
Model	Cubic Feet	Arbor Hickory Arbor Oak Laurel Hickory Laurel Oak	Arbor Maple Arbor Rustic Hickory Jordan Oak Laurel Maple Lautner Hickory	Cara Thermofoil Heartland Hickory Heartland Oak Jordan Maple Lautner Maple Lawry Hickory	Arbor Cherry Laurel Cherry	Heritage Hickory Heritage Oak Lautner Cherry Ogilby Hickory Ogilby Oak	Bexley Hickory Brenner Oak Eastport Oak Heartland Maple Hershing Hickory Hershing Oak Lawry Maple Sedona Hickory Sedona Oak Tennysen Oak
WCER2430 L or R	12.5	562	653	687	731	780	792
WCER2433 L or R	13.7	659	764	801	852	930	943
WCER2436 L or R	14.9	659	764	801	852	930	943
WCER2439 L or R	16.1	710	825	868	920	1003	1021
WCER2442 L or R	17.2	759	877	920	973	1074	1090

- 30", 33", and 36" high cabinets will have 2 adjustable shelves.
- 39" and 42" high cabinets will have 3 adjustable shelves.
- Requires 24" x 24" of corner wall space.
- Decorative hardware screws must be countersunk to prevent scratching of adjacent cabinets and face frame of WCER.



WALL CABINETS

		7	8	9	10	11	12		
Model	Cubic Feet	Bayport Hickory Bexley Maple Brenner Maple Dover Hickory Dover Oak Eastport Maple Harbour Court Thermofoil Heritage Maple Heritage Rustic Hickory Hershing Maple Jordan Cherry	Juno Laminate Madison Maple Montella Oak Ogilby Maple Rainier Maple Sedona Rustic Hickory Sedona Thermofoil Tennysen Maple Westlake Maple	Heartland Cherry Lawry Cherry	Bayport Maple Dover Maple Dover Rustic Hickory Montella Maple	Bexley Cherry Brenner Cherry Eastport Cherry Heritage Cherry Hershing Cherry Madison Cherry	Ogilby Cherry Rainier Cherry Sedona Cherry Tennysen Cherry Warner Maple Westlake Cherry	Bayport Cherry Dover Cherry Montella Cherry	Warner Cherry
		WCER2430 L or R	12.5	868	888	931	967	1037	1081
WCER2433 L or R	13.7	1037	1062	1098	1155	1239	1278		
WCER2436 L or R	14.9	1037	1062	1098	1155	1239	1278		
WCER2439 L or R	16.1	1119	1146	1184	1247	1337	1379		
WCER2442 L or R	17.2	1205	1236	1268	1342	1438	1472		

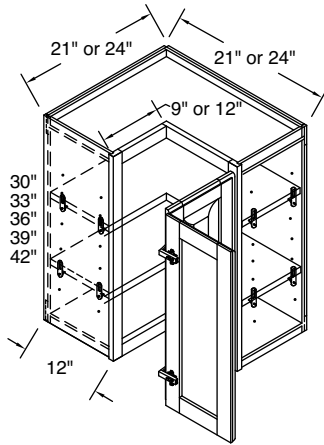
Modifications	ADDTK	AUTHB	AUTHL	AUTHR	CCO	CFNTO	EXB	EXL	EXR	FPEB	FTK	ID	INVERM	MI	P	RD	RECTKL	RECTKR
	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•			•			•	•

Construction Upgrades	APF	APU	INTGH	PEF	PEU	Decorative Door Options				ALF	CG	MD	PRMD
	•	•		•	•								

Asymmetrical Wall Corner Easy Reach Cabinet, 30", 33", 36", 39", or 42" High

Model	Cubic Feet	1	2	3	4	5	6
		Arbor Hickory Arbor Oak Laurel Hickory Laurel Oak	Arbor Maple Arbor Rustic Hickory Jordan Oak Laurel Maple Lautner Hickory	Cara Thermofoil Heartland Hickory Heartland Oak Jordan Maple Lautner Maple Lawry Hickory	Arbor Cherry Laurel Cherry	Heritage Hickory Heritage Oak Lautner Cherry Ogilby Hickory Ogilby Oak	Bexley Hickory Brenner Oak Eastport Oak Heartland Maple Hershing Hickory Hershing Oak Lawry Maple Sedona Hickory Sedona Oak Tennysen Oak
WCER212430 L or R	12.5	562	653	687	731	780	792
WCER242130 L or R	12.5	562	653	687	731	780	792
WCER212433 L or R	13.7	659	764	801	852	930	943
WCER242133 L or R	13.7	659	764	801	852	930	943
WCER212436 L or R	14.9	659	764	801	852	930	943
WCER242136 L or R	14.9	659	764	801	852	930	943
WCER212439 L or R	16.1	710	825	868	920	1003	1021
WCER242139 L or R	16.1	710	825	868	920	1003	1021
WCER212442 L or R	17.2	759	877	920	973	1074	1090
WCER242142 L or R	17.2	759	877	920	973	1074	1090

- Hinged door opens to 170°.
- Adjustable shelves.
- Legs at the front frames are 9" on 21" leg and 12" on 24" leg.
- Nomenclature for asymmetrical cabinets reads as follows:
 First set of numbers = left side
 Second set of numbers = right side
 Third set of numbers = height
- Decorative hardware screws must be countersunk to prevent scratching of adjacent cabinets and face frame of WCER.
- When Lawry is specified, the door panel will be recessed.



		7	8	9	10	11	12		
Model	Cubic Feet	Bayport Hickory Bexley Maple Brenner Maple Dover Hickory Dover Oak Eastport Maple Harbour Court Thermofoil Heritage Maple Heritage Rustic Hickory Hershing Maple Jordan Cherry	Juno Laminate Madison Maple Montella Oak Ogilby Maple Rainier Maple Sedona Sedona Rustic Hickory Sedona Thermofoil Tennysen Maple Westlake Maple	Heartland Cherry Lawry Cherry	Bayport Maple Dover Maple Dover Rustic Hickory Montella Maple	Bexley Cherry Brenner Cherry Eastport Cherry Heritage Cherry Hershing Cherry Madison Cherry	Ogilby Cherry Rainier Cherry Sedona Cherry Tennysen Cherry Warner Maple Westlake Cherry	Bayport Cherry Dover Cherry Montella Cherry	Warner Cherry
		WCER212430 L or R	12.5	868	888	931	967	1037	1081
WCER242130 L or R	12.5	868	888	931	967	1037	1081		
WCER212433 L or R	13.7	1037	1062	1098	1155	1239	1278		
WCER242133 L or R	13.7	1037	1062	1098	1155	1239	1278		
WCER212436 L or R	14.9	1037	1062	1098	1155	1239	1278		
WCER242136 L or R	14.9	1037	1062	1098	1155	1239	1278		
WCER212439 L or R	16.1	1119	1146	1184	1247	1337	1379		
WCER242139 L or R	16.1	1119	1146	1184	1247	1337	1379		
WCER212442 L or R	17.2	1205	1236	1268	1342	1438	1472		
WCER242142 L or R	17.2	1205	1236	1268	1342	1438	1472		

Modifications	ADDTK	AUTHB	AUTHL	AUTHR	CCO	CFNTO	EXB	EXL	EXR	FPEB	FTK	ID	INVFRM	MI	P	RD	RECTKL	RECTKR
	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•			•			•	•

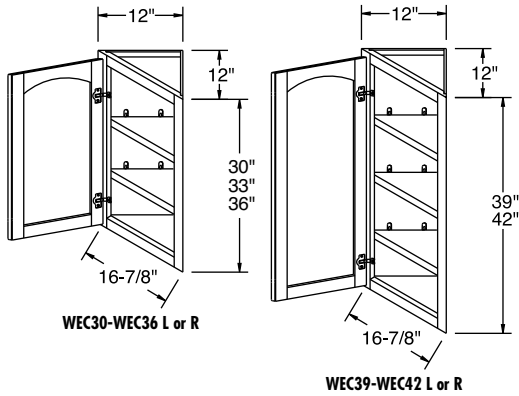
Construction Upgrades	APF	APU	INTGH	PEF	PEU
	•	•		•	•

Decorative Door Options	ALF	CG	MD	PRMD

Wall End Cabinet Single Door, 30", 33", 36", 39", or 42" High, 12" x 12"

		1	2	3	4	5	6
Model	Cubic Feet	Arbor Hickory Arbor Oak Laurel Hickory Laurel Oak	Arbor Maple Arbor Rustic Hickory Jordan Oak Laurel Maple Lautner Hickory	Cara Thermofoil Heartland Hickory Heartland Oak Jordan Maple Lautner Maple Lawry Hickory	Arbor Cherry Laurel Cherry	Heritage Hickory Heritage Oak Lautner Cherry Ogilby Hickory Ogilby Oak	Bexley Hickory Brenner Oak Eastport Oak Heartland Maple Hershing Hickory Hershing Oak Lawry Maple Sedona Hickory Sedona Oak Tennysen Oak
WEC30 L or R	3.6	295	345	361	383	431	436
WEC33 L or R	4.0	311	365	383	406	454	461
WEC36 L or R	4.3	311	365	383	406	454	461
WEC39 L or R	4.7	317	375	393	419	464	472
WEC42 L or R	5.0	323	385	403	428	473	480

- Width at wall: 12" x 12".
- Cabinet features two unfinished back panels. Must be installed with one back panel adjacent to a cabinet of equal height with the other back panel attached to the wall.



		7	8	9	10	11	12		
Model	Cubic Feet	Bayport Hickory Bexley Maple Brenner Maple Dover Hickory Dover Oak Eastport Maple Harbour Court Thermofoil Heritage Maple Heritage Rustic Hickory Hershing Maple Jordan Cherry	Juno Laminate Madison Maple Montella Oak Ogilby Maple Rainier Maple Sedona Maple Sedona Rustic Hickory Sedona Thermofoil Tennysen Maple Westlake Maple	Heartland Cherry Lawry Cherry	Bayport Maple Dover Maple Dover Rustic Hickory Montella Maple	Bexley Cherry Brenner Cherry Eastport Cherry Heritage Cherry Hershing Cherry Madison Cherry	Ogilby Cherry Rainier Cherry Sedona Cherry Tennysen Cherry Warner Maple Westlake Cherry	Bayport Cherry Dover Cherry Montella Cherry	Warner Cherry
		WEC30 L or R	3.6	474	486	506	526	565	586
WEC33 L or R	4.0	495	507	533	555	591	617		
WEC36 L or R	4.3	495	507	533	555	591	617		
WEC39 L or R	4.7	506	520	547	567	609	635		
WEC42 L or R	5.0	517	529	560	578	623	649		

Modifications	ADDTK	AUTHB	AUTHL	AUTHR	CCO	CFNTO	EXB	EXL	EXR	FPEB	FTK	ID	INVFRM	MI	P	RD	RECTKL	RECTKR
	•				•	•					•			•				

Construction Upgrades	APF	APU	INTGH	PEF	PEU
		• [†]	•		•

Decorative Door Options	ALF	CG	MD	PRMD
		•	•	•

[†]APU constructed with 3/8" plywood ends.

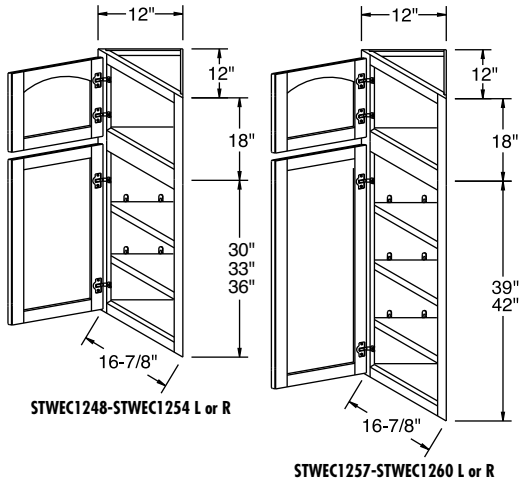


Stacked Wall End Cabinet Single Door, 48", 51", 54", 57", or 60" High, 12" x 12"

130

Model	Cubic Feet	1	2	3	4	5	6
		Arbor Hickory Arbor Oak Laurel Hickory Laurel Oak	Arbor Maple Arbor Rustic Hickory Jordan Oak Laurel Maple Lautner Hickory	Cara Thermofoil Heartland Hickory Heartland Oak Jordan Maple Lautner Maple Laury Hickory	Arbor Cherry Laurel Cherry	Heritage Hickory Heritage Oak Lautner Cherry Ogilby Hickory Ogilby Oak	Bexley Hickory Brenner Oak Eastport Oak Heartland Maple Hershing Hickory Hershing Oak Laury Maple Sedona Hickory Sedona Oak Tennysen Oak
STWEC1248 L or R	5.7	355	424	443	471	520	528
STWEC1251 L or R	6.0	376	449	470	499	551	560
STWEC1254 L or R	6.4	399	476	498	529	584	594
STWEC1257 L or R	6.7	423	505	528	561	619	630
STWEC1260 L or R	7.0	448	535	560	595	656	668

- Width at wall: 12" x 12".
- Cabinet features two unfinished back panels. Must be installed with one back panel adjacent to a cabinet of equal height with the other back panel attached to the wall.
- Reveal between doors on field installed stacked cabinets will not align with doors on Stacked Wall Cabinets.
- Partial Overlay door reveal: 7/8".
- Full Overlay door reveal: 1/8".



WALL CABINETS

		7	8	9	10	11	12		
Model	Cubic Feet	Bayport Hickory Bexley Maple Brenner Maple Dover Hickory Dover Oak Eastport Maple Harbour Court Thermofoil Heritage Maple Heritage Rustic Hickory Hershing Maple Jordan Cherry	Juno Laminate Madison Maple Montella Oak Ogilby Maple Rainier Maple Sedona Rustic Hickory Sedona Thermofoil Tennysen Maple Westlake Maple	Heartland Cherry Lawry Cherry	Bayport Maple Dover Maple Dover Rustic Hickory Montella Maple	Bexley Cherry Brenner Cherry Eastport Cherry Heritage Cherry Hershing Cherry Madison Cherry	Ogilby Cherry Rainier Cherry Sedona Cherry Tennysen Cherry Warner Maple Westlake Cherry	Bayport Cherry Dover Cherry Montella Cherry	Warner Cherry
		STWEC1248 L or R	5.7	569	582	616	636	685	714
STWEC1251 L or R	6.0	603	617	653	674	726	757		
STWEC1254 L or R	6.4	639	654	692	714	770	802		
STWEC1257 L or R	6.7	677	693	734	757	816	850		
STWEC1260 L or R	7.0	718	735	778	802	865	901		

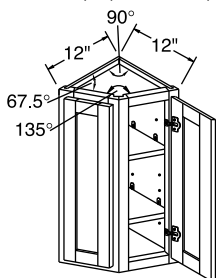
Modifications	ADDTK	AUTHB	AUTHL	AUTHR	CCO	CFNTO	EXB	EXL	EXR	FPEB	FTK	ID	INVERM	MI	P	RD	RECTKL	RECTKR
					•								•	•				

Construction Upgrades	APF	APU	INTGH	PEF	PEU	Decorative Door Options	ALF	CGCG	CGSD	MDMD	MDSO	PDPD	PDSO	SDCG	SDMD	SDPD	SDSO	
	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	STD

Wall End Cabinet Double Door, 30", 33", 36", 39", or 42" High, 12" x 12"

Model	Cubic Feet	1	2	3	4	5	6
		Arbor Hickory Arbor Oak Laurel Hickory Laurel Oak	Arbor Maple Arbor Rustic Hickory Jordan Oak Laurel Maple Lautner Hickory	Cara Thermofoil Heartland Hickory Heartland Oak Jordan Maple Lautner Maple Lawry Hickory	Arbor Cherry Laurel Cherry	Heritage Hickory Heritage Oak Lautner Cherry Ogilby Hickory Ogilby Oak	Bexley Hickory Brenner Oak Eastport Oak Heartland Maple Hershing Hickory Hershing Oak Lawry Maple Sedona Hickory Tennison Oak
WEC30D	3.6	375	436	459	489	551	559
WEC33D	4.0	391	464	488	515	575	583
WEC36D	4.3	391	464	488	515	575	583
WEC39D	4.7	401	475	499	529	587	595
WEC42D	5.0	410	488	511	541	600	609

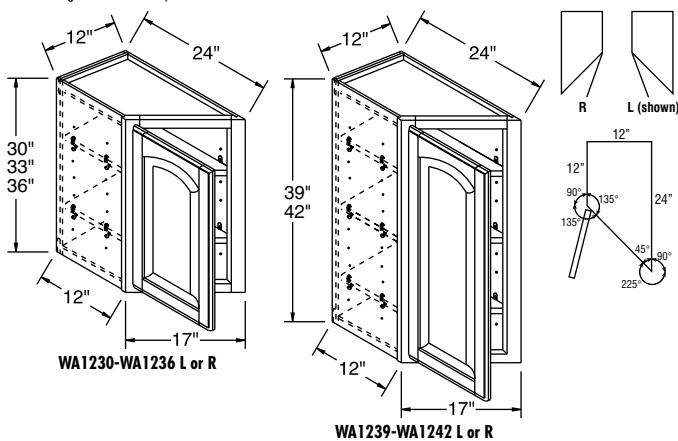
- Width at wall: 12" x 12".
- Cabinet features two unfinished back panels. Must be installed with one back panel adjacent to a cabinet of equal height with the other back panel attached to the wall.
- When Lawry is specified, the door panel will be recessed.



Wall Angle Transition Cabinet, 30", 33", 36", 39", or 42" High

		1	2	3	4	5	6
WA1230 L or R	6.7	347	413	432	455	519	526
WA1233 L or R	7.4	428	488	513	542	601	611
WA1236 L or R	8.0	428	488	513	542	601	611
WA1239 L or R	8.6	509	565	593	630	682	695
WA1242 L or R	9.3	608	673	706	749	815	825

- Door hinged on shallow depth side.



		7	8	9	10	11	12		
Model	Cubic Feet	Bayport Hickory Bexley Maple Brenner Maple Dover Hickory Dover Oak Eastport Maple Harbour Court Thermofoil Heritage Maple Heritage Rustic Hickory Hershing Maple Jordan Cherry	Juno Laminate Madison Maple Montella Oak Ogilby Maple Rainier Maple Sedona Maple Sedona Rustic Hickory Sedona Thermofoil Tennysen Maple Westlake Maple	Heartland Cherry Lawry Cherry	Bayport Maple Dover Maple Dover Rustic Hickory Montella Maple	Bexley Cherry Brenner Cherry Eastport Cherry Heritage Cherry Hershing Cherry Madison Cherry	Ogilby Cherry Rainier Cherry Sedona Cherry Tennysen Cherry Warner Maple Westlake Cherry	Bayport Cherry Dover Cherry Montella Cherry	Warner Cherry
		WEC30D	3.6	601	616	643	670	717	746
WEC33D	4.0	626	642	676	703	756	787		
WEC36D	4.3	626	642	676	703	756	787		
WEC39D	4.7	643	659	697	719	772	804		
WEC42D	5.0	655	673	710	739	792	824		

Modifications	ADDTK	AUTHB	AUTHL	AUTHR	CCO	CFNT0	EXB	EXL	EXR	FPEB	FTK	ID	INVFRM	MI	P	RD	RECTKL	RECTKR
	•				•						•			•				

Construction Upgrades	APF	APU	INTGH	PEF	PEU
		• ⁱ	•		•

Decorative Door Options	ALF	CG	MD	PRMD

ⁱAPU constructed with 3/8" plywood ends.

		7	8	9	10	11	12
WA1230 L or R	6.7	572	587	614	635	680	709
WA1233 L or R	7.4	666	682	714	739	793	827
WA1236 L or R	8.0	666	682	714	739	793	827
WA1239 L or R	8.6	760	779	816	844	906	945
WA1242 L or R	9.3	907	930	968	1003	1078	1126

Modifications	ADDTK	AUTHB	AUTHL	AUTHR	CCO	CFNT0	EXB	EXL	EXR	FPEB	FTK	ID	INVFRM	MI	P	RD	RECTKL	RECTKR
	•		•*	•*	•	•				•*	•			•		•*	•	•

*AUTHL and AUTHR available only on 12" deep side of cabinet.
 *FPEB available only on 12" deep side of cabinet.
 *RD to 18" available.

Construction Upgrades	APF	APU	INTGH	PEF	PEU
	• ⁱ	•	•	• ⁱ	•

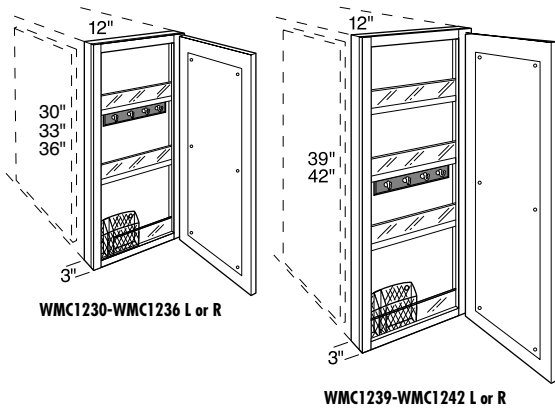
Decorative Door Options	ALF	CG	MD	PRMD

ⁱAPF and PEF finished on shallow depth side only.

Wall Message Center Cabinet, 30", 33", 36", 39", or 42" High, 3" Deep, 12" Wide

Model	Cubic Feet	1	2	3	4	5	6
		Arbor Hickory Arbor Oak Laurel Hickory Laurel Oak	Arbor Maple Arbor Rustic Hickory Jordan Oak Laurel Maple Lautner Hickory	Cara Thermofoil Heartland Hickory Heartland Oak Jordan Maple Lautner Maple Lawry Hickory	Arbor Cherry Laurel Cherry	Heritage Hickory Heritage Oak Lautner Cherry Ogilby Hickory Ogilby Oak	Bexley Hickory Brenner Oak Eastport Oak Heartland Maple Hershing Hickory Hershing Oak Lawry Maple Sedona Hickory Sedona Oak Tennysen Oak
WMC1230 L or R	1.3	896	956	1003	1012	1026	1041
WMC1233 L or R	1.4	971	1032	1085	1101	1126	1142
WMC1236 L or R	1.5	971	1032	1085	1101	1126	1142
WMC1239 L or R	1.7	1021	1085	1138	1162	1186	1204
WMC1242 L or R	1.8	1078	1132	1188	1221	1255	1275

- Includes magnetic whiteboard on back of door, key hooks, and fixed plexi-glass fronted shelves.
- Door will open 90° without decorative hardware.
- Cabinet should be hinged on wall side.
- For proper installation, adjacent cabinet must have a 3/16" WEP skin applied.



		7	8	9	10	11	12		
Model	Cubic Feet	Bayport Hickory Bexley Maple Brenner Maple Dover Hickory Dover Oak Eastport Maple Harbour Court Thermofoil Heritage Maple Heritage Rustic Hickory Hershing Maple Jordan Cherry	Juno Laminate Madison Maple Montella Oak Ogilby Maple Rainier Maple Sedona Maple Sedona Rustic Hickory Sedona Thermofoil Tennyson Maple Westlake Maple	Heartland Cherry Lawry Cherry	Bayport Maple Dover Maple Dover Rustic Hickory Montella Maple	Bexley Cherry Brenner Cherry Eastport Cherry Heritage Cherry Hershing Cherry Madison Cherry	Ogilby Cherry Rainier Cherry Sedona Cherry Tennyson Cherry Warner Maple Westlake Cherry	Bayport Cherry Dover Cherry Montella Cherry	Warner Cherry
		WMC1230 L or R	1.3	1067	1092	1101	1116	1165	1185
WMC1233 L or R	1.4	1168	1197	1218	1227	1285	1303		
WMC1236 L or R	1.5	1168	1197	1218	1227	1285	1303		
WMC1239 L or R	1.7	1230	1261	1286	1296	1357	1377		
WMC1242 L or R	1.8	1302	1334	1365	1374	1436	1449		





MODIFICATIONS
No modifications available for these products.

Construction Upgrades	APF	APU	INTGH	PEF	PEU
	STD		•		

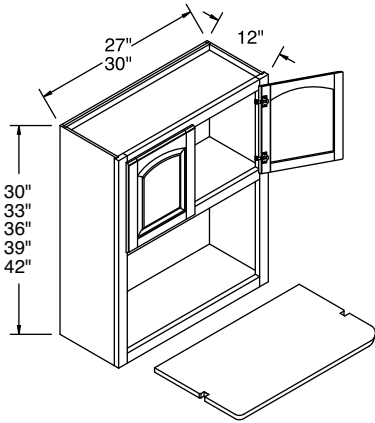
Wall Microwave Double Door Cabinet, 30", 33", 36", 39", or 42" High

136

WALL CABINETS

Model	Cubic Feet	1	2	3	4	5	6
		Arbor Hickory Arbor Oak Laurel Hickory Laurel Oak	Arbor Maple Arbor Rustic Hickory Jordan Oak Laurel Maple Lautner Hickory	Cara Thermofoil Heartland Hickory Heartland Oak Jordan Maple Lautner Maple Laury Hickory	Arbor Cherry Laurel Cherry	Heritage Hickory Heritage Oak Lautner Cherry Ogilby Hickory Ogilby Oak	Bexley Hickory Brenner Oak Eastport Oak Heartland Maple Hershing Hickory Hershing Oak Laury Maple Sedona Hickory Sedona Oak Tennison Oak
MW2730B 	7.3	799	880	923	929	952	967
MW3030B 	8.5	863	953	1003	1012	1033	1047
MW2733B 	8.1	815	898	942	948	971	987
MW3033B 	9.2	881	972	1023	1033	1054	1068
MW2736B	8.9	815	898	942	948	971	987
MW3036B	9.9	881	972	1023	1033	1054	1068
MW2739B	9.6	879	969	1018	1038	1051	1066
MW3039B	10.7	954	1052	1103	1131	1136	1156
MW2742B	10.3	951	1052	1103	1131	1141	1158
MW3042B	11.4	1041	1149	1208	1230	1243	1261

- Includes one 3/4" solid wood shelf with six mounting screws. Microwave shelf extends beyond the front of the cabinet by 5 1/2", for a total shelf depth of 17 1/2".
- Microwave cabinet must be attached to wall stud and adjacent cabinets on both sides for support.
- Cabinet interior finished to match cabinet face frame.
- MW27 opening is 24" wide x 15" high (14 1/4" high including wood shelf).
- MW30 opening is 27" wide x 15" high (14 1/4" high including wood shelf).



Model	Cubic Feet	7	8	9	10	11	12
		Bayport Hickory Bexley Maple Brenner Maple Dover Hickory Dover Oak Eastport Maple Harbour Court Thermofoil Heritage Maple Rustic Hickory Hershing Maple Jordan Cherry	Juno Laminate Madison Maple Montella Oak Ogilby Maple Rainier Maple Sedona Rustic Hickory Sedona Thermofoil Tennyson Maple Westlake Maple	Heartland Cherry Lawry Cherry	Bayport Maple Dover Maple Rustic Hickory Montella Maple	Bexley Cherry Brenner Cherry Eastport Cherry Heritage Cherry Hershing Cherry Madison Cherry	Ogilby Cherry Rainier Cherry Sedona Cherry Tennyson Cherry Warner Maple Westlake Cherry
MW2730B	7.3	1029	1053	1094	1145	1227	1276
MW3030B	8.5	1120	1149	1189	1243	1333	1380
MW2733B	8.1	1050	1074	1116	1168	1252	1302
MW3033B	9.2	1143	1172	1213	1268	1360	1408
MW2736B	8.9	1050	1074	1116	1168	1252	1302
MW3036B	9.9	1143	1172	1213	1268	1360	1408
MW2739B	9.6	1131	1159	1208	1261	1351	1405
MW3039B	10.7	1235	1266	1310	1371	1468	1521
MW2742B	10.3	1227	1257	1308	1368	1466	1526
MW3042B	11.4	1347	1381	1434	1495	1606	1663

Modifications	ADDTK	AUTHB	AUTHL	AUTHR	CCO	CFNTD	EXB	EXL	EXR	FPEB	FTK	ID	INVFRM	MI	P	RD	RECTKL	RECTKR
		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•				STD				

Construction Upgrades	APF	APU	INTGH	PEF	PEU
	STD		•		

Decorative Door Options	ALF	CG	MD	PRMD
		•	•†	•†

†MD and PRMD not available on MW2730B, MW3030B, MW2733B, and MW3033B.

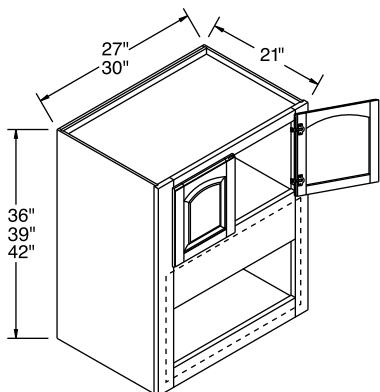
Wall Built-In Microwave Double Door Cabinet, 36", 39", or 42" High

Model

Cubic Feet

		1	2	3	4	5	6
		Arbor Hickory Arbor Oak Laurel Hickory Laurel Oak	Arbor Maple Arbor Rustic Hickory Jordan Oak Laurel Maple Lautner Hickory	Cara Thermofoil Heartland Hickory Heartland Oak Jordan Maple Lautner Maple Lawry Hickory	Arbor Cherry Laurel Cherry	Heritage Hickory Heritage Oak Lautner Cherry Ogilby Hickory Ogilby Oak	Bexley Hickory Brenner Oak Eastport Oak Heartland Maple Hersling Hickory Hersling Oak Lawry Maple Sedona Hickory Tennison Oak
WBMW273621	14.7	764	902	946	1004	1138	1155
WBMW303621	16.2	805	949	995	1058	1212	1230
WBMW273921	15.8	824	973	1023	1083	1227	1244
WBMW303921	17.5	870	1027	1078	1139	1310	1329
WBMW274221	17.0	891	1026	1077	1138	1320	1340
WBMW304221	18.7	954	1098	1151	1212	1431	1452

- Microwave cabinet must be attached to wall stud and adjacent cabinets on both sides for support.

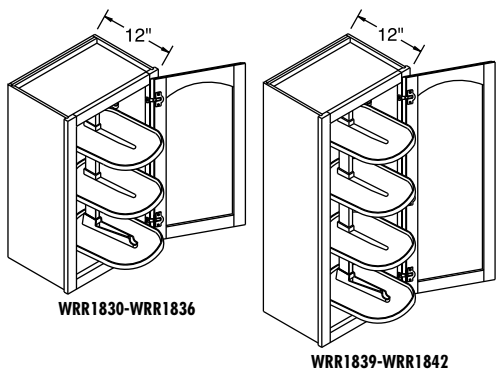


Model	Factory Opening	Maximum Cut Out
2736	21W x 10 1/2H	25 1/4W x 19 3/4H
2739	21W x 10 1/2H	25 1/4W x 19 3/4H
2742	21W x 10 1/2H	25 1/4W x 19 3/4H
3036	24W x 10 1/2H	28 1/4W x 19 3/4H
3039	24W x 10 1/2H	28 1/4W x 19 3/4H
3042	24W x 10 1/2H	28 1/4W x 19 3/4H

Wall Revolving Rack

		1	2	3	4	5	6
WRR1830 L or R	5.2	1142	1201	1218	1242	1299	1305
WRR1833 L or R	5.7	1201	1265	1284	1313	1388	1395
WRR1836 L or R	6.2	1201	1265	1284	1313	1388	1395
WRR1839 L or R	6.7	1375	1442	1465	1496	1578	1587
WRR1842 L or R	7.2	1406	1475	1500	1531	1616	1624

- WRR1830, WRR1833, and WRR1836 have 3 wood shelves, 2 are adjustable.
- WRR1839 and WRR1842 have 4 wood shelves, 3 are adjustable.
- Shelves rotate for easy access.



		7	8	9	10	11	12		
Model	Cubic Feet	Bayport Hickory Bexley Maple Brenner Maple Dover Hickory Dover Oak Eastport Maple Harbour Court Thermofoil Heritage Maple Heritage Rustic Hickory Hershing Maple Jordan Cherry	Juno Laminate Madison Maple Montella Oak Ogilby Maple Rainier Maple Sedona Rustic Hickory Sedona Thermofoil Tennysen Maple Westlake Maple	Heartland Cherry Lawry Cherry	Bayport Maple Dover Maple Dover Rustic Hickory Montella Maple	Bexley Cherry Brenner Cherry Eastport Cherry Heritage Cherry Hershing Cherry Madison Cherry	Ogilby Cherry Rainier Cherry Sedona Cherry Tennysen Cherry Warner Maple Westlake Cherry	Bayport Cherry Dover Cherry Montella Cherry	Warner Cherry
		WBMW273621	14.7	1227	1256	1313	1386	1481	1522
WBMW303621	16.2	1336	1368	1416	1491	1594	1635		
WBMW273921	15.8	1325	1359	1418	1496	1601	1646		
WBMW303921	17.5	1442	1480	1526	1610	1727	1769		
WBMW274221	17.0	1424	1460	1521	1606	1723	1767		
WBMW304221	18.7	1576	1613	1662	1753	1879	1926		

Modifications	ADDTK	AUTHB	AUTHL	AUTHR	CCO	CFNT0	EXB	EXL	EXR	FPEB	FTK	ID	INVFRM	MI	P	RD	RECTKL	RECTKR
		•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•		•		•		•*		

*RD to 18" available.

Construction Upgrades	APF	APU	INTGH	PEF	PEU
	•		•	•	

Decorative Door Options	ALF	CG	MD	PRMD
		•		

		7	8	9	10	11	12
WRR1830 L or R	5.2	1337	1351	1379	1395	1438	1460
WRR1833 L or R	5.7	1438	1452	1478	1504	1555	1583
WRR1836 L or R	6.2	1438	1452	1478	1504	1555	1583
WRR1839 L or R	6.7	1627	1645	1673	1703	1755	1785
WRR1842 L or R	7.2	1676	1695	1723	1760	1816	1844

Modifications	ADDTK	AUTHB	AUTHL	AUTHR	CCO	CFNT0	EXB	EXL	EXR	FPEB	FTK	ID	INVFRM	MI	P	RD	RECTKL	RECTKR
	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•						•	•

Construction Upgrades	APF	APU	INTGH	PEF	PEU
	•	•		•	•

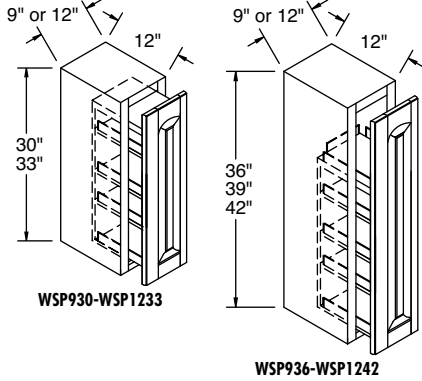
Decorative Door Options	ALF	CG	MD	PRMD

Wall Spice Pull-Out, 30", 33", 36", 39", or 42" High

140

Model	Cubic Feet	1	2	3	4	5	6
		Arbor Hickory Arbor Oak Laurel Hickory Laurel Oak	Arbor Maple Arbor Rustic Hickory Jordan Oak Laurel Maple Lautner Hickory	Cara Thermofoil Heartland Hickory Heartland Oak Jordan Maple Lautner Maple Lawry Hickory	Arbor Cherry Laurel Cherry	Heritage Hickory Heritage Oak Lautner Cherry Ogilby Hickory Ogilby Oak	Bexley Hickory Brenner Oak Eastport Oak Heartland Maple Hershing Hickory Hershing Oak Lawry Maple Sedona Hickory Sedona Oak Tennysen Oak
WSP930 [†]	2.9	728	748	764	779	788	803
WSP1230	3.7	741	765	780	795	804	820
WSP933 [†]	3.1	779	803	819	835	845	859
WSP1233	4.0	797	822	840	855	863	881
WSP936 [†]	3.5	779	803	819	835	845	859
WSP1236	4.4	797	822	840	855	863	881
WSP939 [†]	3.7	800	824	843	857	866	883
WSP1239	4.7	824	850	866	883	891	910
WSP942 [†]	4.0	832	857	876	892	902	918
WSP1242	5.1	856	882	901	917	927	946

- 30" to 33" high units include a natural finish, full extension wood pull-out with three adjustable shelves, one fixed shelf, and chrome finish rail sides.
 - Wood plugs for top of 30" to 33" high pull-out included for field installation.
 - 36" to 42" high units include a natural finish, full extension wood pull-out with three adjustable shelves, two fixed shelves, and chrome finish rail sides.
 - Wire for top rail on 36" to 42" high pull-out included separately for field installation.
- [†]When Lawry is specified, the door panel will be recessed.



WALL CABINETS

Model	Cubic Feet	7	8	9	10	11	12
		Bayport Hickory Bexley Maple Brenner Maple Dover Hickory Dover Oak Eastport Maple Harbour Court Thermofoil Heritage Maple Heritage Rustic Hickory Hershing Maple Jordan Cherry	Juno Laminate Madison Maple Montella Oak Ogilby Maple Rainier Maple Sedona Rustic Hickory Sedona Thermofoil Tennysen Maple Westlake Maple	Heartland Cherry Lawry Cherry	Bayport Maple Dover Maple Dover Rustic Hickory Montella Maple	Bexley Cherry Brenner Cherry Eastport Cherry Heritage Cherry Hershing Cherry Madison Cherry	Ogilby Cherry Rainier Cherry Sedona Cherry Tennysen Cherry Warner Maple Westlake Cherry
WSP930	2.9	819	840	863	879	913	968
WSP1230	3.7	836	856	882	896	933	990
WSP933	3.1	878	899	926	942	980	1038
WSP1233	4.0	899	920	947	964	1001	1061
WSP936	3.5	878	899	926	942	980	1038
WSP1236	4.4	899	920	947	964	1001	1061
WSP939	3.7	902	923	951	966	1003	1063
WSP1239	4.7	927	951	980	995	1033	1097
WSP942	4.0	937	961	990	1003	1044	1107
WSP1242	5.1	966	991	1021	1037	1078	1143

Modifications	ADDTK	AUTHB	AUTHL	AUTHR	CCO	CFNTO	EXB	EXL	EXR	FPEB	FTK	ID	INVFRM	MI	P	RD	RECTKL	RECTKR
	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•							

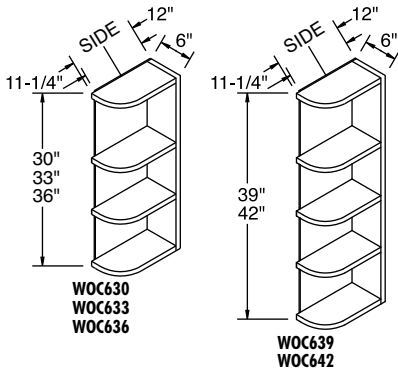
Construction Upgrades	APF	APU	INTGH	PEF	PEU
	•	•		•	•

Decorative Door Options	ALF	CG	MD	PRMD

MODEL	CUBIC FEET	PRICE
Wall Outside End Shelf, Radius Top		
WOC630	2.1	331
WOC633	2.3	431
WOC636	2.5	431
WOC639	2.7	465
WOC642	2.9	535

- Units are reversible.
- Hardwood veneer on 3/4" furniture board core.
- Matching interior.
- Veneer construction, finished to match cabinet face frame.
- Side is 1/4" plywood designed to fit behind front frame.
- When ordering Rustic Hickory, Hickory will be substituted.
- Shelves are fixed.

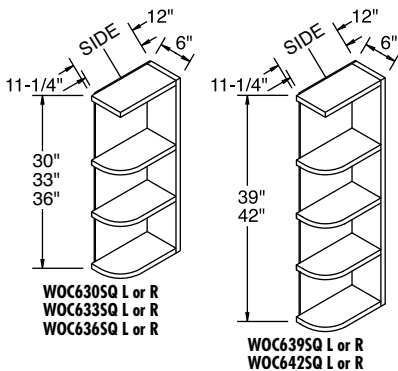
MODIFICATIONS
No modifications available for these products.



MODEL	CUBIC FEET	PRICE
Wall Outside End Shelf, Square Top		
WOC630SQ L or R	2.1	331
WOC633SQ L or R	2.3	431
WOC636SQ L or R	2.5	431
WOC639SQ L or R	2.7	465
WOC642SQ L or R	2.9	535

- Specify left or right. Only top panel is square. Right shown.
- Hardwood veneer on 3/4" furniture board core.
- Matching interior.
- Veneer construction, finished to match cabinet face frame.
- Side is 1/4" plywood designed to fit behind front frame.
- When ordering Rustic Hickory, Hickory will be substituted.
- Shelves are fixed.

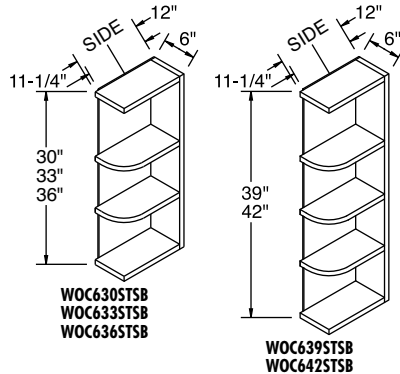
MODIFICATIONS
No modifications available for these products.



MODEL	CUBIC FEET	PRICE
Wall Outside End Shelf, Square Top, Square Bottom		
WOC630STSB	2.1	344
WOC633STSB	2.3	449
WOC636STSB	2.5	449
WOC639STSB	2.7	484
WOC642STSB	2.9	556

- Units are reversible.
- Hardwood veneer on 3/4" furniture board core.
- Matching interior.
- Veneer construction, finished to match cabinet face frame.
- Side is 1/4" plywood designed to fit behind front frame.
- When ordering Rustic Hickory, Hickory will be substituted.
- Shelves are fixed.

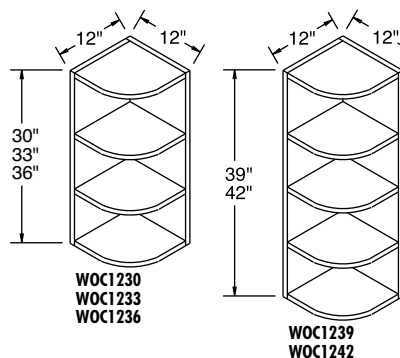
MODIFICATIONS
No modifications available for these products.



MODEL	CUBIC FEET	PRICE
Wall Outside End Shelf, Radius Top, 12" Radius		
WOC1230	3.6	490
WOC1233	4.0	583
WOC1236	4.3	583
WOC1239	4.7	631
WOC1242	5.0	687

- Hardwood veneer on 3/4" furniture board core.
- Matching interior.
- Veneer construction, finished to match cabinet face frame. Thermofoil styles are laminate.
- When ordering Rustic Hickory, Hickory will be substituted.
- Shelves are fixed.

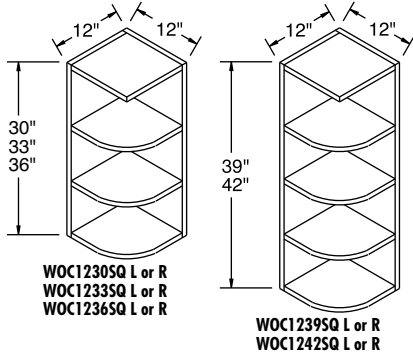
MODIFICATIONS
No modifications available for these products.



MODEL	CUBIC FEET	PRICE
Wall Outside End Shelf, Square Top, 12" Radius		
WOC1230SQ L or R	3.6	490
WOC1233SQ L or R	4.0	583
WOC1236SQ L or R	4.3	583
WOC1239SQ L or R	4.7	631
WOC1242SQ L or R	5.0	687

- Hardwood veneer on 3/4" furniture board core.
- Matching interior.
- Veneer construction, finished to match cabinet face frame. Thermofoil styles are laminate.
- When ordering Rustic Hickory, Hickory will be substituted.
- Shelves are fixed.

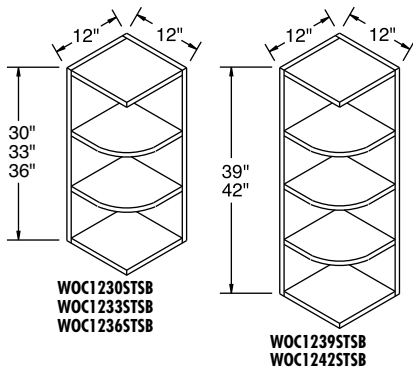
MODIFICATIONS
No modifications available for these products.



MODEL	CUBIC FEET	PRICE
Wall Outside End Shelf, Square Top, Square Bottom, 12" Radius		
WOC1230STSB	3.6	509
WOC1233STSB	4.0	606
WOC1236STSB	4.3	606
WOC1239STSB	4.7	655
WOC1242STSB	5.0	713

- Hardwood veneer on 3/4" furniture board core.
- Matching interior.
- Veneer construction, finished to match cabinet face frame. Thermofoil styles are laminate.
- When ordering Rustic Hickory, Hickory will be substituted.
- Shelves are fixed.

MODIFICATIONS
No modifications available for these products.

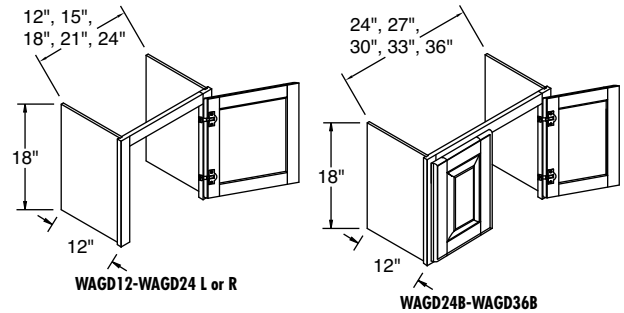


MODEL	CUBIC FEET	PRICE
Wall Appliance Garage Doors		
WAGD12 L or R	2.3	410
WAGD15 L or R	2.8	420
WAGD18 L or R	3.3	446
WAGD21 L or R	3.7	470
WAGD24 L or R	4.3	499
WAGD24B	4.3	499
WAGD27B	4.7	528
WAGD30B	5.2	580
WAGD33B	5.7	640
WAGD36B	6.3	704

- Does not have back, top, or bottom.
- Door will always be square.
- Bottom edge may be trimmed.
- When ordering Aloe, Cadet, or Onyx, APF or PEF must be specified.

Modifications	FPEB	ID	MI	RD
	•	•	•	•

Construction Upgrades	APF	INTGH	PEF
	•	•	•

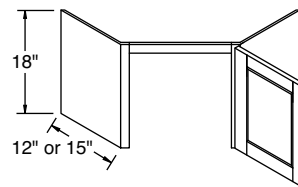


MODEL	CUBIC FEET	PRICE
Wall Diagonal Appliance Garage Doors		
WDAGD1812 L or R	7.8	446
WDAGD1815 L or R	9.7	536

- WDAGD1812 requires 24" x 24" wall space.
- WDAGD1815 requires 27" x 27" wall space.
- Cabinet is designed to fit beneath diagonal wall cabinets.
- Does not have back, top, or bottom.
- Door will always be square.
- Bottom edge may be trimmed.
- When ordering Aloe, Cadet, or Onyx, APF or PEF must be specified.

Modifications	FPEB	MI
	•	•

Construction Upgrades	APF	INTGH	PEF
	•	•	•



MODEL CUBIC FEET PRICE
Wall Pull-Out Filler

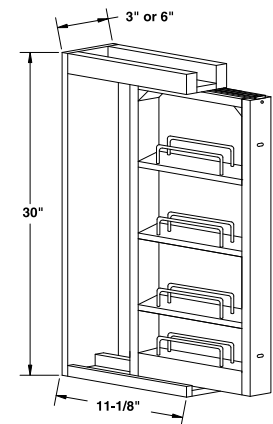
WPOF3PL (Plain)	0.6	353
WPOF6PL (Plain)	1.3	450

- Recommend installation between two cabinets.
- All styles feature a natural finish wood pull-out with adjustable shelves and chrome rail sides.
- Actual space required is 3 1/8" and 6 1/8" wide.
- Full extension guide standard.
- Includes filler.

WPOF3OV (Overlay)	0.6	385
WPOF6OV (Overlay)	1.3	501

- Recommend installation between two cabinets.
- Overlay application includes profiled full overlay and filler.
- Overlay application not available on Traditional overlay styles.
- All styles feature a natural finish wood pull-out with adjustable shelves and chrome rail sides.
- Actual space required is 3 1/8" and 6 1/8" wide.
- Full extension guide standard.

MODIFICATIONS	
No modifications available for these products.	



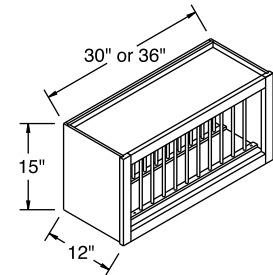
Wall Plate Rack

W3015PRC	4.4	965
W3615PRC	5.2	1269

- Hardwood veneer plywood ends.
- Individual dowels are not removable. Complete rack assembly is removable.

Modifications	EXB	EXL	EXR	ID	MI	RD
	•	•	•	•	STD	•

Construction Upgrades	APF
	STD



SKU	# of Plates
W3015PRC	11
W3615PRC	15

MODEL CUBIC FEET PRICE
Wine Storage Cabinets

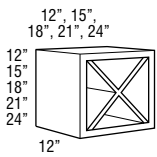
WSC121212	1.6	515
WSC151512	2.3	536
WSC181812	3.2	579
WSC181818	4.6	629
WSC212112	4.3	591
WSC242412	5.6	627

- Must be installed between two cabinets, between cabinet and wall, or mounted to a horizontal surface.
- "X" configuration cannot be removed.

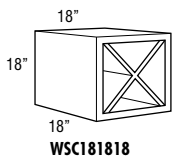
Modifications	FPEB	MI	RD
	•	STD	•*

*RD not recommended for safe wine bottle storage.

Construction Upgrades	APF
	STD



WSC121212-WSC242412



WSC181818

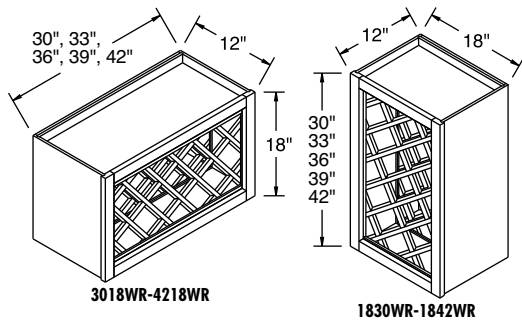
SKU	# of Bottles
WSC121212	4
WSC151512	10
WSC181812	18
WSC181818	18
WSC212112	18
WSC242412	24

MODEL	CUBIC FEET	PRICE
Wall Wine Rack		
3018WR	5.2	762
3318WR	5.7	833
3618WR	6.2	833
3918WR	6.6	901
4218WR	7.1	917
1830WR	5.2	762
1833WR	5.7	833
1836WR	6.2	833
1839WR	6.6	901
1842WR	7.1	917

- Hardwood veneer plywood with solid wood lattice work.
- Wine bottle opening 4" x 4".

Modifications	EXB	EXL	EXR	MI
	•	•	•	STD

Construction Upgrades	APF
	STD

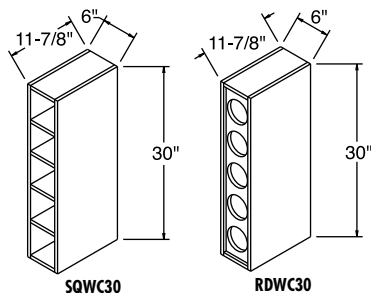


SKU	# of Bottles
3018WR, 1830WR	11
3318WR, 1833WR	11
3618WR, 1836WR	13
3918WR, 1839WR	13
4218WR, 1842WR	17

Wall Wine Cubby		
SQWC30 (5 openings)	2.1	630
SQWC36 (6 openings)	2.5	708
SQWC42 (7 openings)	2.9	787
SQWC48 (8 openings)	3.2	864
RDWC30 (5 openings)	2.1	777
RDWC36 (6 openings)	2.5	931
RDWC42 (7 openings)	2.9	1085
RDWC48 (8 openings)	3.2	1239

- Hardwood veneer on 1/2" furniture board core.
- Matching interior.
- Frameless construction. Can be used in horizontal or vertical application.

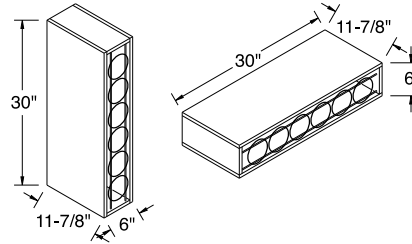
Modifications	ADDTK
	•



MODEL	CUBIC FEET	PRICE
Wine Rack		
WR630	2.1	333

- Vertical or horizontal application.
- Chrome bottle racks.
- 3/4" wood veneer construction.

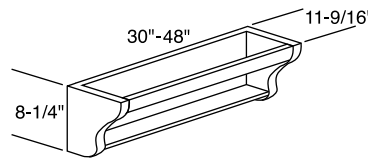
Modifications	ADDTK
	•



Condiment Shelf		
CS30	0.5	356
CS48	0.6	436

- Bottom shelf depth is 3".
- Top is open; designed to mount under wall cabinet.
- 3/4" hardwood end panel and shelf with 3/8" plywood back panel.
- Requires field assembly.
- Trimmable.

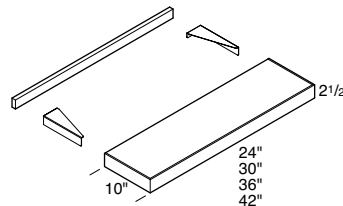
MODIFICATIONS
No modifications available for these products.



Floating Shelves		
FS24	0.8	435
FS30	1.0	538
FS36	1.2	606
FS42	1.4	622

- When ordering Rustic Hickory, Hickory will be substituted.
- Includes wood mounting plate with metal brackets. Once installed, mounting system is fully concealed.
- 3/4" thick solid wood front and sides. 3/8" veneered furniture board top and bottom. Front and ends are mitered together.

MODIFICATIONS
No modifications available for these products.

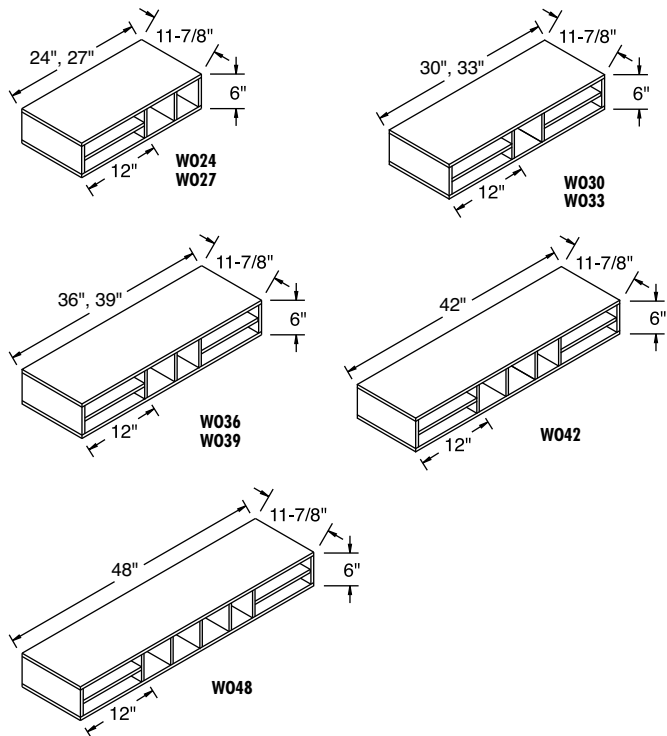


Weight Capacity per Shelf	
FS24	30 lbs.
FS30	37.5 lbs.
FS36	45 lbs.
FS42	52.2 lbs.

MODEL	CUBIC FEET	PRICE
Wall Organizer		
W024	1.7	536
W027	1.9	583
W030	2.1	630
W033	2.3	670
W036	2.5	708
W039	2.7	750
W042	2.9	808
W048	3.2	864

- Hardwood veneer on a 1/2" furniture board core.
- Frameless construction.
- Matching interior.

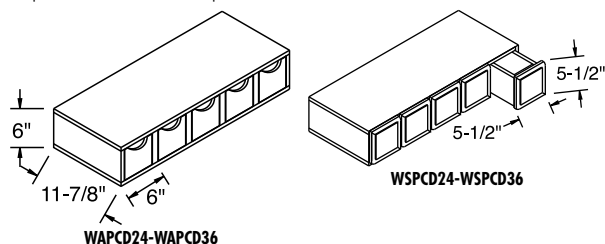
MODIFICATIONS
No modifications available for these products.



MODEL	CUBIC FEET	PRICE
Apothecary & Wall Spice Drawer		
WAPCD24 (4 drawers)	1.7	796
WAPCD30 (5 drawers)	2.1	997
WAPCD36 (6 drawers)	2.5	1197
WSPCD24 (4 drawers)	1.7	925
WSPCD30 (5 drawers)	2.1	1157
WSPCD36 (6 drawers)	2.5	1390

- Drawer front is unique to item, and compatible with all existing profiles.
- Hardwood veneer on 1/2" and 1" furniture board core.
- 1/2" hardwood dovetailed drawer.
- Matching interior.
- Frameless construction. Can be used in horizontal or vertical application.
- Apothecary drawers will be natural hardwood and are not finished to match.
- Spice drawers not available with 5-piece drawer fronts.

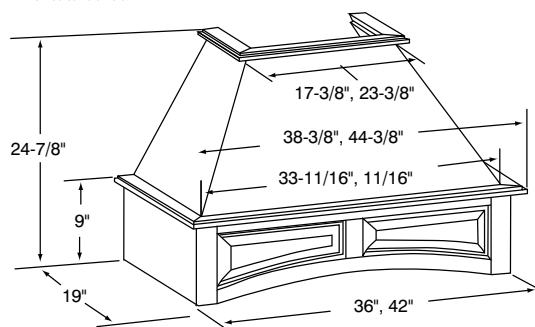
Modifications	ADDTK
	•



Designer Range Hood Arch		
DRH36A	11.6	3889
DRH42A	13.4	4211

- Freestanding unit (must be properly secured to wall and cannot be attached to adjacent cabinets).
- Chimney available (RHC.). See page 147.
- Check your local building code for installation heights above the range.
- Powder coated silver metallic metal liner included.
- Arched raised panel valance front.
- Installation instructions and hardware included.
- When ordering Rustic Hickory, Hickory will be substituted.
- Exhaust system not included. Compatible with all Homecrest blowers.

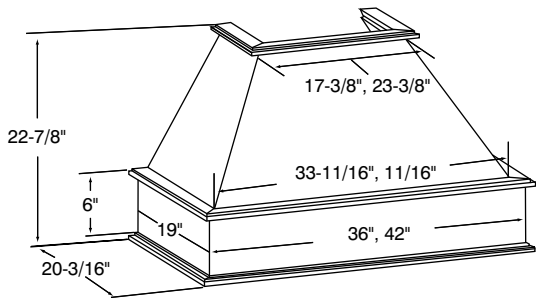
MODIFICATIONS
No modifications available for these products.



MODEL	CUBIC FEET	PRICE
Designer Range Hood Square		
DRH36S	11.6	3044
DRH42S	13.4	3239

- Wood hoods are designed for use with decorative accents.
- Freestanding unit (must be properly secured to wall and cannot be attached to adjacent cabinets).
- Chimney available (RHC...). See page 147.
- Check your local building code for installation heights above the range.
- Powder coated silver metallic metal liner included.
- Installation instructions and hardware included.
- When ordering Rustic Hickory, Hickory will be substituted.
- Exhaust system not included. Compatible with all Homecrest blowers.

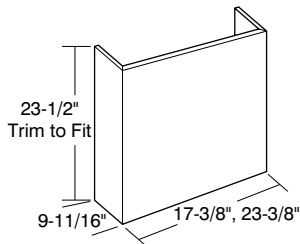
MODIFICATIONS
No modifications available for these products.



Range Hood Chimney		
RHC36	3.5	511
RHC42	4.4	579

- 3/4" thick plywood.
- Trimmable.
- Optional accessory for Designer Range Hoods Arch and Square.
- When ordering Rustic Hickory, Hickory will be substituted.

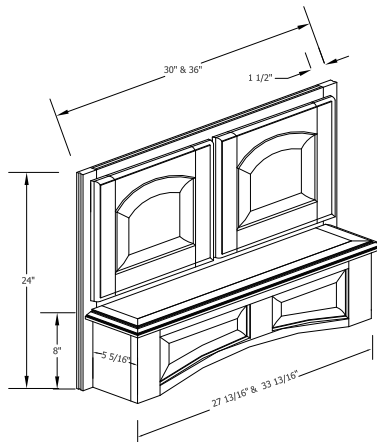
MODIFICATIONS
No modifications available for these products.



MODEL	CUBIC FEET	PRICE
Wood Hood Canopy Arch, 24" High		
WHCA30	4.3	2882
WHCA36	5.1	3113

- Operable doors.
- Doors available arch or square.
- Install wood hood canopy between adjacent cabinets.
- Powder coated silver metallic metal liner included.
- Check your local building code for installation heights above the range.
- Exhaust system not included. Compatible with all Homecrest blowers.

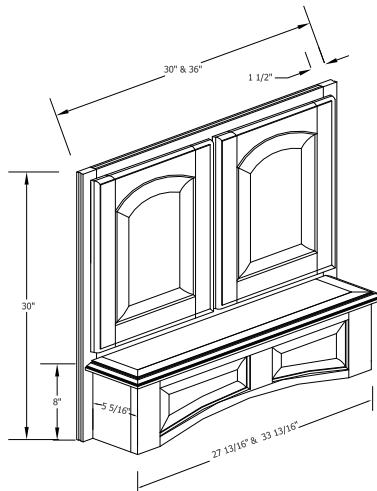
Modifications	INTGH
	•



Wood Hood Canopy Arch, 30" High		
WHCA3030	5.3	3051
WHCA3630	6.3	3295

- Operable doors.
- Doors available arch or square.
- Install wood hood canopy between adjacent cabinets.
- Powder coated silver metallic metal liner included.
- Check your local building code for installation heights above the range.
- Exhaust system not included. Compatible with all Homecrest blowers.

Modifications	INTGH
	•

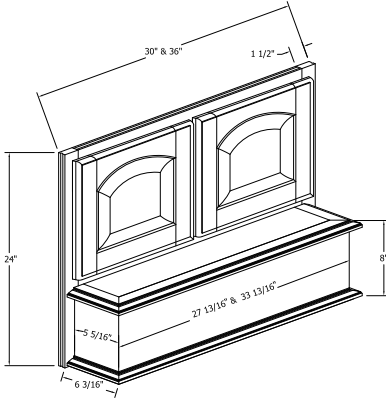


MODEL CUBIC FEET PRICE
Wood Hood Canopy Square, 24" High

WHCS30	4.3	2575
WHCS36	5.1	2775

- Operable doors.
- Doors available arch or square.
- Install wood hood canopy between adjacent cabinets.
- Powder coated silver metallic metal liner included.
- Check your local building code for installation heights above the range.
- Exhaust system not included. Compatible with all Homecrest blowers.

Modifications	INTGH
	•

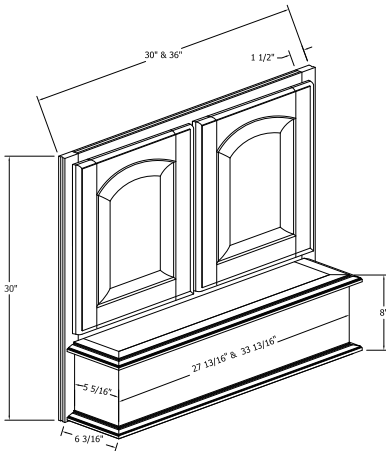


Wood Hood Canopy Square, 30" High

WHCS3030	5.3	2726
WHCS3630	6.3	2939

- Operable doors.
- Doors available arch or square.
- Install wood hood canopy between adjacent cabinets.
- Powder coated silver metallic metal liner included.
- Check your local building code for installation heights above the range.
- Exhaust system not included. Compatible with all Homecrest blowers.

Modifications	INTGH
	•

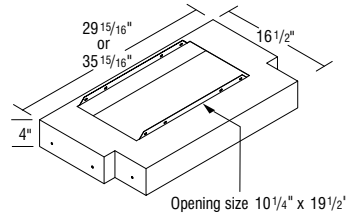
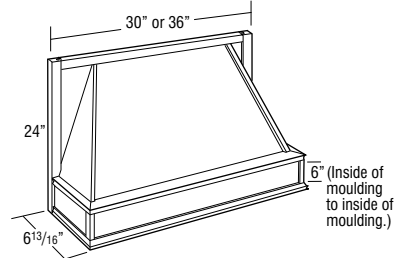


MODEL CUBIC FEET PRICE
Tapered Wood Hood

TWH30	4.7	1640
TWH36	5.6	1724

- Wood hoods are designed for use with decorative overlays.
- Install Wood Hood between adjacent cabinets.
- Check your local building code for installation heights above the range.
- Tapered design.
- Liner opening size: 10 1/4" deep x 19 1/2" wide.
- Silver metallic liner included, not available for order separately.
- Wood hoods ordered in Rustic Hickory will not feature Rustic characteristics.
- Exhaust system not included. Compatible with all Homecrest blowers.

MODIFICATIONS
No modifications available for these products.

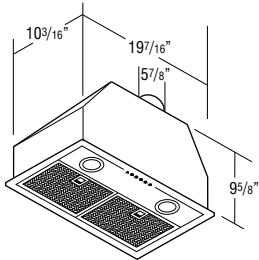


MODEL	CUBIC FEET	PRICE
Designer Range Hood Blower		

BLOWER500	1.8	2729
------------------	-----	------

- 500 CFM.
- Two 20 watt halogen lamps included (12 volt, G4 base).
- Installation instructions and warranty information included.
- Powder coated silver metallic finish.
- Three speed push button control.
- Includes two removable dishwasher safe grease filters.
- Designed for use in applications up to 60,000 BTUs.
- Compatible with all Wood Hoods.

MODIFICATIONS
No modifications available for these products.



MODEL	CUBIC FEET	PRICE
Tapered Wood Hood Blower		

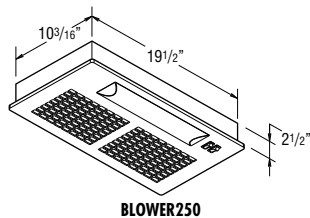
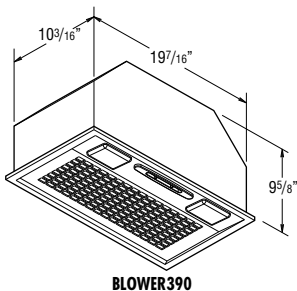
BLOWER390	2.1	1604
------------------	-----	------

- Range Hood Component Package has 3-speed centrifugal fan and lighted filter control.
- 6" diameter vent.
- 1 year warranty.
- Sound rating is 6 sones.
- Uses 3.2 amps.
- Two 40 watt candelabra lights required, but not included.
- Silver metallic exterior finish.
- Includes removable dishwasher safe grease filter.
- Compatible with all Wood Hoods.

BLOWER250	2.1	844
------------------	-----	-----

- Range Hood Component Package has 2-speed single axial fan with lighted filter control.
- 7" diameter vent.
- 1 year warranty.
- Sound rating is 8 sones.
- Uses 2.1 amps.
- Two 40 watt candelabra lights required, but not included.
- Silver metallic exterior finish.
- Includes removable dishwasher safe grease filter.
- Compatible with all Wood Hoods.

MODIFICATIONS
No modifications available for these products.



MODEL	CUBIC FEET	PRICE
Designer Range Hood Ductless Conversion Kit and Filter Kits		

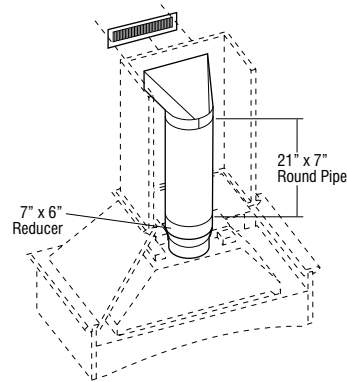
DWK500	1.1	182
---------------	-----	-----

FILTER250/390	0.5	49
----------------------	-----	----

FILTER500	0.7	172
------------------	-----	-----

- Duct Work Kit: Optional kit to allow recirculation of the hood exhaust back into the kitchen. Use this unit with DRH_A, DRH_S, WHCA, and WHCS.
- FILTER250/390 required when DWK500 is used with BLOWER250/BLOWER390.
- FILTER500 required when DWK500 is used with BLOWER500 (not shown).
- DWK500 includes: (1) 21" x 7" round pipe, (1) adjustable collar, (1) white metal soffit grille, (1) adjustable boot, (1) 7" x 6" reducer, and installation instructions.

MODIFICATIONS
No modifications available for these products.



BASE CABINET NOMENCLATURE

All Base Cabinets are 34 1/2" high and 24" deep unless otherwise noted.

B24

Cabinet Type Cabinet Width

All Base Cabinets are available in Square Cabinet Styles only.
 • Heat Shields available for field installation. See page 341.

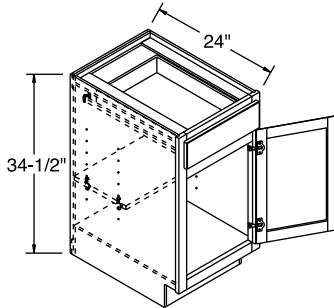
TOEKICKS

Base Cabinets are shipped with an unfinished toekick. Finished toekicks in matching wood veneer or laminate must be ordered separately and field installed.

Base Single Door

		1	2	3	4	5	6
Model	Cubic Feet	Arbor Hickory Arbor Oak Laurel Hickory Laurel Oak	Arbor Maple Arbor Rustic Hickory Jordan Oak Laurel Maple Lautner Hickory	Cara Thermofoil Heartland Hickory Heartland Oak Jordan Maple Lautner Maple Lawry Hickory	Arbor Cherry Laurel Cherry	Heritage Hickory Heritage Oak Lautner Cherry Ogilby Hickory Ogilby Oak	Bexley Hickory Brenner Oak Eastport Oak Heartland Maple Hershing Hickory Hershing Oak Lawry Maple Sedona Hickory Sedona Oak Tennyson Oak
B9 L or R†	5.9	362	442	478	489	530	542
B12 L or R	7.6	380	464	504	515	558	571
B15 L or R	9.2	401	488	527	541	577	600
B18 L or R	10.9	432	522	559	579	615	644
B21 L or R	12.6	470	562	595	625	651	691
B24 L or R	14.3	519	620	662	694	731	777

- Adjustable half-depth shelf.
- When specifying hardware, see chart for B9 5-piece drawer front dimensions by style.
- †All drawer fronts will be recessed. When Lawry is specified, the door panel will be recessed.



Door Style	Drawer Front Panel Width	Drawer Front Panel Height
Brenner	4 1/2"	1 7/8"
Dover	2 3/4"	2"
Eastport	3 3/4"	1 1/8"
Harbour Court	3 3/8"	1"
Hershing	2 3/4"	2"
Jordan	3"	1 1/8"
Laurel	3"	1 7/8"
Lautner	1 1/2"	1 1/8"
Lawry	1 1/2"	1 1/8"
Madison	4 1/2"	1 7/8"
Montella	2 3/4"	2 3/4"
Ogilby	4 1/2"	1 7/8"
Sedona	4"	2 3/8"
Tennyson	2 3/4"	2 3/4"
Warner	4 1/2"	1 7/8"
Westlake	4 1/2"	1 7/8"

MODIFICATIONS			
Mod.	Description	Mod.	Description
AUTHB	Authentic Ends Both	ID	Increased Depth
AUTHL	Authentic End Left	INVFRM	Inverted Frame
AUTHR	Authentic End Right	P	Peninsula
CCO	Cabinet Case Only	RD	Reduced Depth
CFNTO	Cabinet Front Only	RECTKALL	Island Toekick
EXB	Extended Siles Both	RECTKBK	Recessed Toekick Back
EXL	Extended Sile Left	RECTKL	Recessed Toekick Left
EXR	Extended Sile Right	RECTKR	Recessed Toekick Right
FD	Full Depth Shelf	RT	Roll Tray
FPEB	Furniture Finished Plywood End Panels	VTK	Void Toekick
FTK	Flush Toekick	WDRWPG	Wood Dovetail Drawer w/SoffTouch IHC Guide

CONSTRUCTION UPGRADES	
Mod.	Description
APF	All Plywood Finished
APU	All Plywood Unfinished
INTGH	Integrated SoftTouch Hinge
PEF	Plywood Ends Finished
PEU	Plywood Ends Unfinished

MODIFICATIONS GRID KEY	
•	Available
STD	Standard on these cabinets

Model	Cubic Feet	7	8	9	10	11	12
		Bayport Hickory Bexley Maple Brenner Maple Dover Hickory Dover Oak Eastport Maple Harbour Court Thermofoil Heritage Maple Heritage Rustic Hickory Hershing Maple Jordan Cherry	Juno Laminate Madison Maple Montella Oak Ogilby Maple Rainier Maple Sedona Maple Sedona Rustic Hickory Sedona Thermofoil Tennyson Maple Westlake Maple	Heartland Cherry Lavyry Cherry	Bayport Maple Dover Maple Dover Rustic Hickory Montella Maple	Bexley Cherry Brenner Cherry Eastport Cherry Heritage Cherry Hershing Cherry Madison Cherry	Ogilby Cherry Rainier Cherry Sedona Cherry Tennyson Cherry Warner Maple Westlake Cherry
B9 L or R	5.9	572	587	618	632	681	751
B12 L or R	7.6	602	617	650	665	717	791
B15 L or R	9.2	633	648	683	699	756	827
B18 L or R	10.9	682	701	738	754	811	890
B21 L or R	12.6	734	753	793	810	868	955
B24 L or R	14.3	813	830	878	895	975	1071

Modifications	AUTHB	AUTHL	AUTHR	CCO	CFNTO	EXB	EXL	EXR	FD	FPEB	FTK	ID	INVFRM	P	RD	RECTKALL	RECTKBK	RECTKL	RECTKR	RT	VTK	WDRWPG
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•*	•*	•		•	•	•	•*	•	•

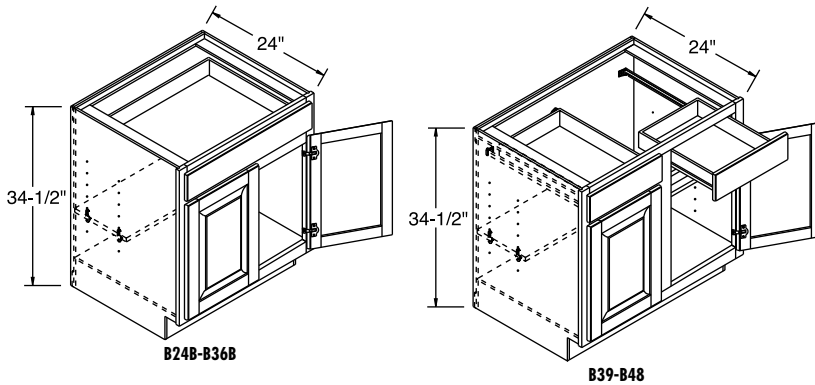
*INVFRM, P, and RT not available on B9.

Construction Upgrades	APF	APU	INTGH	PEF	PEU
	•	•	•	•	•

Base Double Door

Model	Cubic Feet	1	2	3	4	5	6
		Arbor Hickory Arbor Oak Laurel Hickory Laurel Oak	Arbor Maple Arbor Rustic Hickory Jordan Oak Laurel Maple Lautner Hickory	Cara Thermofoil Heartland Hickory Heartland Oak Jordan Maple Lautner Maple Lawry Hickory	Arbor Cherry Laurel Cherry	Heritage Hickory Heritage Oak Lautner Cherry Ogilby Hickory Ogilby Oak	Bexley Hickory Brenner Oak Eastport Oak Heartland Maple Hershing Hickory Hershing Oak Lawry Maple Sedona Hickory Sedona Oak Tennysen Oak
B24B	14.3	544	653	698	731	767	818
B27B	15.9	645	771	853	858	941	991
B30B	17.6	670	796	839	887	1001	1041
B33B	19.3	718	843	885	937	1062	1104
B36B	21.0	741	880	924	978	1094	1148
B39	22.5	750	895	939	999	1112	1199
B42	24.2	767	917	964	1019	1143	1221
B45	25.8	793	946	995	1053	1184	1269
B48	27.5	821	972	1023	1083	1226	1313

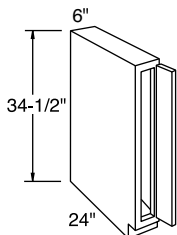
- Adjustable half-depth shelf.



Full Height Base Single Door

Model	Cubic Feet	1	2	3	4	5	6
		344	420	454	464	504	516
B6FH L or R	4.4						

- Modified full overlay styles utilize a 5 1/2" wide solid overlay filler as a hinged door.
- Traditional overlay styles utilize a 4" slab as a hinged door.
- Frame opening is 3" wide.
- Cabinet has a full top panel.



Model	Cubic Feet	7		8	9	10	11	12
		Bayport Hickory Bexley Maple Brenner Maple Dover Hickory Dover Oak Eastport Maple Harbour Court Thermofoil Heritage Maple Heritage Rustic Hickory Hershing Maple Jordan Cherry	Juno Laminate Madison Maple Montella Oak Ogilby Maple Rainier Maple Sedona Rustic Hickory Sedona Thermofoil Tennyson Maple Westlake Maple	Heartland Cherry Lawry Cherry	Bayport Maple Dover Maple Dover Rustic Hickory Montella Maple	Bexley Cherry Brenner Cherry Eastport Cherry Heritage Cherry Hershing Cherry Madison Cherry	Ogilby Cherry Rainier Cherry Sedona Cherry Tennyson Cherry Warner Maple Westlake Cherry	Bayport Cherry Dover Cherry Montella Cherry
B24B	14.3	853		876	923	941	1028	1128
B27B	15.9	994		1019	1074	1097	1243	1367
B30B	17.6	1094		1122	1183	1207	1310	1442
B33B	19.3	1162		1192	1256	1283	1393	1529
B36B	21.0	1209		1239	1307	1334	1443	1587
B39	22.5	1262		1294	1364	1392	1512	1663
B42	24.2	1288		1321	1394	1422	1538	1690
B45	25.8	1337		1370	1447	1475	1596	1755
B48	27.5	1377		1411	1489	1520	1652	1816

Modifications	AUTHB	AUTHL	AUTHR	CCO	CFNTO	EXB	EXL	EXR	FD	FPEB	FTK	ID	INVFRM	P	RD	RECTKALL	RECTKBK	RECTKL	RECTKR	RT	VTK	WDRWPG
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•*	•	•	•	•	•	•

*RECTKALL available for B27B-B48.

Construction Upgrades	APF	APU	INTGH	PEF	PEU
	•	•	•	•	•

B6FH L or R	4.4	7		8	9	10	11	12
		543		558	588	600	647	713

Modifications	AUTHB	AUTHL	AUTHR	CCO	CFNTO	EXB	EXL	EXR	FD	FPEB	FTK	ID	INVFRM	P	RD	RECTKALL	RECTKBK	RECTKL	RECTKR	RT	VTK	WDRWPG
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•				•						•	

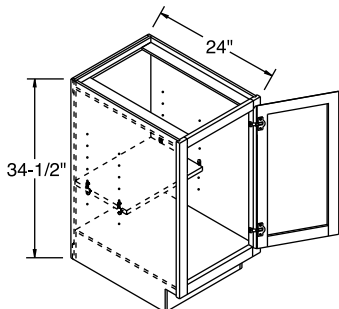
Construction Upgrades	APF	APU	INTGH	PEF	PEU
	•	•	•	•	•

Full Height Base Single Door

Model	Cubic Feet	1	2	3	4	5	6
		Arbor Hickory Arbor Oak Laurel Hickory Laurel Oak	Arbor Maple Arbor Rustic Hickory Jordan Oak Laurel Maple Lautner Hickory	Cara Thermofoil Heartland Hickory Heartland Oak Jordan Maple Lautner Maple Lawry Hickory	Arbor Cherry Laurel Cherry	Heritage Hickory Heritage Oak Lautner Cherry Ogilby Hickory Ogilby Oak	Bexley Hickory Brenner Oak Eastport Oak Heartland Maple Hershing Hickory Hershing Oak Lawry Maple Sedona Hickory Tennison Oak
B9FH L or R†	5.9	362	442	478	489	530	542
B12FH L or R	7.6	380	464	504	515	558	571
B15FH L or R	9.2	401	488	527	541	577	600
B18FH L or R	10.9	432	522	559	579	615	644
B21FH L or R	12.6	470	562	595	625	651	691
B24FH L or R	14.3	519	620	662	694	731	777

• Adjustable half-depth shelf.

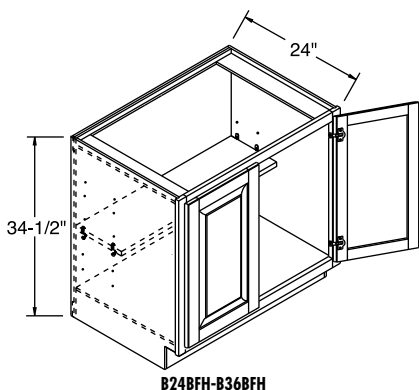
†When Lawry is specified, the door panel will be recessed.



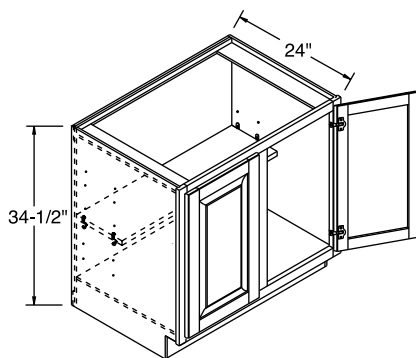
Full Height Base Double Door

		1	2	3	4	5	6
B24BFH	14.3	544	653	698	731	767	818
B27BFH	15.9	615	738	795	819	877	930
B30BFH	17.6	670	796	839	887	1001	1041
B33BFH	19.3	718	843	885	937	1062	1104
B36BFH	21.0	741	880	924	978	1094	1148
B39FH	22.5	750	895	939	999	1112	1199
B42FH	24.2	767	917	964	1019	1143	1221
B45FH	25.8	793	946	995	1053	1184	1269
B48FH	27.5	793	946	995	1053	1184	1269

• Adjustable half-depth shelf.



B24BFH-B36BFH



B39FH-B48FH

		7	8	9	10	11	12		
Model	Cubic Feet	Bayport Hickory Bexley Maple Brenner Maple Dover Hickory Dover Oak Eastport Maple Harbour Court Thermofoil Heritage Maple Heritage Rustic Hickory Hershing Maple Jordan Cherry	Juno Laminate Madison Maple Montella Oak Ogilby Maple Rainier Maple Sedona Sedona Rustic Hickory Sedona Thermofoil Tennysen Maple Westlake Maple	Heartland Cherry Lawry Cherry	Bayport Maple Dover Maple Dover Rustic Hickory Montella Maple	Bexley Cherry Brenner Cherry Eastport Cherry Heritage Cherry Hershing Cherry Madison Cherry	Ogilby Cherry Rainier Cherry Sedona Cherry Tennysen Cherry Warner Maple Westlake Cherry	Bayport Cherry Dover Cherry Montella Cherry	Warner Cherry
		B9FH L or R	5.9	572	587	618	632	681	751
B12FH L or R	7.6	602	617	650	665	717	791		
B15FH L or R	9.2	633	648	683	699	756	827		
B18FH L or R	10.9	682	701	738	754	811	890		
B21FH L or R	12.6	734	753	793	810	868	955		
B24FH L or R	14.3	813	830	878	895	975	1071		

Modifications	AUTHB	AUTHL	AUTHR	CCO	CFNTO	EXB	EXL	EXR	FD	FPEB	FTK	ID	INVFRM	P	RD	RECTKALL	RECTKBK	RECTKL	RECTKR	RT	VTK	WDRWPG
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•*	•		•	•	•	•*	•	

*P and RT not available on B9FH.

Construction Upgrades	APF	APU	INTGH	PEF	PEU
	•	•	•	•	•


		7	8	9	10	11	12
B24BFH	14.3	853	876	923	941	1028	1128
B27BFH	15.9	969	994	1049	1070	1162	1279
B30BFH	17.6	1094	1122	1183	1207	1310	1442
B33BFH	19.3	1162	1192	1256	1283	1393	1529
B36BFH	21.0	1209	1239	1307	1334	1443	1587
B39FH	22.5	1262	1294	1364	1392	1512	1663
B42FH	24.2	1288	1321	1394	1422	1538	1690
B45FH	25.8	1337	1370	1447	1475	1596	1755
B48FH	27.5	1337	1370	1447	1475	1596	1755

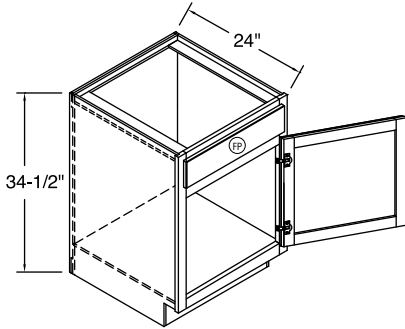
Modifications	AUTHB	AUTHL	AUTHR	CCO	CFNTO	EXB	EXL	EXR	FD	FPEB	FTK	ID	INVFRM	P	RD	RECTKALL	RECTKBK	RECTKL	RECTKR	RT	VTK	WDRWPG
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•*	•	•	•	•	•	

*RECTKALL available for B27BFH-B48FH.

Construction Upgrades	APF	APU	INTGH	PEF	PEU
	•	•	•	•	•

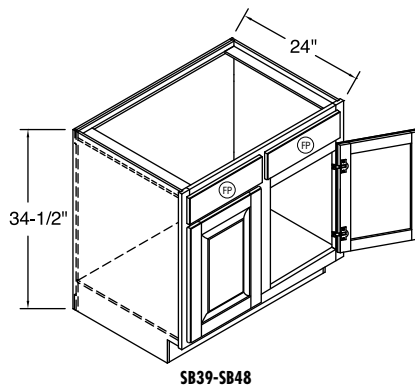
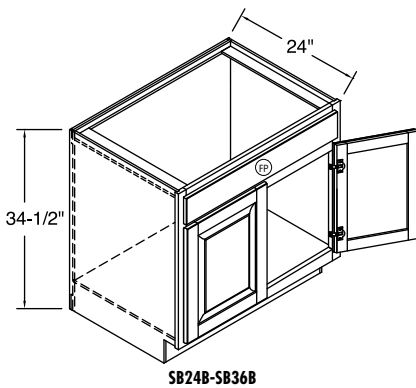
Sink Base, Single Door

		1	2	3	4	5	6
Model	Cubic Feet	Arbor Hickory Arbor Oak Laurel Hickory Laurel Oak	Arbor Maple Arbor Rustic Hickory Jordan Oak Laurel Maple Lautner Hickory	Cara Thermofoil Heartland Hickory Heartland Oak Jordan Maple Lautner Maple Lawry Hickory	Arbor Cherry Laurel Cherry	Heritage Hickory Heritage Oak Lautner Cherry Ogilby Hickory Ogilby Oak	Bexley Hickory Brenner Oak Eastport Oak Heartland Maple Hershing Hickory Hershing Oak Lawry Maple Sedona Hickory Sedona Oak Tennison Oak
SB21 L or R 	12.6	435	507	543	565	599	618
SB24 L or R	14.3	458	534	572	595	630	650



Sink Base

		1	2	3	4	5	6
SB24B	14.3	481	562	603	625	662	685
SB27B	15.9	523	627	673	697	753	788
SB30B	17.6	527	631	679	704	755	796
SB33B	19.3	542	661	720	734	793	849
SB36B	21.0	571	689	764	768	842	901
SB39	22.7	597	702	766	780	849	903
SB42	24.4	635	739	793	821	875	934
SB45	25.5	660	769	822	853	910	972
SB48	27.7	673	797	857	885	942	1021



		7	8	9	10	11	12		
Model	Cubic Feet	Bayport Hickory Bexley Maple Brenner Maple Dover Hickory Dover Oak Eastport Maple Harbour Court Thermofoil Heritage Maple Heritage Rustic Hickory Hershing Maple Jordan Cherry	Juno Laminate Madison Maple Montella Oak Ogilby Maple Rainier Maple Sedona Maple Sedona Rustic Hickory Sedona Thermofoil Tennysen Maple Westlake Maple	Heartland Cherry Lawry Cherry	Bayport Maple Dover Maple Dover Rustic Hickory Montella Maple	Bexley Cherry Brenner Cherry Eastport Cherry Heritage Cherry Hershing Cherry Madison Cherry	Ogilby Cherry Rainier Cherry Sedona Cherry Tennysen Cherry Warner Maple Westlake Cherry	Bayport Cherry Dover Cherry Montella Cherry	Warner Cherry
		SB21 L or R	12.6	647	665	700	715	774	850
SB24 L or R	14.3	681	700	737	753	815	895		

Modifications	AUTHB	AUTHL	AUTHR	CCO	CFNTO	EXB	EXL	EXR	FD	FPEB	FTK	ID	INFRM	P	RD	RECTKALL	RECTKBK	RECTKL	RECTKR	RT	VTK	WDRWPG
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•			•		•	•	•		•	

Construction Upgrades	APF	APU	INTGH	PEF	PEU
	•	•	•†	•	•

†INTGH not available on SB24.

		7	8	9	10	11	12
SB24B	14.3	717	735	775	791	856	942
SB27B	15.9	825	847	892	911	985	1085
SB30B	17.6	842	860	908	925	999	1101
SB33B	19.3	895	918	969	988	1069	1175
SB36B	21.0	951	973	1027	1048	1127	1244
SB39	22.7	954	977	1034	1053	1144	1258
SB42	24.4	983	1008	1062	1085	1175	1294
SB45	25.5	1028	1054	1111	1133	1229	1350
SB48	27.7	1070	1097	1157	1179	1284	1408

Modifications	AUTHB	AUTHL	AUTHR	CCO	CFNTO	EXB	EXL	EXR	FD	FPEB	FTK	ID	INFRM	P	RD	RECTKALL	RECTKBK	RECTKL	RECTKR	RT	VTK	WDRWPG
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•			•	•*	•	•	•		•	

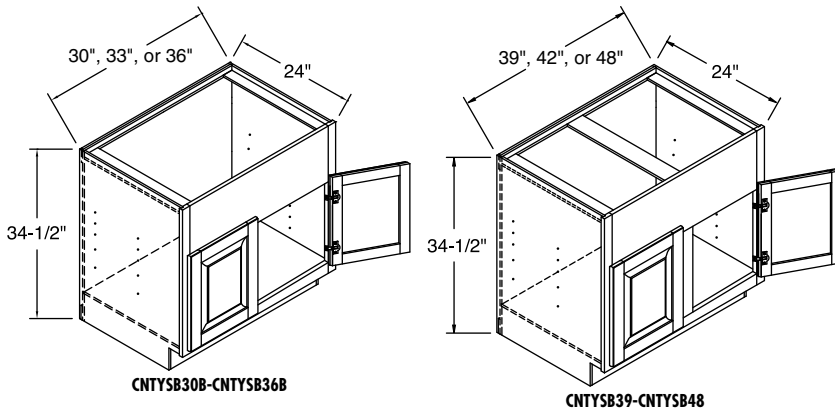
*RECTKALL available for SB27B-SB48.

Construction Upgrades	APF	APU	INTGH	PEF	PEU
	•	•	•	•	•

Country Sink Base

Model	Cubic Feet	1	2	3	4	5	6
		Arbor Hickory Arbor Oak Laurel Hickory Laurel Oak	Arbor Maple Arbor Rustic Hickory Jordan Oak Laurel Maple Lautner Hickory	Cara Thermofoil Heartland Hickory Heartland Oak Jordan Maple Lautner Maple Lawry Hickory	Arbor Cherry Laurel Cherry	Heritage Hickory Heritage Oak Lautner Cherry Ogilby Hickory Ogilby Oak	Bexley Hickory Brenner Oak Eastport Oak Heartland Maple Hershing Hickory Hershing Oak Lawry Maple Sedona Hickory Tennison Oak
CNTYSB30B	17.6	758	858	908	931	977	1021
CNTYSB33B	19.2	774	887	945	960	1018	1070
CNTYSB36B	20.9	801	914	990	993	1061	1120
CNTYSB39	22.5	846	947	1014	1028	1097	1150
CNTYSB42	24.2	882	986	1041	1069	1122	1181
CNTYSB48	27.5	920	1045	1106	1133	1190	1268

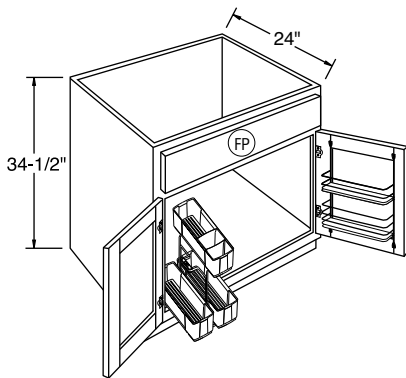
• 13 1/2" panel can be trimmed up to 12".



Sink Base SuperCabinet™ with Caddy

SB36CDY L or R	20.9	1	2	3	4	5	6
		995	1113	1188	1192	1266	1325

- L or R designates caddy location.
- Caddy is removable and portable.
- Caddy dimensions are: 9 15/16" wide x 18 5/16" tall x 18 5/8" deep.
- Door opposite caddy features a chrome and wood two-tiered rack.
- Door rack width is 13 7/8".
- Door rack depth is 3 1/2".



		7	8	9	10	11	12		
Model	Cubic Feet	Bayport Hickory Bexley Maple Brenner Maple Dover Hickory Dover Oak Eastport Maple Harbour Court Thermofoil Heritage Maple Heritage Rustic Hickory Hershing Maple Jordan Cherry	Juno Laminate Madison Maple Montella Oak Ogilby Maple Rainier Maple Sedona Rustic Hickory Sedona Thermofoil Tennyson Maple Westlake Maple	Heartland Cherry Lawry Cherry	Bayport Maple Dover Maple Dover Rustic Hickory Montella Maple	Bexley Cherry Brenner Cherry Eastport Cherry Heritage Cherry Hershing Cherry Madison Cherry	Ogilby Cherry Rainier Cherry Sedona Cherry Tennyson Cherry Warner Maple Westlake Cherry	Bayport Cherry Dover Cherry Montella Cherry	Warner Cherry
		CNTYSB30B	17.6	1061	1088	1147	1170	1219	1315
CNTYSB33B	19.2	1115	1143	1207	1230	1288	1388		
CNTYSB36B	20.9	1168	1197	1262	1287	1345	1452		
CNTYSB39	22.5	1196	1226	1292	1318	1389	1498		
CNTYSB42	24.2	1230	1261	1332	1357	1427	1541		
CNTYSB48	27.5	1317	1351	1425	1454	1537	1655		

Modifications	AUTHB	AUTHL	AUTHR	CCO	CFNTO	EXB	EXL	EXR	FD	FPEB	FTK	ID	INVFRM	P	RD	RECTKALL	RECTKBK	RECTKL	RECTKR	RT	VTK	WDRWPG
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•		•	

Construction Upgrades	APF	APU	INTGH	PEF	PEU
	•	•	•	•	•

		7	8	9	10	11	12
SB36CDY L or R	20.9	1375	1397	1451	1472	1551	1668

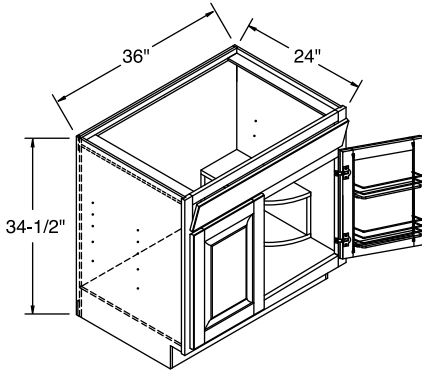
Modifications	AUTHB	AUTHL	AUTHR	CCO	CFNTO	EXB	EXL	EXR	FD	FPEB	FTK	ID	INVFRM	P	RD	RECTKALL	RECTKBK	RECTKL	RECTKR	RT	VTK	WDRWPG
	•	•	•			•	•	•		•	•					•	•	•	•		•	

Construction Upgrades	APF	APU	INTGH	PEF	PEU
	•	•	•	•	•

Sink Base SuperCabinet™ with Tilt Out Trays

		1	2	3	4	5	6
Model	Cubic Feet	Arbor Hickory Arbor Oak Laurel Hickory Laurel Oak	Arbor Maple Arbor Rustic Hickory Jordan Oak Laurel Maple Lautner Hickory	Cara Thermofoil Heartland Hickory Heartland Oak Jordan Maple Lautner Maple Laurvy Hickory	Arbor Cherry Laurel Cherry	Heritage Hickory Heritage Oak Lautner Cherry Ogilby Hickory Ogilby Oak	Bexley Hickory Brenner Oak Eastport Oak Heartland Maple Hersling Hickory Hersling Oak Laurvy Maple Sedona Hickory Tennison Oak
SB36STS	21.1	1106	1218	1291	1296	1364	1424

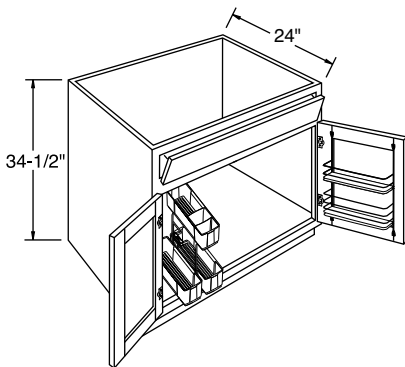
- Quarter Round Reversible Shelf for left or right applications. (Shelf shipped secure, can be positioned in left or right corner.)
- Both doors will have a chrome and wood two-tiered rack.
- Racks on doors are 3 1/4" deep.
- Includes two tilt out trays.
- Tilt out trays are stain resistant, moisture resistant plastic to allow storage of sponges and other cleaning materials.
- Tilt out trays are also available as an accessory for field installation. See page 343.
- All load bearing surfaces meet KCMA standards of 15 lbs. per square foot.



Sink Base SuperCabinet™ with Tilt Out Trays and Caddy

		1	2	3	4	5	6
SB36STSCDY L or R	20.9	1530	1642	1715	1720	1788	1848

- L or R designates caddy location.
- Caddy is removable and portable.
- Includes two tilt out trays.
- Tilt out trays are stain resistant, moisture resistant plastic to allow storage of sponges and other cleaning materials.
- Tilt out trays are also available as an accessory for field installation. See page 343.
- Caddy dimensions are: 9 15/16" wide x 18 5/16" tall x 18 5/8" deep.
- Door opposite caddy features a chrome and wood two-tiered rack.
- Door rack width is 13 7/8".
- Door rack depth is 3 1/2".



		7							8			9			10				11		12					
Model	Cubic Feet	Bayport Hickory Bexley Maple Brenner Maple Dover Hickory Dover Oak Eastport Maple Harbour Court Thermofoil Heritage Maple Heritage Rustic Hickory Hershing Maple Jordan Cherry							Juno Laminate Madison Maple Montella Oak Ogilby Maple Rainier Maple Sedona Maple Sedona Rustic Hickory Tennysen Maple Westlake Maple			Heartland Cherry Lawry Cherry			Bayport Maple Dover Maple Dover Rustic Hickory Montella Maple			Bexley Cherry Brenner Cherry Eastport Cherry Heritage Cherry Hershing Cherry Madison Cherry				Ogilby Cherry Rainier Cherry Sedona Cherry Tennysen Cherry Warner Maple Westlake Cherry		Bayport Cherry Dover Cherry Montella Cherry		Warner Cherry
		SB36STS	21.1	1470							1509			1590			1623				1654		1757			

Modifications	AUTHB	AUTHL	AUTHR	CCO	CFNTO	EXB	EXL	EXR	FD	FPEB	FTK	ID	INVERM	P	RD	RECTKALL	RECTKBK	RECTKL	RECTKR	RT	VTK	WDRWPG
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•					•	•	•	•		•	

Construction Upgrades	APF	APU	INTGH	PEF	PEU
	•	•	•	•	•

		7							8			9			10				11		12
SB36STSCDY L or R	20.9	1894							1933			2014			2047				2078		2181

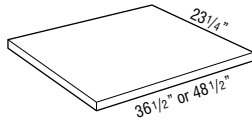
Modifications	AUTHB	AUTHL	AUTHR	CCO	CFNTO	EXB	EXL	EXR	FD	FPEB	FTK	ID	INVERM	P	RD	RECTKALL	RECTKBK	RECTKL	RECTKR	RT	VTK	WDRWPG
	•	•	•			•	•	•		•	•					•	•	•	•		•	

Construction Upgrades	APF	APU	INTGH	PEF	PEU
	•	•	•	•	•

Sink Front Bottom

		1	2	3	4	5	6
Model	Cubic Feet	Arbor Hickory Arbor Oak Laurel Hickory Laurel Oak	Arbor Maple Arbor Rustic Hickory Jordan Oak Laurel Maple Lautner Hickory	Cara Thermofoil Heartland Hickory Heartland Oak Jordan Maple Lautner Maple Lawry Hickory	Arbor Cherry Laurel Cherry	Heritage Hickory Heritage Oak Lautner Cherry Ogilby Hickory Ogilby Oak	Bexley Hickory Brenner Oak Eastport Oak Heartland Maple Hersling Hickory Hersling Oak Lawry Maple Sedona Hickory Sedona Oak Tennison Oak
SFB36	1.0	61	61	61	61	61	61
SFB48	1.0	69	69	69	69	69	69

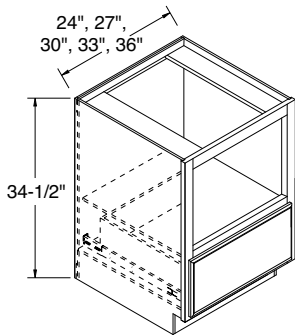
- Designed for use with Sink Fronts.
- 3/8" thick.
- Trimmable.



Base Microwave Cabinet with Drawer

		1	2	3	4	5	6
BMWD24	14.4	711	734	748	764	770	787
BMWD27	15.9	814	836	853	872	879	896
BMWD30[†]	17.7	884	911	930	947	957	975
BMWD33[†]	19.2	972	1001	1023	1042	1054	1073
BMWD36[†]	21.0	1070	1102	1125	1146	1159	1181

- Cabinet interior finished to match cabinet face frame.
- [†]Standard drawers utilize side mount full extension guide.



Opening
 24" = 21" x 15 15/16"
 27" = 24" x 15 15/16"
 30" = 27" x 15 15/16"
 33" = 30" x 15 15/16"
 36" = 33" x 15 15/16"

		7	8	9	10	11	12		
Model	Cubic Feet	Bayport Hickory Bexley Maple Brenner Maple Dover Hickory Dover Oak Eastport Maple Harbour Court Thermofoil Heritage Maple Heritage Rustic Hickory Hershing Maple Jordan Cherry	Juno Laminate Madison Maple Montella Oak Ogilby Maple Rainier Maple Sedona Rustic Hickory Sedona Thermofoil Tennyson Maple Westlake Maple	Heartland Cherry Lawry Cherry	Bayport Maple Dover Maple Dover Rustic Hickory Montella Maple	Bexley Cherry Brenner Cherry Eastport Cherry Heritage Cherry Hershing Cherry Madison Cherry	Ogilby Cherry Rainier Cherry Sedona Cherry Tennyson Cherry Warner Maple Westlake Cherry	Bayport Cherry Dover Cherry Montella Cherry	Warner Cherry
		SFB36	1.0	61	61	61	61	61	61
SFB48	1.0	69	69	69	69	69	69	69	

MODIFICATIONS
No modifications available for these products.

Construction Upgrades	APF	APU	INTGH	PEF	PEU
		•†			

†APU sink front bottoms will be natural maple.

		7	8	9	10	11	12
BMWD24	14.4	801	821	847	858	894	947
BMWD27	15.9	914	937	965	981	1021	1081
BMWD30	17.7	996	1021	1052	1068	1111	1177
BMWD33	19.2	1096	1123	1157	1175	1221	1296
BMWD36	21.0	1205	1234	1273	1292	1343	1424

Modifications	AUTHB	AUTHL	AUTHR	CCO	CFNTO	EXB	EXL	EXR	FD	FPEB	FTK	ID	INFRM	P	RD	RECTKALL	RECTKBK	RECTKL	RECTKR	RT	VTK	WDRWPG
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•				•*	•*	•	•	•		•	•

*RD to 18" available.

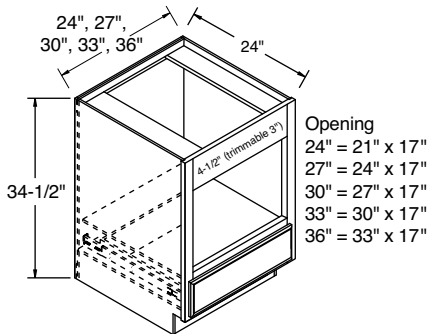
*RECTKALL not available on BMWD24.

Construction Upgrades	APF	APU	INTGH	PEF	PEU
	STD				

Base Microwave Cabinet with Standard Drawer

		1	2	3	4	5	6
Model	Cubic Feet	Arbor Hickory Arbor Oak Laurel Hickory Laurel Oak	Arbor Maple Arbor Rustic Hickory Jordan Oak Laurel Maple Lautner Hickory	Cara Thermofoil Heartland Hickory Heartland Oak Jordan Maple Lautner Maple Lawry Hickory	Arbor Cherry Laurel Cherry	Heritage Hickory Heritage Oak Lautner Cherry Ogilby Hickory Ogilby Oak	Bexley Hickory Brenner Oak Eastport Oak Heartland Maple Hershing Hickory Hershing Oak Lawry Maple Sedona Hickory Sedona Oak Tennysen Oak
BMWSD24	14.3	711	734	748	764	770	787
BMWSD27	15.9	814	836	853	872	879	896
BMWSD30	17.6	884	911	930	947	957	975
BMWSD33	19.2	972	1001	1023	1042	1054	1073
BMWSD36	21.0	1070	1102	1125	1146	1159	1181

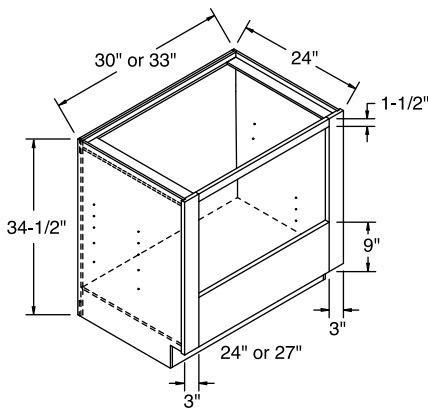
- Cabinet interior finished to match cabinet face frame.



Base Oven Cabinet

		1	2	3	4	5	6
B030	17.7	607	625	637	649	655	670
B033	19.2	618	637	649	664	670	681

- Oven cabinet has laminated interior.
- May not hold cooktop and slide-in oven combination. Refer to cooktop and slide-in oven manufacturer specifications.
- Wood oven supports included.
- Heat shield sold separately.



Model	Opening Width	Maximum Width	Opening Height	Maximum Height
B030	24"	28 1/4"	19 1/2"	27 1/2"
B033	27"	31 1/4"	19 1/2"	27 1/2"

		7	8	9	10	11	12		
Model	Cubic Feet	Bayport Hickory Bexley Maple Brenner Maple Dover Hickory Dover Oak Eastport Maple Harbour Court Thermofoil Heritage Maple Heritage Rustic Hickory Hershing Maple Jordan Cherry	Juno Laminate Madison Maple Montella Oak Ogilby Maple Rainier Maple Sedona Rustic Hickory Sedona Thermofoil Tennysen Maple Westlake Maple	Heartland Cherry Lawry Cherry	Bayport Maple Dover Maple Dover Rustic Hickory Montella Maple	Bexley Cherry Brenner Cherry Eastport Cherry Heritage Cherry Hershing Cherry Madison Cherry	Ogilby Cherry Rainier Cherry Sedona Cherry Tennysen Cherry Warner Maple Westlake Cherry	Bayport Cherry Dover Cherry Montella Cherry	Warner Cherry
		BMWSD24	14.3	801	821	847	858	894	947
BMWSD27	15.9	914	937	965	981	1021	1081		
BMWSD30	17.6	996	1021	1052	1068	1111	1177		
BMWSD33	19.2	1096	1123	1157	1175	1221	1296		
BMWSD36	21.0	1205	1234	1273	1292	1343	1424		

Modifications	AUTHB	AUTHL	AUTHR	CCO	CFNTO	EXB	EXL	EXR	FD	FPEB	FTK	ID	INVFRM	P	RD	RECTKALL	RECTKBK	RECTKL	RECTKR	RT	VTK	WDRWPG
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•				•	•*	•	•	•		•	•

*RECTKALL not available on BMWSD24.

Construction Upgrades	APF	APU	INTGH	PEF	PEU
	•				

		7	8	9	10	11	12
B030	17.7	681	700	720	733	761	806
B033	19.2	697	712	735	747	777	822

Modifications	AUTHB	AUTHL	AUTHR	CCO	CFNTO	EXB	EXL	EXR	FD	FPEB	FTK	ID	INVFRM	P	RD	RECTKALL	RECTKBK	RECTKL	RECTKR	RT	VTK	WDRWPG
	•	•	•			•	•	•		•	•				•*	•	•	•	•		•	

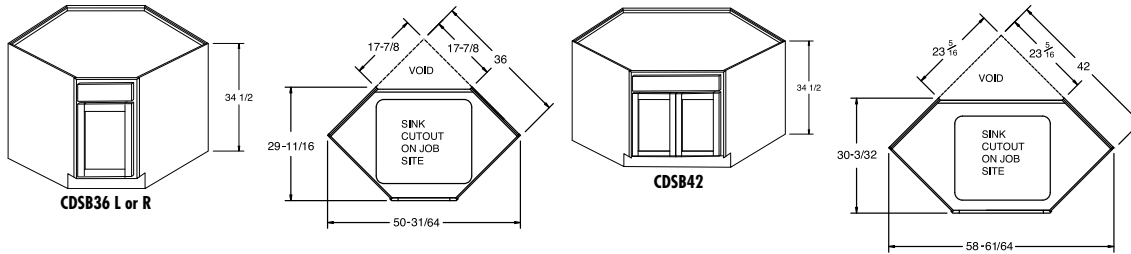
*RD to 18" and 21" available.

Construction Upgrades	APF	APU	INTGH	PEF	PEU
	•	•		•	•

Corner Diagonal Sink Base

		1	2	3	4	5	6
Model	Cubic Feet	Arbor Hickory Arbor Oak Laurel Hickory Laurel Oak	Arbor Maple Arbor Rustic Hickory Jordan Oak Laurel Maple Lautner Hickory	Cara Thermofoil Heartland Hickory Heartland Oak Jordan Maple Lautner Maple Laury Hickory	Arbor Cherry Laurel Cherry	Heritage Hickory Heritage Oak Lautner Cherry Ogilby Hickory Ogilby Oak	Bexley Hickory Brenner Oak Eastport Oak Heartland Maple Hershing Hickory Hershing Oak Laury Maple Sedona Hickory Sedona Oak Tennison Oak
CDSB36 L or R	30.5	1195	1291	1397	1439	1535	1621
CDSB42†	40.9	1470	1593	1723	1774	1895	1996

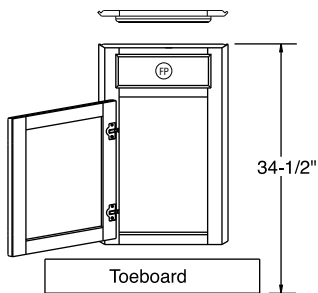
- Edges beveled at 45°.
 - CDSB36: Wall width: 36" x 36". Frame 17". Max sink width 25 3/4".
 - CDSB42: Wall width: 42" x 42". Frame 25 1/2". Max sink width 34 1/4".
 - For sufficient dishwasher door clearance and loading/unloading space, a 15" wide base cabinet is recommended for use between a corner sink base and dishwasher.
- †CDSB42 has butt doors with no center stile.



Corner Sink Front

		1	2	3	4	5	6
CSF36 L or R	1.4	347	395	422	440	466	483
CSF42†	2.0	390	460	472	509	518	555

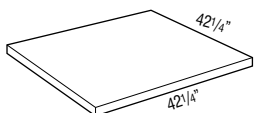
- Edges beveled at 45°.
 - Corner sink front bottom required for field installation. Order separately. See next item.
 - CSF36: Wall width: 36" x 36". Frame 17". Max sink width 25 3/4".
 - CSF42: Wall width: 42" x 42". Frame 25 1/2". Max sink width 34 1/4".
- †CSF42 has butt doors with no center stile.



Corner Sink Front Bottom

		1	2	3	4	5	6
CSFB	3.0	132	132	132	132	132	132

- Designed for use with CSF36, CSF42, and BER36 sink fronts.
- Requires field edge cut.
- 3/8" thick.



		7	8	9	10	11	12		
Model	Cubic Feet	Bayport Hickory Bexley Maple Brenner Maple Dover Hickory Dover Oak Eastport Maple Harbour Court Thermofoil Heritage Maple Heritage Rustic Hickory Hershing Maple Jordan Cherry	Juno Laminate Madison Maple Montella Oak Ogilby Maple Rainier Maple Sedona Maple Sedona Rustic Hickory Tennysen Thermofoil Tennysen Maple Westlake Maple	Heartland Cherry Lawry Cherry	Bayport Maple Dover Maple Dover Rustic Hickory Montella Maple	Bexley Cherry Brenner Cherry Eastport Cherry Heritage Cherry Hershing Cherry Madison Cherry	Ogilby Cherry Rainier Cherry Sedona Cherry Tennysen Cherry Warner Maple Westlake Cherry	Bayport Cherry Dover Cherry Montella Cherry	Warner Cherry
		CDSB36 L or R	30.5	1709	1752	1849	1886	2041	2246
CDSB42	40.9	2105	2159	2277	2323	2517	2768		

Modifications	AUTHB	AUTHL	AUTHR	CCO	CFNTO	EXB	EXL	EXR	FD	FPEB	FTK	ID	INVFRM	P	RD	RECTKALL	RECTKBK	RECTKL	RECTKR	RT	VTK	WDRWPG
				•	•					•											•	

Construction Upgrades	APF	APU	INTGH	PEF	PEU
	•	•	•	•	•

		7	8	9	10	11	12
CSF36 L or R	1.4	513	527	556	566	612	672
CSF42	2.0	587	601	635	647	698	762

MODIFICATIONS
No modifications available for these products.

Construction Upgrades	APF	APU	INTGH	PEF	PEU
			•		

		7	8	9	10	11	12
CSFB	3.0	132	132	132	132	132	132

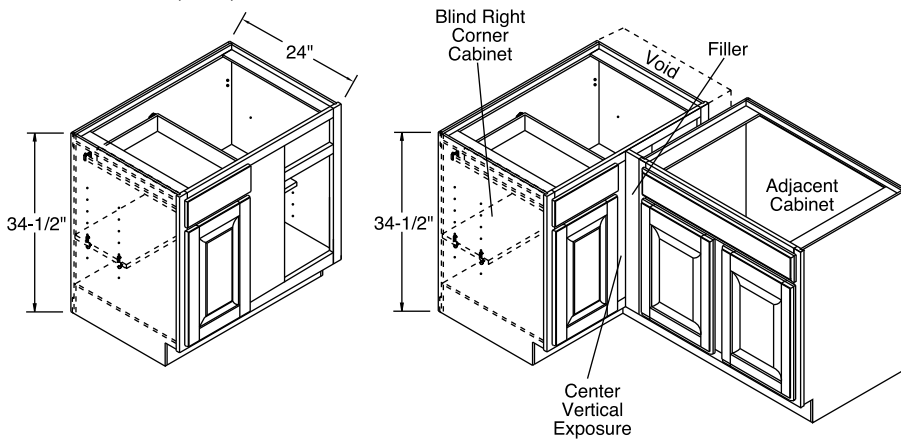
MODIFICATIONS
No modifications available for these products.

Construction Upgrades	APF	APU	INTGH	PEF	PEU
		•†			

†APU sink front bottom will be natural maple.

Model	Cubic Feet	1	2	3	4	5	6
		Arbor Hickory Arbor Oak Laurel Hickory Laurel Oak	Arbor Maple Arbor Rustic Hickory Jordan Oak Laurel Maple Lautner Hickory	Cara Thermofoil Heartland Hickory Heartland Oak Jordan Maple Lautner Maple Laury Hickory	Arbor Cherry Laurel Cherry	Heritage Hickory Heritage Oak Lautner Cherry Ogilby Hickory Ogilby Oak	Bexley Hickory Brenner Oak Eastport Oak Heartland Maple Hershing Hickory Hershing Oak Laury Maple Sedona Hickory Sedona Oak Tennysen Oak
BC3639 L or R	15.9	506	607	640	675	703	744
BC3942 L or R	17.6	547	645	690	717	758	799
BC4245 L or R	21.0	583	683	742	758	817	876
BC4548 L or R	24.4	630	738	803	819	883	941
BC4851 L or R	27.7	681	792	849	879	934	1013

- L or R indicates void. R (right) void shown.
- Adjustable half-depth shelf.
- Includes one 3" filler, shipped unattached.
- Nomenclature refers to wall space occupied when installed at minimum and maximum.



Cabinet	MFO		Front Frame Exposure to Blind Opening	Actual Cabinet Width	Void When Set at Minimum
	Center Stile Exposure at Rec. Min.	Center Stile Exposure at Rec. Min.			
BC3639*	2 1/2"	1 3/4"	18"	27"	9"
BC3942	4"	3 1/4"	19 1/2"	30"	9"
BC4245	4"	3 1/4"	22 1/2"	36"	6"
BC4548	4"	3 1/4"	25 1/2"	42"	3"
BC4851	4"	3 1/4"	28 1/2"	48"	0"

*When door style is MFO and cabinet is at the minimum pull, doors and hardware may rest on adjoining cabinet.

		7	8	9	10	11	12		
Model	Cubic Feet	Bayport Hickory Bexley Maple Brenner Maple Dover Hickory Dover Oak Eastport Maple Harbour Court Thermofoil Heritage Maple Heritage Rustic Hickory Hershing Maple Jordan Cherry	Juno Laminate Madison Maple Montella Oak Ogilby Maple Rainier Maple Sedona Rustic Hickory Sedona Thermofoil Tennyson Maple Westlake Maple	Heartland Cherry Lawry Cherry	Bayport Maple Dover Maple Dover Rustic Hickory Montella Maple	Bexley Cherry Brenner Cherry Eastport Cherry Heritage Cherry Hershing Cherry Madison Cherry	Ogilby Cherry Rainier Cherry Sedona Cherry Tennyson Cherry Warner Maple Westlake Cherry	Bayport Cherry Dover Cherry Montella Cherry	Warner Cherry
		BC3639 L or R	15.9	780	799	845	859	936	1028
BC3942 L or R	17.6	844	863	912	931	1002	1107		
BC4245 L or R	21.0	921	944	996	1016	1099	1208		
BC4548 L or R	24.4	995	1021	1076	1098	1188	1304		
BC4851 L or R	27.7	1063	1090	1150	1173	1275	1401		

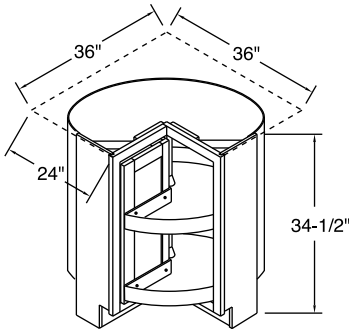
Modifications	AUTHB	AUTHL	AUTHR	CCO	CFNTO	EXB	EXL	EXR	FD	FPEB	FTK	ID	INVFRM	P	RD	RECTKALL	RECTKBK	RECTKL	RECTKR	RT	VTK	WDRWPG
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•				•		•	•	•		•	•

Construction Upgrades	APF	APU	INTGH	PEF	PEU
	•	•	•	•	•

Base Lazy Susan Corner (With Revolving Door)

		1	2	3	4	5	6
Model	Cubic Feet	Arbor Hickory Arbor Oak Laurel Hickory Laurel Oak	Arbor Maple Arbor Rustic Hickory Jordan Oak Laurel Maple Lautner Hickory	Cara Thermofoil Heartland Hickory Heartland Oak Jordan Maple Lautner Maple Lawry Hickory	Arbor Cherry Laurel Cherry	Heritage Hickory Heritage Oak Lautner Cherry Ogilby Hickory Ogilby Oak	Bexley Hickory Brenner Oak Eastport Oak Heartland Maple Hershing Hickory Hershing Oak Lawry Maple Sedona Hickory Sedona Oak Tennysen Oak
BC36SPN	30.5	833	912	982	1016	1084	1166

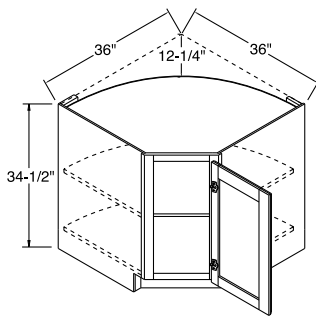
- BC36SPN wall width is 36" x 36".
- Cabinet is drum-shaped; adjoining cabinets create sides.
- BC36SPN polymer shelves are 28" diameter with a chrome pole, shelves attach to doors.
- See Panels & Skins section for SE24 or SE24/PEF if used at end of cabinet run.
- Drum is composed of 1/8" thick non-print hardboard.



Corner Diagonal Base

		1	2	3	4	5	6
CDB36 L or R	30.5	936	1013	1094	1127	1205	1271

- Drum is composed of 1/8" thick non-print hardboard.



		7	8	9	10	11	12		
Model	Cubic Feet	Bayport Hickory Bexley Maple Brenner Maple Dover Hickory Dover Oak Eastport Maple Harbour Court Thermofoil Heritage Maple Heritage Rustic Hickory Hershing Maple Jordan Cherry	Juno Laminate Madison Maple Montella Oak Ogilby Maple Rainier Maple Sedona Maple Sedona Rustic Hickory Sedona Thermofoil Tennysen Maple Westlake Maple	Heartland Cherry Lawry Cherry	Bayport Maple Dover Maple Dover Rustic Hickory Montella Maple	Bexley Cherry Brenner Cherry Eastport Cherry Heritage Cherry Hershing Cherry Madison Cherry	Ogilby Cherry Rainier Cherry Sedona Cherry Tennysen Cherry Warner Maple Westlake Cherry	Bayport Cherry Dover Cherry Montella Cherry	Warner Cherry
		BC36SPN	30.5	1226	1256	1326	1352	1471	1617

MODIFICATIONS
No modifications available for these products.

		7	8	9	10	11	12
CDB36 L or R	30.5	1340	1374	1450	1479	1601	1761

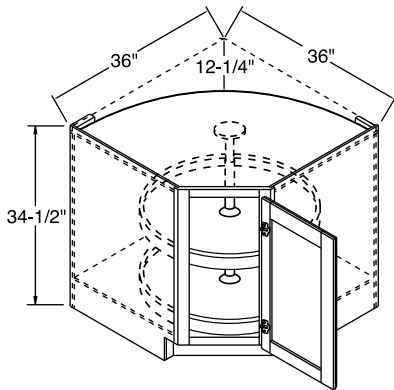
Modifications	AUTHB	AUTHL	AUTHR	CCO	CFNTO	EXB	EXL	EXR	FD	FPEB	FTK	ID	INVFRM	P	RD	RECTKALL	RECTKBK	RECTKL	RECTKR	RT	VTK	WDRWPG
				•	•					•											•	

Construction Upgrades	APF	APU	INTGH	PEF	PEU
	•	•	•	•	•

Corner Diagonal Base with Polymer Spin Shelves

		1	2	3	4	5	6
Model	Cubic Feet	Arbor Hickory Arbor Oak Laurel Hickory Laurel Oak	Arbor Maple Arbor Rustic Hickory Jordan Oak Laurel Maple Lautner Hickory	Cara Thermofoil Heartland Hickory Heartland Oak Jordan Maple Lautner Maple Laurry Hickory	Arbor Cherry Laurel Cherry	Heritage Hickory Heritage Oak Lautner Cherry Ogilby Hickory Ogilby Oak	Bexley Hickory Brenner Oak Eastport Oak Heartland Maple Hershing Hickory Hershing Oak Laurry Maple Sedona Hickory Sedona Oak Tennison Oak
CDB36PSS L or R	30.5	1002	1078	1160	1191	1272	1335

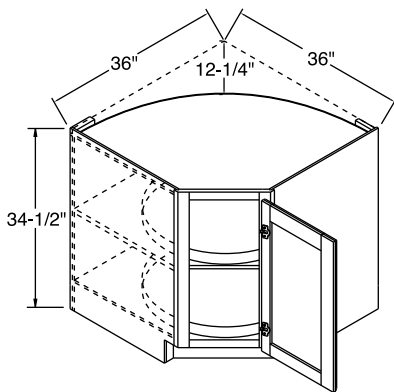
- Two 24" diameter polymer shelves that spin independently.
- Decorative hardware screws must be countersunk to prevent scratching of adjacent cabinets and face frame.
- Drum is composed of 1/8" thick non-print hardboard.



Corner Diagonal Base with Full Height Door & Wood Shelves

		1	2	3	4	5	6
Model	Cubic Feet	Arbor Hickory Arbor Oak Laurel Hickory Laurel Oak	Arbor Maple Arbor Rustic Hickory Jordan Oak Laurel Maple Lautner Hickory	Cara Thermofoil Heartland Hickory Heartland Oak Jordan Maple Lautner Maple Laurry Hickory	Arbor Cherry Laurel Cherry	Heritage Hickory Heritage Oak Lautner Cherry Ogilby Hickory Ogilby Oak	Bexley Hickory Brenner Oak Eastport Oak Heartland Maple Hershing Hickory Hershing Oak Laurry Maple Sedona Hickory Sedona Oak Tennison Oak
CDB36SS L or R	30.5	1782	1911	1928	2104	2121	2149

- Two 27 1/2" diameter wood shelves that spin independently.
- Drum is composed of 1/8" thick non-print hardboard.



		7	8	9	10	11	12		
Model	Cubic Feet	Bayport Hickory Bexley Maple Brenner Maple Dover Hickory Dover Oak Eastport Maple Harbour Court Thermofoil Heritage Maple Heritage Rustic Hickory Hershing Maple Jordan Cherry	Juno Laminate Madison Maple Montella Oak Ogilby Maple Rainier Maple Sedona Rustic Hickory Sedona Thermofoil Tennyson Maple Westlake Maple	Heartland Cherry Lawry Cherry	Bayport Maple Dover Maple Dover Rustic Hickory Montella Maple	Bexley Cherry Brenner Cherry Eastport Cherry Heritage Cherry Hershing Cherry Madison Cherry	Ogilby Cherry Rainier Cherry Sedona Cherry Tennyson Cherry Warner Maple Westlake Cherry	Bayport Cherry Dover Cherry Montella Cherry	Warner Cherry
CDB36PSS L or R	30.5	1406	1440	1520	1550	1668	1826		

Modifications	AUTHB	AUTHL	AUTHR	CCO	CFNTO	EXB	EXL	EXR	FD	FPEB	FTK	ID	INVERM	P	RD	RECTKALL	RECTKBK	RECTKL	RECTKR	RT	VTK	WDRWPG
				•	•					•											•	

Construction Upgrades	APF	APU	INTGH	PEF	PEU
	•	•	•	•	•

		7	8	9	10	11	12
CDB36SS L or R	30.5	2248	2305	2432	2481	2673	2943

Modifications	AUTHB	AUTHL	AUTHR	CCO	CFNTO	EXB	EXL	EXR	FD	FPEB	FTK	ID	INVERM	P	RD	RECTKALL	RECTKBK	RECTKL	RECTKR	RT	VTK	WDRWPG
				•	•					•											•	

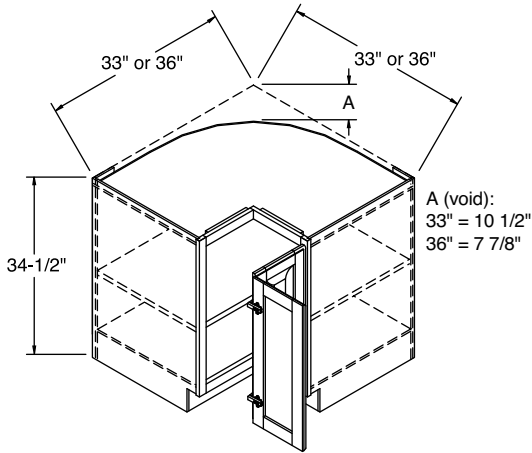
Construction Upgrades	APF	APU	INTGH	PEF	PEU
	•	•	•	•	•

Base Easy Reach

		1	2	3	4	5	6
Model	Cubic Feet	Arbor Hickory Arbor Oak Laurel Hickory Laurel Oak	Arbor Maple Arbor Rustic Hickory Jordan Oak Laurel Maple Lautner Hickory	Cara Thermofoil Heartland Hickory Heartland Oak Jordan Maple Lautner Maple Lawry Hickory	Arbor Cherry Laurel Cherry	Heritage Hickory Heritage Oak Lautner Cherry Ogilby Hickory Ogilby Oak	Bexley Hickory Brenner Oak Eastport Oak Heartland Maple Hershing Hickory Hershing Oak Lawry Maple Sedona Hickory Sedona Oak Tennison Oak
BER33 L or R†	25.9	885	967	1041	1071	1148	1208
BER36 L or R	30.5	936	1013	1094	1127	1205	1271

- Fixed shelves.
- Decorative hardware screws must be countersunk to prevent scratching of adjacent cabinets and face frame of BER.
- Drum is composed of 1/8" thick non-print hardboard.

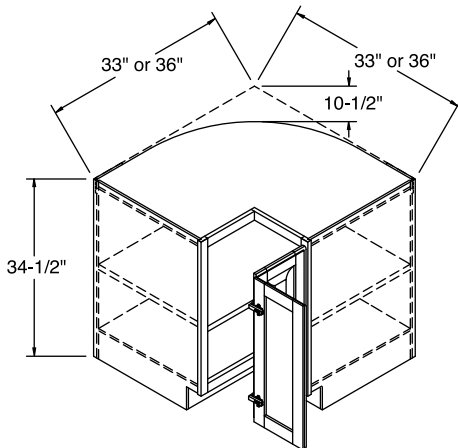
†When Lawry is specified, the door panel will be recessed.



Asymmetrical Base Easy Reach

		1	2	3	4	5	6
BER3336 L or R	30.5	936	1013	1094	1127	1205	1271
BER3633 L or R	30.5	936	1013	1094	1127	1205	1271

- BER3336 L or R wall width is 33" x 36".
- BER3633 L or R wall width is 36" x 33".
- Legs at the front frames are 9" on 33" and 12" on 36" leg.
- Nomenclature for asymmetrical cabinets reads as follows:
First set of numbers = left side of cabinet dimensions.
Second set of numbers = right side of cabinet dimensions.
- Decorative hardware screws must be countersunk to prevent scratching of adjacent cabinets and face frame of BER.
- Drum is composed of 1/8" thick non-print hardboard.
- When Lawry is specified, the door panel will be recessed.



		7	8	9	10	11	12		
Model	Cubic Feet	Bayport Hickory Bexley Maple Brenner Maple Dover Hickory Dover Oak Eastport Maple Harbour Court Thermofoil Heritage Maple Heritage Rustic Hickory Hershing Maple Jordan Cherry	Juno Laminate Madison Maple Montella Oak Ogilby Maple Rainier Maple Sedona Maple Sedona Rustic Hickory Sedona Thermofoil Tennysen Maple Westlake Maple	Heartland Cherry Lawry Cherry	Bayport Maple Dover Maple Dover Rustic Hickory Montella Maple	Bexley Cherry Brenner Cherry Eastport Cherry Heritage Cherry Hershing Cherry Madison Cherry	Ogilby Cherry Rainier Cherry Sedona Cherry Tennysen Cherry Warner Maple Westlake Cherry	Bayport Cherry Dover Cherry Montella Cherry	Warner Cherry
		BER33 L or R	25.9	1271	1303	1374	1401	1521	1672
BER36 L or R	30.5	1340	1374	1450	1479	1601	1761		

Modifications	AUTHB	AUTHL	AUTHR	CCO	CFNTO	EXB	EXL	EXR	FD	FPEB	FTK	ID	INVFRM	P	RD	RECTKALL	RECTKBK	RECTKL	RECTKR	RT	VTK	WDRWPG
				•	•					•											•	

Construction Upgrades	APF	APU	INTGH	PEF	PEU
	•	•		•	•

		7	8	9	10	11	12
BER3336 L or R	30.5	1340	1374	1450	1479	1601	1761
BER3633 L or R	30.5	1340	1374	1450	1479	1601	1761

Modifications	AUTHB	AUTHL	AUTHR	CCO	CFNTO	EXB	EXL	EXR	FD	FPEB	FTK	ID	INVFRM	P	RD	RECTKALL	RECTKBK	RECTKL	RECTKR	RT	VTK	WDRWPG
				•	•					•											•	

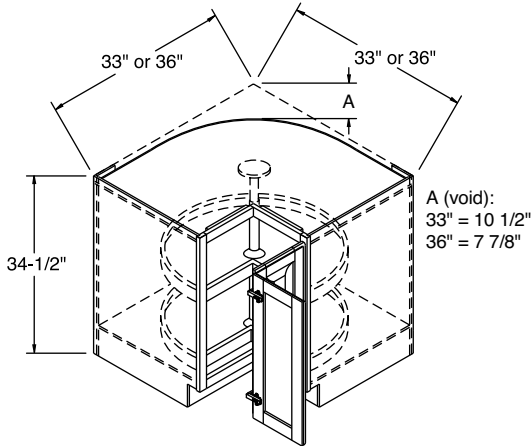
Construction Upgrades	APF	APU	INTGH	PEF	PEU
	•	•		•	•

Base Corner Super Susan with Polymer Shelves

		1	2	3	4	5	6
Model	Cubic Feet	Arbor Hickory Arbor Oak Laurel Hickory Laurel Oak	Arbor Maple Arbor Rustic Hickory Jordan Oak Laurel Maple Lautner Hickory	Cara Thermofoil Heartland Hickory Heartland Oak Jordan Maple Lautner Maple Lawry Hickory	Arbor Cherry Laurel Cherry	Heritage Hickory Heritage Oak Lautner Cherry Ogilby Hickory Ogilby Oak	Bexley Hickory Brenner Oak Eastport Oak Heartland Maple Hershing Hickory Hershing Oak Lawry Maple Sedona Hickory Tennison Oak
BC33PSS L or R†	25.9	1101	1183	1256	1286	1364	1423
BC36PSS L or R	30.5	1350	1457	1533	1631	1687	1753

- BC33PSS has two 28" kidney shaped polymer shelves that spin independently.
- BC36PSS has two 32" kidney shaped polymer shelves that spin independently.
- Decorative hardware screws must be countersunk to prevent scratching of adjacent cabinets and face frame.
- Drum is composed of 1/8" thick non-print hardboard.

†When Lawry is specified, the door panel will be recessed.

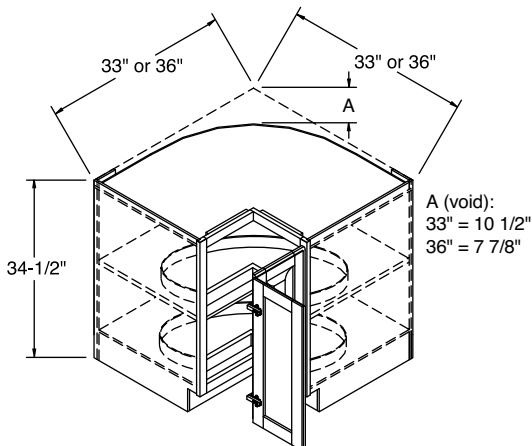


Base Corner Super Susan with Wood Shelves

		1	2	3	4	5	6
BC33SS L or R†	25.9	1742	1871	1890	2062	2075	2102
BC36SS L or R	30.5	1782	1917	1928	2070	2093	2117

- BC33SS has two 29" diameter wood shelves that spin independently.
- BC36SS has two 32" diameter wood shelves that spin independently.
- Decorative hardware screws must be countersunk to prevent scratching of adjacent cabinets and face frame of SLS.
- Drum is composed of 1/8" thick non-print hardboard.

†When Lawry is specified, the door panel will be recessed.



		7	8	9	10	11	12		
Model	Cubic Feet	Bayport Hickory Bexley Maple Brenner Maple Dover Hickory Dover Oak Eastport Maple Harbour Court Thermofoil Heritage Maple Heritage Rustic Hickory Hershing Maple Jordan Cherry	Juno Laminate Madison Maple Montella Oak Ogilby Maple Rainier Maple Sedona Maple Sedona Rustic Hickory Sedona Thermofoil Tennysen Maple Westlake Maple	Heartland Cherry Lawry Cherry	Bayport Maple Dover Maple Dover Rustic Hickory Montella Maple	Bexley Cherry Brenner Cherry Eastport Cherry Heritage Cherry Hershing Cherry Madison Cherry	Ogilby Cherry Rainier Cherry Sedona Cherry Tennysen Cherry Warner Maple Westlake Cherry	Bayport Cherry Dover Cherry Montella Cherry	Warner Cherry
		BC33PSS L or R	25.9	1485	1523	1606	1639	1740	1888
BC36PSS L or R	30.5	1864	1910	2015	2056	2224	2446		

Modifications	AUTHB	AUTHL	AUTHR	CCO	CFNTO	EXB	EXL	EXR	FD	FPFB	FTK	ID	INVFRM	P	RD	RECTKALL	RECTKBK	RECTKL	RECTKR	RT	VTK	WDRWPG
				•						•											•	

Construction Upgrades	APF	APU	INTGH	PEF	PEU
	•	•		•	•

		7	8	9	10	11	12
BC33SS L or R	25.9	2205	2260	2384	2432	2619	2882
BC36SS L or R	30.5	2248	2305	2432	2481	2673	2943

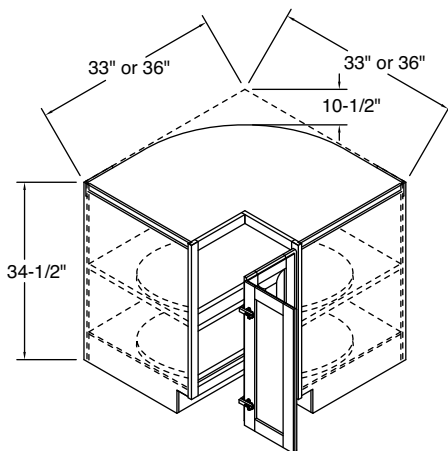
Modifications	AUTHB	AUTHL	AUTHR	CCO	CFNTO	EXB	EXL	EXR	FD	FPFB	FTK	ID	INVFRM	P	RD	RECTKALL	RECTKBK	RECTKL	RECTKR	RT	VTK	WDRWPG
				•						•											•	

Construction Upgrades	APF	APU	INTGH	PEF	PEU
	•	•		•	•

Asymmetrical Super Susan

		1	2	3	4	5	6
Model	Cubic Feet	Arbor Hickory Arbor Oak Laurel Hickory Laurel Oak	Arbor Maple Arbor Rustic Hickory Jordan Oak Laurel Maple Lautner Hickory	Cara Thermofoil Heartland Hickory Heartland Oak Jordan Maple Lautner Maple Lawry Hickory	Arbor Cherry Laurel Cherry	Heritage Hickory Heritage Oak Lautner Cherry Ogilby Hickory Ogilby Oak	Bexley Hickory Brenner Oak Eastport Oak Heartland Maple Hershing Hickory Hershing Oak Lawry Maple Sedona Hickory Sedona Oak Tennysen Oak
BC3336SS L or R	30.5	1782	1917	1928	2070	2093	2117
BC3633SS L or R	30.5	1782	1917	1928	2070	2093	2117

- BC3336SS L or R wall width is 33" x 36".
- BC3633SS L or R wall width is 36" x 33".
- All Asymmetrical Super Susan shelves are 28" diameter.
- Features two plywood revolving shelves with a 1" plywood lip. Lower shelf is mounted to floor. Upper shelf is mounted to fixed shelf. Fixed shelf is 3/4" thick laminated furniture board.
- Nomenclature for asymmetrical cabinets reads as follows:
First set of numbers = left side of cabinet dimensions.
Second set of numbers = right side of cabinet dimensions.
- Decorative hardware screws must be countersunk to prevent scratching adjacent cabinets and face frame of BCSS.
- Drum is composed of 1/8" thick non-print hardboard.
- When Lawry is specified, the door panel will be recessed.

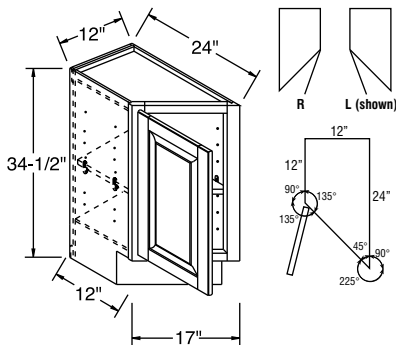


Due to fixed shelf mounting, shelves cannot be retrofitted.

Angle Base

		1	2	3	4	5	6
AB12 L or R	7.8	380	464	504	515	558	571

- One adjustable shelf.
- Cabinets constructed with top.
- Door hinged on shallow depth side.



		7	8	9	10	11	12		
Model	Cubic Feet	Bayport Hickory Bexley Maple Brenner Maple Dover Hickory Dover Oak Eastport Maple Harbour Court Thermofoil Heritage Maple Heritage Rustic Hickory Hershing Maple Jordan Cherry	Juno Laminate Madison Maple Montella Oak Ogilby Maple Rainier Maple Sedona Rustic Hickory Sedona Thermofoil Tennysen Maple Westlake Maple	Heartland Cherry Lawry Cherry	Bayport Maple Dover Maple Dover Rustic Hickory Montella Maple	Bexley Cherry Brenner Cherry Eastport Cherry Heritage Cherry Hershing Cherry Madison Cherry	Ogilby Cherry Rainier Cherry Sedona Cherry Tennysen Cherry Warner Maple Westlake Cherry	Bayport Cherry Dover Cherry Montella Cherry	Warner Cherry
		BC3336SS L or R	30.5	2248	2305	2432	2481	2673	2943
BC3633SS L or R	30.5	2248	2305	2432	2481	2673	2943		

Modifications	AUTHB	AUTHL	AUTHR	CCO	CFNTO	EXB	EXL	EXR	FD	FPEB	FTK	ID	INVFRM	P	RD	RECTKALL	RECTKBK	RECTKL	RECTKR	RT	VTK	WDRWPG	
										•												•	

Construction Upgrades	APF	APU	INTGH	PEF	PEU
	•	•		•	•

		7	8	9	10	11	12
AB12 L or R	7.8	602	617	678	694	717	791

Modifications	AUTHB	AUTHL	AUTHR	CCO	CFNTO	EXB	EXL	EXR	FD	FPEB	FTK	ID	INVFRM	P	RD	RECTKALL	RECTKBK	RECTKL	RECTKR	RT	VTK	WDRWPG
	•	•	•	•	•					•*	•				•▲			•▲	•▲			

*FPEB available only on 12" deep side of cabinet.

*RD to 18" available.

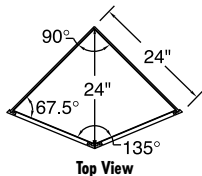
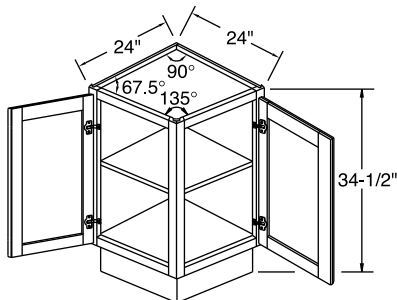
▲RECTKL and RECTKR cannot be ordered when RD is specified. RECTKL and RECTKR cannot be specified on the same cabinet.

Construction Upgrades	APF	APU	INTGH	PEF	PEU
	•	•	•	•	•

Angle End Base

		1	2	3	4	5	6
Model	Cubic Feet	Arbor Hickory Arbor Oak Laurel Hickory Laurel Oak	Arbor Maple Arbor Rustic Hickory Jordan Oak Laurel Maple Lautner Hickory	Cara Thermofoil Heartland Hickory Heartland Oak Jordan Maple Lautner Maple Laurry Hickory	Arbor Cherry Laurel Cherry	Heritage Hickory Heritage Oak Lautner Cherry Ogilby Hickory Ogilby Oak	Bexley Hickory Brenner Oak Eastport Oak Heartland Maple Hershing Hickory Hershing Oak Laurry Maple Sedona Hickory Sedona Oak Tennysen Oak
AEB24	14.3	689	783	846	868	931	965

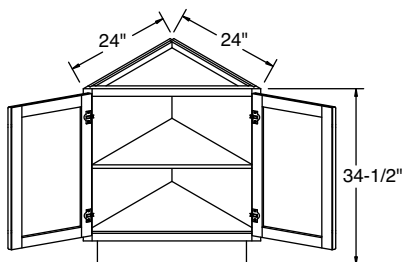
- Wall width is 24" x 24".
- 24" W x 24" D x 34 1/2" H.
- 24" from outside corner point to frame face.
- Cabinets constructed with top.
- One fixed shelf.
- Cabinet may be installed against either end of a run.



Angle Base Cabinet

		1	2	3	4	5	6
AB24B	14.3	689	783	846	868	931	965

- Wall width is 24" x 24".
- 24" from outside corner point to frame face.
- Cabinets constructed with top.
- One adjustable shelf.
- Cabinets may be installed against either end of a run.



		7		8	9	10	11	12
Model	Cubic Feet	Bayport Hickory Bexley Maple Brenner Maple Dover Hickory Dover Oak Eastport Maple Harbour Court Thermofoil Heritage Maple Heritage Rustic Hickory Hershing Maple Jordan Cherry		Juno Laminate Madison Maple Montella Oak Ogilby Maple Rainier Maple Sedona Maple Sedona Rustic Hickory Sedona Thermofoil Tennysen Maple Westlake Maple				
				Heartland Cherry Lawry Cherry	Bayport Maple Dover Maple Dover Rustic Hickory Montella Maple	Bexley Cherry Brenner Cherry Eastport Cherry Heritage Cherry Hershing Cherry Madison Cherry	Ogilby Cherry Rainier Cherry Sedona Cherry Tennysen Cherry Warner Maple Westlake Cherry	Bayport Cherry Dover Cherry Montella Cherry
AEB24	14.3	1013		1038	1146	1173	1209	1329

Modifications	AUTHB	AUTHL	AUTHR	CCO	CFNTO	EXB	EXL	EXR	FD	FPEB	FTK	ID	INVFRM	P	RD	RECTKALL	RECTKBK	RECTKL	RECTKR	RT	VTK	WDRWPG	

Construction Upgrades	APF	APU	INTGH	PEF	PEU
		•	•		•

		7		8	9	10	11	12
AB24B	14.3	1013		1038	1146	1173	1209	1329

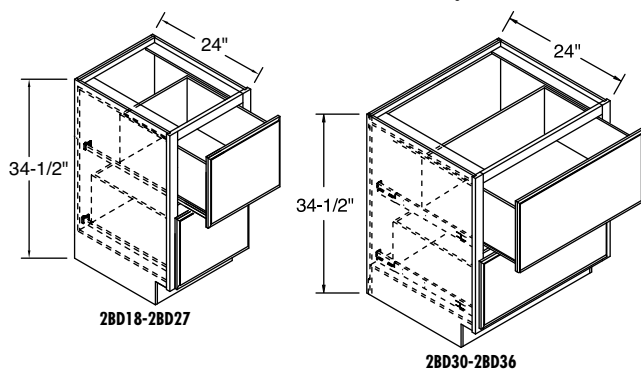
Modifications	AUTHB	AUTHL	AUTHR	CCO	CFNTO	EXB	EXL	EXR	FD	FPEB	FTK	ID	INVFRM	P	RD	RECTKALL	RECTKBK	RECTKL	RECTKR	RT	VTK	WDRWPG	
				•	•																	•	

Construction Upgrades	APF	APU	INTGH	PEF	PEU
	•	•	•	•	•

Two Drawer Base

Model	Cubic Feet	1	2	3	4	5	6
		Arbor Hickory Arbor Oak Laurel Hickory Laurel Oak	Arbor Maple Arbor Rustic Hickory Jordan Oak Laurel Maple Lautner Hickory	Cara Thermofoil Heartland Hickory Heartland Oak Jordan Maple Lautner Maple Laury Hickory	Arbor Cherry Laurel Cherry	Heritage Hickory Heritage Oak Lautner Cherry Ogilby Hickory Ogilby Oak	Bexley Hickory Brenner Oak Eastport Oak Heartland Maple Hershing Hickory Hershing Oak Laury Maple Sedona Hickory Sedona Oak Tennysen Oak
2BD18	11.0	618	639	650	665	672	683
2BD21	12.6	658	676	689	704	710	726
2BD24	14.3	710	733	747	761	768	785
2BD27	15.9	891	917	936	955	965	984
2BD30†	17.6	1239	1273	1298	1321	1335	1358
2BD33†	19.2	1320	1357	1382	1409	1421	1448
2BD36†	20.9	1359	1398	1425	1450	1463	1491

†Standard drawers are solid wood dovetail drawers with undermount full extension guides.

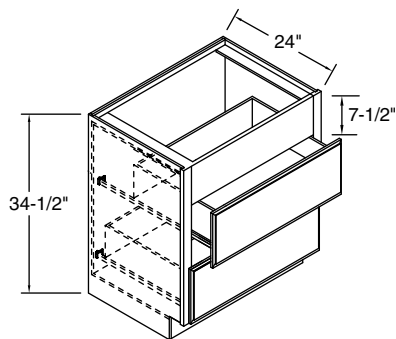


Two Drawer Base Drop-In Range

		1	2	3	4	5	6
2BD30DR†	17.6	1239	1273	1298	1321	1335	1358
2BD36DR†	20.9	1359	1398	1425	1450	1463	1491

• 7 1/2" panel can be trimmed up to 6"

†Standard drawers are solid wood dovetail drawers with undermount full extension guides.



Model	Cubic Feet	7		8	9	10	11	12
		Bayport Hickory Bexley Maple Brenner Maple Dover Hickory Dover Oak Eastport Maple Harbour Court Thermofoil Heritage Maple Heritage Rustic Hickory Hershing Maple Jordan Cherry	Juno Laminate Madison Maple Montella Oak Ogilby Maple Rainier Maple Sedona Rustic Hickory Sedona Thermofoil Tennyson Maple Westlake Maple	Heartland Cherry Lawry Cherry	Bayport Maple Dover Maple Dover Rustic Hickory Montella Maple	Bexley Cherry Brenner Cherry Eastport Cherry Heritage Cherry Hershing Cherry Madison Cherry	Ogilby Cherry Rainier Cherry Sedona Cherry Tennyson Cherry Warner Maple Westlake Cherry	Bayport Cherry Dover Cherry Montella Cherry
2BD18	11.0	699	713	736	748	778	824	
2BD21	12.6	739	758	780	793	825	876	
2BD24	14.3	799	819	845	856	891	945	
2BD27	15.9	1002	1027	1058	1074	1117	1185	
2BD30	17.6	1383	1417	1456	1479	1534	1622	
2BD33	19.2	1475	1510	1551	1575	1634	1726	
2BD36	20.9	1519	1553	1598	1621	1682	1778	

Modifications	AUTHB	AUTHL	AUTHR	CCO	CFNTO	EXB	EXL	EXR	FD	FPEB	FTK	ID	INVFRM	P	RD	RECTKALL	RECTKBK	RECTKL	RECTKR	RT	VTK	WDRWPG
	•	•	•	•		•	•	•		•	•				•	•*	•	•			•	•

*RECTKALL available for 2BD27-2BD36.

Construction Upgrades	APF	APU	INTGH	PEF	PEU
	•	•		•	•

Model	Cubic Feet	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2BD30DR	17.6	1383	1417	1456	1479
2BD36DR	20.9	1519	1553	1598	1621	1682	1778

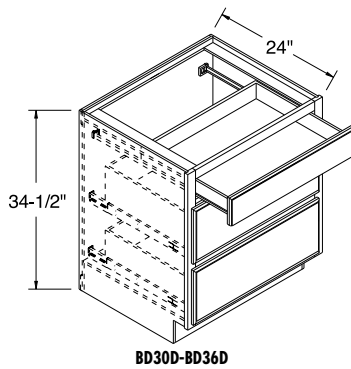
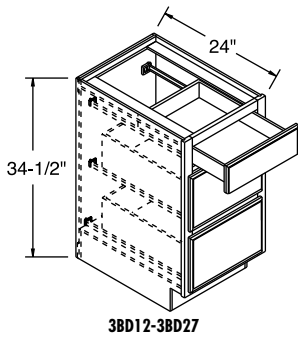
Modifications	AUTHB	AUTHL	AUTHR	CCO	CFNTO	EXB	EXL	EXR	FD	FPEB	FTK	ID	INVFRM	P	RD	RECTKALL	RECTKBK	RECTKL	RECTKR	RT	VTK	WDRWPG
	•	•	•	•		•	•	•		•	•				•	•	•	•			•	•

Construction Upgrades	APF	APU	INTGH	PEF	PEU
	•	•		•	•

Three Drawer Base

Model	Cubic Feet	1	2	3	4	5	6
		Arbor Hickory Arbor Oak Laurel Hickory Laurel Oak	Arbor Maple Arbor Rustic Hickory Jordan Oak Laurel Maple Lautner Hickory	Cara Thermofoil Heartland Hickory Heartland Oak Jordan Maple Lautner Maple Laury Hickory	Arbor Cherry Laurel Cherry	Heritage Hickory Heritage Oak Lautner Cherry Ogilby Hickory Ogilby Oak	Bexley Hickory Brenner Oak Eastport Oak Heartland Maple Hershing Hickory Hershing Oak Laury Maple Sedona Hickory Sedona Oak Tennison Oak
3BD12	7.6	556	572	584	596	602	614
3BD15	9.2	584	602	614	626	632	645
3BD18	10.9	618	639	650	665	672	683
3BD21	12.6	658	676	689	704	710	726
3BD24	14.3	710	733	747	761	768	785
3BD27	15.9	891	917	936	955	965	984
BD30D[†]*	17.6	1268	1302	1326	1350	1362	1387
BD33D[†]*	19.3	1320	1357	1382	1409	1421	1448
BD36D[†]*	21.0	1359	1398	1425	1450	1463	1491

[†]Deep drawers are solid wood dovetail drawers with undermount full extension guides. Top drawer is standard construction with 3/4 extension guides. When WDRWPG is selected, all three drawers and guides are upgraded.
 *Exterior height of bottom two drawers is 8 3/4".



Model	Cubic Feet	7		8	9	10	11	12
		Bayport Hickory Bexley Maple Brenner Maple Dover Hickory Dover Oak Eastport Maple Harbour Court Thermofoil Heritage Maple Heritage Rustic Hickory Hershing Maple Jordan Cherry	Juno Laminate Madison Maple Montella Oak Ogilby Maple Rainier Maple Sedona Rustic Hickory Sedona Thermofoil Tennysen Maple Westlake Maple	Heartland Cherry Laury Cherry	Bayport Maple Dover Maple Dover Rustic Hickory Montella Maple	Bexley Cherry Brenner Cherry Eastport Cherry Heritage Cherry Hershing Cherry Madison Cherry	Ogilby Cherry Rainier Cherry Sedona Cherry Tennysen Cherry Warner Maple Westlake Cherry	Bayport Cherry Dover Cherry Montella Cherry
3BD12	7.6	626	642	661	672	699	739	
3BD15	9.2	659	674	695	705	734	778	
3BD18	10.9	699	713	736	748	778	824	
3BD21	12.6	739	758	780	793	825	876	
3BD24	14.3	799	819	845	856	891	945	
3BD27	15.9	1002	1027	1058	1074	1117	1185	
BD30D	17.6	1412	1444	1484	1505	1562	1649	
BD33D	19.3	1475	1510	1551	1575	1634	1726	
BD36D	21.0	1519	1553	1598	1621	1682	1778	

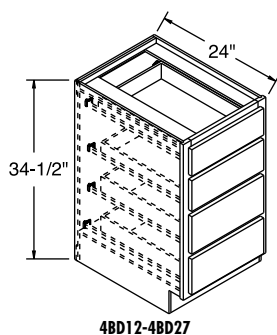
Modifications	AUTHB	AUTHL	AUTHR	CCO	CFNTO	EXB	EXL	EXR	FD	FPEB	FTK	ID	INVFRM	P	RD	RECTKALL	RECTKBK	RECTKL	RECTKR	RT	VTK	WDRWPG
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•				•	•*	•	•	•		•	•

*RECTKALL available for 3BD27 and BD30D-BD36D.

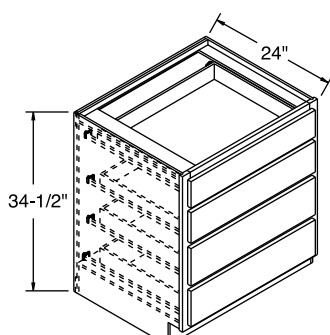
Construction Upgrades	APF	APU	INTGH	PEF	PEU
	•	•		•	•

Four Drawer Base

Model	Cubic Feet	1	2	3	4	5	6
		Arbor Hickory Arbor Oak Laurel Hickory Laurel Oak	Arbor Maple Arbor Rustic Hickory Jordan Oak Laurel Maple Lautner Hickory	Cara Thermofoil Heartland Hickory Heartland Oak Jordan Maple Lautner Maple Laury Hickory	Arbor Cherry Laurel Cherry	Heritage Hickory Heritage Oak Lautner Cherry Ogilby Hickory Ogilby Oak	Bexley Hickory Brenner Oak Eastport Oak Heartland Maple Hershing Hickory Hershing Oak Laury Maple Sedona Hickory Sedona Oak Tennysen Oak
4BD12	7.6	580	599	611	622	629	642
4BD15	9.2	617	636	648	662	670	681
4BD18	10.9	650	671	682	698	704	718
4BD21	12.6	695	713	730	742	750	766
4BD24	14.3	753	774	790	805	815	829
4BD27	15.9	980	1009	1029	1051	1060	1083
4BD30	17.6	1077	1109	1132	1156	1166	1191
4BD33	19.3	1185	1220	1245	1271	1282	1310
4BD36	21.0	1304	1342	1370	1397	1411	1441



4BD12-4BD27

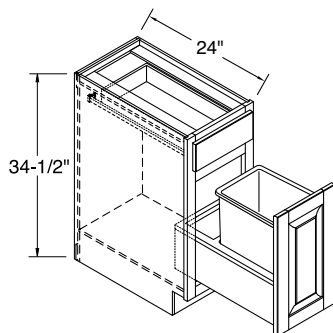


4BD30-4BD36

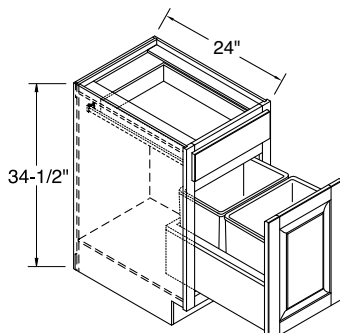
Base Waste Basket

		1	2	3	4	5	6
BWB15	9.2	843	987	1056	1074	1145	1195
BWB18	10.9	971	1146	1215	1255	1320	1397
BWB21	12.6	1069	1261	1337	1382	1452	1537

- BWB15 includes one 35 qt. basket and one trash bag holder.
- BWB18 and BWB21 include two 35 qt. baskets.
- Construction has waste basket pull-out using SoftTouch guides.
- Bottom drawer is dovetailed.



BWB15



BWB18-BWB21

Model	Cubic Feet	7		8	9	10	11	12
		Bayport Hickory Bexley Maple Brenner Maple Dover Hickory Dover Oak Eastport Maple Harbour Court Thermofoil Heritage Maple Heritage Rustic Hickory Hershing Maple Jordan Cherry	Juno Laminate Madison Maple Montella Oak Ogilby Maple Rainier Maple Sedona Sedona Rustic Hickory Sedona Thermofoil Tennyson Maple Westlake Maple	Heartland Cherry Laury Cherry	Bayport Maple Dover Maple Dover Rustic Hickory Montella Maple	Bexley Cherry Brenner Cherry Eastport Cherry Heritage Cherry Hershing Cherry Madison Cherry	Ogilby Cherry Rainier Cherry Sedona Cherry Tennyson Cherry Warner Maple Westlake Cherry	Bayport Cherry Dover Cherry Montella Cherry
4BD12	7.6	653		671	690	702	730	772
4BD15	9.2	697		711	734	746	775	822
4BD18	10.9	733		750	772	786	817	864
4BD21	12.6	783		800	824	839	873	924
4BD24	14.3	848		868	894	909	944	1000
4BD27	15.9	1103		1130	1163	1183	1230	1305
4BD30	17.6	1214		1243	1279	1302	1353	1435
4BD33	19.3	1336		1367	1408	1431	1488	1580
4BD36	21.0	1469		1503	1549	1574	1638	1737

Modifications	AUTHB	AUTHL	AUTHR	CCO	CFNTO	EXB	EXL	EXR	FD	FPEB	FTK	ID	INVFRM	P	RD	RECTKALL	RECTKBK	RECTKL	RECTKR	RT	VTK	WDRWPG
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•				•	•*	•	•	•		•	•

*RECTKALL available for 4BD27-4BD36.

Construction Upgrades	APF	APU	INTGH	PEF	PEU
	•	•		•	•

Model	Cubic Feet	7		8	9	10	11	12
		Bayport Hickory Bexley Maple Brenner Maple Dover Hickory Dover Oak Eastport Maple Harbour Court Thermofoil Heritage Maple Heritage Rustic Hickory Hershing Maple Jordan Cherry	Juno Laminate Madison Maple Montella Oak Ogilby Maple Rainier Maple Sedona Sedona Rustic Hickory Sedona Thermofoil Tennyson Maple Westlake Maple	Heartland Cherry Laury Cherry	Bayport Maple Dover Maple Dover Rustic Hickory Montella Maple	Bexley Cherry Brenner Cherry Eastport Cherry Heritage Cherry Hershing Cherry Madison Cherry	Ogilby Cherry Rainier Cherry Sedona Cherry Tennyson Cherry Warner Maple Westlake Cherry	Bayport Cherry Dover Cherry Montella Cherry
BWB15	9.2	1269		1297	1358	1382	1463	1590
BWB18	10.9	1483		1515	1588	1617	1717	1871
BWB21	12.6	1631		1667	1747	1778	1889	2059

Modifications	AUTHB	AUTHL	AUTHR	CCO	CFNTO	EXB	EXL	EXR	FD	FPEB	FTK	ID	INVFRM	P	RD	RECTKALL	RECTKBK	RECTKL	RECTKR	RT	VTK	WDRWPG
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•					•	•	•		•	•	

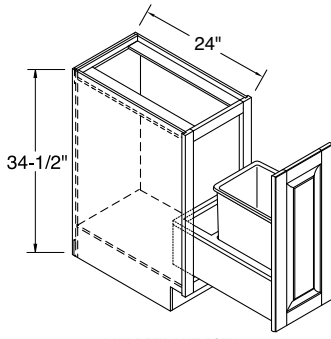
Construction Upgrades	APF	APU	INTGH	PEF	PEU
	•	•		•	•



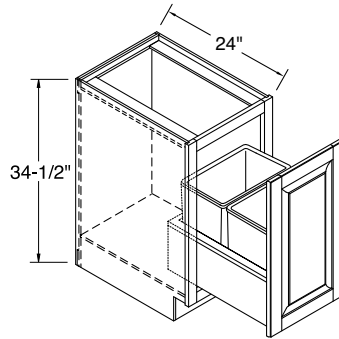
Base Waste Basket, Full Height

		1	2	3	4	5	6
Model	Cubic Feet	Arbor Hickory Arbor Oak Laurel Hickory Laurel Oak	Arbor Maple Arbor Rustic Hickory Jordan Oak Laurel Maple Lautner Hickory	Cara Thermofoil Heartland Hickory Heartland Oak Jordan Maple Lautner Maple Lawry Hickory	Arbor Cherry Laurel Cherry	Heritage Hickory Heritage Oak Lautner Cherry Ogilby Hickory Ogilby Oak	Bexley Hickory Brenner Oak Eastport Oak Heartland Maple Hershing Hickory Hershing Oak Lawry Maple Sedona Hickory Sedona Oak Tennysen Oak
BWB15FH	9.2	759	888	950	967	1031	1076
BWB18FH	10.9	874	1031	1094	1130	1188	1257
BWB21FH	12.6	962	1135	1203	1244	1307	1383

- BWB15FH and BWB18FH include one 50 qt. basket and one trash bag holder.
- BWB21FH includes two 50 qt. baskets.
- Construction has waste basket pull-out using SoftTouch guides.
- Bottom drawer is dovetailed.



BWB15FH-BWB18FH

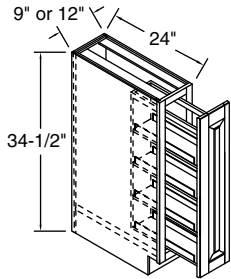


BWB21FH

Base Pantry Pull-Out

		1	2	3	4	5	6
B9PO†	5.9	793	858	870	932	945	967
B12PO	7.7	926	1010	1051	1061	1103	1117

- 1 fixed shelf and 3 adjustable shelves with chrome finished side rails.
- †When Lawry is specified, the door panel will be recessed.



		7							8			9			10				11		12
Model	Cubic Feet	Bayport Hickory	Juno Laminate											Bexley Cherry				Bayport Cherry			
		Bexley Maple	Madison Maple											Brenner Cherry				Dover Cherry			
		Brenner Maple	Montella Oak											Eastport Cherry				Montella Cherry			
		Dover Hickory	Ogilby Maple											Heritage Cherry							
		Dover Oak	Rainier Maple											Madison Cherry							
		Eastport Maple	Sedona Rustic Hickory											Warner Maple							
		Harbour Court Thermofoil	Sedona Thermofoil											Westlake Cherry							
		Heritage Maple	Tennysen Maple																		
		Heritage Rustic Hickory	Westlake Maple																		
		Herishing Maple						Heartland Cherry			Dover Rustic Hickory										
		Jordan Cherry						Lawry Cherry			Montella Maple										
BWB15FH	9.2	1142							1167			1222			1244				1317		1431
BWB18FH	10.9	1335							1364			1429			1455				1545		1684
BWB21FH	12.6	1468							1500			1572			1600				1700		1853

Modifications	AUTHB	AUTHL	AUTHR	CCO	CFNTO	EXB	EXL	EXR	FD	FPEB	FTK	ID	INVFRM	P	RD	RECTKALL	RECTKBK	RECTKL	RECTKR	RT	VTK	WDRWPG
	•	•	•	•		•	•	•		•	•						•	•	•		•	

Construction Upgrades	APF	APU	INTGH	PEF	PEU
	•	•		•	•

		7							8			9			10				11		12
B9PO	5.9	1010							1034			1092			1114				1117		1166
B12PO	7.7	1148							1163			1197			1211				1265		1337

Modifications	AUTHB	AUTHL	AUTHR	CCO	CFNTO	EXB	EXL	EXR	FD	FPEB	FTK	ID	INVFRM	P	RD	RECTKALL	RECTKBK	RECTKL	RECTKR	RT	VTK	WDRWPG
	•	•	•				•	•		•	•						•	•	•		•	

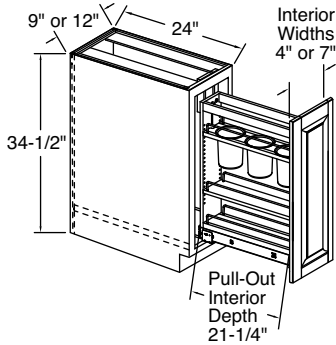
Construction Upgrades	APF	APU	INTGH	PEF	PEU
	•	•		•	•

Base Utensil Pantry Pull-Out

		1	2	3	4	5	6
Model	Cubic Feet	Arbor Hickory Arbor Oak Laurel Hickory Laurel Oak	Arbor Maple Arbor Rustic Hickory Jordan Oak Laurel Maple Lautner Hickory	Cara Thermofoil Heartland Hickory Heartland Oak Jordan Maple Lautner Maple Lawry Hickory	Arbor Cherry Laurel Cherry	Heritage Hickory Heritage Oak Lautner Cherry Ogilby Hickory Ogilby Oak	Bexley Hickory Brenner Oak Eastport Oak Heartland Maple Hershing Hickory Hershing Oak Lawry Maple Sedona Hickory Tennison Oak
BUPP9†	6.0	1192	1256	1268	1330	1343	1365
BUPP12	7.7	1324	1409	1449	1459	1501	1516

- All styles include a natural finish Softouch wood pull-out with two adjustable shelves (including canister shelf) and one fixed shelf with chrome rail sides.
- Top shelf features three stainless steel canisters for utensils.
- The adjustable rear wall of the pull-out prevents items from falling behind the unit.
- BUPP9 canisters are 5.85" tall and have an inside diameter of 4.3".
- BUPP12 canisters are 6.7" tall and have an inside diameter of 5".

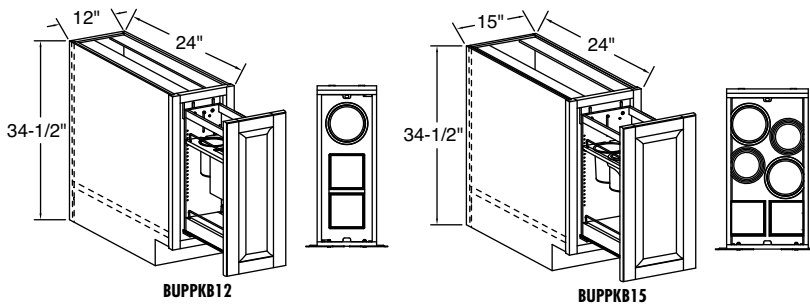
†When Lawry is specified, the door panel will be recessed.



Base Utensil Pantry Pull-Out with Knife Block

		1	2	3	4	5	6
BUPPKB12	7.7	1862	1947	1987	1997	2039	2054
BUPPKB15	9.3	2276	2361	2401	2411	2453	2468

- Full extension, Softouch wood pull-out with natural finish and one fixed shelf.
- Features an adjustable shelf with knife blocks and stainless steel canister(s) and one fixed shelf with chrome rails.
- BUPPKB12: Canister is 6.7" tall and has an inside diameter of 5".
- BUPPKB15: Two canisters are 5.85" tall and have an inside diameter of 4.3", and the other two are 6.7" tall with an inside diameter of 5".
- Knife blocks feature movable flex rods that adjust to hold a multitude of knives.
- Includes adjustable rear wall for extra strength and stability.



		7	8	9	10	11	12		
Model	Cubic Feet	Bayport Hickory Bexley Maple Brenner Maple Dover Hickory Dover Oak Eastport Maple Harbour Court Thermofoil Heritage Maple Heritage Rustic Hickory Hershing Maple Jordan Cherry	Juno Laminate Madison Maple Montella Oak Ogilby Maple Rainier Maple Sedona Maple Sedona Rustic Hickory Sedona Thermofoil Tennysen Maple Westlake Maple	Heartland Cherry Lawry Cherry	Bayport Maple Dover Maple Dover Rustic Hickory Montella Maple	Bexley Cherry Brenner Cherry Eastport Cherry Heritage Cherry Hershing Cherry Madison Cherry	Ogilby Cherry Rainier Cherry Sedona Cherry Tennysen Cherry Warner Maple Westlake Cherry	Bayport Cherry Dover Cherry Montella Cherry	Warner Cherry
	BUPP9	6.0	1409	1432	1490	1513	1516	1564	
	BUPP12	7.7	1547	1561	1595	1609	1663	1735	

Modifications	AUTHB	AUTHL	AUTHR	CCO	CFNTO	EXB	EXL	EXR	FD	FPEB	FTK	ID	INVFRM	P	RD	RECTKALL	RECTKBK	RECTKL	RECTKR	RT	VTK	WDRWPG
	•	•	•			•	•	•		•	•						•	•	•		•	

Construction Upgrades	APF	APU	INTGH	PEF	PEU
	•	•		•	•

		7	8	9	10	11	12
BUPPKB12	7.7	2085	2099	2133	2148	2201	2273
BUPPKB15	9.3	2498	2513	2547	2561	2615	2687

Modifications	AUTHB	AUTHL	AUTHR	CCO	CFNTO	EXB	EXL	EXR	FD	FPEB	FTK	ID	INVFRM	P	RD	RECTKALL	RECTKBK	RECTKL	RECTKR	RT	VTK	WDRWPG
	•	•	•			•	•	•		•	•						•	•	•		•	

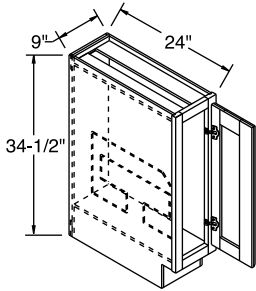
Construction Upgrades	APF	APU	INTGH	PEF	PEU
	•	•		•	•

Base with Wire Tray Divider

		1	2	3	4	5	6
Model	Cubic Feet	Arbor Hickory Arbor Oak Laurel Hickory Laurel Oak	Arbor Maple Arbor Rustic Hickory Jordan Oak Laurel Maple Lautner Hickory	Cara Thermofoil Heartland Hickory Heartland Oak Jordan Maple Lautner Maple Lawry Hickory	Arbor Cherry Laurel Cherry	Heritage Hickory Heritage Oak Lautner Cherry Ogilby Hickory Ogilby Oak	Bexley Hickory Brenner Oak Eastport Oak Heartland Maple Hershing Hickory Hershing Oak Lawry Maple Sedona Hickory Sedona Oak Tennison Oak
B9WTD L or R†	5.9	408	488	524	535	576	588

• Tray Divider is chrome.

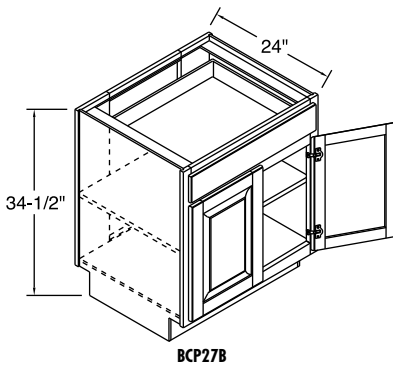
†When Lawry is specified, the door panel will be recessed.



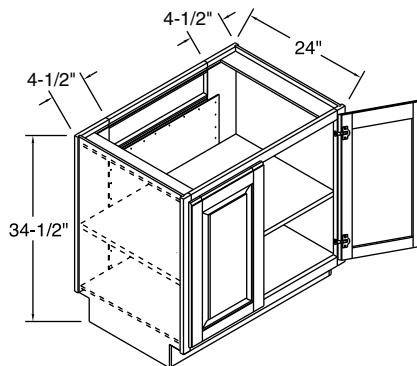
Base Corner Peninsula

		1	2	3	4	5	6
BCP27B	15.9	767	895	939	999	1112	1160
BCP27BFH	15.9	767	895	999	1009	1112	1160

- BCP27B has two doors, one drawer, one 3/4" thick full-depth fixed shelf.
- BCP27BFH has two doors and one 3/4" thick full-depth fixed shelf.
- Includes one 3" filler, shipped unattached.
- Full depth shelf.



BCP27B



BCP27BFH

		7	8	9	10	11	12		
Model	Cubic Feet	Bayport Hickory Bexley Maple Brenner Maple Dover Hickory Dover Oak Eastport Maple Harbour Court Thermofoil Heritage Maple Heritage Rustic Hickory Hershing Maple Jordan Cherry	Juno Laminate Madison Maple Montella Oak Ogilby Maple Rainier Maple Sedona Maple Sedona Rustic Hickory Tennyson Maple Westlake Maple	Heartland Cherry Lawry Cherry	Bayport Maple Dover Maple Dover Rustic Hickory Montella Maple	Bexley Cherry Brenner Cherry Eastport Cherry Heritage Cherry Hershing Cherry Madison Cherry	Ogilby Cherry Rainier Cherry Sedona Cherry Tennyson Cherry Warner Maple Westlake Cherry	Bayport Cherry Dover Cherry Montella Cherry	Warner Cherry
B9WTD L or R	5.9	618	633	664	678	727	797		

Modifications	AUTHB	AUTHL	AUTHR	CCO	CFNT0	EXB	EXL	EXR	FD	FPEB	FTK	ID	INVERM	P	RD	RECTKALL	RECTKBK	RECTKL	RECTKR	RT	VTK	WDRWPG
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•				•						•	

Construction Upgrades	APF	APU	INTGH	PEF	PEU
	•	•	•	•	•

		7	8	9	10	11	12
BCP27B	15.9	1219	1249	1317	1344	1455	1602
BCP27BFH	15.9	1219	1249	1317	1344	1455	1602

Modifications	AUTHB	AUTHL	AUTHR	CCO	CFNT0	EXB	EXL	EXR	FD	FPEB	FTK	ID	INVERM	P	RD	RECTKALL	RECTKBK	RECTKL	RECTKR	RT	VTK	WDRWPG
	•	•	•	•	•*					•	•				•			•	•		•	•*

*When ordering CFNT0, specify front or back.

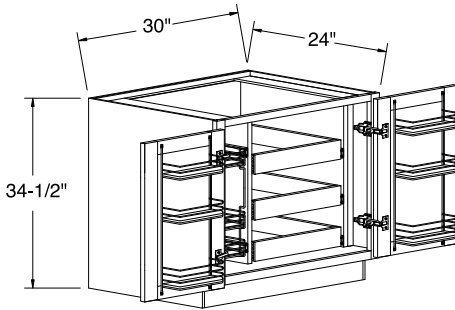
*WDRWPG not available on BCP27BFH.

Construction Upgrades	APF	APU	INTGH	PEF	PEU
	•	•	•	•	•

30" SuperCabinet™

		1	2	3	4	5	6
Model	Cubic Feet	Arbor Hickory Arbor Oak Laurel Hickory Laurel Oak	Arbor Maple Arbor Rustic Hickory Jordan Oak Laurel Maple Lautner Hickory	Cara Thermofoil Heartland Hickory Heartland Oak Jordan Maple Lautner Maple Lawry Hickory	Arbor Cherry Laurel Cherry	Heritage Hickory Heritage Oak Lautner Cherry Ogilby Hickory Ogilby Oak	Bexley Hickory Brenner Oak Eastport Oak Heartland Maple Hershing Hickory Hershing Oak Lawry Maple Sedona Hickory Sedona Oak Tennysen Oak
BSC30PR	17.6	1602	1684	1729	1771	1786	1826

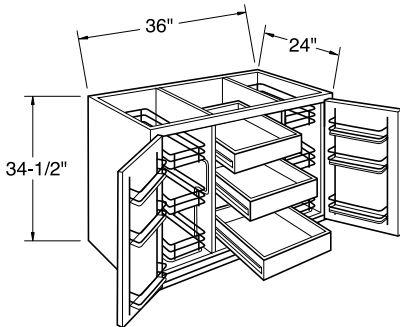
- Roll trays are Full Extension side mounted.
- Cabinets utilize 170° hinge. For sufficient pull-out clearance, 12" of adjacent space is required for door to open 170° when installed near a wall or corner.
- Both doors have chrome and wood three-tiered 3 1/4" deep racks.



36" SuperCabinet™

		1	2	3	4	5	6
BSC36PRP	20.9	2237	2319	2363	2406	2418	2460

- Shelves are adjustable and 20" deep.
- Roll trays are Full Extension side mounted.
- Cabinets utilize 170° hinge. For sufficient pull-out clearance, 12" of adjacent space is required for door to open 170° when installed near a wall or corner.
- Both doors have chrome and wood three-tiered 3 1/4" deep racks.



		7						8		9		10			11		12	
Model	Cubic Feet	Bayport Hickory Bexley Maple Brenner Maple Dover Hickory Dover Oak Eastport Maple Harbour Court Thermofoil Heritage Maple Heritage Rustic Hickory Hershing Maple Jordan Cherry	Juno Laminate Madison Maple Montella Oak Ogilby Maple Rainier Maple Sedona Rustic Hickory Sedona Thermofoil Tennysen Maple Westlake Maple				Heartland Cherry Lawry Cherry		Bayport Maple Dover Maple Dover Rustic Hickory Montella Maple		Bexley Cherry Brenner Cherry Eastport Cherry Heritage Cherry Hershing Cherry Madison Cherry			Ogilby Cherry Rainier Cherry Sedona Cherry Tennysen Cherry Warner Maple Westlake Cherry		Bayport Cherry Dover Cherry Montella Cherry		Warner Cherry
BSC30PR	17.6	1897						1947		1970		1995			2008		2051	

Modifications	AUTHB	AUTHL	AUTHR	CCO	CFNTO	EXB	EXL	EXR	FD	FPEB	FTK	ID	INVERM	P	RD	RECTKALL	RECTKBK	RECTKL	RECTKR	RT	VTK	WDRWPG
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•					•	•	•	•		•	

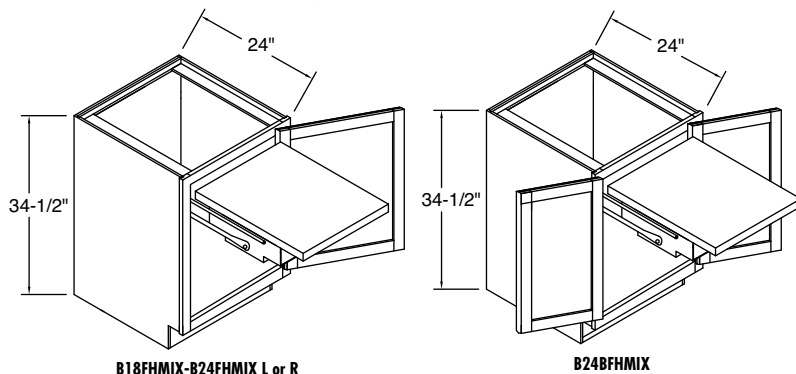
Construction Upgrades	APF	APU	INTGH	PEF	PEU
	•	•		•	•

		7						8		9		10			11		12					
BSC36PRP	20.9	2532						2595		2619		2637			2652		2686					
Modifications	AUTHB	AUTHL	AUTHR	CCO	CFNTO	EXB	EXL	EXR	FD	FPEB	FTK	ID	INVERM	P	RD	RECTKALL	RECTKBK	RECTKL	RECTKR	RT	VTK	WDRWPG
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•					•	•	•	•		•	
Construction Upgrades	APF	APU	INTGH	PEF	PEU																	
	•	•		•	•																	

Base Cabinet with Mixer Lift

		1	2	3	4	5	6
Model	Cubic Feet	Arbor Hickory Arbor Oak Laurel Hickory Laurel Oak	Arbor Maple Arbor Rustic Hickory Jordan Oak Laurel Maple Lautner Hickory	Cara Thermofoil Heartland Hickory Heartland Oak Jordan Maple Lautner Maple Laury Hickory	Arbor Cherry Laurel Cherry	Heritage Hickory Heritage Oak Lautner Cherry Ogilby Hickory Ogilby Oak	Bexley Hickory Brenner Oak Eastport Oak Heartland Maple Hersling Hickory Hersling Oak Laury Maple Sedona Hickory Sedona Oak Tennysen Oak
B18FHMIX L or R	11.0	2084	2184	2223	2247	2287	2318
B21FHMIX L or R	12.6	2375	2475	2510	2546	2576	2619
B24FHMIX L or R	14.3	2676	2790	2834	2867	2910	2957
B24BFHMIX	14.3	2704	2827	2870	2910	2949	3005

- Includes mixer lift and accessory basket.
- Mixer shelf dimensions:
18" wide: 13" wide x 18" deep.
21" wide: 16" wide x 18" deep.
24" wide: 19" wide x 18" deep.
- Basket available space is 8 3/4" wide x 4 1/2" high x 12" deep. Overall mixer shelf and basket is 24" high.
- Mixer shelf weight capacity is 30 lbs.
- Mixer shelf locks in the fully open position. Release brackets lower the mixer shelf back into the cabinet.
- When in closed position, clearance above shelf is 18 7/8"; clearance below basket is 2".



		7	8	9	10	11	12		
Model	Cubic Feet	Bayport Hickory Bexley Maple Brenner Maple Dover Hickory Dover Oak Eastport Maple Harbour Court Thermofoil Heritage Maple Heritage Rustic Hickory Hershing Maple Jordan Cherry	Juno Laminate Madison Maple Montella Oak Ogilby Maple Rainier Maple Sedona Rustic Hickory Sedona Thermofoil Tennyson Maple Westlake Maple	Heartland Cherry Lawry Cherry	Bayport Maple Dover Maple Dover Rustic Hickory Montella Maple	Bexley Cherry Brenner Cherry Eastport Cherry Heritage Cherry Hershing Cherry Madison Cherry	Ogilby Cherry Rainier Cherry Sedona Cherry Tennyson Cherry Warner Maple Westlake Cherry	Bayport Cherry Dover Cherry Montella Cherry	Warner Cherry
		B18FHMIX L or R	11.0	2362	2420	2473	2513	2533	2589
B21FHMIX L or R	12.6	2664	2732	2768	2823	2850	2908		
B24FHMIX L or R	14.3	3000	3073	3112	3173	3220	3283		
B24BFHMIX	14.3	3043	3121	3172	3234	3278	3345		

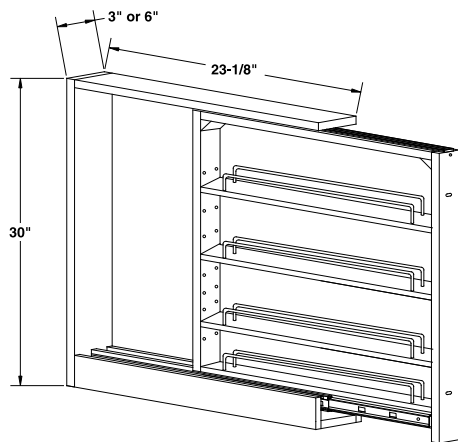
Modifications	AUTHB	AUTHL	AUTHR	CCO	CFNTO	EXB	EXL	EXR	FD	FPEB	FTK	ID	INFRM	P	RD	RECTKALL	RECTKBK	RECTKL	RECTKR	RT	VTK	WDRWPG
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•						•	•	•		•	

Construction Upgrades	APF	APU	INTGH	PEF	PEU
	•	STD	•		

MODEL	CUBIC FEET	PRICE
Base Pull-Out		
BPOF3PL (Plain)	1.3	422
BPOF6PL (Plain)	2.5	520
BPOF3OV (Overlay)	1.3	446
BPOF6OV (Overlay)	2.5	572

- Actual space required is 3 1/8" and 6 1/8" wide. May require trimming for top moulding applications or countertops that lip over the base top rail.
- Recommended installation between 2 cabinets.
- Can also be installed between a cabinet and a wall or between a cabinet and an end panel; requires 1/4" space filler for clearance.
- Filler is included but unattached.
- Install unit before removing shipping brace and attaching filler.
- Overlay application includes profiled full overlay filler.
- Overlay application not available in Traditional reveal styles.
- Decorative hardware required on base units.
- Toekick not included; must be built up in the field.
- All styles feature a natural finish wood pull-out with adjustable shelves and chrome rail sides.
- Pull-out is full extension.

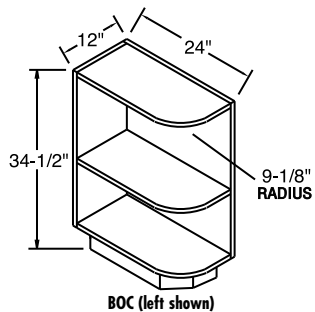
MODIFICATIONS
No modifications available for these products.



Base Outside Cabinet		
BOC L or R	7.7	755

- Angled pedestal design allows easier application of matching toekick.
- Veneer construction finished to match cabinet face frame.
- Matching interior.
- Cabinet is to be installed flush with face frame of the adjacent 24" deep base cabinet.
- When ordering Rustic Hickory, Hickory will be substituted.


MODIFICATIONS
No modifications available for these products.



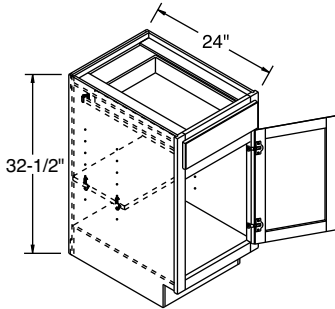
All UA Cabinets are 32 1/2" high unless otherwise noted.
Universal Access SKUs will have a 2" reveal.



Universal Access Base, Single Door

		1	2	3	4	5	6
Model	Cubic Feet	Arbor Hickory Arbor Oak Laurel Hickory Laurel Oak	Arbor Maple Arbor Rustic Hickory Jordan Oak Laurel Maple Lautner Hickory	Cara Thermofoil Heartland Hickory Heartland Oak Jordan Maple Lautner Maple Lawry Hickory	Arbor Cherry Laurel Cherry	Heritage Hickory Heritage Oak Lautner Cherry Ogilby Hickory Ogilby Oak	Bexley Hickory Brenner Oak Eastport Oak Heartland Maple Hershing Hickory Hershing Oak Lawry Maple Sedona Hickory Sedona Oak Tennysen Oak
B1232.5 L or R	7.3	380	464	504	515	558	571
B1532.5 L or R	8.8	401	488	527	541	577	600
B1832.5 L or R	10.4	432	522	559	579	615	644
B2132.5 L or R 	11.9	470	562	595	625	651	691
B2432.5 L or R	13.5	519	620	662	694	731	777

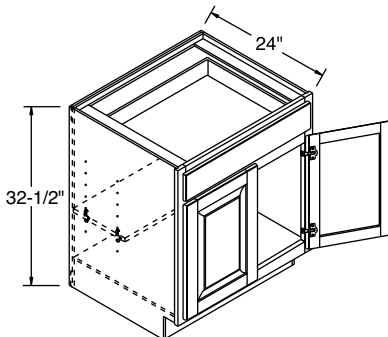
• Adjustable half-depth shelf.



Universal Access Base, Double Door

		1	2	3	4	5	6
B2432.5B	13.5	544	653	698	731	767	818

• Adjustable half-depth shelf.



MODIFICATIONS			
Mod.	Description	Mod.	Description
CCO	Cabinet Case Only	RD	Reduced Depth
CFNTO	Cabinet Front Only	RECTKBK	Recessed Toekick Back
EXB	Extended Sides Both	RECTKL	Recessed Toekick Left
EXL	Extended Side Left	RECTKR	Recessed Toekick Right
EXR	Extended Side Right	RT	Roll Tray
FD	Full Depth Shelf	VTK	Void Toekick
FPEB	Furniture Finished Plywood End Panels	WDRWPG	Wood Dovetail Drawer w/SofTouch IHC Guide
FTK	Flush Toekick		

CONSTRUCTION UPGRADES	
Mod.	Description
APF	All Plywood Finished
APU	All Plywood Unfinished
INTGH	Integrated SofTouch Hinge
PEF	Plywood Ends Finished
PEU	Plywood Ends Unfinished

MODIFICATIONS GRID KEY	
•	Available
STD	Standard on these cabinets

		7	8	9	10	11	12	
Model	Cubic Feet	Bayport Hickory Bexley Maple Brenner Maple Dover Hickory Dover Oak Eastport Maple Harbour Court Thermofoil Heritage Maple Heritage Rustic Hickory Hershing Maple Jordan Cherry	Juno Laminate Madison Maple Montella Oak Ogilby Maple Rainier Maple Sedona Maple Sedona Rustic Hickory Sedona Thermofoil Tennyson Maple Westlake Maple	Heartland Cherry Lawry Cherry	Bayport Maple Dover Maple Dover Rustic Hickory Montella Maple	Bexley Cherry Brenner Cherry Eastport Cherry Heritage Cherry Hershing Cherry Madison Cherry	Ogilby Cherry Rainier Cherry Sedona Cherry Tennyson Cherry Warner Maple Westlake Cherry	Bayport Cherry Dover Cherry Montella Cherry Warner Cherry
	B1232.5 L or R	7.3	602	617	650	665	717	791
	B1532.5 L or R	8.8	633	648	683	699	756	827
	B1832.5 L or R	10.4	682	701	738	754	811	890
	B2132.5 L or R	11.9	734	753	793	810	868	955
	B2432.5 L or R	13.5	813	830	878	895	975	1071

Modifications	CCO	CFNTO	EXB	EXL	EXR	FD	FPEB	FTK	RD	RECTKBK	RECTKL	RECTKR	RT	VTK	WDRWPG
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•


Construction Upgrades	APF	APU	INTGH	PEF	PEU
	•	•	•	•	•

		7	8	9	10	11	12
B2432.5B	13.5	853	876	923	941	1028	1128

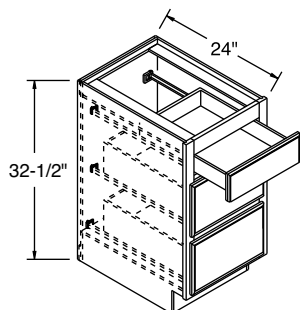
Modifications	CCO	CFNTO	EXB	EXL	EXR	FD	FPEB	FTK	RD	RECTKBK	RECTKL	RECTKR	RT	VTK	WDRWPG
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Construction Upgrades	APF	APU	INTGH	PEF	PEU
	•	•	•	•	•

Universal Access Three Drawer Base

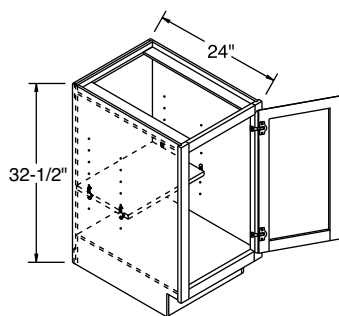
Model	Cubic Feet	1	2	3	4	5	6
		Arbor Hickory Arbor Oak Laurel Hickory Laurel Oak	Arbor Maple Arbor Rustic Hickory Jordan Oak Laurel Maple Lautner Hickory	Cara Thermofoil Heartland Hickory Heartland Oak Jordan Maple Lautner Maple Laury Hickory	Arbor Cherry Laurel Cherry	Heritage Hickory Heritage Oak Lautner Cherry Ogilby Hickory Ogilby Oak	Bexley Hickory Brenner Oak Eastport Oak Heartland Maple Hershing Hickory Hershing Oak Laury Maple Sedona Hickory Sedona Oak Tennysen Oak
3BD1232.5	7.3	612	629	642	656	662	675
3BD1532.5	8.8	642	662	675	689	695	710
3BD1832.5	10.4	680	703	715	732	739	751
3BD2132.5 	11.9	724	744	758	774	781	799
3BD2432.5 	13.5	781	806	822	837	845	864

- 1 shallow and 2 deep drawers.



Universal Access Base, Full Height Single Door

		1	2	3	4	5	6
B9FH32.5 L or R	5.7	362	442	478	489	530	542
B12FH32.5 L or R	7.3	380	464	504	515	558	571
B15FH32.5 L or R	8.8	401	488	527	541	577	600
B18FH32.5 L or R	10.4	432	522	559	579	615	644
B21FH32.5 L or R	11.9	470	562	595	625	651	691



		7	8	9	10	11	12		
Model	Cubic Feet	Bayport Hickory Bexley Maple Brenner Maple Dover Hickory Dover Oak Eastport Maple Harbour Court Thermofoil Heritage Maple Heritage Rustic Hickory Hershing Maple Jordan Cherry	Juno Laminate Madison Maple Montella Oak Ogilby Maple Rainier Maple Sedona Rustic Hickory Sedona Thermofoil Tennyson Maple Westlake Maple	Heartland Cherry Lawry Cherry	Bayport Maple Dover Maple Dover Rustic Hickory Montella Maple	Bexley Cherry Brenner Cherry Eastport Cherry Heritage Cherry Hershing Cherry Madison Cherry	Ogilby Cherry Rainier Cherry Sedona Cherry Tennyson Cherry Warner Maple Westlake Cherry	Bayport Cherry Dover Cherry Montella Cherry	Warner Cherry
		3BD1232.5	7.3	689	706	727	739	769	813
3BD1532.5	8.8	725	741	765	776	807	856		
3BD1832.5	10.4	769	784	810	823	856	906		
3BD2132.5	11.9	813	834	858	872	908	964		
3BD2432.5	13.5	879	901	930	942	980	1040		

Modifications	CCO	CFNT0	EXB	EXL	EXR	FD	FPEB	FTK	RD	RECTKBK	RECTKL	RECTKR	RT	VTK	WDRWPG
	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•

Construction Upgrades	APF	APU	INTGH	PEF	PEU
	•	•		•	•

		7	8	9	10	11	12
B9FH32.5 L or R	5.7	572	587	618	632	681	751
B12FH32.5 L or R	7.3	602	617	650	665	717	791
B15FH32.5 L or R	8.8	633	648	683	699	756	827
B18FH32.5 L or R	10.4	682	701	738	754	811	890
B21FH32.5 L or R	11.9	734	753	793	810	868	955

Modifications	CCO	CFNT0	EXB	EXL	EXR	FD	FPEB	FTK	RD	RECTKBK	RECTKL	RECTKR	RT	VTK	WDRWPG
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•*	•	

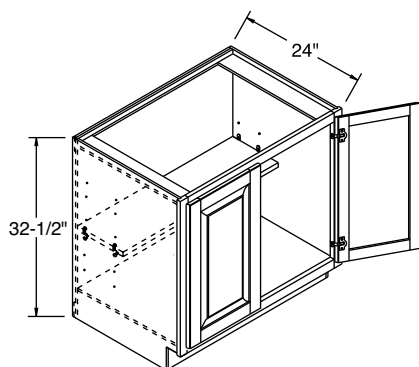
*RT not available on B9FH32.5.

Construction Upgrades	APF	APU	INTGH	PEF	PEU
	•	•	•	•	•

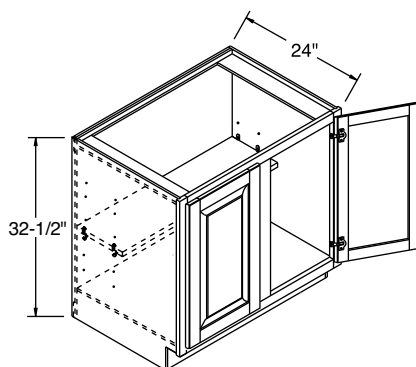
Universal Access Base, Full Height Doors

Model	Cubic Feet	1	2	3	4	5	6
		Arbor Hickory Arbor Oak Laurel Hickory Laurel Oak	Arbor Maple Arbor Rustic Hickory Jordan Oak Laurel Maple Lautner Hickory	Cara Thermofoil Heartland Hickory Heartland Oak Jordan Maple Lautner Maple Lawry Hickory	Arbor Cherry Laurel Cherry	Heritage Hickory Heritage Oak Lautner Cherry Ogilby Hickory Ogilby Oak	Bexley Hickory Brenner Oak Eastport Oak Heartland Maple Hershing Hickory Hershing Oak Lawry Maple Sedona Hickory Sedona Oak Tennysen Oak
B24BFH32.5	13.5	544	653	698	731	767	818
B27BFH32.5	15.1	615	738	795	819	877	930
B30BFH32.5	16.6	670	796	839	887	1001	1041
B33BFH32.5	18.2	718	843	885	937	1062	1104
B36BFH32.5	19.7	741	880	924	978	1094	1148
B39FH32.5	21.3	750	895	939	999	1112	1199
B42FH32.5	22.8	767	917	964	1019	1143	1221
B48FH32.5	26.1	793	946	995	1053	1184	1269

- Adjustable half-depth shelf.
- B24BFH32.5-B36BFH32.5 drilled to accept 2 roll trays (sold separately).
- B39FH32.5-B48FH32.5 have a 3" center stile and are drilled to accept 4 roll trays (sold separately).



B24BFH32.5-B36BFH32.5



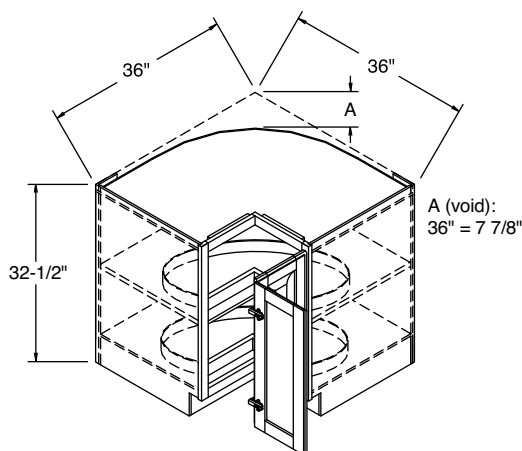
B39FH32.5-B48FH32.5



Universal Access Base Corner Super Susan with Wood Shelves

BC3632.5SS L or R	28.8	1	2	3	4	5	6
		1782	1917	1928	2070	2093	2117

- Includes two 32" diameter wood shelves that spin independently.
- Decorative hardware screws must be countersunk to prevent scratching of adjacent cabinets and face frame.
- Drum is composed of 1/8" thick non-print hardboard.
- When Lawry is specified, the door panel will be recessed.



		7	8	9	10	11	12		
Model	Cubic Feet	Bayport Hickory Bexley Maple Brenner Maple Dover Hickory Dover Oak Eastport Maple Harbour Court Thermofoil Heritage Maple Heritage Rustic Hickory Hershing Maple Jordan Cherry	Juno Laminate Madison Maple Montella Oak Ogilby Maple Rainier Maple Sedona Sedona Rustic Hickory Sedona Thermofoil Tennysen Maple Westlake Maple	Heartland Cherry Lawry Cherry	Bayport Maple Dover Maple Dover Rustic Hickory Montella Maple	Bexley Cherry Brenner Cherry Eastport Cherry Heritage Cherry Hershing Cherry Madison Cherry	Ogilby Cherry Rainier Cherry Sedona Cherry Tennysen Cherry Warner Maple Westlake Cherry	Bayport Cherry Dover Cherry Montella Cherry	Warner Cherry
		B24BFH32.5	13.5	853	876	923	941	1028	1128
B27BFH32.5	15.1	969	994	1049	1070	1162	1279		
B30BFH32.5	16.6	1094	1122	1183	1207	1310	1442		
B33BFH32.5	18.2	1162	1192	1256	1283	1393	1529		
B36BFH32.5	19.7	1209	1239	1307	1334	1443	1587		
B39FH32.5	21.3	1262	1294	1364	1392	1512	1663		
B42FH32.5	22.8	1288	1321	1394	1422	1538	1690		
B48FH32.5	26.1	1337	1370	1447	1475	1596	1755		

Modifications	CCO	CFNT0	EXB	EXL	EXR	FD	FPEB	FTK	RD	RECTKBK	RECTKL	RECTKR	RT	VTK	WDRWPG
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	

Construction Upgrades	APF	APU	INTGH	PEF	PEU
	•	•	•	•	•

		7	8	9	10	11	12
BC3632.5SS L or R	28.8	2248	2305	2432	2481	2673	2943

Modifications	CCO	CFNT0	EXB	EXL	EXR	FD	FPEB	FTK	RD	RECTKBK	RECTKL	RECTKR	RT	VTK	WDRWPG
	•	•					•							•	

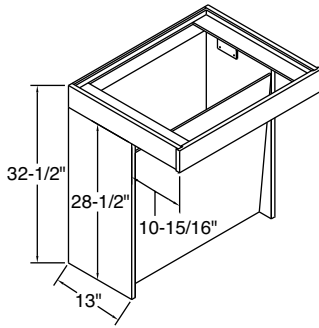
Construction Upgrades	APF	APU	INTGH	PEF	PEU
	•	•		•	•



Universal Access Sink Unit

		1	2	3	4	5	6
Model	Cubic Feet	Arbor Hickory Arbor Oak Laurel Hickory Laurel Oak	Arbor Maple Arbor Rustic Hickory Jordan Oak Laurel Maple Lautner Hickory	Cara Thermofoil Heartland Hickory Heartland Oak Jordan Maple Lautner Maple Lawry Hickory	Arbor Cherry Laurel Cherry	Heritage Hickory Heritage Oak Lautner Cherry Ogilby Hickory Ogilby Oak	Bexley Hickory Brenner Oak Eastport Oak Heartland Maple Hershing Hickory Hershing Oak Lawry Maple Sedona Hickory Sedona Oak Tennysen Oak
SU3032.5	3.8	527	631	679	704	755	796
SU3332.5	4.0	542	661	720	734	793	849
SU3632.5	4.6	571	689	764	768	842	901

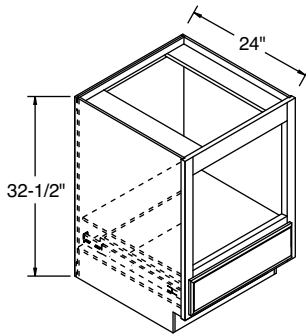
206



Universal Access Base Microwave Cabinet with Standard Drawer

		1	2	3	4	5	6
BMWSD3032.5	16.6	884	911	930	947	957	975

- Cabinet interior finished to match cabinet face frame.



		7	8	9	10	11	12		
Model	Cubic Feet	Bayport Hickory Bexley Maple Brenner Maple Dover Hickory Dover Oak Eastport Maple Harbour Court Thermofoil Heritage Maple Heritage Rustic Hickory Hershing Maple Jordan Cherry	Juno Laminate Madison Maple Montella Oak Ogilby Maple Rainier Maple Sedona Maple Sedona Rustic Hickory Sedona Thermofoil Tennyson Maple Westlake Maple	Heartland Cherry Lawry Cherry	Bayport Maple Dover Maple Dover Rustic Hickory Montella Maple	Bexley Cherry Brenner Cherry Eastport Cherry Heritage Cherry Hershing Cherry Madison Cherry	Ogilby Cherry Rainier Cherry Sedona Cherry Tennyson Cherry Warner Maple Westlake Cherry	Bayport Cherry Dover Cherry Montella Cherry	Warner Cherry
		SU3032.5	3.8	842	860	908	925	999	1101
SU3332.5	4.0	895	918	969	988	1069	1175		
SU3632.5	4.6	951	973	1027	1048	1127	1244		

MODIFICATIONS
No modifications available for these products.

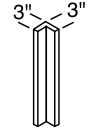
		7	8	9	10	11	12								
BMWSD3032.5	16.6	996	1021	1052	1068	1111	1177								
Modifications	CCO	CFNT0	EXB	EXL	EXR	FD	FPEB	FTK	RD	RECTKBK	RECTKL	RECTKR	RT	VTK	WDRWPG
	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•
Construction Upgrades	APF	APU	INTGH	PEF	PEU										
	STD														

3" Wide Corner Filler

		1	2	3	4	5	6
Model	Cubic Feet	Arbor Hickory Arbor Oak Laurel Hickory Laurel Oak	Arbor Maple Arbor Rustic Hickory Jordan Oak Laurel Maple Lautner Hickory	Cara Thermofoil Heartland Hickory Heartland Oak Jordan Maple Lautner Maple Lawry Hickory	Arbor Cherry Laurel Cherry	Heritage Hickory Heritage Oak Lautner Cherry Ogilby Hickory Ogilby Oak	Bexley Hickory Brenner Oak Eastport Oak Heartland Maple Hershing Hickory Hershing Oak Lawry Maple Sedona Hickory Sedona Oak Tennysen Oak
CWF330	—	109	109	109	109	109	109

- 3/4" thick.
- Finished on front only.

Face Dimension



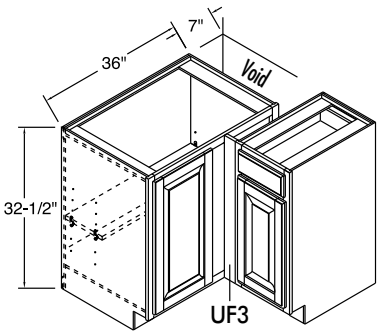
Universal Access Corner Options

Option One – Create void corner space:

Trim a CWF330 to 24" high and use in the corner between adjacent cabinet face frames. Creates a 27" x 27" void corner space.

Option Two – Create blind corner space:

Use two door cabinet with center stile (B39FH32.5-B48FH32.5). Remove door for blind side. Change hinging of exposed door to swing from the center stile for easy access. Trim 3" filler (UF3) to 24" high and use between cabinet center stile and adjacent cabinet face frame.



Wall Space
44 1/2"
46"
49"

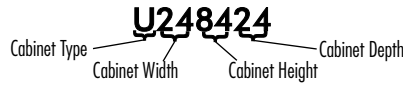
Cabinet
B39FH32.5
B42FH32.5
B48FH32.5

Max Pull (void)
5 1/2"
4"
1"

		7	8	9	10	11	12		
Model	Cubic Feet	Bayport Hickory Bexley Maple Brenner Maple Dover Hickory Dover Oak Eastport Maple Harbour Court Thermofoil Heritage Maple Rustic Hickory Hershing Maple Jordan Cherry	Juna Laminate Madison Maple Montella Oak Ogilby Maple Rainier Maple Sedona Maple Sedona Rustic Hickory Sedona Thermofoil Tennyson Maple Westlake Maple	Heartland Cherry Lawry Cherry	Bayport Maple Dover Maple Dover Rustic Hickory Montella Maple	Bexley Cherry Brenner Cherry Eastport Cherry Heritage Cherry Hershing Cherry Madison Cherry	Ogilby Cherry Rainier Cherry Sedona Cherry Tennyson Cherry Warner Maple Westlake Cherry	Bayport Cherry Dover Cherry Montella Cherry	Warner Cherry
CWF330	—	109	109	109	109	109	109		

MODIFICATIONS
No modifications available for these products.

TALL CABINET NOMENCLATURE



Utility, 84", 87", 90", 93", or 96" Tall, 12" Deep

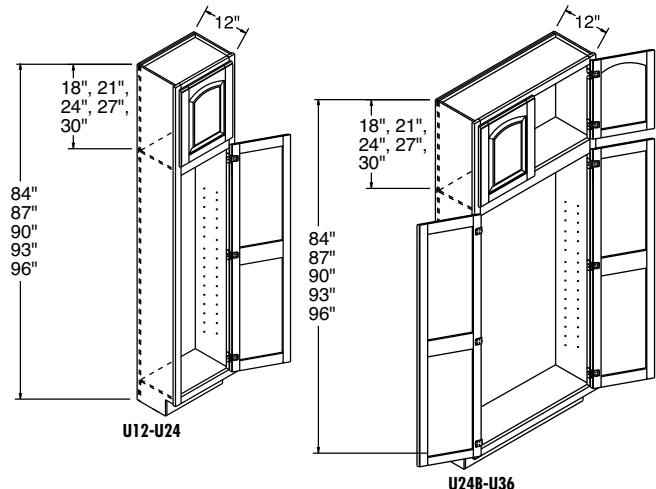
210

Model	Cubic Feet	1	2	3	4	5	6
		Arbor Hickory Arbor Oak Laurel Hickory Laurel Oak	Arbor Maple Arbor Rustic Hickory Jordan Oak Laurel Maple Lautner Hickory	Cara Thermofoil Heartland Hickory Heartland Oak Jordan Maple Lautner Maple Laury Hickory	Arbor Cherry Laurel Cherry	Heritage Hickory Heritage Oak Lautner Cherry Ogilby Hickory Ogilby Oak	Bexley Hickory Brenner Oak Eastport Oak Heartland Maple Hershing Hickory Hershing Oak Laury Maple Sedona Hickory Sedona Oak Tennysen Oak
U128412 L or R	9.8	710	817	896	910	988	1001
U158412 L or R	11.8	718	824	907	918	997	1012
U188412 L or R	13.9	794	916	986	1018	1089	1106
U218412 L or R	16.0	875	1003	1070	1117	1179	1197
U248412 L or R	18.1	980	1126	1175	1253	1292	1311
U248412B	18.1	1030	1184	1236	1318	1361	1381
U278412	20.2	1131	1301	1346	1449	1484	1507
U308412	22.3	1231	1414	1456	1576	1606	1612
U338412	24.4	1286	1462	1500	1626	1654	1729
U368412	26.5	1342	1507	1545	1676	1702	1845

- Shelves for lower section not included. Order separately on page 222.
- Lower section uses 2 doors that are pinned together and operate as a single door.
- Upper doors available square or arch. Lower door available square only. Single door cabinets specify left or right.

U128712 L or R	10.1	739	843	921	932	1016	1048
U158712 L or R	12.3	747	850	932	941	1027	1058
U188712 L or R	14.4	824	941	1025	1048	1126	1157
U218712 L or R	16.6	904	1039	1112	1156	1226	1254
U248712 L or R	18.8	1005	1161	1226	1289	1350	1378
U248712B	18.8	1060	1222	1289	1359	1421	1451
U278712	20.9	1161	1350	1411	1499	1554	1600
U308712	23.1	1259	1477	1530	1640	1684	1748
U338712	25.2	1318	1531	1590	1704	1751	1857
U368712	27.4	1378	1588	1651	1769	1817	1966

- Shelves for lower section not included. Order separately on page 222.
- Lower section uses 2 doors that are pinned together and operate as a single door.
- Upper doors available square or arch. Lower door available square only. Single door cabinets specify left or right.



MODIFICATIONS			
Mod.	Description	Mod.	Description
AUTHB	Authentic Ends Both	FPEB	Furniture Finished Plywood End Panels
AUTHL	Authentic End Left	FTK	Flush Toekick
AUTHR	Authentic End Right	RD	Reduced Depth
CCO	Cabinet Case Only	RECTKL	Recessed Toekick Left
CFNTO	Cabinet Front Only	RECTKR	Recessed Toekick Right
EXB	Extended Siles Both	RT	Roll Tray
EXL	Extended Sile Left	VTK	Void Toekick
EXR	Extended Sile Right	WDRWPG	Wood Dovetail Drawer w/SofTouch IHC Guide

CONSTRUCTION UPGRADES	
Mod.	Description
APF	All Plywood Finished
APU	All Plywood Unfinished
INTGH	Integrated SofTouch Hinge
PEF	Plywood Ends Finished
PEU	Plywood Ends Unfinished

MODIFICATIONS GRID KEY	
•	Available
STD	Standard on these cabinets

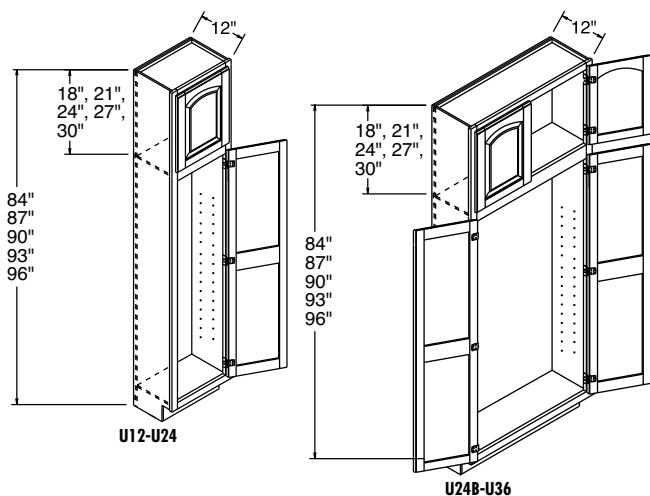
Model	Cubic Feet	7		8	9	10		11	12
		Bayport Hickory Bexley Maple Brenner Maple Dover Hickory Dover Oak Eastport Maple Harbour Court Thermofoil Heritage Maple Heritage Rustic Hickory Hershing Maple Jordan Cherry	Juno Laminate Madison Maple Montella Oak Ogilby Maple Rainier Maple Sedona Maple Sedona Rustic Hickory Sedona Thermofoil Tennyson Maple Westlake Maple	Heartland Cherry Lavyr Cherry	Bayport Maple Dover Maple Dover Rustic Hickory Montella Maple	Bexley Cherry Brenner Cherry Eastport Cherry Heritage Cherry Hershing Cherry Madison Cherry	Ogilby Cherry Rainier Cherry Sedona Cherry Tennyson Cherry Warner Maple Westlake Cherry	Bayport Cherry Dover Cherry Montella Cherry	Warner Cherry
U128412 L or R	9.8	1101		1129	1159	1234	1325	1348	
U158412 L or R	11.8	1112		1139	1169	1246	1338	1361	
U188412 L or R	13.9	1215		1245	1274	1357	1455	1486	
U218412 L or R	16.0	1313		1345	1388	1467	1576	1606	
U248412 L or R	18.1	1440		1477	1520	1610	1728	1761	
U248412B	18.1	1514		1553	1598	1694	1819	1854	
U278412	20.2	1667		1708	1759	1864	2002	2041	
U308412	22.3	1818		1864	1919	2033	2183	2226	
U338412	24.4	1892		1940	2058	2133	2290	2401	
U368412	26.5	1965		2014	2195	2235	2394	2576	
U128712 L or R	10.1	1144		1173	1245	1284	1379	1444	
U158712 L or R	12.3	1157		1185	1257	1298	1392	1458	
U188712 L or R	14.4	1267		1298	1372	1413	1521	1593	
U218712 L or R	16.6	1373		1408	1489	1535	1646	1730	
U248712 L or R	18.8	1517		1556	1640	1691	1814	1905	
U248712B	18.8	1598		1638	1728	1781	1908	2007	
U278712	20.9	1762		1806	1904	1963	2101	2213	
U308712	23.1	1924		1974	2080	2143	2297	2418	
U338712	25.2	2011		2062	2209	2259	2421	2578	
U368712	27.4	2097		2151	2335	2372	2546	2736	

Modifications	AUTHB	AUTHL	AUTHR	CCO	CFNTO	EXB	EXL	EXR	FPEB	FTK	RD	RECTKL	RECTKR	RT	VTK	WDRWPG	Construction Upgrades	APF	APU	INTGH	PEF	PEU
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•		•			•	•	•	•	•

Utility, 84", 87", 90", 93", or 96" Tall, 12" Deep, continued

Model	Cubic Feet	1	2	3	4	5	6
		Arbor Hickory Arbor Oak Laurel Hickory Laurel Oak	Arbor Maple Arbor Rustic Hickory Jordan Oak Laurel Maple Lautner Hickory	Cara Thermofoil Heartland Hickory Heartland Oak Jordan Maple Lautner Maple Lowry Hickory	Arbor Cherry Laurel Cherry	Heritage Hickory Heritage Oak Lautner Cherry Ogilby Hickory Ogilby Oak	Bexley Hickory Brenner Oak Eastport Oak Heartland Maple Hershing Hickory Hershing Oak Lowry Maple Sedona Hickory Sedona Oak Tennison Oak
U129012 L or R	10.4	739	843	921	932	1016	1048
U159012 L or R	12.7	747	850	932	941	1027	1058
U189012 L or R	14.9	824	941	1025	1048	1126	1157
U219012 L or R	17.1	904	1039	1112	1156	1226	1254
U249012 L or R	19.4	1005	1161	1226	1289	1350	1378
U249012B	19.4	1060	1222	1289	1359	1421	1451
U279012	21.6	1161	1350	1411	1499	1554	1600
U309012	23.9	1259	1477	1530	1640	1684	1748
U339012	26.1	1318	1531	1590	1704	1751	1857
U369012	28.3	1378	1588	1651	1769	1817	1966

- Shelves for lower section not included. Order separately on page 222.
- 1 adjustable shelf in upper section.
- Lower section uses 2 doors that are pinned together and operate as a single door.
- Upper doors available square or arch. Lower door available square only. Single door cabinets specify left or right.



Model	Cubic Feet	7		8	9	10	11	12
		Bayport Hickory Bexley Maple Brenner Maple Dover Hickory Dover Oak Eastport Maple Harbour Court Thermofoil Heritage Maple Heritage Rustic Hickory Hershing Maple Jordan Cherry	Juno Laminate Madison Maple Montella Oak Ogilby Maple Rainier Maple Sedona Rustic Hickory Sedona Thermofoil Tennyson Maple Westlake Maple	Heartland Cherry Lawry Cherry	Bayport Maple Dover Maple Dover Rustic Hickory Montella Maple	Bexley Cherry Brenner Cherry Eastport Cherry Heritage Cherry Hershing Cherry Madison Cherry	Ogilby Cherry Rainier Cherry Sedona Cherry Tennyson Cherry Warner Maple Westlake Cherry	Bayport Cherry Dover Cherry Montella Cherry
U129012 L or R	10.4	1144	1173	1245	1284	1379	1444	
U159012 L or R	12.7	1157	1185	1257	1298	1392	1458	
U189012 L or R	14.9	1267	1298	1372	1413	1521	1593	
U219012 L or R	17.1	1373	1408	1489	1535	1646	1730	
U249012 L or R	19.4	1517	1556	1640	1691	1814	1905	
U249012B	19.4	1598	1638	1728	1781	1908	2007	
U279012	21.6	1762	1806	1904	1963	2101	2213	
U309012	23.9	1924	1974	2080	2143	2297	2418	
U339012	26.1	2011	2062	2209	2259	2421	2578	
U369012	28.3	2097	2151	2335	2372	2546	2736	

Modifications	AUTHB	AUTHL	AUTHR	CCO	CFNTO	EXB	EXL	EXR	FPEB	FTK	RD	RECTKL	RECTKR	RT	VTK	WDRWPG	Construction Upgrades	APF	APU	INTGH	PEF	PEU
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•		•			•	•	•	•	•

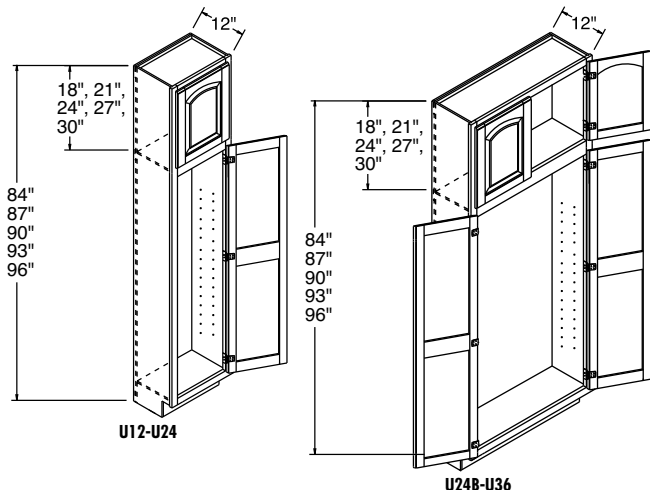
Utility, 84", 87", 90", 93", or 96" Tall, 12" Deep, continued

Model	Cubic Feet	1	2	3	4	5	6
		Arbor Hickory Arbor Oak Laurel Hickory Laurel Oak	Arbor Maple Arbor Rustic Hickory Jordan Oak Laurel Maple Lautner Hickory	Cara Thermofoil Heartland Hickory Heartland Oak Jordan Maple Lautner Maple Lowry Hickory	Arbor Cherry Laurel Cherry	Heritage Hickory Heritage Oak Lautner Cherry Ogilby Hickory Ogilby Oak	Bexley Hickory Brenner Oak Eastport Oak Heartland Maple Hershing Hickory Hershing Oak Lowry Maple Sedona Hickory Tennison Oak
U129312 L or R	10.8	762	858	944	956	1038	1115
U159312 L or R	13.1	769	868	954	966	1049	1127
U189312 L or R	15.4	851	968	1048	1074	1157	1236
U219312 L or R	17.7	930	1063	1150	1184	1266	1348
U249312 L or R	20.0	1029	1200	1276	1336	1404	1481
U249312B	20.0	1085	1266	1343	1407	1479	1557
U279312	22.3	1187	1400	1472	1558	1622	1720
U309312	24.6	1289	1534	1602	1709	1765	1881
U339312	26.9	1373	1594	1656	1775	1822	1965
U369312	29.2	1455	1654	1709	1839	1879	2047

- Shelves for lower section not included. Order separately on page 222.
- 1 adjustable shelf in upper section.
- Lower section uses 2 doors that are pinned together and operate as a single door.
- Upper doors available square or arch. Lower door available square only. Single door cabinets specify left or right.
- Toekick assembly shipped unattached.

U129612 L or R	11.1	762	858	944	956	1038	1115
U159612 L or R	13.5	769	868	954	966	1049	1127
U189612 L or R	15.9	851	968	1048	1074	1157	1236
U219612 L or R	18.3	930	1063	1150	1184	1266	1348
U249612 L or R	20.6	1029	1200	1276	1336	1404	1481
U249612B	20.6	1085	1266	1343	1407	1479	1557
U279612	23.0	1187	1400	1472	1558	1622	1720
U309612	25.4	1289	1534	1602	1709	1765	1881
U339612	27.8	1373	1594	1656	1775	1822	1965
U369612	30.2	1455	1654	1709	1839	1879	2047

- Shelves for lower section not included. Order separately on page 222.
- 2 adjustable shelves in upper section.
- Lower section uses 2 doors that are pinned together and operate as a single door.
- Upper doors available square or arch. Lower door available square only. Single door cabinets specify left or right.
- Toekick assembly shipped unattached.



		7		8	9	10	11	12														
Model	Cubic Feet	Bayport Hickory Bexley Maple Brenner Maple Dover Hickory Dover Oak Eastport Maple Harbour Court Thermofoil Heritage Maple Heritage Rustic Hickory Hershing Maple Jordan Cherry	Juno Laminate Madison Maple Montella Oak Ogilby Maple Rainier Maple Sedona Sedona Rustic Hickory Sedona Thermofoil Tennyson Maple Westlake Maple	Heartland Cherry Lawry Cherry	Bayport Maple Dover Maple Dover Rustic Hickory Montella Maple	Bexley Cherry Brenner Cherry Eastport Cherry Heritage Cherry Hershing Cherry Madison Cherry	Ogilby Cherry Rainier Cherry Sedona Cherry Tennyson Cherry Warner Maple Westlake Cherry	Bayport Cherry Dover Cherry Montella Cherry	Warner Cherry													
U129312 L or R	10.8	1195	1225	1324	1334	1425	1542															
U159312 L or R	13.1	1207	1237	1338	1346	1441	1558															
U189312 L or R	15.4	1324	1357	1475	1496	1581	1711															
U219312 L or R	17.7	1440	1477	1598	1606	1720	1856															
U249312 L or R	20.0	1588	1627	1761	1770	1900	2046															
U249312B	20.0	1673	1714	1852	1864	2003	2154															
U279312	22.3	1851	1897	2045	2061	2212	2377															
U309312	24.6	2028	2079	2238	2257	2422	2600															
U339312	26.9	2109	2162	2335	2366	2540	2726															
U369312	29.2	2191	2246	2369	2417	2656	2853															
U129612 L or R	11.1	1195	1225	1324	1334	1425	1542															
U159612 L or R	13.5	1207	1237	1338	1346	1441	1558															
U189612 L or R	15.9	1324	1357	1431	1460	1581	1711															
U219612 L or R	18.3	1440	1477	1598	1606	1720	1856															
U249612 L or R	20.6	1588	1627	1761	1770	1900	2046															
U249612B	20.6	1673	1714	1852	1864	2003	2154															
U279612	23.0	1851	1897	2045	2061	2212	2377															
U309612	25.4	2028	2079	2238	2257	2422	2600															
U339612	27.8	2109	2162	2335	2366	2540	2726															
U369612	30.2	2191	2246	2430	2475	2656	2853															
Modifications	AUTHB	AUTHL	AUTHR	CCO	CFNTO	EXB	EXL	EXR	FPEB	FTK	RD	RECTKL	RECTKR	RT	VTK	WDRWPG	Construction Upgrades	APF	APU	INTGH	PEF	PEU
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•								•	•	•	•	•

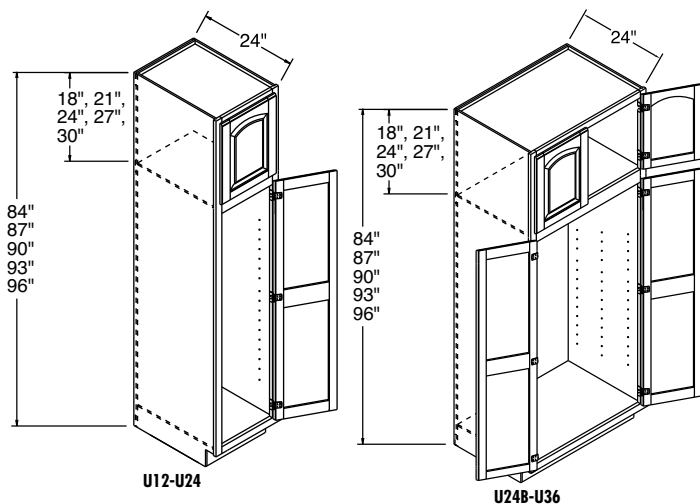
Utility, 84", 87", 90", 93", or 96" Tall, 24" Deep

Model	Cubic Feet	1	2	3	4	5	6
		Arbor Hickory Arbor Oak Laurel Hickory Laurel Oak	Arbor Maple Arbor Rustic Hickory Jordan Oak Laurel Maple Lautner Hickory	Cara Thermofoil Heartland Hickory Heartland Oak Jordan Maple Lautner Maple Laury Hickory	Arbor Cherry Laurel Cherry	Heritage Hickory Heritage Oak Lautner Cherry Ogilby Hickory Ogilby Oak	Bexley Hickory Brenner Oak Eastport Oak Heartland Maple Hershing Hickory Hershing Oak Laury Maple Sedona Hickory Tennison Oak
U128424 L or R	18.1	770	883	965	998	1063	1079
U158424 L or R	22.0	779	891	973	1008	1074	1090
U188424 L or R	25.9	873	999	1071	1112	1180	1198
U218424 L or R	29.8	967	1094	1172	1219	1288	1308
U248424 L or R	33.5	1097	1221	1301	1360	1435	1456
U248424B	33.5	1152	1285	1368	1431	1510	1531
U278424	37.5	1280	1413	1502	1573	1655	1658
U308424	41.4	1408	1541	1638	1714	1801	1818
U338424	45.3	1468	1633	1687	1816	1859	1948
U368424	49.2	1528	1724	1738	1917	1917	2075

- Shelves for lower section not included. Order separately on page 222.
- Lower section uses 2 doors that are pinned together and operate as a single door.
- Upper doors available square or arch. Lower door available square only. Single door cabinets specify left or right.

U128724 L or R	18.8	794	917	988	1021	1088	1155
U158724 L or R	22.8	803	927	997	1030	1099	1166
U188724 L or R	26.8	898	1031	1104	1144	1218	1279
U218724 L or R	30.8	999	1129	1213	1256	1337	1391
U248724 L or R	34.8	1132	1271	1352	1413	1493	1534
U248724B	34.8	1191	1336	1423	1487	1571	1615
U278724	38.8	1321	1471	1572	1639	1734	1782
U308724	42.9	1452	1609	1722	1789	1895	1949
U338724	46.9	1514	1712	1789	1907	1970	2080
U368724	50.9	1576	1817	1856	2022	2044	2212

- Shelves for lower section not included. Order separately on page 222.
- Lower section uses 2 doors that are pinned together and operate as a single door.
- Upper doors available square or arch. Lower door available square only. Single door cabinets specify left or right.

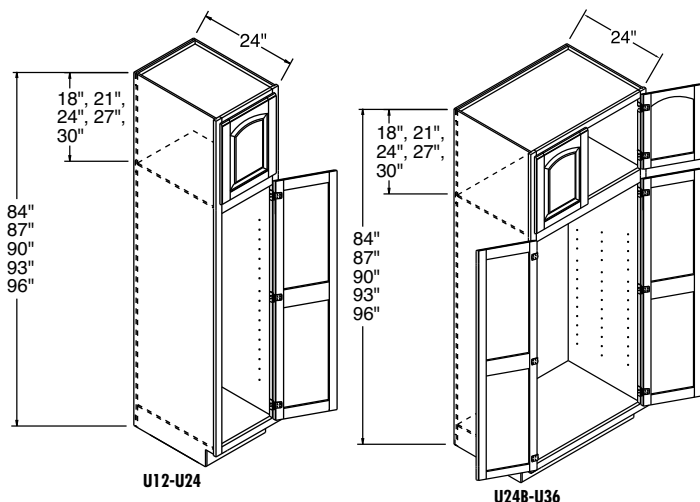


Model	Cubic Feet	7		8	9	10	11	12														
		Bayport Hickory Bexley Maple Brenner Maple Dover Hickory Dover Oak Eastport Maple Harbour Court Thermofoil Heritage Maple Heritage Rustic Hickory Hershing Maple Jordan Cherry	Juno Laminate Madison Maple Montella Oak Ogilby Maple Rainier Maple Sedona Sedona Rustic Hickory Sedona Thermofoil Tennysen Maple Westlake Maple	Heartland Cherry Lawry Cherry	Bayport Maple Dover Maple Dover Rustic Hickory Montella Maple	Bexley Cherry Brenner Cherry Eastport Cherry Heritage Cherry Hershing Cherry Madison Cherry	Ogilby Cherry Rainier Cherry Sedona Cherry Tennysen Cherry Warner Maple Westlake Cherry	Bayport Cherry Dover Cherry Montella Cherry	Warner Cherry													
U128424 L or R	18.1	1200	1230	1261	1344	1441	1471															
U158424 L or R	22.0	1213	1243	1274	1357	1455	1486															
U188424 L or R	25.9	1332	1364	1400	1493	1601	1630															
U218424 L or R	29.8	1451	1486	1530	1625	1746	1777															
U248424 L or R	33.5	1610	1651	1694	1800	1927	1965															
U248424B	33.5	1694	1735	1782	1894	2027	2068															
U278424	37.5	1871	1919	1974	2097	2247	2291															
U308424	41.4	2048	2100	2161	2299	2465	2513															
U338424	45.3	2131	2186	2317	2401	2576	2706															
U368424	49.2	2213	2269	2474	2504	2686	2899															
U128724 L or R	18.8	1265	1296	1373	1412	1517	1596															
U158724 L or R	22.8	1277	1309	1388	1426	1533	1612															
U188724 L or R	26.8	1403	1438	1521	1566	1680	1769															
U218724 L or R	30.8	1526	1564	1653	1709	1831	1921															
U248724 L or R	34.8	1683	1727	1822	1882	2022	2120															
U248724B	34.8	1772	1817	1920	1982	2130	2231															
U278724	38.8	1959	2010	2121	2193	2356	2463															
U308724	42.9	2149	2201	2318	2406	2582	2694															
U338724	46.9	2254	2310	2472	2540	2723	2888															
U368724	50.9	2363	2421	2625	2673	2864	3082															
Modifications	AUTHB	AUTHL	AUTHR	CCO	CFNTO	EXB	EXL	EXR	FPEB	FTK	RD	RECTKL	RECTKR	RT	VTK	WDRWPG	Construction Upgrades	APF	APU	INTGH	PEF	PEU
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•

Utility, 84", 87", 90", 93", or 96" Tall, 24" Deep, continued

Model	Cubic Feet	1	2	3	4	5	6
		Arbor Hickory Arbor Oak Laurel Hickory Laurel Oak	Arbor Maple Arbor Rustic Hickory Jordan Oak Laurel Maple Lautner Hickory	Cara Thermofoil Heartland Hickory Heartland Oak Jordan Maple Lautner Maple Lauryn Hickory	Arbor Cherry Laurel Cherry	Heritage Hickory Heritage Oak Lautner Cherry Ogilby Hickory Ogilby Oak	Bexley Hickory Brenner Oak Eastport Oak Heartland Maple Hershing Hickory Hershing Oak Lauryn Maple Sedona Hickory Sedona Oak Tennysen Oak
U129024 L or R	19.4	794	917	988	1021	1088	1155
U159024 L or R	23.5	803	927	997	1030	1099	1166
U189024 L or R	27.7	898	1031	1104	1144	1218	1279
U219024 L or R	31.8	999	1129	1213	1256	1337	1391
U249024 L or R	36.0	1132	1271	1352	1413	1493	1534
U249024B	36.0	1191	1336	1423	1487	1571	1615
U279024	40.1	1321	1471	1572	1639	1734	1782
U309024	44.3	1452	1609	1722	1789	1895	1949
U339024	48.4	1514	1712	1789	1907	1970	2080
U369024	52.6	1576	1817	1856	2022	2044	2212

- Shelves for lower section not included. Order separately on page 222.
- 1 adjustable half-depth shelf in upper section.
- Lower section uses 2 doors that are pinned together and operate as a single door.
- Upper doors available square or arch. Lower door available square only. Single door cabinets specify left or right.



Model	Cubic Feet	7		8	9	10		11	12
		Bayport Hickory Bexley Maple Brenner Maple Dover Hickory Dover Oak Eastport Maple Harbour Court Thermofoil Heritage Maple Heritage Rustic Hickory Hershing Maple Jordan Cherry	Juno Laminate Madison Maple Montella Oak Ogilby Maple Rainier Maple Sedona Sedona Rustic Hickory Sedona Thermofoil Tennyson Maple Westlake Maple	Heartland Cherry Lawry Cherry	Bayport Maple Dover Maple Dover Rustic Hickory Montella Maple	Bexley Cherry Brenner Cherry Eastport Cherry Heritage Cherry Hershing Cherry Madison Cherry	Ogilby Cherry Rainier Cherry Sedona Cherry Tennyson Cherry Warner Maple Westlake Cherry	Bayport Cherry Dover Cherry Montella Cherry	Warner Cherry
U129024 L or R	19.4	1265	1296	1373	1412	1517	1596		
U159024 L or R	23.5	1277	1309	1388	1426	1533	1612		
U189024 L or R	27.7	1403	1438	1521	1566	1680	1769		
U219024 L or R	31.8	1526	1564	1653	1709	1831	1921		
U249024 L or R	36.0	1683	1727	1822	1882	2022	2120		
U249024B	36.0	1772	1817	1920	1982	2130	2231		
U279024	40.1	1959	2010	2121	2193	2356	2463		
U309024	44.3	2149	2201	2318	2406	2582	2694		
U339024	48.4	2254	2310	2472	2540	2723	2888		
U369024	52.6	2363	2421	2625	2673	2864	3082		

Modifications	AUTHB	AUTHL	AUTHR	CCO	CFNTO	EXB	EXL	EXR	FPEB	FTK	RD	RECTKL	RECTKR	RT	VTK	WDRWPG	Construction Upgrades				
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	APF	APU	INTGH	PEF	PEU
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

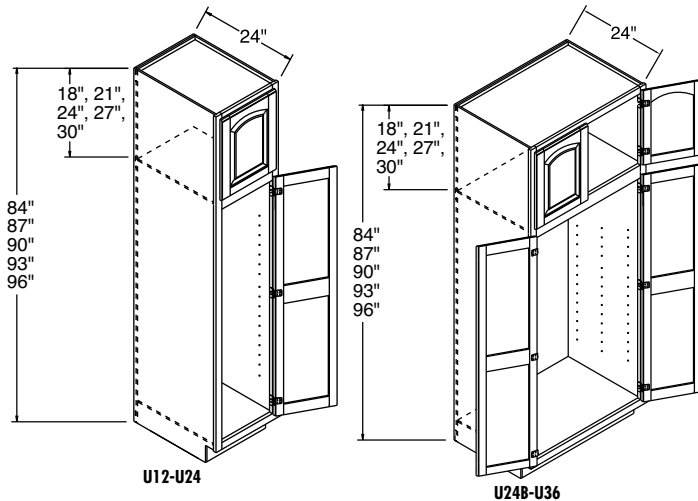
Utility, 84", 87", 90", 93", or 96" Tall, 24" Deep, continued

Model	Cubic Feet	1	2	3	4	5	6
		Arbor Hickory Arbor Oak Laurel Hickory Laurel Oak	Arbor Maple Arbor Rustic Hickory Jordan Oak Laurel Maple Lautner Hickory	Cara Thermofoil Heartland Hickory Heartland Oak Jordan Maple Lautner Maple Lowry Hickory	Arbor Cherry Laurel Cherry	Heritage Hickory Heritage Oak Lautner Cherry Ogilby Hickory Ogilby Oak	Bexley Hickory Brenner Oak Eastport Oak Heartland Maple Hershing Hickory Hershing Oak Lowry Maple Sedona Hickory Tennison Oak
U129324 L or R	20.0	823	937	1018	1041	1117	1243
U159324 L or R	24.3	830	946	1028	1053	1129	1254
U189324 L or R	28.6	933	1056	1138	1174	1255	1370
U219324 L or R	32.9	1030	1166	1250	1294	1377	1493
U249324 L or R	37.2	1168	1315	1407	1462	1550	1645
U249324B	37.2	1228	1383	1481	1538	1630	1732
U279324	41.5	1361	1531	1639	1702	1805	1911
U309324	45.7	1494	1679	1796	1866	1979	2091
U339324	50.0	1578	1785	1860	1984	2048	2195
U369324	54.3	1661	1889	1923	2101	2120	2303

- Shelves for lower section not included. Order separately on page 222.
- 1 adjustable half-depth shelf in upper section.
- Lower section uses 2 doors that are pinned together and operate as a single door.
- Upper doors available square or arch. Lower door available square only. Single door cabinets specify left or right.
- Toekick assembly shipped unattached.

U129624 L or R	20.6	823	937	1018	1041	1117	1243
U159624 L or R	25.0	830	946	1028	1053	1129	1254
U189624 L or R	29.5	933	1056	1138	1174	1255	1370
U219624 L or R	33.9	1030	1166	1250	1294	1377	1493
U249624 L or R	38.3	1168	1315	1407	1462	1550	1645
U249624B	38.3	1228	1383	1481	1538	1630	1732
U279624	42.8	1361	1531	1639	1702	1805	1911
U309624	47.2	1494	1679	1796	1866	1979	2091
U339624	51.6	1578	1785	1860	1984	2048	2195
U369624	56.0	1661	1889	1923	2101	2120	2303

- Shelves for lower section not included. Order separately on page 222.
- 2 adjustable half-depth shelves in upper section.
- Lower section uses 2 doors that are pinned together and operate as a single door.
- Upper doors available square or arch. Lower door available square only. Single door cabinets specify left or right.
- Toekick assembly shipped unattached.



Model	Cubic Feet	7		8	9	10	11	12														
		Bayport Hickory Bexley Maple Brenner Maple Dover Hickory Dover Oak Eastport Maple Harbour Court Thermofoil Heritage Maple Heritage Rustic Hickory Hershing Maple Jordan Cherry	Juno Laminate Madison Maple Montella Oak Ogilby Maple Rainier Maple Sedona Rustic Hickory Sedona Thermofoil Tennysen Maple Westlake Maple	Heartland Cherry Lawry Cherry	Bayport Maple Dover Maple Dover Rustic Hickory Montella Maple	Bexley Cherry Brenner Cherry Eastport Cherry Heritage Cherry Hershing Cherry Madison Cherry	Ogilby Cherry Rainier Cherry Sedona Cherry Tennysen Cherry Warner Maple Westlake Cherry	Bayport Cherry Dover Cherry Montella Cherry	Warner Cherry													
U129324 L or R	20.0	1330	1363	1475	1482	1590	1714															
U159324 L or R	24.3	1343	1377	1489	1497	1606	1732															
U189324 L or R	28.6	1467	1504	1633	1640	1761	1899															
U219324 L or R	32.9	1601	1641	1774	1788	1917	2062															
U249324 L or R	37.2	1761	1805	1954	1975	2119	2270															
U249324B	37.2	1854	1900	2056	2075	2230	2389															
U279324	41.5	2047	2099	2269	2296	2461	2637															
U309324	45.7	2242	2299	2479	2514	2695	2887															
U339324	50.0	2355	2414	2607	2654	2843	3048															
U369324	54.3	2470	2531	2737	2793	2994	3212															
U129624 L or R	20.6	1330	1363	1475	1482	1590	1714															
U159624 L or R	25.0	1343	1377	1489	1497	1606	1732															
U189624 L or R	29.5	1467	1504	1633	1640	1761	1899															
U219624 L or R	33.9	1601	1641	1774	1788	1917	2062															
U249624 L or R	38.3	1761	1805	1954	1975	2119	2270															
U249624B	38.3	1854	1900	2056	2075	2230	2389															
U279624	42.8	2047	2099	2269	2296	2461	2637															
U309624	47.2	2242	2299	2479	2514	2695	2887															
U339624	51.6	2355	2414	2607	2654	2843	3048															
U369624	56.0	2470	2531	2737	2793	2994	3212															
Modifications	AUTHB	AUTHL	AUTHR	CCO	CFNTO	EXB	EXL	EXR	FPEB	FTK	RD	RECTKL	RECTKR	RT	VTK	WDRWPG	Construction Upgrades	APF	APU	INTGH	PEF	PEU
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•				•	•	•	•	•

Shelf Kits

		1	2	3	4	5	6
Model	Cubic Feet	Arbor Hickory Arbor Oak Laurel Hickory Laurel Oak	Arbor Maple Arbor Rustic Hickory Jordan Oak Laurel Maple Lautner Hickory	Cara Thermofoil Heartland Hickory Heartland Oak Jordan Maple Lautner Maple Lawry Hickory	Arbor Cherry Laurel Cherry	Heritage Hickory Heritage Oak Lautner Cherry Ogilby Hickory Ogilby Oak	Bexley Hickory Brenner Oak Eastport Oak Heartland Maple Hershing Hickory Hershing Oak Lawry Maple Sedona Hickory Sedona Oak Tennison Oak
USK1212	0.3	85	85	85	85	85	85
USK1512	0.5	88	88	88	88	88	88
USK1812	0.6	108	108	108	108	108	108
USK2112	0.7	127	127	127	127	127	127
USK2412	0.8	144	144	144	144	144	144
USK2712	0.7	169	169	169	169	169	169
USK3012	0.9	183	183	183	183	183	183
USK3312	1.0	209	209	209	209	209	209
USK3612	1.1	230	230	230	230	230	230
USK1224	0.8	162	162	162	162	162	162
USK1524	1.0	170	170	170	170	170	170
USK1824	1.2	180	180	180	180	180	180
USK2124	1.4	201	201	201	201	201	201
USK2424	1.6	223	223	223	223	223	223
USK2724	1.7	239	239	239	239	239	239
USK3024	1.8	260	260	260	260	260	260
USK3324	2.0	275	275	275	275	275	275
USK3624	2.2	297	297	297	297	297	297

- 4 adjustable shelves.
- Clips included.

Furniture Board Roll Tray Kits

		1	2	3	4	5	6
RTF1224 KIT	1.6	432	432	432	432	432	432
RTF1524 KIT	2.0	453	453	453	453	453	453
RTF1824 KIT	2.4	494	494	494	494	494	494
RTF2124 KIT	2.8	535	535	535	535	535	535
RTF2424 KIT	3.2	576	576	576	576	576	576
RTF2724 KIT	2.1	597	597	597	597	597	597
RTF3024 KIT	3.9	617	617	617	617	617	617
RTF3324 KIT	4.2	638	638	638	638	638	638
RTF3624 KIT	4.7	659	659	659	659	659	659

- 4 roll trays.
- Includes epoxy coated steel wrap around guides.
- Back panel of utilities are drilled for easy installation.

Model	Cubic Feet	7		8	9	10		11	12
		Bayport Hickory Bexley Maple Brenner Maple Dover Hickory Dover Oak Eastport Maple Harbour Court Thermofoil Heritage Maple Heritage Rustic Hickory Hershing Maple Jordan Cherry	Juno Laminate Madison Maple Montella Oak Ogilby Maple Rainier Maple Sedona Rustic Hickory Sedona Thermofoil Tennysen Maple Westlake Maple	Heartland Cherry Laurie Cherry	Bayport Maple Dover Maple Dover Rustic Hickory Montella Maple	Bexley Cherry Brenner Cherry Eastport Cherry Heritage Cherry Hershing Cherry Madison Cherry	Ogilby Cherry Rainier Cherry Sedona Cherry Tennysen Cherry Warner Maple Westlake Cherry	Bayport Cherry Dover Cherry Montella Cherry	Warner Cherry
USK1212	0.3	85		85	85	85		85	85
USK1512	0.5	88		88	88	88		88	88
USK1812	0.6	108		108	108	108		108	108
USK2112	0.7	127		127	127	127		127	127
USK2412	0.8	144		144	144	144		144	144
USK2712	0.7	169		169	169	169		169	169
USK3012	0.9	183		183	183	183		183	183
USK3312	1.0	209		209	209	209		209	209
USK3612	1.1	230		230	230	230		230	230
USK1224	0.8	162		162	162	162		162	162
USK1524	1.0	170		170	170	170		170	170
USK1824	1.2	180		180	180	180		180	180
USK2124	1.4	201		201	201	201		201	201
USK2424	1.6	223		223	223	223		223	223
USK2724	1.7	239		239	239	239		239	239
USK3024	1.8	260		260	260	260		260	260
USK3324	2.0	275		275	275	275		275	275
USK3624	2.2	297		297	297	297		297	297

Modifications	AUTHB	AUTHL	AUTHR	CCO	CFNTO	EXB	EXL	EXR	FPFB	FTK	RD	RECTKL	RECTKR	RT	VTK	WDRWPG	Construction Upgrades				
											•*						APF	APU	INTGH	PEF	PEU
																		•†			

*RD not available on USK..12.

†When cabinets are specified with APU/APF/FPFB, shelves must be specified with APU.

		7	8	9	10	11	12
RTF1224 KIT	1.6	432	432	432	432	432	432
RTF1524 KIT	2.0	453	453	453	453	453	453
RTF1824 KIT	2.4	494	494	494	494	494	494
RTF2124 KIT	2.8	535	535	535	535	535	535
RTF2424 KIT	3.2	576	576	576	576	576	576
RTF2724 KIT	2.1	597	597	597	597	597	597
RTF3024 KIT	3.9	617	617	617	617	617	617
RTF3324 KIT	4.2	638	638	638	638	638	638
RTF3624 KIT	4.7	659	659	659	659	659	659

MODIFICATIONS
No modifications available for these products.

Wood Roll Tray Kits

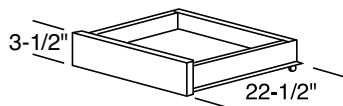
		1	2	3	4	5	6
Model	Cubic Feet	Arbor Hickory Arbor Oak Laurel Hickory Laurel Oak	Arbor Maple Arbor Rustic Hickory Jordan Oak Laurel Maple Lautner Hickory	Cara Thermofoil Heartland Hickory Heartland Oak Jordan Maple Lautner Maple Lawry Hickory	Arbor Cherry Laurel Cherry	Heritage Hickory Heritage Oak Lautner Cherry Ogilby Hickory Ogilby Oak	Bexley Hickory Brenner Oak Eastport Oak Heartland Maple Hersling Hickory Hersling Oak Lawry Maple Sedona Hickory Sedona Oak Tennison Oak
RTWD1224 KIT	1.6	646	646	646	646	646	646
RTWD1524 KIT	2.0	667	667	667	667	667	667
RTWD1824 KIT	2.4	708	708	708	708	708	708
RTWD2124 KIT	2.8	749	749	749	749	749	749
RTWD2424 KIT	3.2	790	790	790	790	790	790
RTWD2724 KIT	2.1	811	811	811	811	811	811
RTWD3024 KIT	3.9	831	831	831	831	831	831
RTWD3324 KIT	4.2	852	852	852	852	852	852
RTWD3624 KIT	4.7	873	873	873	873	873	873

- 4 roll trays.
- Back panels of utilities are drilled for easy installation.
- Includes epoxy coated steel wrap around guides.

Wood Roll Tray Kits

		1	2	3	4	5	6
RTPG1224 KIT	1.6	844	844	844	844	844	844
RTPG1524 KIT	2.0	864	864	864	864	864	864
RTPG1824 KIT	2.4	906	906	906	906	906	906
RTPG2124 KIT	2.8	947	947	947	947	947	947
RTPG2424 KIT	3.2	988	988	988	988	988	988
RTPG2724 KIT	2.1	1008	1008	1008	1008	1008	1008
RTPG3024 KIT	3.9	1029	1029	1029	1029	1029	1029
RTPG3324 KIT	4.2	1050	1050	1050	1050	1050	1050
RTPG3624 KIT	4.7	1070	1070	1070	1070	1070	1070

- 4 roll trays.
- Back panels of utilities are drilled for easy installation.
- Includes Softouch IHC full extension guides (PG).



		7	8	9	10	11	12		
Model	Cubic Feet	Bayport Hickory Bexley Maple Brenner Maple Dover Hickory Dover Oak Eastport Maple Harbour Court Thermofoil Heritage Maple Heritage Rustic Hickory Hershing Maple Jordan Cherry	Juno Laminate Madison Maple Montella Oak Ogilby Maple Rainier Maple Sedona Maple Sedona Rustic Hickory Sedona Thermofoil Tennyson Maple Westlake Maple	Heartland Cherry Lawry Cherry	Bayport Maple Dover Maple Dover Rustic Hickory Montella Maple	Bexley Cherry Brenner Cherry Eastport Cherry Heritage Cherry Hershing Cherry Madison Cherry	Ogilby Cherry Rainier Cherry Sedona Cherry Tennyson Cherry Warner Maple Westlake Cherry	Bayport Cherry Dover Cherry Montella Cherry	Warner Cherry
		RTWD1224 KIT	1.6	646	646	646	646	646	646
RTWD1524 KIT	2.0	667	667	667	667	667	667		
RTWD1824 KIT	2.4	708	708	708	708	708	708		
RTWD2124 KIT	2.8	749	749	749	749	749	749		
RTWD2424 KIT	3.2	790	790	790	790	790	790		
RTWD2724 KIT	2.1	811	811	811	811	811	811		
RTWD3024 KIT	3.9	831	831	831	831	831	831		
RTWD3324 KIT	4.2	852	852	852	852	852	852		
RTWD3624 KIT	4.7	873	873	873	873	873	873		

MODIFICATIONS
No modifications available for these products.

		7	8	9	10	11	12
RTPG1224 KIT	1.6	844	844	844	844	844	844
RTPG1524 KIT	2.0	864	864	864	864	864	864
RTPG1824 KIT	2.4	906	906	906	906	906	906
RTPG2124 KIT	2.8	947	947	947	947	947	947
RTPG2424 KIT	3.2	988	988	988	988	988	988
RTPG2724 KIT	2.1	1008	1008	1008	1008	1008	1008
RTPG3024 KIT	3.9	1029	1029	1029	1029	1029	1029
RTPG3324 KIT	4.2	1050	1050	1050	1050	1050	1050
RTPG3624 KIT	4.7	1070	1070	1070	1070	1070	1070

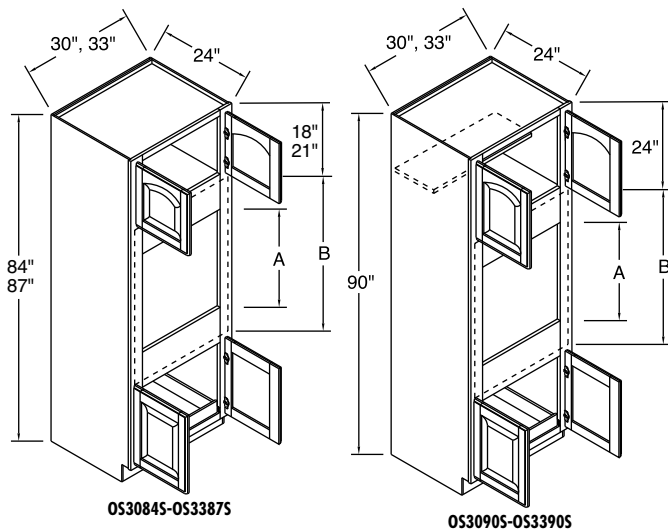
MODIFICATIONS
No modifications available for these products.

Single Oven Cabinet, 84", 87", or 90" Tall, 24" Deep

Model	Cubic Feet	1	2	3	4	5	6
		Arbor Hickory Arbor Oak Laurel Hickory Laurel Oak	Arbor Maple Arbor Rustic Hickory Jordan Oak Laurel Maple Lautner Hickory	Cara Thermofoil Heartland Hickory Heartland Oak Jordan Maple Lautner Maple Laury Hickory	Arbor Cherry Laurel Cherry	Heritage Hickory Heritage Oak Lautner Cherry Ogilby Hickory Ogilby Oak	Bexley Hickory Brenner Oak Eastport Oak Heartland Maple Hershing Hickory Hershing Oak Laury Maple Sedona Hickory Tennison Oak
OS3084S	41.4	1449	1602	1610	1765	1790	1817
OS3384S	45.3	1545	1741	1772	1937	1953	1982
OS3087S	42.9	1679	1729	1783	1905	1980	2010
OS3387S	46.9	1832	1890	1946	2081	2162	2211
OS3090S	44.3	1679	1729	1783	1905	1980	2010
OS3390S	48.4	1832	1890	1946	2081	2162	2211

- Bottom section has one roll tray.
- Oven cavity is standard interior.
- Modified Full overlay styles feature face mount hinges.
- All top and bottom cross rails are 1 1/2" wide.
- All cabinets have 3" stiles on frame.
- Be sure to confirm a heat shield is built into your appliance by the manufacturer or install the heat shield included with your appliance.
- Heat shields are also sold separately as an accessory.
- Wood oven supports included.

Single Oven	(Width Cutout)		(Height Cutout)	
	Min.	Max.	Min. A	Max. B
30"	24"	28 1/2"	25 1/2"	40 1/2"
33"	27"	31 1/2"	25 1/2"	40 1/2"



OS3084S-OS3387S

OS3090S-OS3390S

Model	Cubic Feet	7		8	9	10	11	12
		Bayport Hickory Bexley Maple Brenner Maple Dover Hickory Dover Oak Eastport Maple Harbour Court Thermofoil Heritage Maple Heritage Rustic Hickory Hershing Maple Jordan Cherry	Juno Laminate Madison Maple Montella Oak Ogilby Maple Rainier Maple Sedona Maple Sedona Rustic Hickory Sedona Thermofoil Tennyson Maple Westlake Maple	Heartland Cherry Lawry Cherry	Bayport Maple Dover Maple Dover Rustic Hickory Montella Maple	Bexley Cherry Brenner Cherry Eastport Cherry Heritage Cherry Hershing Cherry Madison Cherry	Ogilby Cherry Rainier Cherry Sedona Cherry Tennyson Cherry Warner Maple Westlake Cherry	Bayport Cherry Dover Cherry Montella Cherry
OS3084S	41.4	1963		2012	2068	2187	2343	2406
OS3384S	45.3	2152		2205	2271	2399	2570	2644
OS3087S	42.9	2150		2202	2367	2389	2562	2751
OS3387S	46.9	2369		2429	2623	2645	2835	3056
OS3090S	44.3	2150		2202	2367	2389	2562	2751
OS3390S	48.4	2369		2429	2623	2645	2835	3056

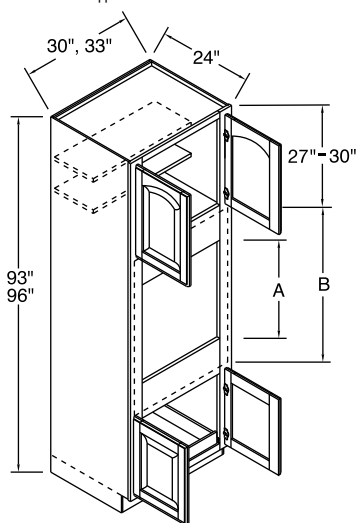
Modifications	AUTHB	AUTHL	AUTHR	CCO	CFNTO	EXB	EXL	EXR	FPEB	FTK	RD	RECTKL	RECTKR	RT	VTK	WDRWPG	Construction Upgrades	APF	APU	INTGH	PEF	PEU
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•*	•			•	•	•	•	•

*RTF standard, RTPG and RTWD available.

Single Oven Cabinet, 93" or 96" Tall, 24" Deep

Model	Cubic Feet	1	2	3	4	5	6
		Arbor Hickory Arbor Oak Laurel Hickory Laurel Oak	Arbor Maple Arbor Rustic Hickory Jordan Oak Laurel Maple Lautner Hickory	Cara Thermofoil Heartland Hickory Heartland Oak Jordan Maple Lautner Maple Laury Hickory	Arbor Cherry Laurel Cherry	Heritage Hickory Heritage Oak Lautner Cherry Ogilby Hickory Ogilby Oak	Bexley Hickory Brenner Oak Eastport Oak Heartland Maple Hershing Hickory Hershing Oak Laury Maple Sedona Hickory Tennysen Oak
OS3093S	45.7	1714	1817	1826	2002	2034	2097
OS3393S	50.0	1864	1980	1990	2184	2216	2307
OS3096S	47.2	1714	1817	1826	2002	2034	2097
OS3396S	51.6	1864	1980	1990	2184	2216	2307

- Bottom section has one roll tray.
- Toekick assembly shipped unattached.
- Oven cavity is standard interior.
- Modified Full overlay styles feature face mount hinges.
- All top and bottom cross rails are 1 1/2" wide.
- All cabinets have 3" stiles on frame.
- Be sure to confirm a heat shield is built into your appliance by the manufacturer or install the heat shield included with your appliance.
- Heat shields are also sold separately as an accessory.
- Wood oven supports included.



Single Oven	(Width Cutout)		(Height Cutout)	
	Min.	Max.	Min. A	Max. B
30"	24"	28 1/2"	25 1/2"	40 1/2"
33"	27"	31 1/2"	25 1/2"	40 1/2"

Model	Cubic Feet	7		8	9	10	11	12
		Bayport Hickory Bexley Maple Brenner Maple Dover Hickory Dover Oak Eastport Maple Harbour Court Thermofoil Heritage Maple Heritage Rustic Hickory Hershing Maple Jordan Cherry	Juno Laminate Madison Maple Montella Oak Ogilby Maple Rainier Maple Sedona Rustic Hickory Sedona Thermofoil Tennyson Maple Westlake Maple	Heartland Cherry Lawry Cherry	Bayport Maple Dover Maple Dover Rustic Hickory Montella Maple	Bexley Cherry Brenner Cherry Eastport Cherry Heritage Cherry Hershing Cherry Madison Cherry	Ogilby Cherry Rainier Cherry Sedona Cherry Tennyson Cherry Warner Maple Westlake Cherry	Bayport Cherry Dover Cherry Montella Cherry
OS3093S	45.7	2266	2322	2492	2518	2702	2897	
OS3393S	50.0	2500	2562	2744	2790	2992	3190	
OS3096S	27.2	2266	2322	2492	2518	2702	2897	
OS3396S	51.6	2500	2562	2744	2790	2992	3190	

Modifications	AUTHB	AUTHL	AUTHR	CCO	CFNTO	EXB	EXL	EXR	FPEB	FTK	RD	RECTKL	RECTKR	RT	VTK	WDRWPG	Construction Upgrades				
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•				•*			APF	APU	INTGH	PEF	PEU

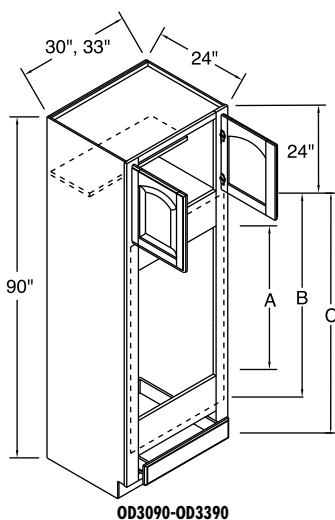
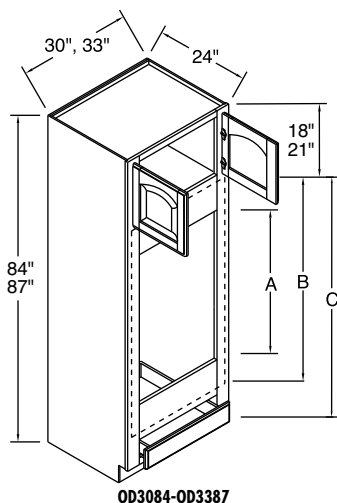
*RTF standard, RTPG and RTWD available.

Double Oven Cabinet, 84", 87", or 90" Tall, 24" Deep

Model	Cubic Feet	1	2	3	4	5	6
		Arbor Hickory Arbor Oak Laurel Hickory Laurel Oak	Arbor Maple Arbor Rustic Hickory Jordan Oak Laurel Maple Lautner Hickory	Cara Thermofoil Heartland Hickory Heartland Oak Jordan Maple Lautner Maple Laury Hickory	Arbor Cherry Laurel Cherry	Heritage Hickory Heritage Oak Lautner Cherry Ogilby Hickory Ogilby Oak	Bexley Hickory Brenner Oak Eastport Oak Heartland Maple Hershing Hickory Hershing Oak Laury Maple Sedona Hickory Sedona Oak Tennysen Oak
OD3084	41.4	1298	1440	1447	1583	1586	1610
OD3384	45.3	1391	1564	1594	1739	1759	1799
OD3087	42.9	1510	1554	1602	1714	1783	1815
OD3387	46.9	1645	1700	1748	1871	1949	2010
OD3090	44.3	1510	1554	1602	1714	1783	1815
OD3390	48.4	1645	1700	1748	1871	1949	2010

- Oven cavity is standard interior.
- Modified Full overlay styles feature face mount hinges.
- All top and bottom cross rails are 1 1/2" wide.
- All cabinets have 3" stiles on frame.
- Be sure to confirm a heat shield is built into your appliance by the manufacturer or install the heat shield included with your appliance.
- Heat shields are also sold separately as an accessory.
- Wood oven supports included.

Double Oven	(Width Cutout)		(Height Cutout)		
	Min.	Max.	Min. A	Max. B	Max. C
30"	24"	28 1/2"	39 1/2"	54 1/2"	60"
33"	27"	31 1/2"	39 1/2"	54 1/2"	60"



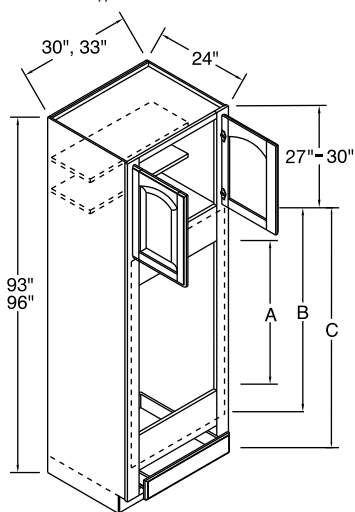
Model	Cubic Feet	7		8	9	10	11	12
		Bayport Hickory Bexley Maple Brenner Maple Dover Hickory Dover Oak Eastport Maple Harbour Court Thermofoil Heritage Maple Heritage Rustic Hickory Hershing Maple Jordan Cherry	Juno Laminate Madison Maple Montella Oak Ogilby Maple Rainier Maple Sedona Maple Sedona Rustic Hickory Sedona Thermofoil Tennyson Maple Westlake Maple	Heartland Cherry Lawry Cherry	Bayport Maple Dover Maple Dover Rustic Hickory Montella Maple	Bexley Cherry Brenner Cherry Eastport Cherry Heritage Cherry Hershing Cherry Madison Cherry	Ogilby Cherry Rainier Cherry Sedona Cherry Tennyson Cherry Warner Maple Westlake Cherry	Bayport Cherry Dover Cherry Montella Cherry
OD3084	41.4	1785		1829	1880	1987	2134	2191
OD3384	45.3	1957		2008	2067	2187	2343	2406
OD3087	42.9	1953		2003	2155	2181	2335	2506
OD3387	46.9	2154		2208	2390	2407	2583	2782
OD3090	44.3	1953		2003	2155	2181	2335	2506
OD3390	48.4	2154		2208	2390	2407	2583	2782

Modifications	AUTHB	AUTHL	AUTHR	CCO	CFNTO	EXB	EXL	EXR	FPEB	FTK	RD	RECTKL	RECTKR	RT	VTK	WDRWPG	Construction Upgrades	APF	APU	INTGH	PEF	PEU
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•

Double Oven Cabinet, 93" or 96" Tall, 24" Deep

Model	Cubic Feet	1	2	3	4	5	6
		Arbor Hickory Arbor Oak Laurel Hickory Laurel Oak	Arbor Maple Arbor Rustic Hickory Jordan Oak Laurel Maple Lautner Hickory	Cara Thermofoil Heartland Hickory Heartland Oak Jordan Maple Lautner Maple Laury Hickory	Arbor Cherry Laurel Cherry	Heritage Hickory Heritage Oak Lautner Cherry Ogilby Hickory Ogilby Oak	Bexley Hickory Brenner Oak Eastport Oak Heartland Maple Hersling Hickory Hersling Oak Laury Maple Sedona Hickory Sedona Oak Tennison Oak
OD3093	45.7	1538	1638	1641	1800	1832	1908
OD3393	50.0	1677	1786	1791	1965	1994	2102
OD3096	47.2	1538	1638	1641	1800	1832	1908
OD3396	51.6	1677	1786	1791	1965	1994	2102

- Toekick assembly shipped unattached.
- Oven cavity is standard interior.
- Modified Full overlay styles feature face mount hinges.
- All top and bottom cross rails are 1 1/2" wide.
- All cabinets have 3" stiles on frame.
- Be sure to confirm a heat shield is built into your appliance by the manufacturer or install the heat shield included with your appliance.
- Heat shields are also sold separately as an accessory.
- Wood oven supports included.



Double Oven	(Width Cutout)		Min. A	(Height Cutout)	
	Min.	Max.		Max. B	Max. C
30"	24"	28 1/2"	39 1/2"	54 1/2"	60"
33"	27"	31 1/2"	39 1/2"	54 1/2"	60"

Model	Cubic Feet	7		8	9	10	11	12
		Bayport Hickory Bexley Maple Brenner Maple Dover Hickory Dover Oak Eastport Maple Harbour Court Thermofoil Heritage Maple Heritage Rustic Hickory Hershing Maple Jordan Cherry	Juno Laminate Madison Maple Montella Oak Ogilby Maple Rainier Maple Sedona Rustic Hickory Sedona Thermofoil Tennyson Maple Westlake Maple	Heartland Cherry Lawry Cherry	Bayport Maple Dover Maple Dover Rustic Hickory Montella Maple	Bexley Cherry Brenner Cherry Eastport Cherry Heritage Cherry Hershing Cherry Madison Cherry	Ogilby Cherry Rainier Cherry Sedona Cherry Tennyson Cherry Warner Maple Westlake Cherry	Bayport Cherry Dover Cherry Montella Cherry
OD3093	45.7	2060		2109	2269	2296	2463	2640
OD3393	50.0	2276		2334	2498	2538	2723	2905
OD3096	47.2	2060		2109	2269	2296	2463	2640
OD3396	51.6	2276		2334	2498	2538	2723	2905

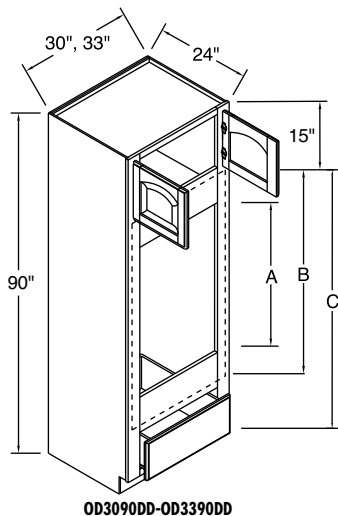
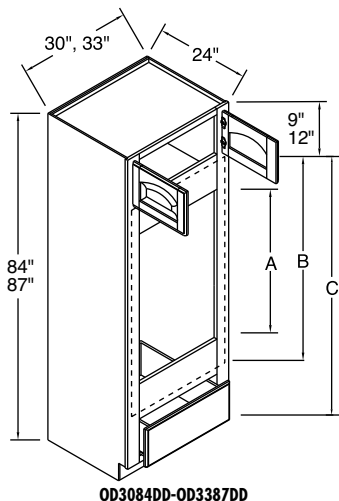
Modifications	AUTHB	AUTHL	AUTHR	CCO	CFNTO	EXB	EXL	EXR	FPEB	FTK	RD	RECTKL	RECTKR	RT	VTK	WDRWPG	Construction Upgrades					
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•						•	APF	APU	INTGH	PEF	PEU	
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•						•		•	•	•	•	•

NEW Double Oven Cabinet, Deep Drawer, 84", 87", or 90" Tall, 24" Deep

Model	Cubic Feet	1	2	3	4	5	6
		Arbor Hickory Arbor Oak Laurel Hickory Laurel Oak	Arbor Maple Arbor Rustic Hickory Jordan Oak Laurel Maple Lautner Hickory	Cara Thermofoil Heartland Hickory Heartland Oak Jordan Maple Lautner Maple Laury Hickory	Arbor Cherry Laurel Cherry	Heritage Hickory Heritage Oak Lautner Cherry Ogilby Hickory Ogilby Oak	Bexley Hickory Brenner Oak Eastport Oak Heartland Maple Hersling Hickory Hersling Oak Laury Maple Sedona Hickory Sedona Oak Tennysen Oak
OD3084DD	41.4	1402	1555	1563	1710	1713	1739
OD3384DD	45.3	1502	1689	1722	1878	1900	1943
OD3087DD	42.9	1631	1678	1730	1851	1926	1960
OD3387DD	46.9	1777	1836	1888	2021	2105	2171
OD3090DD	44.3	1631	1678	1730	1851	1926	1960
OD3390DD	48.4	1777	1836	1888	2021	2105	2171

- Oven cavity is standard interior.
- Modified Full overlay styles feature face mount hinges.
- All top and bottom cross rails are 1 1/2" wide.
- All cabinets have 3" stiles on frame.
- Be sure to confirm a heat shield is built into your appliance by the manufacturer or install the heat shield included with your appliance.
- Heat shields are also sold separately as an accessory.
- Wood oven supports included.

Double Oven Deep Drawer	(Width Cutout)		(Height Cutout)		
	Min.	Max.	Min. A	Max. B	Max. C
30"	24"	28 1/2"	39 15/16"	54 3/16"	65 1/4"
33"	27"	31 1/2"	39 15/16"	54 3/16"	65 1/4"



Model	Cubic Feet	7		8	9	10	11	12
		Bayport Hickory Bexley Maple Brenner Maple Dover Hickory Dover Oak Eastport Maple Harbour Court Thermofoil Heritage Maple Heritage Rustic Hickory Hershing Maple Jordan Cherry	Juno Laminate Madison Maple Montella Oak Ogilby Maple Rainier Maple Sedona Maple Sedona Rustic Hickory Sedona Thermofoil Tennyson Maple Westlake Maple	Heartland Cherry Lawry Cherry	Bayport Maple Dover Maple Dover Rustic Hickory Montella Maple	Bexley Cherry Brenner Cherry Eastport Cherry Heritage Cherry Hershing Cherry Madison Cherry	Ogilby Cherry Rainier Cherry Sedona Cherry Tennyson Cherry Warner Maple Westlake Cherry	Bayport Cherry Dover Cherry Montella Cherry
OD3084DD	41.4	1928	1975	2030	2146	2305	2366	
OD3384DD	45.3	2114	2169	2232	2362	2530	2598	
OD3087DD	42.9	2109	2163	2327	2355	2522	2706	
OD3387DD	46.9	2326	2385	2581	2600	2790	3005	
OD3090DD	44.3	2109	2163	2327	2355	2522	2706	
OD3390DD	48.4	2326	2385	2581	2600	2790	3005	

Modifications	AUTHB	AUTHL	AUTHR	CCO	CFNTO	EXB	EXL	EXR	FPEB	FTK	RD	RECTKL	RECTKR	RT	VTK	WDRWPG	Construction Upgrades	APF	APU	INTGH	PEF	PEU
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	STD		•	•	•	•	•

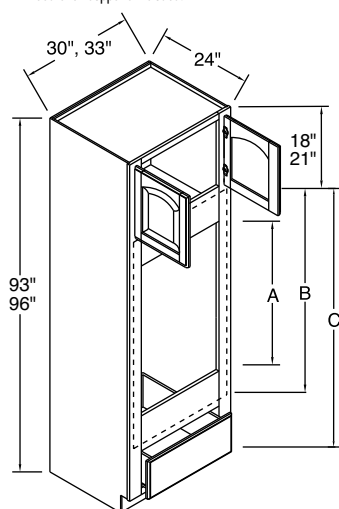


Double Oven Cabinet, Deep Drawer, 93" or 96" Tall, 24" Deep

Model	Cubic Feet	1	2	3	4	5	6
		Arbor Hickory Arbor Oak Laurel Hickory Laurel Oak	Arbor Maple Arbor Rustic Hickory Jordan Oak Laurel Maple Lautner Hickory	Cara Thermofoil Heartland Hickory Heartland Oak Jordan Maple Lautner Maple Laury Hickory	Arbor Cherry Laurel Cherry	Heritage Hickory Heritage Oak Lautner Cherry Ogilby Hickory Ogilby Oak	Bexley Hickory Brenner Oak Eastport Oak Heartland Maple Hershing Hickory Hershing Oak Laury Maple Sedona Hickory Sedona Oak Tennysen Oak
OD3093DD	45.7	1661	1769	1772	1944	1979	2061
OD3393DD	50.0	1811	1929	1934	2122	2154	2270
OD3096DD	47.2	1661	1769	1772	1944	1979	2061
OD3396DD	51.6	1811	1929	1934	2122	2154	2270

- Toekick assembly shipped unattached.
- Oven cavity is standard interior.
- Modified Full overlay styles feature face mount hinges.
- All top and bottom cross rails are 1 1/2" wide.
- All cabinets have 3" stiles on frame.
- Be sure to confirm a heat shield is built into your appliance by the manufacturer or install the heat shield included with your appliance.
- Heat shields are also sold separately as an accessory.
- Wood oven supports included.

Double Oven Deep Drawer	(Width Cutout)		(Height Cutout)		
	Min.	Max.	Min. A	Max. B	Max. C
30"	24"	28 1/2"	39 15/16"	54 3/16"	65 1/4"
33"	27"	31 1/2"	39 15/16"	54 3/16"	65 1/4"



Model	Cubic Feet	7		8	9	10	11	12
		Bayport Hickory Bexley Maple Brenner Maple Dover Hickory Dover Oak Eastport Maple Harbour Court Thermofoil Heritage Maple Heritage Rustic Hickory Hershing Maple Jordan Cherry	Juno Laminate Madison Maple Montella Oak Ogilby Maple Rainier Maple Sedona Sedona Rustic Hickory Sedona Thermofoil Tennyson Maple Westlake Maple	Heartland Cherry Lawry Cherry	Bayport Maple Dover Maple Dover Rustic Hickory Montella Maple	Bexley Cherry Brenner Cherry Eastport Cherry Heritage Cherry Hershing Cherry Madison Cherry	Ogilby Cherry Rainier Cherry Sedona Cherry Tennyson Cherry Warner Maple Westlake Cherry	Bayport Cherry Dover Cherry Montella Cherry
OD3093DD	45.7	2225		2278	2451	2480	2660	2851
OD3393DD	50.0	2458		2521	2698	2741	2941	3137
OD3096DD	47.2	2225		2278	2451	2480	2660	2851
OD3396DD	51.6	2458		2521	2698	2741	2941	3137

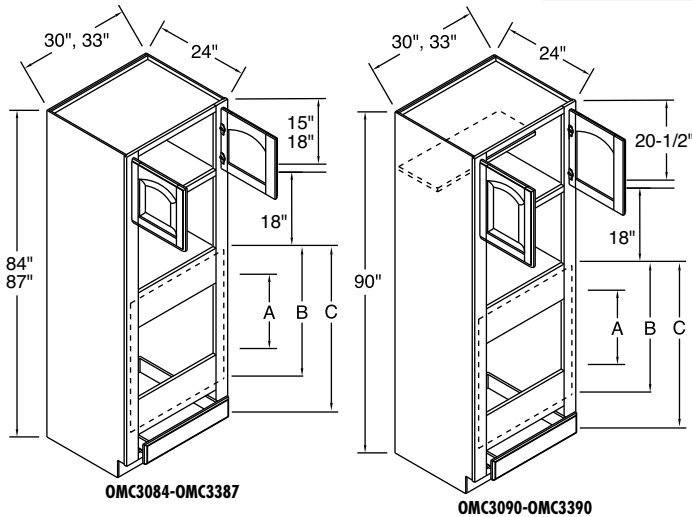
Modifications	AUTHB	AUTHL	AUTHR	CCO	CFNTO	EXB	EXL	EXR	FPEB	FTK	RD	RECTKL	RECTKR	RT	VTK	WDRWPG	Construction Upgrades					APF	APU	INTGH	PEF	PEU
		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•						STD		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Oven Microwave Cabinet , 84", 87", or 90" Tall, 24" Deep

Model	Cubic Feet	1	2	3	4	5	6
		Arbor Hickory Arbor Oak Laurel Hickory Laurel Oak	Arbor Maple Arbor Rustic Hickory Jordan Oak Laurel Maple Lautner Hickory	Cara Thermofoil Heartland Hickory Heartland Oak Jordan Maple Lautner Maple Laury Hickory	Arbor Cherry Laurel Cherry	Heritage Hickory Heritage Oak Lautner Cherry Ogilby Hickory Ogilby Oak	Bexley Hickory Brenner Oak Eastport Oak Heartland Maple Hershing Hickory Hershing Oak Laury Maple Sedona Hickory Sedona Oak Tennysen Oak
OMC3084	41.4	1426	1584	1591	1740	1743	1770
OMC3384	45.3	1530	1722	1755	1913	1935	1980
OMC3087	42.9	1661	1708	1763	1886	1961	1996
OMC3387	46.9	1809	1869	1923	2060	2144	2211
OMC3090	44.3	1661	1708	1763	1886	1961	1996
OMC3390	48.4	1809	1869	1923	2060	2144	2211

- Oven and microwave cavities are standard interior.
- Modified Full overlay styles feature face mount hinges.
- All top and bottom cross rails are 1 1/2" wide.
- All cabinets have 3" stiles on frame.
- Be sure to confirm a heat shield is built into your appliance by the manufacturer or install the heat shield included with your appliance.
- Heat shields are also sold separately as an accessory.
- Wood oven supports included.

Oven Microwave	(Width Cutout)		(Height Cutout)		
	Min.	Max.	Min. A	Max. B	Max. C
30"	24"	28 1/2"	18 1/2"	33 1/2"	39"
33"	27"	31 1/2"	18 1/2"	33 1/2"	39"



Model	Cubic Feet	7		8	9	10	11	12
		Bayport Hickory Bexley Maple Brenner Maple Dover Hickory Dover Oak Eastport Maple Harbour Court Thermofoil Heritage Maple Heritage Rustic Hickory Hershing Maple Jordan Cherry	Juno Laminate Madison Maple Montella Oak Ogilby Maple Rainier Maple Sedona Maple Sedona Rustic Hickory Sedona Thermofoil Tennyson Maple Westlake Maple	Heartland Cherry Lawry Cherry	Bayport Maple Dover Maple Dover Rustic Hickory Montella Maple	Bexley Cherry Brenner Cherry Eastport Cherry Heritage Cherry Hershing Cherry Madison Cherry	Ogilby Cherry Rainier Cherry Sedona Cherry Tennyson Cherry Warner Maple Westlake Cherry	Bayport Cherry Dover Cherry Montella Cherry
OMC3084	41.4	1963		2012	2068	2187	2349	2411
OMC3384	45.3	2154		2209	2274	2406	2578	2646
OMC3087	42.9	2150		2203	2369	2400	2568	2758
OMC3387	46.9	2368		2428	2629	2647	2840	3062
OMC3090	44.3	2150		2203	2369	2400	2568	2758
OMC3390	48.4	2368		2428	2629	2647	2840	3062

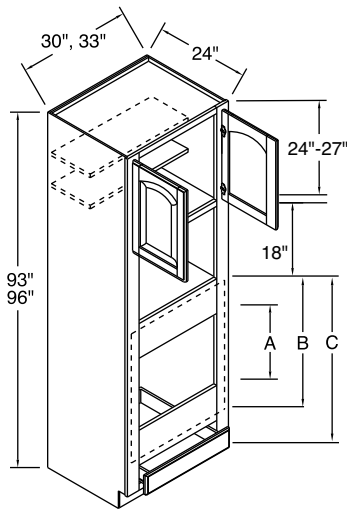
Modifications	AUTHB	AUTHL	AUTHR	CCO	CFNTO	EXB	EXL	EXR	FPEB	FTK	RD	RECTKL	RECTKR	RT	VTK	WDRWPG	Construction Upgrades	APF	APU	INTGH	PEF	PEU
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•

Oven Microwave Cabinet, 93" or 96" Tall, 24" Deep

Model	Cubic Feet	1	2	3	4	5	6
		Arbor Hickory Arbor Oak Laurel Hickory Laurel Oak	Arbor Maple Arbor Rustic Hickory Jordan Oak Laurel Maple Lautner Hickory	Cara Thermofoil Heartland Hickory Heartland Oak Jordan Maple Lautner Maple Laury Hickory	Arbor Cherry Laurel Cherry	Heritage Hickory Heritage Oak Lautner Cherry Ogilby Hickory Ogilby Oak	Bexley Hickory Brenner Oak Eastport Oak Heartland Maple Hershing Hickory Hershing Oak Laury Maple Sedona Hickory Sedona Oak Tennysen Oak
OMC3093	45.7	1693	1800	1805	1981	2014	2098
OMC3393	50.0	1846	1964	1971	2161	2192	2313
OMC3096	47.2	1693	1800	1805	1981	2014	2098
OMC3396	51.6	1846	1964	1971	2161	2192	2313

- Toekick assembly shipped unattached.
- Oven and microwave cavities are standard interior.
- Modified Full overlay styles feature face mount hinges.
- All top and bottom cross rails are 1 1/2" wide.
- All cabinets have 3" stiles on frame.
- Be sure to confirm a heat shield is built into your appliance by the manufacturer or install the heat shield included with your appliance.
- Heat shields are also sold separately as an accessory.
- Wood oven supports included.

Oven Microwave	(Width Cutout)		(Height Cutout)		
	Min.	Max.	Min. A	Max. B	Max. C
30"	24"	28 1/2"	18 1/2"	33 1/2"	39"
33"	27"	31 1/2"	18 1/2"	33 1/2"	39"



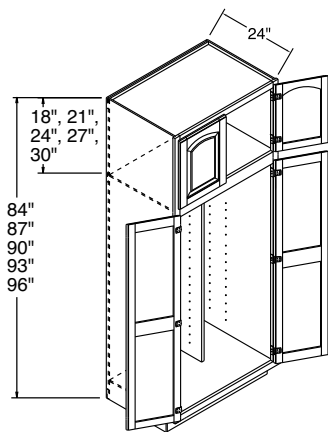
Model	Cubic Feet	7		8	9	10	11	12
		Bayport Hickory Bexley Maple Brenner Maple Dover Hickory Dover Oak Eastport Maple Harbour Court Thermofoil Heritage Maple Heritage Rustic Hickory Hershing Maple Jordan Cherry	Juno Laminate Madison Maple Montella Oak Ogilby Maple Rainier Maple Sedona Rustic Hickory Sedona Thermofoil Tennysen Maple Westlake Maple	Heartland Cherry Lawry Cherry	Bayport Maple Dover Maple Dover Rustic Hickory Montella Maple	Bexley Cherry Brenner Cherry Eastport Cherry Heritage Cherry Hershing Cherry Madison Cherry	Ogilby Cherry Rainier Cherry Sedona Cherry Tennysen Cherry Warner Maple Westlake Cherry	Bayport Cherry Dover Cherry Montella Cherry
OMC3093	45.7	2265		2321	2495	2526	2708	2904
OMC3393	50.0	2504		2566	2747	2793	2996	3196
OMC3096	47.2	2265		2321	2495	2526	2708	2904
OMC3396	51.6	2504		2566	2747	2793	2996	3196

Modifications	AUTHB	AUTHL	AUTHR	CCO	CFNTO	EXB	EXL	EXR	FPEB	FTK	RD	RECTKL	RECTKR	RT	VTK	WDRWPG	Construction Upgrades					
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•						•	APF	APU	INTGH	PEF	PEU	
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•						•		•	•	•	•	•

Pantry Cabinets, 84", 87", 90", 93", or 96" High

Model	Cubic Feet	1	2	3	4	5	6
		Arbor Hickory Arbor Oak Laurel Hickory Laurel Oak	Arbor Maple Arbor Rustic Hickory Jordan Oak Laurel Maple Lautner Hickory	Cara Thermofoil Heartland Hickory Heartland Oak Jordan Maple Lautner Maple Lawry Hickory	Arbor Cherry Laurel Cherry	Heritage Hickory Heritage Oak Lautner Cherry Ogilby Hickory Ogilby Oak	Bexley Hickory Brenner Oak Eastport Oak Heartland Maple Hershing Hickory Hershing Oak Lawry Maple Sedona Hickory Sedona Oak Tennysen Oak
PB3684	49.2	1728	1947	1967	2163	2163	2348
PB3687	50.9	1828	2052	2098	2282	2309	2495
PB3690	52.6	1828	2052	2098	2282	2309	2495
PB3693	54.3	1875	2135	2169	2375	2391	2600
PB3696	56.0	1875	2135	2169	2375	2391	2600

- All units have four butt doors.
- Lower section uses 2 doors that are pinned together and operate as a single door.
- 90" and 93" units have 1 adjustable half-depth shelf in top section.
- 96" units have 2 adjustable half-depth shelves in top section.
- 93" and 96" units have toe-kick assembly shipped unattached.
- Pantry cabinets have an 18" center partition. Order pantry shelf and/or insert kits separately.



Model	Cubic Feet	7		8	9	10	11	12
		Bayport Hickory Bexley Maple Brenner Maple Dover Hickory Dover Oak Eastport Maple Harbour Court Thermofoil Heritage Maple Heritage Rustic Hickory Hershing Maple Jordan Cherry	Juno Laminate Madison Maple Montella Oak Ogilby Maple Rainier Maple Sedona Rustic Hickory Sedona Thermofoil Tennyson Maple Westlake Maple	Heartland Cherry Lawry Cherry	Bayport Maple Dover Maple Dover Rustic Hickory Montella Maple	Bexley Cherry Brenner Cherry Eastport Cherry Heritage Cherry Hershing Cherry Madison Cherry	Ogilby Cherry Rainier Cherry Sedona Cherry Tennyson Cherry Warner Maple Westlake Cherry	Bayport Cherry Dover Cherry Montella Cherry
PB3684	49.2	2500		2562	2794	2830	3038	3274
PB3687	50.9	2664		2732	2970	3017	3238	3481
PB3690	52.6	2664		2732	2970	3017	3238	3481
PB3693	54.3	2790		2859	3092	3152	3380	3626
PB3696	56.0	2790		2859	3092	3152	3380	3626

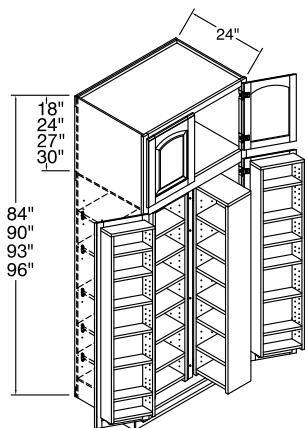
Modifications	AUTHB	AUTHL	AUTHR	CCO	CFNTO	EXB	EXL	EXR	FPEB	FTK	RD	RECTKL	RECTKR	RT	VTK	WDRWPG	Construction Upgrades	APF	APU	INTGH	PEF	PEU
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•		•*			•	•	•	•	•

*VTK not available for 93" and 96" high cabinets.

Pantry Shelf & Door Rack Kit

		1	2	3	4	5	6
Model	Cubic Feet	Arbor Hickory Arbor Oak Laurel Hickory Laurel Oak	Arbor Maple Arbor Rustic Hickory Jordan Oak Laurel Maple Lautner Hickory	Cara Thermofoil Heartland Hickory Heartland Oak Jordan Maple Lautner Maple Lawry Hickory	Arbor Cherry Laurel Cherry	Heritage Hickory Heritage Oak Lautner Cherry Ogilby Hickory Ogilby Oak	Bexley Hickory Brenner Oak Eastport Oak Heartland Maple Hershing Hickory Hershing Oak Lawry Maple Sedona Hickory Sedona Oak Tennison Oak
PSK36	1.0	226	226	226	226	226	226
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 10 half depth 10"D x 16 3/4"W adjustable shelves (not shown). 							
PSDRK36	11.0	1994	1994	1994	1994	1994	1994

- PSDRK36 does not include half depth shelves. Must be ordered separately.
- 2 swing out shelf units 12"W x 57"H x 8"D that mount inside the PB36.
- 2 door racks 12"W x 56 1/2"H x 4"D.
- Each door rack has 6 adjustable shelves and 1 fixed shelf. Installation hardware included.
- Each side of swing out includes 4 adjustable and 3 fixed shelves.
- Includes PDRK which may be purchased separately. See below.

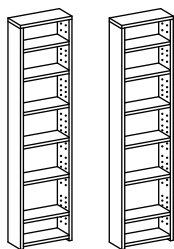


Shown: PSDRK36 and PSK36 installed in PB3684-PB3696.

Pantry Door Rack Kit

		1	2	3	4	5	6
PDRK	3.5	765	765	765	765	765	765

- 2 door racks 12"W x 56 1/2" x 4"D.
- Each door rack has 6 adjustable shelves and 1 fixed shelf. Installation hardware included.
- Included in the PSDRK36 or may be purchased separately.



		7	8	9	10	11	12		
Model	Cubic Feet	Bayport Hickory Bexley Maple Brenner Maple Dover Hickory Dover Oak Eastport Maple Harbour Court Thermofoil Heritage Maple Heritage Rustic Hickory Hershing Maple Jordan Cherry	Juno Laminate Madison Maple Montella Oak Ogilby Maple Rainier Maple Sedona Sedona Rustic Hickory Sedona Thermofoil Tennysen Maple Westlake Maple	Heartland Cherry Lawry Cherry	Bayport Maple Dover Maple Dover Rustic Hickory Montella Maple	Bexley Cherry Brenner Cherry Eastport Cherry Heritage Cherry Hershing Cherry Madison Cherry	Ogilby Cherry Rainier Cherry Sedona Cherry Tennysen Cherry Warner Maple Westlake Cherry	Bayport Cherry Dover Cherry Montella Cherry	Warner Cherry
PSK36	1.0	226	226	226	226	226	226		
PSDRK36	11.0	1994	1994	1994	1994	1994	1994		

MODIFICATIONS
No modifications available for these products.

Construction Upgrades	APF	APU	INTGH	PEF	PEU
		•†‡			

†PSK36: When cabinets are specified with APU/APF, shelves must be specified with APU.
‡PSDRK36: APU shelves will be natural maple.

		7	8	9	10	11	12
PDRK	3.5	765	765	765	765	765	765

MODIFICATIONS
No modifications available for these products.



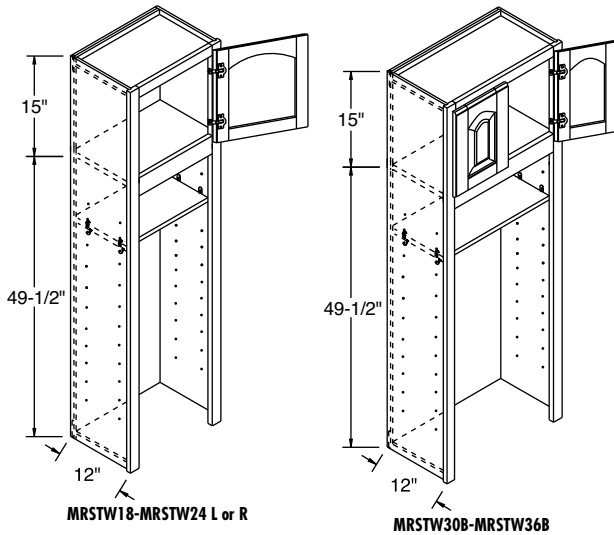
- Available
- STD Standard on these cabinets

NOTE:
If order is placed in Arch door style, Other Rooms bases will have Square doors.

NEW Mudroom Stacked Wall, 69" High, 12" Deep

		1	2	3	4	5	6
Model	Cubic Feet	Arbor Hickory Arbor Oak Laurel Hickory Laurel Oak	Arbor Maple Arbor Rustic Hickory Jordan Oak Laurel Maple Lautner Hickory	Cara Thermofoil Heartland Hickory Heartland Oak Jordan Maple Lautner Maple Lawry Hickory	Arbor Cherry Laurel Cherry	Heritage Hickory Heritage Oak Lautner Cherry Ogilby Hickory Ogilby Oak	Bexley Hickory Brenner Oak Eastport Oak Heartland Maple Hershing Hickory Hershing Oak Lawry Maple Sedona Hickory Sedona Oak Tennysen Oak
MRSTW18 L or R	11.5	1074	1254	1316	1395	1568	1592
MRSTW21 L or R	13.2	1133	1322	1388	1469	1637	1659
MRSTW24 L or R	15.0	1245	1439	1511	1598	1787	1814
MRSTW30B	18.4	1518	1767	1853	1946	2252	2285
MRSTW36B	21.9	1655	1913	2009	2132	2475	2513

- Can be paired with Furniture Drawer Window Bench to create an Entry Ensemble.
- Mudroom hooks (MRHOOK) are available and must be ordered separately. See page 341.



MODIFICATIONS	
Mod.	Description
AUTHB	Authentic Ends Both
AUTHL	Authentic End Left
AUTHR	Authentic End Right
CCO	Cabinet Case Only
CFNTO	Cabinet Front Only
EXB	Extended Siles Both
EXL	Extended Sile Left
EXR	Extended Sile Right
FD	Full Depth Shelf
FPEB	Furniture Finished Plywood End Panels
FTK	Flush Toekick
ID	Increased Depth
MI	Matching Interior
RD	Reduced Depth
RECTKALL	Island Toekick
RECTKBK	Recessed Toekick Back
RECTKL	Recessed Toekick Left
RECTKR	Recessed Toekick Right
RT	Roll Tray
VTK	Void Toekick
WDRWPG	Wood Dovetail Drawer w/SofTouch IHC Guide

CONSTRUCTION UPGRADES	
Mod.	Description
APF	All Plywood Finished
APU	All Plywood Unfinished
INTGH	Integrated SofTouch Hinge
PEF	Plywood Ends Finished
PEU	Plywood Ends Unfinished

DECORATIVE DOOR OPTIONS	
Mod.	Description
ALF	Aluminum Frame Doors
CG	Cut for Glass Doors
MD	Mullion Doors
PRMD	Prairie Mullion Doors

Model	Cubic Feet	7	8	9	10	11	12
		Bayport Hickory Bexley Maple Brenner Maple Dover Hickory Dover Oak Eastport Maple Harbour Court Thermofoil Heritage Maple Heritage Rustic Hickory Hershing Maple Jordan Cherry	Juno Laminate Madison Maple Montella Oak Ogilby Maple Rainier Maple Sedona Maple Sedona Rustic Hickory Sedona Thermofoil Tennyson Maple Westlake Maple	Hearland Cherry Lawry Cherry	Bayport Maple Dover Maple Dover Rustic Hickory Montella Maple	Bexley Cherry Brenner Cherry Eastport Cherry Heritage Cherry Hershing Cherry Madison Cherry	Ogilby Cherry Rainier Cherry Sedona Cherry Tennyson Cherry Warner Maple Westlake Cherry
MRSTW18 L or R	11.5	1700	1743	1808	1902	2036	2097
MRSTW21 L or R	13.2	1791	1838	1893	1997	2141	2199
MRSTW24 L or R	15.0	1922	1968	2031	2145	2295	2363
MRSTW30B	18.4	2463	2522	2613	2739	2940	3035
MRSTW36B	21.9	2709	2777	2865	3003	3231	3327

Modifications	AUTHB	AUTHL	AUTHR	CCO	CFNTO	EXB	EXL	EXR	FD	FPEB	FTK	ID	MI	RD	RECTKALL	RECTKBK	RECTKL	RECTKR	RT	VTK	WDRWPG
				•	•	•	•	•	STD	•		•	STD	•							

Construction Upgrades	APF	APU	INTGH	PEF	PEU
	STD		•		

Decorative Door Options	ALF	CG	MD	PRMD
		•	•	•

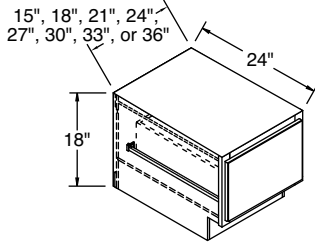
Furniture Drawer Window Bench, 18" High, 24" Deep

248

OTHER ROOMS

Model	Cubic Feet	1	2	3	4	5	6
		Arbor Hickory Arbor Oak Laurel Hickory Laurel Oak	Arbor Maple Arbor Rustic Hickory Jordan Oak Laurel Maple Lautner Hickory	Cara Thermofoil Heartland Hickory Heartland Oak Jordan Maple Lautner Maple Laury Hickory	Arbor Cherry Laurel Cherry	Heritage Hickory Heritage Oak Lautner Cherry Ogilby Hickory Ogilby Oak	Bexley Hickory Brenner Oak Eastport Oak Heartland Maple Hersling Hickory Hersling Oak Laury Maple Sedona Hickory Sedona Oak Tennison Oak
FDWB151824	5.1	418	430	437	447	451	461
FDWB181824	6.0	464	478	489	498	503	512
FDWB211824	6.9	493	507	518	528	533	543
FDWB241824	7.8	534	549	560	571	577	589
FDWB271824	8.7	702	724	737	753	759	774
FDWB301824	9.6	870	895	913	932	941	961
FDWB331824	10.5	909	936	955	973	984	1003
FDWB361824	11.4	947	975	996	1016	1026	1045

- Drawer front to face frame reveal is justified to the bottom to be consistent with both Modified Full overlay and Traditional overlay.
- Modified Full and Traditional overlay top reveal is 1 15/16".

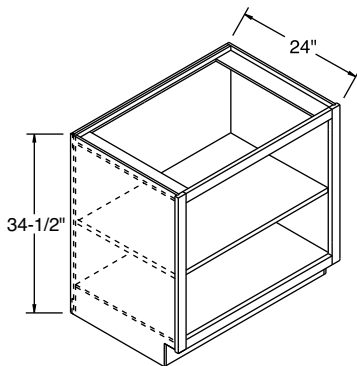


Drawer Height		
Width	WDRWPG	FDRW3/4XSM
15"-36"	7"	7 1/4"

NEW Laundry Base

		1	2	3	4	5	6
LB18	11.0	807	807	807	807	807	807
LB21	12.6	859	859	859	859	859	859
LB24	14.3	978	978	978	978	978	978
LB27	15.9	1119	1119	1119	1119	1119	1119
LB30	17.6	1219	1219	1219	1219	1219	1219
LB33	19.2	1287	1287	1287	1287	1287	1287
LB36	20.9	1334	1334	1334	1334	1334	1334

- Includes one full depth shelf.



		7	8	9	10	11	12		
Model	Cubic Feet	Bayport Hickory Bexley Maple Brenner Maple Dover Hickory Dover Oak Eastport Maple Harbour Court Thermofoil Heritage Maple Heritage Rustic Hickory Hershing Maple Jordan Cherry	Juno Laminate Madison Maple Montella Oak Ogilby Maple Rainier Maple Sedona Maple Sedona Rustic Hickory Sedona Thermofoil Tennysen Maple Westlake Maple	Heartland Cherry Lawry Cherry	Bayport Maple Dover Maple Dover Rustic Hickory Montella Maple	Bexley Cherry Brenner Cherry Eastport Cherry Heritage Cherry Hershing Cherry Madison Cherry	Ogilby Cherry Rainier Cherry Sedona Cherry Tennysen Cherry Warner Maple Westlake Cherry	Bayport Cherry Dover Cherry Montella Cherry	Warner Cherry
		FDWB151824	5.1	470	483	497	505	526	557
FDWB181824	6.0	523	536	552	560	583	617		
FDWB211824	6.9	555	567	584	593	617	653		
FDWB241824	7.8	601	615	633	644	671	710		
FDWB271824	8.7	790	810	832	847	880	933		
FDWB301824	9.6	980	1002	1032	1051	1091	1158		
FDWB331824	10.5	1024	1048	1078	1097	1139	1210		
FDWB361824	11.4	1067	1092	1126	1143	1188	1259		

Modifications	AUTHB	AUTHL	AUTHR	CCO	CFNTO	EXB	EXL	EXR	FD	FPEB	FTK	ID	MI	RD	RECTKALL	RECTKBK	RECTKL	RECTKR	RT	VTK	WDRWPG
				•	•	•	•	•		•	•			•		•	•	•		•	•

Construction Upgrades	APF	APU	INTGH	PEF	PEU
	•	•		•	•

		7	8	9	10	11	12
LB18	11.0	807	807	807	807	807	807
LB21	12.6	859	859	859	859	859	859
LB24	14.3	978	978	978	978	978	978
LB27	15.9	1119	1119	1119	1119	1119	1119
LB30	17.6	1219	1219	1219	1219	1219	1219
LB33	19.2	1287	1287	1287	1287	1287	1287
LB36	20.9	1334	1334	1334	1334	1334	1334

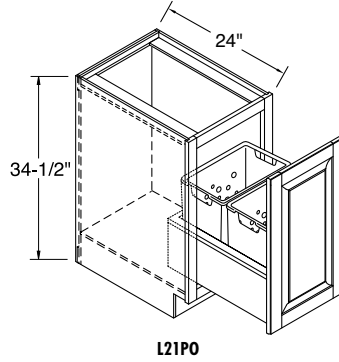
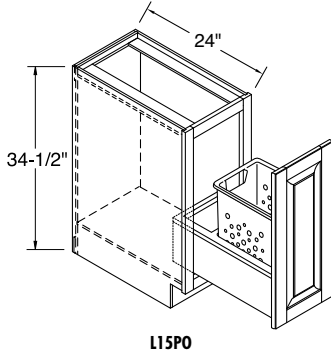
Modifications	AUTHB	AUTHL	AUTHR	CCO	CFNTO	EXB	EXL	EXR	FD	FPEB	FTK	ID	MI	RD	RECTKALL	RECTKBK	RECTKL	RECTKR	RT	VTK	WDRWPG
					•	•	•	•	STD	•	•		STD	•	•*	•	•	•		•	

*RECTKALL available for LB27-LB36.

Construction Upgrades	APF	APU	INTGH	PEF	PEU
	STD				

		1	2	3	4	5	6
Model	Cubic Feet	Arbor Hickory Arbor Oak Laurel Hickory Laurel Oak	Arbor Maple Arbor Rustic Hickory Jordan Oak Laurel Maple Lautner Hickory	Cara Thermofoil Heartland Hickory Heartland Oak Jordan Maple Lautner Maple Lawry Hickory	Arbor Cherry Laurel Cherry	Heritage Hickory Heritage Oak Lautner Cherry Ogilby Hickory Ogilby Oak	Bexley Hickory Brenner Oak Eastport Oak Heartland Maple Hershing Hickory Hershing Oak Lawry Maple Sedona Hickory Sedona Oak Tennysen Oak
L15PO	9.3	843	987	1056	1074	1145	1195
L21PO	12.6	1069	1261	1337	1382	1452	1537

- L15PO includes one 35 qt. laundry basket.
- L21PO includes two 35 qt. laundry baskets.
- Pull-out uses SoftTouch guides.
- Bottom drawer is dovetailed.





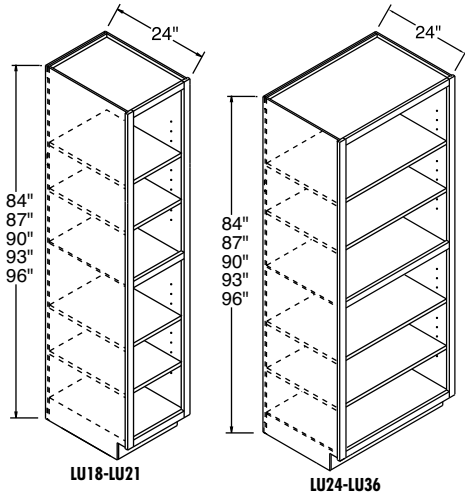
		7	8	9	10	11	12		
Model	Cubic Feet	Bayport Hickory Bexley Maple Brenner Maple Dover Hickory Dover Oak Eastport Maple Harbour Court Thermofoil Heritage Maple Heritage Rustic Hickory Hershing Maple Jordan Cherry	Juno Laminare Madison Maple Montella Oak Ogilby Maple Rainier Maple Sedona Maple Sedona Rustic Hickory Sedona Thermofoil Tennyson Maple Westlake Maple	Heartland Cherry Lawry Cherry	Bayport Maple Dover Maple Dover Rustic Hickory Montella Maple	Bexley Cherry Brenner Cherry Eastport Cherry Heritage Cherry Hershing Cherry Madison Cherry	Ogilby Cherry Rainier Cherry Sedona Cherry Tennyson Cherry Warner Maple Westlake Cherry	Bayport Cherry Dover Cherry Montella Cherry	Warner Cherry
		L15PO	9.3	1269	1297	1358	1382	1463	1590
L21PO	12.6	1631	1667	1747	1778	1889	2059		

Modifications	AUTHB	AUTHL	AUTHR	CCO	CFNTO	EXB	EXL	EXR	FD	FPEB	FTK	ID	MI	RD	RECTKALL	RECTKBK	RECTKL	RECTKR	RT	VTK	WDRWPG
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•					•	•	•		•	STD

Construction Upgrades	APF	APU	INTGH	PEF	PEU
	•	•		•	•

Model	Cubic Feet	1	2	3	4	5	6
		Arbor Hickory Arbor Oak Laurel Hickory Laurel Oak	Arbor Maple Arbor Rustic Hickory Jordan Oak Laurel Maple Lautner Hickory	Cara Thermofoil Heartland Hickory Heartland Oak Jordan Maple Lautner Maple Lowry Hickory	Arbor Cherry Laurel Cherry	Heritage Hickory Heritage Oak Lautner Cherry Ogilby Hickory Ogilby Oak	Bexley Hickory Brenner Oak Eastport Oak Heartland Maple Hershing Hickory Hershing Oak Lowry Maple Sedona Hickory Sedona Oak Tennison Oak
LU188424	25.9	1682	1682	1682	1682	1682	1682
LU218424	29.8	1801	1801	1801	1801	1801	1801
LU248424	33.6	1960	1960	1960	1960	1960	1960
LU278424	37.5	2221	2221	2221	2221	2221	2221
LU308424	41.4	2398	2398	2398	2398	2398	2398
LU338424	45.3	2481	2481	2481	2481	2481	2481
LU368424	49.2	2563	2563	2563	2563	2563	2563
LU188724	26.8	1753	1753	1753	1753	1753	1753
LU218724	30.8	1876	1876	1876	1876	1876	1876
LU248724	34.8	2033	2033	2033	2033	2033	2033
LU278724	38.8	2309	2309	2309	2309	2309	2309
LU308724	42.9	2499	2499	2499	2499	2499	2499
LU338724	46.9	2604	2604	2604	2604	2604	2604
LU368724	50.9	2713	2713	2713	2713	2713	2713
LU189024	27.7	1753	1753	1753	1753	1753	1753
LU219024	31.8	1876	1876	1876	1876	1876	1876
LU249024	36.0	2033	2033	2033	2033	2033	2033
LU279024	40.1	2309	2309	2309	2309	2309	2309
LU309024	44.3	2499	2499	2499	2499	2499	2499
LU339024	48.4	2604	2604	2604	2604	2604	2604
LU369024	52.6	2713	2713	2713	2713	2713	2713

• Include 1 fixed shelf and 4 adjustable shelves.



Model	Cubic Feet	7		8	9	10		11	12
		Bayport Hickory Bexley Maple Brenner Maple Dover Hickory Dover Oak Eastport Maple Harbour Court Thermofoil Heritage Maple Heritage Rustic Hickory Hershing Maple Jordan Cherry	Juno Laminate Madison Maple Montella Oak Ogilby Maple Rainier Maple Sedona Rustic Hickory Sedona Thermofoil Tennyson Maple Westlake Maple	Heartland Cherry Lawry Cherry	Bayport Maple Dover Maple Dover Rustic Hickory Montella Maple	Bexley Cherry Brenner Cherry Eastport Cherry Heritage Cherry Hershing Cherry Madison Cherry	Ogilby Cherry Rainier Cherry Sedona Cherry Tennyson Cherry Warner Maple Westlake Cherry	Bayport Cherry Dover Cherry Montella Cherry	Warner Cherry
LU188424	25.9	1682	1682	1682	1682	1682	1682	1682	1682
LU218424	29.8	1801	1801	1801	1801	1801	1801	1801	1801
LU248424	33.6	1960	1960	1960	1960	1960	1960	1960	1960
LU278424	37.5	2221	2221	2221	2221	2221	2221	2221	2221
LU308424	41.4	2398	2398	2398	2398	2398	2398	2398	2398
LU338424	45.3	2481	2481	2481	2481	2481	2481	2481	2481
LU368424	49.2	2563	2563	2563	2563	2563	2563	2563	2563
LU188724	26.8	1753	1753	1753	1753	1753	1753	1753	1753
LU218724	30.8	1876	1876	1876	1876	1876	1876	1876	1876
LU248724	34.8	2033	2033	2033	2033	2033	2033	2033	2033
LU278724	38.8	2309	2309	2309	2309	2309	2309	2309	2309
LU308724	42.9	2499	2499	2499	2499	2499	2499	2499	2499
LU338724	46.9	2604	2604	2604	2604	2604	2604	2604	2604
LU368724	50.9	2713	2713	2713	2713	2713	2713	2713	2713
LU189024	27.7	1753	1753	1753	1753	1753	1753	1753	1753
LU219024	31.8	1876	1876	1876	1876	1876	1876	1876	1876
LU249024	36.0	2033	2033	2033	2033	2033	2033	2033	2033
LU279024	40.1	2309	2309	2309	2309	2309	2309	2309	2309
LU309024	44.3	2499	2499	2499	2499	2499	2499	2499	2499
LU339024	48.4	2604	2604	2604	2604	2604	2604	2604	2604
LU369024	52.6	2713	2713	2713	2713	2713	2713	2713	2713

Modifications	AUTHB	AUTHL	AUTHR	CCO	CFNTO	EXB	EXL	EXR	FD	FPFB	FTK	ID	MI	RD	RECTKALL	RECTKBK	RECTKL	RECTKR	RT	VTK	WDRWPG
					•	•	•	•	STD	•	•		STD	•			•	•		•	

Construction Upgrades	APF	APU	INTGH	PEF	PEU
	STD				



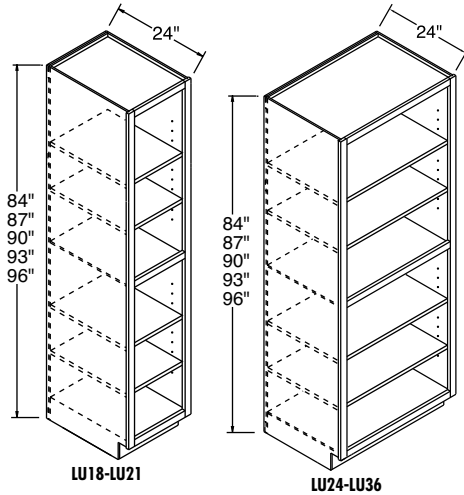
Laundry Utility, 93" or 96" Tall, 24" Deep

254

OTHER ROOMS

Model	Cubic Feet	1	2	3	4	5	6
		Arbor Hickory Arbor Oak Laurel Hickory Laurel Oak	Arbor Maple Arbor Rustic Hickory Jordan Oak Laurel Maple Lautner Hickory	Cara Thermofoil Heartland Hickory Heartland Oak Jordan Maple Lautner Maple Lauvy Hickory	Arbor Cherry Laurel Cherry	Heritage Hickory Heritage Oak Lautner Cherry Ogilby Hickory Ogilby Oak	Bexley Hickory Brenner Oak Eastport Oak Heartland Maple Hershing Hickory Hershing Oak Lauvy Maple Sedona Hickory Sedona Oak Tennison Oak
LU189324	28.6	1817	1817	1817	1817	1817	1817
LU219324	32.9	1951	1951	1951	1951	1951	1951
LU249324	37.2	2111	2111	2111	2111	2111	2111
LU279324	41.5	2397	2397	2397	2397	2397	2397
LU309324	45.7	2592	2592	2592	2592	2592	2592
LU339324	50.0	2705	2705	2705	2705	2705	2705
LU369324	54.3	2820	2820	2820	2820	2820	2820
LU189624	29.5	1817	1817	1817	1817	1817	1817
LU219624	33.9	1951	1951	1951	1951	1951	1951
LU249624	38.3	2111	2111	2111	2111	2111	2111
LU279624	42.8	2397	2397	2397	2397	2397	2397
LU309624	47.2	2592	2592	2592	2592	2592	2592
LU339624	51.6	2705	2705	2705	2705	2705	2705
LU369624	56.0	2820	2820	2820	2820	2820	2820

• Include 1 fixed shelf and 4 adjustable shelves.



Model	Cubic Feet	7		8	9	10		11	12
		Bayport Hickory Bexley Maple Brenner Maple Dover Hickory Dover Oak Eastport Maple Harbour Court Thermofoil Heritage Maple Heritage Rustic Hickory Hershing Maple Jordan Cherry	Juno Laminate Madison Maple Montella Oak Ogilby Maple Rainier Maple Sedona Sedona Rustic Hickory Sedona Thermofoil Tennyson Maple Westlake Maple	Heartland Cherry Lawry Cherry	Bayport Maple Dover Maple Dover Rustic Hickory Montella Maple	Bexley Cherry Brenner Cherry Eastport Cherry Heritage Cherry Hershing Cherry Madison Cherry	Ogilby Cherry Rainier Cherry Sedona Cherry Tennyson Cherry Warner Maple Westlake Cherry	Bayport Cherry Dover Cherry Montella Cherry	Warner Cherry
LU189324	28.6	1817	1817	1817	1817	1817	1817	1817	1817
LU219324	32.9	1951	1951	1951	1951	1951	1951	1951	1951
LU249324	37.2	2111	2111	2111	2111	2111	2111	2111	2111
LU279324	41.5	2397	2397	2397	2397	2397	2397	2397	2397
LU309324	45.7	2592	2592	2592	2592	2592	2592	2592	2592
LU339324	50.0	2705	2705	2705	2705	2705	2705	2705	2705
LU369324	54.3	2820	2820	2820	2820	2820	2820	2820	2820
LU189624	29.5	1817	1817	1817	1817	1817	1817	1817	1817
LU219624	33.9	1951	1951	1951	1951	1951	1951	1951	1951
LU249624	38.3	2111	2111	2111	2111	2111	2111	2111	2111
LU279624	42.8	2397	2397	2397	2397	2397	2397	2397	2397
LU309624	47.2	2592	2592	2592	2592	2592	2592	2592	2592
LU339624	51.6	2705	2705	2705	2705	2705	2705	2705	2705
LU369624	56.0	2820	2820	2820	2820	2820	2820	2820	2820

Modifications	AUTHB	AUTHL	AUTHR	CCO	CFNTO	EXB	EXL	EXR	FD	FPEB	FTK	ID	MI	RD	RECTKALL	RECTKBK	RECTKL	RECTKR	RT	VTK	WDRWPG
					•	•	•	•	STD	•	•		STD	•							

Construction Upgrades	APF	APU	INTGH	PEF	PEU
	STD				

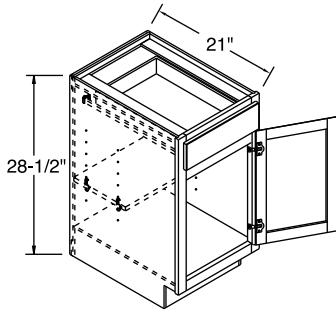
Desk Height Door Drawer Base, 28 1/2" High, 21" Deep

256

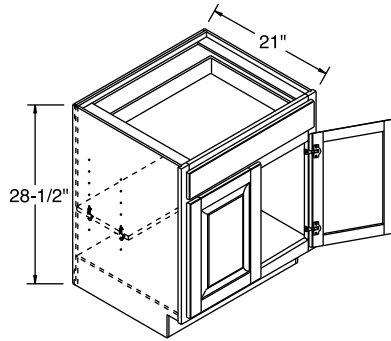
OTHER ROOMS

Model	Cubic Feet	1	2	3	4	5	6
		Arbor Hickory Arbor Oak Laurel Hickory Laurel Oak	Arbor Maple Arbor Rustic Hickory Jordan Oak Laurel Maple Lautner Hickory	Cara Thermofoil Heartland Hickory Heartland Oak Jordan Maple Lautner Maple Lawry Hickory	Arbor Cherry Laurel Cherry	Heritage Hickory Heritage Oak Lautner Cherry Ogilby Hickory Ogilby Oak	Bexley Hickory Brenner Oak Eastport Oak Heartland Maple Hershing Hickory Hershing Oak Lawry Maple Sedona Hickory Sedona Oak Tennysen Oak
DHB12 L or R	5.7	348	400	428	447	472	483
DHB15 L or R	6.9	371	428	447	476	492	515
DHB18 L or R	8.1	401	481	488	536	536	556
DHB21 L or R	9.3	449	527	542	586	596	614
DHB24 L or R	10.6	495	571	597	635	653	673
DHB24B	10.6	495	571	597	635	653	673

- Adjustable half-depth shelf.



DHB12-DHB24



DHB24B

		7	8	9	10	11	12		
Model	Cubic Feet	Bayport Hickory Bexley Maple Brenner Maple Dover Hickory Dover Oak Eastport Maple Harbour Court Thermofoil Heritage Maple Heritage Rustic Hickory Hershing Maple Jordan Cherry	Juno Laminate Madison Maple Montella Oak Ogilby Maple Rainier Maple Sedona Maple Sedona Rustic Hickory Tennyson Thermofoil Tennyson Maple Westlake Maple	Heartland Cherry Lawry Cherry	Bayport Maple Dover Maple Dover Rustic Hickory Montella Maple	Bexley Cherry Brenner Cherry Eastport Cherry Heritage Cherry Hershing Cherry Madison Cherry	Ogilby Cherry Rainier Cherry Sedona Cherry Tennyson Cherry Warner Maple Westlake Cherry	Bayport Cherry Dover Cherry Montella Cherry	Warner Cherry
		DHB12 L or R	5.7	511	524	554	564	609	670
DHB15 L or R	6.9	537	551	580	592	646	709		
DHB18 L or R	8.1	590	605	639	650	703	772		
DHB21 L or R	9.3	649	668	704	718	775	852		
DHB24 L or R	10.6	709	729	767	784	849	932		
DHB24B	10.6	709	729	767	784	849	932		

Modifications	AUTHB	AUTHL	AUTHR	CCO	CFNTO	EXB	EXL	EXR	FD	FPEB	FTK	ID	MI	RD	RECTKALL	RECTKBK	RECTKL	RECTKR	RT	VTK	WDRWPG
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•		•		•	•	•	•	•	•

Construction Upgrades	APF	APU	INTGH	PEF	PEU
	•	•	•	•	•

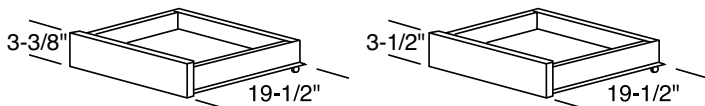
Roll Trays

258

OTHER ROOMS

		1	2	3	4	5	6
Model	Cubic Feet	Arbor Hickory Arbor Oak Laurel Hickory Laurel Oak	Arbor Maple Arbor Rustic Hickory Jordan Oak Laurel Maple Lautner Hickory	Cara Thermofoil Heartland Hickory Heartland Oak Jordan Maple Lautner Maple Laury Hickory	Arbor Cherry Laurel Cherry	Heritage Hickory Heritage Oak Lautner Cherry Ogilby Hickory Ogilby Oak	Bexley Hickory Brenner Oak Eastport Oak Heartland Maple Hershing Hickory Hershing Oak Laury Maple Sedona Hickory Sedona Oak Tennyson Oak
RTF1221	0.7	108	108	108	108	108	108
RTF1521	0.9	113	113	113	113	113	113
RTF1821	1.1	123	123	123	123	123	123
RTF2121	1.2	134	134	134	134	134	134
RTF2421	1.3	144	144	144	144	144	144
• Furniture board roll trays.							
RTWD1221	0.7	162	162	162	162	162	162
RTWD1521	0.9	167	167	167	167	167	167
RTWD1821	1.1	177	177	177	177	177	177
RTWD2121	1.2	187	187	187	187	187	187
RTWD2421	1.3	198	198	198	198	198	198
• Wood roll trays.							
RTPG1221	0.7	211	211	211	211	211	211
RTPG1521	0.9	216	216	216	216	216	216
RTPG1821	1.1	226	226	226	226	226	226
RTPG2121	1.2	237	237	237	237	237	237
RTPG2421	1.3	247	247	247	247	247	247

- Wood roll trays with SoftTouch IHC full extension guides.
- Includes epoxy coated steel wrap around guides.



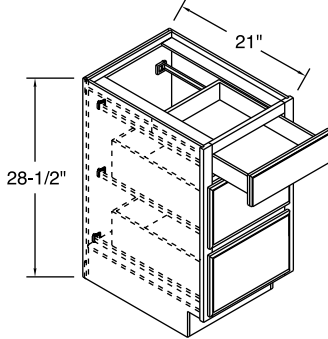
Model	Cubic Feet	7	8	9	10	11	12
		Bayport Hickory Bexley Maple Brenner Maple Dover Hickory Dover Oak Eastport Maple Harbour Court Thermofoil Heritage Maple Heritage Rustic Hickory Hershing Maple Jordan Cherry	Juno Laminate Madison Maple Montella Oak Ogilby Maple Rainier Maple Sedona Rustic Hickory Sedona Thermofoil Tennyson Maple Westlake Maple	Heartland Cherry Lawry Cherry	Bayport Maple Dover Maple Dover Rustic Hickory Montella Maple	Bexley Cherry Brenner Cherry Eastport Cherry Heritage Cherry Hershing Cherry Madison Cherry	Ogilby Cherry Rainier Cherry Sedona Cherry Tennyson Cherry Warner Maple Westlake Cherry
RTF1221	0.7	108	108	108	108	108	108
RTF1521	0.9	113	113	113	113	113	113
RTF1821	1.1	123	123	123	123	123	123
RTF2121	1.2	134	134	134	134	134	134
RTF2421	1.3	144	144	144	144	144	144
RTWD1221	0.7	162	162	162	162	162	162
RTWD1521	0.9	167	167	167	167	167	167
RTWD1821	1.1	177	177	177	177	177	177
RTWD2121	1.2	187	187	187	187	187	187
RTWD2421	1.3	198	198	198	198	198	198
RTPG1221	0.7	211	211	211	211	211	211
RTPG1521	0.9	216	216	216	216	216	216
RTPG1821	1.1	226	226	226	226	226	226
RTPG2121	1.2	237	237	237	237	237	237
RTPG2421	1.3	247	247	247	247	247	247

MODIFICATIONS
No modifications available for these products.

Desk Height Drawer Base, 28 1/2" High, 21" Deep

		1	2	3	4	5	6
Model	Cubic Feet	Arbor Hickory Arbor Oak Laurel Hickory Laurel Oak	Arbor Maple Arbor Rustic Hickory Jordan Oak Laurel Maple Lautner Hickory	Cara Thermofoil Heartland Hickory Heartland Oak Jordan Maple Lautner Maple Lawry Hickory	Arbor Cherry Laurel Cherry	Heritage Hickory Heritage Oak Lautner Cherry Ogilby Hickory Ogilby Oak	Bexley Hickory Brenner Oak Eastport Oak Heartland Maple Hershing Hickory Hershing Oak Lawry Maple Sedona Hickory Sedona Oak Tennysen Oak
DHBD12	5.7	494	508	520	530	535	546
DHBD15	6.9	535	551	561	572	578	590
DHBD18	8.1	580	599	611	622	629	642
DHBD21	8.5	728	748	764	779	788	803
DHBD24	9.7	908	935	954	972	983	1001

- 1 shallow and 2 deep drawers.



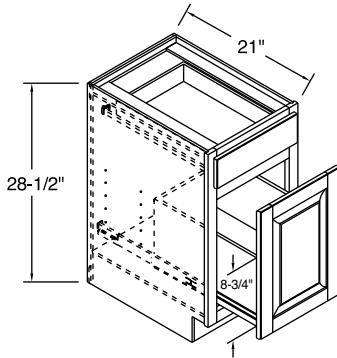
260

OTHER ROOMS

Desk Height File Drawer Base, 28 1/2" High, 21" Deep

		1	2	3	4	5	6
DHFD18	8.1	666	685	700	711	718	733

- Door is attached to file drawer.
- File drawer is designed to accept Pendaflex file system not included with cabinet.
- File drawer is a solid wood dovetail drawer that utilizes side mount full extension guides.



		7	8	9	10	11	12		
Model	Cubic Feet	Bayport Hickory Bexley Maple Brenner Maple Dover Hickory Dover Oak Eastport Maple Harbour Court Thermofoil Heritage Maple Heritage Rustic Hickory Hershing Maple Jordan Cherry	Juno Laminate Madison Maple Montella Oak Ogilby Maple Rainier Maple Sedona Sedona Rustic Hickory Sedona Thermofoil Tennysen Maple Westlake Maple	Heartland Cherry Lawry Cherry	Bayport Maple Dover Maple Dover Rustic Hickory Montella Maple	Bexley Cherry Brenner Cherry Eastport Cherry Heritage Cherry Hershing Cherry Madison Cherry	Ogilby Cherry Rainier Cherry Sedona Cherry Tennysen Cherry Warner Maple Westlake Cherry	Bayport Cherry Dover Cherry Montella Cherry	Warner Cherry
		DHBD12	5.7	557	570	587	596	619	658
DHBD15	6.9	602	616	635	645	672	711		
DHBD18	8.1	653	671	690	702	730	772		
DHBD21	8.5	819	840	863	879	913	968		
DHBD24	9.7	1023	1048	1078	1097	1140	1209		

Modifications	AUTHB	AUTHL	AUTHR	CCO	CFNTO	EXB	EXL	EXR	FD	FPEB	FTK	ID	MI	RD	RECTKALL	RECTKBK	RECTKL	RECTKR	RT	VTK	WDRWPG
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•		•		•	•	•		•	•

Construction Upgrades	APF	APU	INTGH	PEF	PEU
	•	•		•	•

		7	8	9	10	11	12
DHFD18	8.1	746	765	787	797	828	878

Modifications	AUTHB	AUTHL	AUTHR	CCO	CFNTO	EXB	EXL	EXR	FD	FPEB	FTK	ID	MI	RD	RECTKALL	RECTKBK	RECTKL	RECTKR	RT	VTK	WDRWPG
	•	•	•			•	•	•		•	•	•		•		•	•	•		•	•*

*WDRWPG available for top drawer only.

Construction Upgrades	APF	APU	INTGH	PEF	PEU
	•	•		•	•

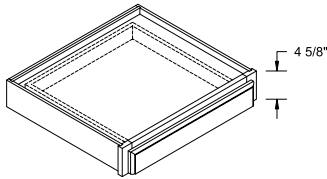
Under Counter Drawers, 4 5/8" High, 21" Deep

262

OTHER ROOMS

		1	2	3	4	5	6
Model	Cubic Feet	Arbor Hickory Arbor Oak Laurel Hickory Laurel Oak	Arbor Maple Arbor Rustic Hickory Jordan Oak Laurel Maple Lautner Hickory	Cara Thermofoil Heartland Hickory Heartland Oak Jordan Maple Lautner Maple Lawry Hickory	Arbor Cherry Laurel Cherry	Heritage Hickory Heritage Oak Lautner Cherry Ogilby Hickory Ogilby Oak	Bexley Hickory Brenner Oak Eastport Oak Heartland Maple Hershing Hickory Hershing Oak Lawry Maple Sedona Hickory Sedona Oak Tennysen Oak
UCD2421	2.4	332	332	332	332	332	332
UCD2721	2.6	349	349	349	349	349	349
UCD3021	3.0	376	376	376	376	376	376
UCD3321	3.2	392	392	392	392	392	392
UCD3621	3.4	401	401	401	401	401	401

- Cabinet is 4 5/8" high. Drawer box within cabinet is 2" high (outside dimension).
- Not trimmable.
- Drawer front is 3/4" slab front.
- Drawer front will always be slab.
- Non-matching end panels. Recommended installation between cabinets, panels, and/or walls.
- Plywood sides are unfinished.
- Wood drawer guide is full-extension side mount.



Model	Cubic Feet	7	8	9	10	11	12
		Bayport Hickory Bexley Maple Brenner Maple Dover Hickory Dover Oak Eastport Maple Harbour Court Thermofoil Heritage Maple Heritage Rustic Hickory Hershing Maple Jordan Cherry	Juno Laminate Madison Maple Montella Oak Ogilby Maple Rainier Maple Sedona Rustic Hickory Sedona Thermofoil Tennyson Maple Westlake Maple	Heartland Cherry Lawry Cherry	Bayport Maple Dover Maple Dover Rustic Hickory Montella Maple	Bexley Cherry Brenner Cherry Eastport Cherry Heritage Cherry Hershing Cherry Madison Cherry	Ogilby Cherry Rainier Cherry Sedona Cherry Tennyson Cherry Warner Maple Westlake Cherry
UCD2421	2.4	332	332	332	332	332	332
UCD2721	2.6	349	349	349	349	349	349
UCD3021	3.0	376	376	376	376	376	376
UCD3321	3.2	392	392	392	392	392	392
UCD3621	3.4	401	401	401	401	401	401

Modifications	AUTHB	AUTHL	AUTHR	CCO	EXB	EXL	EXR	CFNTO	FD	FPEB	FTK	ID	MI	RD	RECTKALL	RECTKBK	RECTKL	RECTKR	RT	VTK	WDRWPG
				•	•	•	•					•		•							•*

*Wood drawer guide is full-extension side mount.

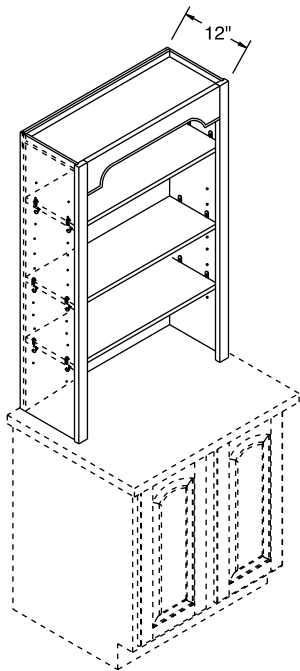
Construction Upgrades	APF	APU	INTGH	PEF	PEU
					•

MODEL	CUBIC FEET	PRICE
Bookcase Unit with Furniture Valance		
BU1848FV	8.1	1043
BU2448FV	10.5	1196
BU3048FV	13.0	1450
BU3648FV	15.4	1697
BU1851FV	8.6	1158
BU2451FV	11.2	1329
BU3051FV	13.7	1605
BU3651FV	16.3	1878
BU1854FV	9.1	1158
BU2454FV	11.8	1329
BU3054FV	14.5	1605
BU3654FV	17.2	1878
BU1857FV	9.6	1217
BU2457FV	12.4	1395
BU3057FV	15.3	1682
BU3657FV	18.2	1974
BU1860FV	10.0	1275
BU2460FV	13.1	1460
BU3060FV	16.1	1755
BU3660FV	19.1	2060
BU1866FV	11.0	1389
BU2466FV	14.3	1593
BU3066FV	17.6	1906
BU3666FV	20.9	2241

- 48", 51", and 54" have 3 adjustable shelves; 57", 60", and 66" have 4 adjustable shelves.
- Tops and backs are 3/8" thick hardwood veneer plywood.
- Ends are 1/2" thick hardwood veneer plywood.
- Matching interiors.
- 3/4" plywood shelving.
- When ordering Rustic Hickory, Hickory will be substituted.

Modifications	EXB	EXL	EXR	FPEB	ID	RD
	•	•	•	•	•	•

Construction Upgrades	APF
	STD

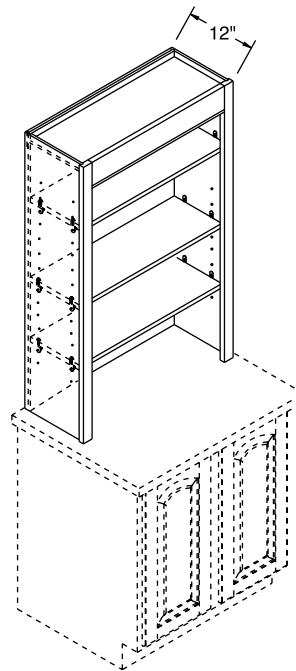


MODEL	CUBIC FEET	PRICE
Bookcase Unit with Straight Valance		
BU1848SV	8.1	1043
BU2448SV	10.5	1196
BU3048SV	13.0	1450
BU3648SV	15.4	1697
BU1851SV	8.6	1158
BU2451SV	11.2	1329
BU3051SV	13.7	1605
BU3651SV	16.3	1878
BU1854SV	9.1	1158
BU2454SV	11.8	1329
BU3054SV	14.5	1605
BU3654SV	17.2	1878
BU1857SV	9.6	1217
BU2457SV	12.4	1395
BU3057SV	15.3	1682
BU3657SV	18.2	1974
BU1860SV	10.0	1275
BU2460SV	13.1	1460
BU3060SV	16.1	1755
BU3660SV	19.1	2060
BU1866SV	11.0	1389
BU2466SV	14.3	1593
BU3066SV	17.6	1906
BU3666SV	20.9	2241

- 48", 51", and 54" have 3 adjustable shelves; 57", 60", and 66" have 4 adjustable shelves.
- Tops and backs are 3/8" thick hardwood veneer plywood.
- Ends are 1/2" thick hardwood veneer plywood.
- Matching interiors.
- 3/4" plywood shelving.
- When ordering Rustic Hickory, Hickory will be substituted.

Modifications	EXB	EXL	EXR	FPEB	ID	RD
	•	•	•	•	•	•

Construction Upgrades	APF
	STD

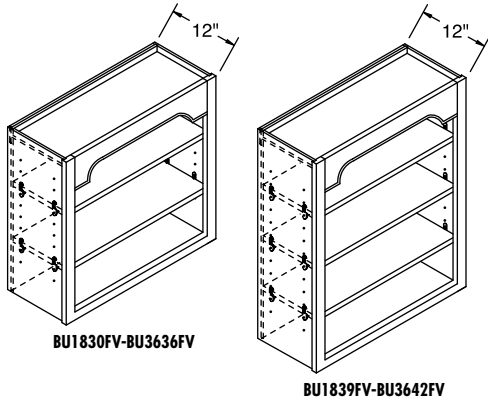


MODEL	CUBIC FEET	PRICE
Wall Bookcase Unit with Furniture Valance		
BU1830FV	5.2	783
BU1833FV	5.7	835
BU1836FV	6.2	887
BU2430FV	6.7	897
BU2433FV	7.4	957
BU2436FV	8.0	1017
BU3030FV	8.3	1088
BU3033FV	9.1	1160
BU3036FV	9.9	1233
BU3630FV	9.9	1273
BU3633FV	10.8	1357
BU3636FV	11.7	1443
BU1839FV	6.6	939
BU1842FV	7.1	991
BU2439FV	8.6	1076
BU2442FV	9.3	1136
BU3039FV	10.6	1305
BU3042FV	11.4	1378
BU3639FV	12.6	1527
BU3642FV	13.5	1612

- 30", 33", and 36" have 2 adjustable shelves; 39" and 42" have 3 adjustable shelves.
- Tops and backs are 3/8" thick hardwood veneer plywood.
- Ends are 1/2" thick hardwood veneer plywood.
- Matching interiors.
- 3/4" plywood shelving.
- When ordering Rustic Hickory, Hickory will be substituted.

Modifications	ADDTK	EXB	EXL	EXR	FPEB	FTK	ID	MI	RD	RECTKL	RECTKR
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	STD	•	•	•

Construction Upgrades	APF
	STD

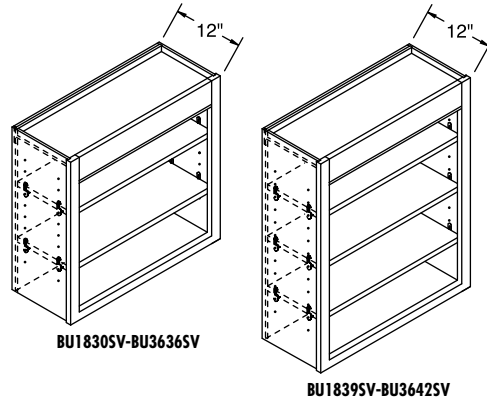


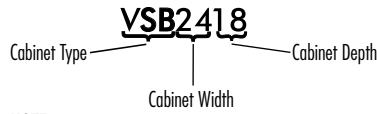
MODEL	CUBIC FEET	PRICE
Wall Bookcase Unit with Straight Valance		
BU1830SV	5.2	783
BU1833SV	5.7	835
BU1836SV	6.2	887
BU2430SV	6.7	897
BU2433SV	7.4	957
BU2436SV	8.0	1017
BU3030SV	8.3	1088
BU3033SV	9.1	1160
BU3036SV	9.9	1233
BU3630SV	9.9	1273
BU3633SV	10.8	1357
BU3636SV	11.7	1443
BU1839SV	6.6	939
BU1842SV	7.1	991
BU2439SV	8.6	1076
BU2442SV	9.3	1136
BU3039SV	10.6	1305
BU3042SV	11.4	1378
BU3639SV	12.6	1527
BU3642SV	13.5	1612

- 30", 33", and 36" have 2 adjustable shelves; 39" and 42" have 3 adjustable shelves.
- Tops and backs are 3/8" thick hardwood veneer plywood.
- Ends are 1/2" thick hardwood veneer plywood.
- Matching interiors.
- 3/4" plywood shelving.
- When ordering Rustic Hickory, Hickory will be substituted.

Modifications	ADDTK	EXB	EXL	EXR	FPEB	FTK	ID	MI	RD	RECTKL	RECTKR
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	STD	•	•	•

Construction Upgrades	APF
	STD

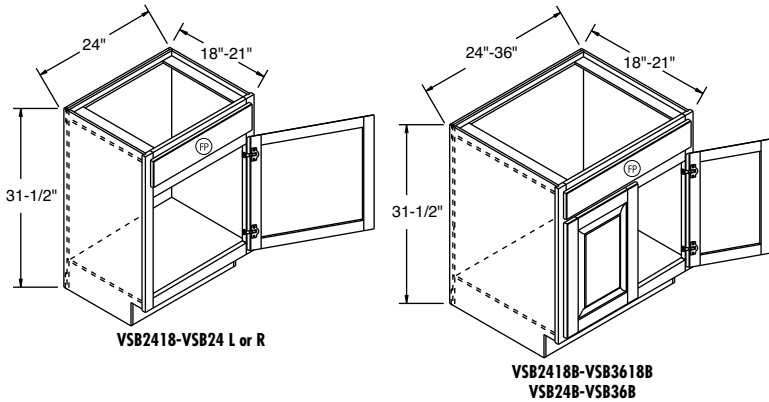




NOTE:
If order is placed in Arch door style, vanity bases will have Square doors and vanity utilities and linen closets will have an Arch top door and Square lower doors.
Vanity sink base cabinets are not predrilled for adjustable shelves or roll trays.

Vanity Sink Base with False Panel, 31 1/2" High, 18" or 21" Deep

		1	2	3	4	5	6
Model	Cubic Feet	Arbor Hickory Arbor Oak Laurel Hickory Laurel Oak	Arbor Maple Arbor Rustic Hickory Jordan Oak Laurel Maple Lautner Hickory	Cara Thermofoil Heartland Hickory Heartland Oak Jordan Maple Lautner Maple Lawry Hickory	Arbor Cherry Laurel Cherry	Heritage Hickory Heritage Oak Lautner Cherry Ogilby Hickory Ogilby Oak	Bexley Hickory Brenner Oak Eastport Oak Heartland Maple Hershing Oak Hershing Maple Lawry Maple Sedona Hickory Tennysen Oak
VSB2418 L or R	10.1	409	474	522	528	575	590
VSB24 L or R	11.6	409	474	522	528	575	590
VSB2418B	10.1	432	499	548	556	606	620
VSB2718B	11.2	455	526	577	583	639	649
VSB3018B	12.4	488	568	622	632	682	710
VSB3318B	13.7	534	627	689	698	761	790
VSB3618B	14.7	555	645	714	717	787	832
VSB24B	11.6	432	499	548	556	606	620
VSB27B	12.9	455	522	548	583	639	649
VSB30B	14.3	488	568	622	632	682	710
VSB33B	15.6	534	627	689	698	761	790
VSB36B	16.9	555	645	714	717	787	832



MODIFICATIONS			
Mod.	Description	Mod.	Description
AUTHB	Authentic Ends Both	FTK	Flush Toekick
AUTHL	Authentic End Left	ID	Increased Depth
AUTHR	Authentic End Right	RD	Reduced Depth
CCO	Cabinet Case Only	RECTKBK	Recessed Toekick Back
CFNTO	Cabinet Front Only	RECTKL	Recessed Toekick Left
EXB	Extended Siles Both	RECTKR	Recessed Toekick Right
EXL	Extended Sile Left	RT	Roll Tray
EXR	Extended Sile Right	VTK	Void Toekick
FPEB	Furniture Finished Plywood End Panels	WDRWPG	Wood Dovetail Drawer w/Sofftouch IHC Guide

CONSTRUCTION UPGRADES	
Mod.	Description
APF	All Plywood Finished
APU	All Plywood Unfinished
INTGH	Integrated Sofftouch Hinge
PEF	Plywood Ends Finished
PEU	Plywood Ends Unfinished

MODIFICATIONS GRID KEY	
•	Available
STD	Standard on these cabinets

Model	Cubic Feet	7	8	9	10	11	12
		Bayport Hickory Bexley Maple Brenner Maple Dover Hickory Dover Oak Eastport Maple Harbour Court Thermofoil Heritage Maple Heritage Rustic Hickory Hershing Maple Jordan Cherry	Juno Laminate Madison Maple Montella Oak Ogilby Maple Rainier Maple Sedona Rustic Hickory Sedona Thermofoil Tennyson Maple Westlake Maple	Heartland Cherry Larvy Cherry	Bayport Maple Dover Maple Dover Rustic Hickory Montella Maple	Bexley Cherry Brenner Cherry Eastport Cherry Heritage Cherry Hershing Cherry Madison Cherry	Ogilby Cherry Rainier Cherry Sedona Cherry Tennyson Cherry Warner Maple Westlake Cherry
VSB2418 L or R	10.1	618	635	670	681	735	815
VSB24 L or R	11.6	618	635	670	681	735	815
VSB2418B	10.1	651	670	706	720	774	855
VSB2718B	11.2	689	706	744	759	816	896
VSB3018B	12.4	743	761	804	820	889	977
VSB3318B	13.7	831	852	899	917	993	1095
VSB3618B	14.7	874	896	945	964	1048	1148
VSB24B	11.6	651	670	706	720	774	855
VSB27B	12.9	689	706	744	759	816	896
VSB30B	14.3	743	761	804	820	889	977
VSB33B	15.6	831	852	899	917	993	1095
VSB36B	16.9	874	896	945	964	1048	1148

Modifications	AUTHB	AUTHL	AUTHR	CCO	CFNTO	EXB	EXL	EXR	FPEB	FTK	ID	RD	RECTKBK	RECTKL	RECTKR	RT	VTK	WDRWPG
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•*	•	•	•	•		•	

*ID available only on 21" deep vanities.

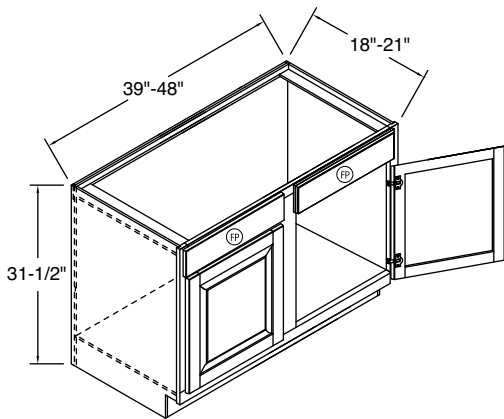
Construction Upgrades	APF	APU	INTGH	PEF	PEU
	•	•	•	•	•

Vanity Sink Base with False Panels, 31 1/2" High, 18" or 21" Deep

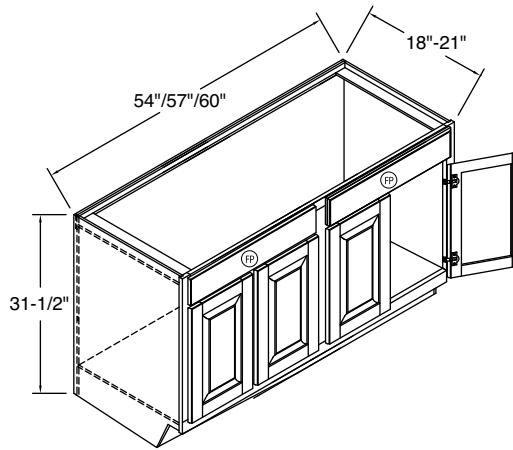
268

VANITY CABINETS

Model	Cubic Feet	1	2	3	4	5	6
		Arbor Hickory Arbor Oak Laurel Hickory Laurel Oak	Arbor Maple Arbor Rustic Hickory Jordan Oak Laurel Maple Lautner Hickory	Cara Thermofoil Heartland Hickory Heartland Oak Jordan Maple Lautner Maple Laury Hickory	Arbor Cherry Laurel Cherry	Heritage Hickory Heritage Oak Lautner Cherry Ogilby Hickory Ogilby Oak	Bexley Hickory Brenner Oak Eastport Oak Heartland Maple Hershing Hickory Hershing Oak Laury Maple Sedona Hickory Tennysen Oak
VSB3918	15.9	557	647	717	720	790	835
VSB4218	17.1	575	670	741	744	817	863
VSB4518	18.2	595	694	768	770	846	895
VSB4818	19.4	614	716	793	795	874	925
VSB39	18.3	557	647	717	720	790	835
VSB42	19.6	575	670	741	744	817	863
VSB45	21.0	595	694	768	770	846	895
VSB48	22.3	614	716	793	795	874	925
VSB5418	21.7	810	937	1002	1042	1107	1136
VSB5718	22.9	851	986	1056	1098	1165	1195
VSB6018	24.0	895	1039	1112	1156	1226	1257
VSB54	25.0	810	937	1002	1042	1107	1136
VSB57	26.3	851	986	1056	1098	1165	1195
VSB60	27.6	895	1039	1112	1156	1226	1257



VSB3918-VSB4818
VSB39-VSB48



VSB5418-VSB6018
VSB54-VSB60

Model	Cubic Feet	7		8	9	10	11	12
		Bayport Hickory Bexley Maple Brenner Maple Dover Hickory Dover Oak Eastport Maple Harbour Court Thermofoil Heritage Maple Heritage Rustic Hickory Hershing Maple Jordan Cherry	Juno Laminate Madison Maple Montella Oak Ogilby Maple Rainier Maple Sedona Sedona Rustic Hickory Sedona Thermofoil Tennyson Maple Westlake Maple	Heartland Cherry Lawry Cherry	Bayport Maple Dover Maple Dover Rustic Hickory Montella Maple	Bexley Cherry Brenner Cherry Eastport Cherry Heritage Cherry Hershing Cherry Madison Cherry	Ogilby Cherry Rainier Cherry Sedona Cherry Tennyson Cherry Warner Maple Westlake Cherry	Bayport Cherry Dover Cherry Montella Cherry
VSB3918	15.9	877	898	947	966	1052	1152	
VSB4218	17.1	906	927	980	998	1086	1191	
VSB4518	18.2	937	961	1014	1033	1124	1234	
VSB4818	19.4	968	993	1048	1069	1161	1275	
VSB39	18.3	877	898	947	966	1052	1152	
VSB42	19.6	906	927	980	998	1086	1191	
VSB45	21.0	937	961	1014	1033	1124	1234	
VSB48	22.3	968	993	1048	1069	1161	1275	
VSB5418	21.7	1186	1216	1283	1308	1424	1565	
VSB5718	22.9	1248	1279	1350	1378	1499	1647	
VSB6018	24.0	1314	1346	1421	1450	1578	1734	
VSB54	25.0	1186	1216	1283	1308	1424	1565	
VSB57	26.3	1248	1279	1350	1378	1499	1647	
VSB60	27.6	1314	1346	1421	1450	1578	1734	

Modifications	AUTHB	AUTHL	AUTHR	CCO	CFNTO	EXB	EXL	EXR	FPEB	FTK	ID	RD	RECTKBK	RECTKL	RECTKR	RT	VTK	WDRWPG
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•*	•	•	•	•		•	

*ID available only on 21" deep vanities.

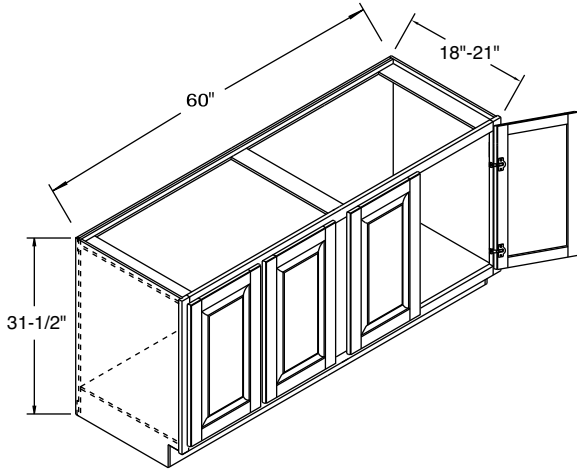
Construction Upgrades	APF	APU	INTGH	PEF	PEU
	•	•	•	•	•

Vanity Sink Base with Full Height Doors, 31 1/2" High, 18" or 21" Deep

		1	2	3	4	5	6
Model	Cubic Feet	Arbor Hickory Arbor Oak Laurel Hickory Laurel Oak	Arbor Maple Arbor Rustic Hickory Jordan Oak Laurel Maple Lautner Hickory	Cara Thermofoil Heartland Hickory Heartland Oak Jordan Maple Lautner Maple Lawry Hickory	Arbor Cherry Laurel Cherry	Heritage Hickory Heritage Oak Lautner Cherry Ogilby Hickory Ogilby Oak	Bexley Hickory Brenner Oak Eastport Oak Heartland Maple Hershing Hickory Hershing Oak Lawry Maple Sedona Hickory Sedona Oak Tennysen Oak
VSB6018FH	23.7	895	1039	1112	1156	1226	1257
VSB60FH	27.6	895	1039	1112	1156	1226	1257

270

VANITY CABINETS





		7	8	9	10	11	12		
Model	Cubic Feet	Bayport Hickory Bexley Maple Brenner Maple Dover Hickory Dover Oak Eastport Maple Harbour Court Thermofoil Heritage Maple Heritage Rustic Hickory Hershing Maple Jordan Cherry	Juno Laminate Madison Maple Montella Oak Ogilby Maple Rainier Maple Sedona Maple Sedona Rustic Hickory Sedona Thermofoil Tennysen Maple Westlake Maple	Heartland Cherry Lawry Cherry	Bayport Maple Dover Maple Dover Rustic Hickory Montella Maple	Bexley Cherry Brenner Cherry Eastport Cherry Heritage Cherry Hershing Cherry Madison Cherry	Ogilby Cherry Rainier Cherry Sedona Cherry Tennysen Cherry Warner Maple Westlake Cherry	Bayport Cherry Dover Cherry Montella Cherry	Warner Cherry
		VSB6018FH	23.7	1314	1346	1421	1450	1578	1734
VSB60FH	27.6	1314	1346	1421	1450	1578	1734		

Modifications	AUTHB	AUTHL	AUTHR	CCO	CFNTO	EXB	EXL	EXR	FPEB	FTK	ID	RD	RECTKBK	RECTKL	RECTKR	RT	VTK	WDRWPG
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•*	•	•	•	•		•	

*ID available only on 21" deep vanities.

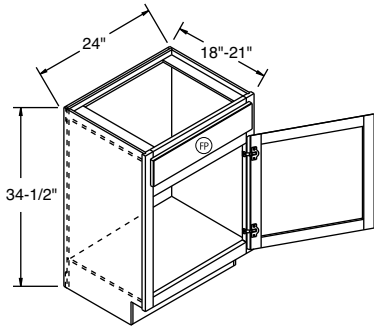
Construction Upgrades	APF	APU	INTGH	PEF	PEU
	•	•	•	•	•

Vanity Sink Base with False Panel, 34 1/2" High, 18" or 21" Deep

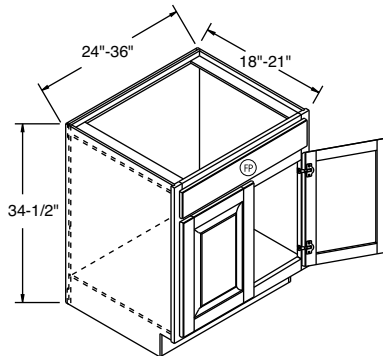
272

VANITY CABINETS

Model	Cubic Feet	1	2	3	4	5	6
		Arbor Hickory Arbor Oak Laurel Hickory Laurel Oak	Arbor Maple Arbor Rustic Hickory Jordan Oak Laurel Maple Lautner Hickory	Cara Thermofoil Heartland Hickory Heartland Oak Jordan Maple Lautner Maple Laury Hickory	Arbor Cherry Laurel Cherry	Heritage Hickory Heritage Oak Lautner Cherry Ogilby Hickory Ogilby Oak	Bexley Hickory Brenner Oak Eastport Oak Heartland Maple Hershing Hickory Hershing Oak Laury Maple Sedona Hickory Sedona Oak Tennison Oak
VSB2418BH L or R	11.0	458	534	572	595	630	650
VSB24BH L or R	12.6	458	534	572	595	630	650
VSB2418BBH	11.0	481	562	603	625	662	685
VSB2718BBH	12.3	495	587	647	655	712	737
VSB3018BBH	13.5	526	631	680	704	755	796
VSB3318BBH	14.8	542	661	720	733	793	849
VSB3618BBH	16.1	571	689	764	769	842	901
VSB24BBH	12.6	481	562	603	625	662	685
VSB27BBH	14.1	495	587	647	655	712	737
VSB30BBH	15.5	526	631	680	704	755	796
VSB33BBH	17.0	542	661	720	733	793	849
VSB36BBH	18.5	571	689	764	769	842	901



VSB2418BH-VSB24BH L or R



VSB2418BBH-VSB3618BBH
VSB24BBH-VSB36BBH

		7	8	9	10	11	12		
Model	Cubic Feet	Bayport Hickory Bexley Maple Brenner Maple Dover Hickory Dover Oak Eastport Maple Harbour Court Thermofoil Heritage Maple Heritage Rustic Hickory Hershing Maple Jordan Cherry	Juno Laminate Madison Maple Montella Oak Ogilby Maple Rainier Maple Sedona Sedona Rustic Hickory Sedona Thermofoil Tennysen Maple Westlake Maple	Heartland Cherry Lawry Cherry	Bayport Maple Dover Maple Dover Rustic Hickory Montella Maple	Bexley Cherry Brenner Cherry Eastport Cherry Heritage Cherry Hershing Cherry Madison Cherry	Ogilby Cherry Rainier Cherry Sedona Cherry Tennysen Cherry Warner Maple Westlake Cherry	Bayport Cherry Dover Cherry Montella Cherry	Warner Cherry
VSB2418BH L or R	11.0	681	700	737	753	815	895		
VSB24BH L or R	12.6	681	700	737	753	815	895		
VSB2418BBH	11.0	717	735	775	791	856	942		
VSB2718BBH	12.3	777	795	842	856	925	1016		
VSB3018BBH	13.5	842	860	908	926	998	1102		
VSB3318BBH	14.8	896	917	968	988	1070	1175		
VSB3618BBH	16.1	951	973	1027	1048	1127	1244		
VSB24BBH	12.6	717	735	775	791	856	942		
VSB27BBH	14.1	777	795	842	856	925	1016		
VSB30BBH	15.5	842	860	908	926	998	1102		
VSB33BBH	17.0	896	917	968	988	1070	1175		
VSB36BBH	18.5	951	973	1027	1048	1127	1244		

Modifications	AUTHB	AUTHL	AUTHR	CCO	CFNTO	EXB	EXL	EXR	FPEB	FTK	ID	RD	RECTKBK	RECTKL	RECTKR	RT	VTK	WDRWPG
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•*	•	•	•	•		•	

*ID available only on 21" deep vanities.

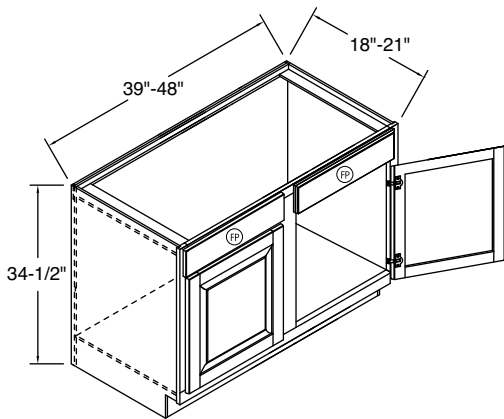
Construction Upgrades	APF	APU	INTGH	PEF	PEU
	•	•	•	•	•

Vanity Sink Base with False Panels, 34 1/2" High, 18" or 21" Deep

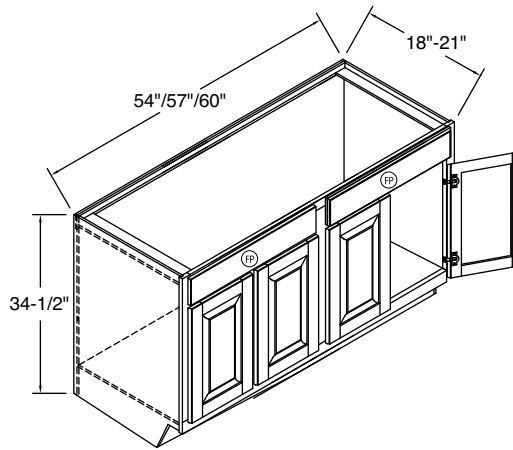
274

VANITY CABINETS

Model	Cubic Feet	1	2	3	4	5	6
		Arbor Hickory Arbor Oak Laurel Hickory Laurel Oak	Arbor Maple Arbor Rustic Hickory Jordan Oak Laurel Maple Lautner Hickory	Cara Thermofoil Heartland Hickory Heartland Oak Jordan Maple Lautner Maple Laury Hickory	Arbor Cherry Laurel Cherry	Heritage Hickory Heritage Oak Lautner Cherry Ogilby Hickory Ogilby Oak	Bexley Hickory Brenner Oak Eastport Oak Heartland Maple Hersling Hickory Hersling Oak Laury Maple Sedona Hickory Sedona Oak Tennysen Oak
VSB3918BH	17.3	612	711	789	793	870	919
VSB4218BH	18.6	632	736	817	820	898	951
VSB4518BH	19.9	653	762	846	848	931	985
VSB4818BH	21.1	675	788	874	876	961	1019
VSB39BH	19.9	557	647	717	720	790	835
VSB42BH	21.4	575	670	741	744	817	863
VSB45BH	22.8	595	694	768	770	846	895
VSB48BH	24.3	614	716	793	795	874	925
VSB5418BH	23.7	889	1031	1102	1147	1217	1249
VSB5718BH	24.9	936	1086	1161	1209	1280	1314
VSB6018BH	26.0	985	1143	1222	1272	1349	1383
VSB54BH	27.2	810	937	1002	1042	1107	1136
VSB57BH	28.7	851	986	1056	1098	1165	1195
VSB60BH	30.1	895	1039	1112	1156	1226	1257



VSB3918BH-VSB4818BH
VSB39BH-VSB48BH



VSB5418BH-VSB6018BH
VSB54BH-VSB60BH

Model	Cubic Feet	7		8	9	10	11	12
		Bayport Hickory Bexley Maple Brenner Maple Dover Hickory Dover Oak Eastport Maple Harbour Court Thermofoil Heritage Maple Heritage Rustic Hickory Hershing Maple Jordan Cherry	Juno Laminate Madison Maple Montella Oak Ogilby Maple Rainier Maple Sedona Rustic Hickory Sedona Thermofoil Tennysen Maple Westlake Maple	Heartland Cherry Lawry Cherry	Bayport Maple Dover Maple Dover Rustic Hickory Montella Maple	Bexley Cherry Brenner Cherry Eastport Cherry Heritage Cherry Hershing Cherry Madison Cherry	Ogilby Cherry Rainier Cherry Sedona Cherry Tennysen Cherry Warner Maple Westlake Cherry	Bayport Cherry Dover Cherry Montella Cherry
VSB3918BH	17.3	964	988	1041	1062	1156	1268	
VSB4218BH	18.6	996	1022	1077	1098	1193	1310	
VSB4518BH	19.9	1031	1057	1115	1137	1237	1357	
VSB4818BH	21.1	1065	1091	1152	1176	1277	1403	
VSB39BH	19.9	877	898	947	966	1052	1152	
VSB42BH	21.4	906	927	980	998	1086	1191	
VSB45BH	22.8	937	961	1014	1033	1124	1234	
VSB48BH	24.3	968	993	1048	1069	1161	1275	
VSB5418BH	23.7	1305	1338	1412	1440	1566	1723	
VSB5718BH	24.9	1374	1408	1484	1515	1648	1812	
VSB6018BH	26.0	1445	1481	1563	1594	1735	1908	
VSB54BH	27.2	1186	1216	1283	1308	1424	1565	
VSB57BH	28.7	1248	1279	1350	1378	1499	1647	
VSB60BH	30.1	1314	1346	1421	1450	1578	1734	

Modifications	AUTHB	AUTHL	AUTHR	CCO	CFNTO	EXB	EXL	EXR	FPEB	FTK	ID	RD	RECTKBK	RECTKL	RECTKR	RT	VTK	WDRWPG
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•*	•	•	•	•		•	

*ID available only on 21" deep vanities.

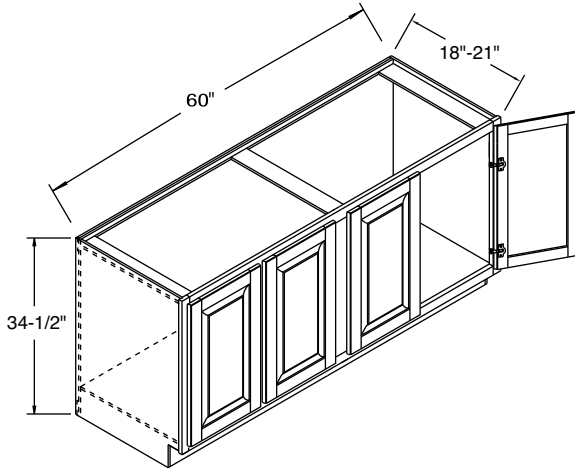
Construction Upgrades	APF	APU	INTGH	PEF	PEU
	•	•	•	•	•

Vanity Sink Base with Full Height Doors, 34 1/2" High, 18" or 21" Deep

		1	2	3	4	5	6
Model	Cubic Feet	Arbor Hickory Arbor Oak Laurel Hickory Laurel Oak	Arbor Maple Arbor Rustic Hickory Jordan Oak Laurel Maple Lautner Hickory	Cara Thermofoil Heartland Hickory Heartland Oak Jordan Maple Lautner Maple Laury Hickory	Arbor Cherry Laurel Cherry	Heritage Hickory Heritage Oak Lautner Cherry Ogilby Hickory Ogilby Oak	Bexley Hickory Brenner Oak Eastport Oak Heartland Maple Hershing Hickory Hershing Oak Laury Maple Sedona Hickory Sedona Oak Tennison Oak
VSB6018FHBH	26.2	951	1140	1232	1271	1360	1443
VSB60FHBH	30.1	977	1174	1269	1307	1398	1485

276

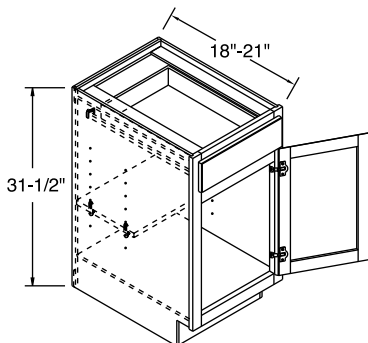
VANITY CABINETS



Vanity Base, Single Door with Drawer, 31 1/2" High, 18" or 21" Deep

		1	2	3	4	5	6
VB1218 L or R	5.4	338	400	428	447	472	483
VB1518 L or R	6.6	371	428	447	476	492	515
VB1818 L or R	7.8	401	481	488	536	536	556
VB2118 L or R	9.0	450	527	543	586	599	616
VB2418 L or R	10.1	472	544	567	606	620	641
VB12 L or R	6.2	338	400	428	447	472	483
VB15 L or R	7.6	371	428	447	476	492	515
VB18 L or R	8.9	401	481	488	536	536	556
VB21 L or R	10.4	450	527	543	586	599	616
VB24 L or R	11.6	472	544	567	606	620	641

- Adjustable half-depth shelf.



		7	8	9	10	11	12		
Model	Cubic Feet	Bayport Hickory Bexley Maple Brenner Maple Dover Hickory Dover Oak Eastport Maple Harbour Court Thermofoil Heritage Maple Heritage Rustic Hickory Hershing Maple Jordan Cherry	Juno Laminate Madison Maple Montella Oak Ogilby Maple Rainier Maple Sedona Maple Sedona Rustic Hickory Tennyson Thermofoil Tennyson Maple Westlake Maple	Heartland Cherry Lawry Cherry	Bayport Maple Dover Maple Dover Rustic Hickory Montella Maple	Bexley Cherry Brenner Cherry Eastport Cherry Heritage Cherry Hershing Cherry Madison Cherry	Ogilby Cherry Rainier Cherry Sedona Cherry Tennyson Cherry Warner Maple Westlake Cherry	Bayport Cherry Dover Cherry Montella Cherry	Warner Cherry
		VSB6018FHBH	26.2	1516	1555	1640	1672	1804	1992
VSB60FHBH	30.1	1562	1601	1691	1724	1855	2050		

Modifications	AUTHB	AUTHL	AUTHR	CCO	CFNTO	EXB	EXL	EXR	FPEB	FTK	ID	RD	RECTKBK	RECTKL	RECTKR	RT	VTK	WDRWPG
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•*	•	•	•	•		•	

*ID available only on 21" deep vanities.

Construction Upgrades	APF	APU	INTGH	PEF	PEU
	•	•	•	•	•

		7	8	9	10	11	12
VB1218 L or R	5.4	511	524	554	564	609	670
VB1518 L or R	6.6	537	551	580	592	646	709
VB1818 L or R	7.8	590	605	639	650	703	772
VB2118 L or R	9.0	651	670	706	720	772	854
VB2418 L or R	10.1	674	690	730	742	805	884
VB12 L or R	6.2	511	524	554	564	609	670
VB15 L or R	7.6	537	551	580	592	646	709
VB18 L or R	8.9	590	605	639	650	703	772
VB21 L or R	10.4	651	670	706	720	772	854
VB24 L or R	11.6	674	690	730	742	805	884

Modifications	AUTHB	AUTHL	AUTHR	CCO	CFNTO	EXB	EXL	EXR	FPEB	FTK	ID	RD	RECTKBK	RECTKL	RECTKR	RT	VTK	WDRWPG
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•*	•	•	•	•	•*	•	•

*ID and RT available only on 21" deep vanities.

Construction Upgrades	APF	APU	INTGH	PEF	PEU
	•	•	•	•	•

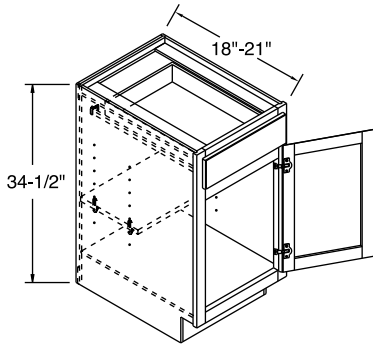
Vanity Base, Single Door with Drawer, 34 1/2" High, 18" or 21" Deep

278

VANITY CABINETS

Model	Cubic Feet	1	2	3	4	5	6
		Arbor Hickory Arbor Oak Laurel Hickory Laurel Oak	Arbor Maple Arbor Rustic Hickory Jordan Oak Laurel Maple Lautner Hickory	Cara Thermofoil Heartland Hickory Heartland Oak Jordan Maple Lautner Maple Lawry Hickory	Arbor Cherry Laurel Cherry	Heritage Hickory Heritage Oak Lautner Cherry Ogilby Hickory Ogilby Oak	Bexley Hickory Brenner Oak Eastport Oak Heartland Maple Hershing Hickory Hershing Oak Lawry Maple Sedona Hickory Sedona Oak Tennysen Oak
VB1218BH L or R	5.9	380	464	504	515	558	571
VB1518BH L or R	7.2	401	488	527	541	577	600
VB1818BH L or R	7.4	432	522	559	579	615	644
VB2118BH L or R	9.7	470	562	595	625	651	691
VB2418BH L or R	11.0	519	620	662	694	731	777
VB12BH L or R	6.8	380	464	504	515	558	571
VB15BH L or R	8.3	401	488	527	541	577	600
VB18BH L or R	9.7	432	522	559	579	615	644
VB21BH L or R	11.2	470	562	595	625	651	691
VB24BH L or R	12.6	519	620	662	694	731	777

- Adjustable half-depth shelf.



Model	Cubic Feet	7		8	9	10	11	12
		Bayport Hickory Bexley Maple Brenner Maple Dover Hickory Dover Oak Eastport Maple Harbour Court Thermofoil Heritage Maple Heritage Rustic Hickory Hershing Maple Jordan Cherry	Juno Laminate Madison Maple Montella Oak Ogilby Maple Rainier Maple Sedona Sedona Rustic Hickory Sedona Thermofoil Tennysen Maple Westlake Maple	Heartland Cherry Lawry Cherry	Bayport Maple Dover Maple Dover Rustic Hickory Montella Maple	Bexley Cherry Brenner Cherry Eastport Cherry Heritage Cherry Hershing Cherry Madison Cherry	Ogilby Cherry Rainier Cherry Sedona Cherry Tennysen Cherry Warner Maple Westlake Cherry	Bayport Cherry Dover Cherry Montella Cherry
VB1218BH L or R	5.9	602	617	650	665	717	791	
VB1518BH L or R	7.2	633	648	683	699	756	827	
VB1818BH L or R	7.4	682	701	738	754	811	890	
VB2118BH L or R	9.7	734	753	793	810	868	955	
VB2418BH L or R	11.0	813	830	878	895	975	1071	
VB12BH L or R	6.8	602	617	650	665	717	791	
VB15BH L or R	8.3	633	648	683	699	756	827	
VB18BH L or R	9.7	682	701	738	754	811	890	
VB21BH L or R	1.2	734	753	793	810	868	955	
VB24BH L or R	12.6	813	830	878	895	975	1071	

Modifications	AUTHB	AUTHL	AUTHR	CCO	CFNTO	EXB	EXL	EXR	FPEB	FTK	ID	RD	RECTKBK	RECTKL	RECTKR	RT	VTK	WDRWPG
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•*	•	•	•	•	•*	•	•

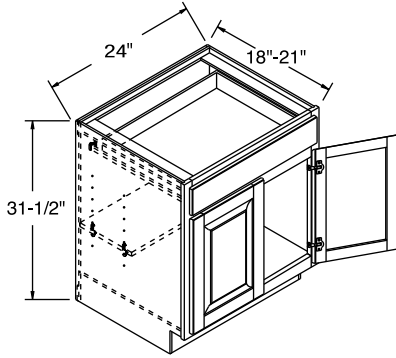
*ID and RT available only on 21" deep vanities.

Construction Upgrades	APF	APU	INTGH	PEF	PEU
	•	•	•	•	•

Vanity Base, Double Door with Drawer, 31 1/2" High, 18" or 21" Deep

		1	2	3	4	5	6
Model	Cubic Feet	Arbor Hickory Arbor Oak Laurel Hickory Laurel Oak	Arbor Maple Arbor Rustic Hickory Jordan Oak Laurel Maple Lautner Hickory	Cara Thermofoil Heartland Hickory Heartland Oak Jordan Maple Lautner Maple Lawry Hickory	Arbor Cherry Laurel Cherry	Heritage Hickory Heritage Oak Lautner Cherry Ogilby Hickory Ogilby Oak	Bexley Hickory Brenner Oak Eastport Oak Heartland Maple Hershing Hickory Hershing Oak Lawry Maple Sedona Hickory Sedona Oak Tennison Oak
VB2418B	10.1	495	573	597	639	653	673
VB24B	11.6	495	573	597	639	653	673

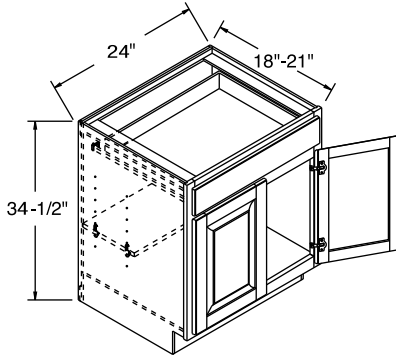
- Adjustable half-depth shelf.



Vanity Base, Double Door with Drawer, 34 1/2" High, 18" or 21" Deep

		1	2	3	4	5	6
VB2418BBH	11.0	544	653	698	731	767	818
VB24BBH	12.6	544	653	698	731	767	818

- Adjustable half-depth shelf.



		7	8	9	10	11	12		
Model	Cubic Feet	Bayport Hickory Bexley Maple Brenner Maple Dover Hickory Dover Oak Eastport Maple Harbour Court Thermofoil Heritage Maple Heritage Rustic Hickory Hershing Maple Jordan Cherry	Juno Laminate Madison Maple Montella Oak Ogilby Maple Rainier Maple Sedona Maple Sedona Rustic Hickory Tennysen Thermofoil Tennysen Maple Westlake Maple	Heartland Cherry Lawry Cherry	Bayport Maple Dover Maple Dover Rustic Hickory Montella Maple	Bexley Cherry Brenner Cherry Eastport Cherry Heritage Cherry Hershing Cherry Madison Cherry	Ogilby Cherry Rainier Cherry Sedona Cherry Tennysen Cherry Warner Maple Westlake Cherry	Bayport Cherry Dover Cherry Montella Cherry	Warner Cherry
		VB2418B	10.1	709	729	767	784	849	932
VB24B	11.6	709	729	767	784	849	932		

Modifications	AUTHB	AUTHL	AUTHR	CCO	CFNTO	EXB	EXL	EXR	FPEB	FTK	ID	RD	RECTKBK	RECTKL	RECTKR	RT	VTK	WDRWPG
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•*	•	•	•	•	•*	•	•

*ID and RT available only on 21" deep vanities.

Construction Upgrades	APF	APU	INTGH	PEF	PEU
	•	•	•	•	•

		7	8	9	10	11	12
VB2418BBH	11.0	853	876	923	941	1028	1128
VB24BBH	12.6	853	876	923	941	1028	1128

Modifications	AUTHB	AUTHL	AUTHR	CCO	CFNTO	EXB	EXL	EXR	FPEB	FTK	ID	RD	RECTKBK	RECTKL	RECTKR	RT	VTK	WDRWPG
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•*	•	•	•	•	•*	•	•

*ID and RT available only on 21" deep vanities.

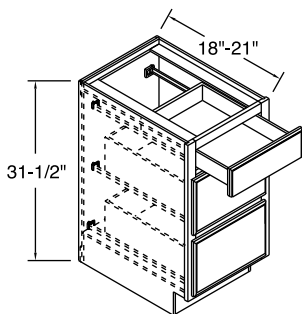
Construction Upgrades	APF	APU	INTGH	PEF	PEU
	•	•	•	•	•

Vanity Three Drawer Base, 31 1/2" High, 18" or 21" Deep

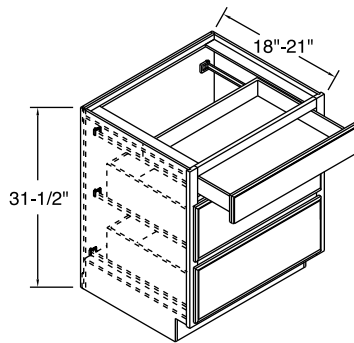
282

VANITY CABINETS

Model	Cubic Feet	1	2	3	4	5	6
		Arbor Hickory Arbor Oak Laurel Hickory Laurel Oak	Arbor Maple Arbor Rustic Hickory Jordan Oak Laurel Maple Lautner Hickory	Cara Thermofoil Heartland Hickory Heartland Oak Jordan Maple Lautner Maple Larvy Hickory	Arbor Cherry Laurel Cherry	Heritage Hickory Heritage Oak Lautner Cherry Ogilby Hickory Ogilby Oak	Bexley Hickory Brenner Oak Eastport Oak Heartland Maple Hershing Hickory Hershing Oak Lawry Maple Sedona Hickory Sedona Oak Tennyson Oak
VBD1218	5.4	494	508	520	530	535	546
VBD1518	6.6	535	551	561	572	578	590
VBD1818	7.8	580	599	611	622	629	642
VBD2118	9.0	626	645	659	672	678	691
VBD2418	10.2	669	688	703	717	725	738
VBD2718	11.2	735	757	773	789	797	813
VBD3018	12.4	808	831	851	868	878	892
VBD3318	13.6	888	915	936	954	965	983
VBD3618	14.7	977	1006	1030	1049	1061	1081
VBD12	6.2	494	508	520	530	535	546
VBD15	7.6	535	551	561	572	578	590
VBD18	8.9	580	599	611	622	629	642
VBD21	10.4	626	645	659	672	678	691
VBD24	11.6	669	688	703	717	725	738
VBD27	12.9	735	757	773	789	797	813
VBD30	14.3	808	831	851	868	878	892
VBD33	15.6	888	915	936	954	965	983
VBD36	16.9	977	1006	1030	1049	1061	1081



VBD1218-VBD2418
VBD12-VBD24



VBD2718-VBD3618
VBD27-VBD36

Model	Cubic Feet	7	8	9	10	11	12
		Bayport Hickory Bexley Maple Brenner Maple Dover Hickory Dover Oak Eastport Maple Harbour Court Thermofoil Heritage Maple Heritage Rustic Hickory Hershing Maple Jordan Cherry	Juno Laminate Madison Maple Montella Oak Ogilby Maple Rainier Maple Sedona Rustic Hickory Sedona Thermofoil Tennyson Maple Westlake Maple	Heartland Cherry Lawry Cherry	Bayport Maple Dover Maple Dover Rustic Hickory Montella Maple	Bexley Cherry Brenner Cherry Eastport Cherry Heritage Cherry Hershing Cherry Madison Cherry	Ogilby Cherry Rainier Cherry Sedona Cherry Tennyson Cherry Warner Maple Westlake Cherry
VBD1218	5.4	557	570	587	596	619	658
VBD1518	6.6	602	616	635	645	672	711
VBD1818	7.8	653	671	690	702	730	772
VBD2118	9.0	706	724	744	757	787	832
VBD2418	10.2	754	770	793	806	840	888
VBD2718	11.2	828	848	874	887	923	977
VBD3018	12.4	912	933	961	975	1015	1074
VBD3318	13.6	1002	1026	1057	1073	1116	1182
VBD3618	14.7	1103	1129	1163	1181	1228	1301
VBD12	6.2	557	570	587	596	619	658
VBD15	7.6	602	616	635	645	672	711
VBD18	8.9	653	671	690	702	730	772
VBD21	10.4	706	724	744	757	787	832
VBD24	11.6	754	770	793	806	840	888
VBD27	12.9	828	848	874	887	923	977
VBD30	14.3	912	933	961	975	1015	1074
VBD33	15.6	1002	1026	1057	1073	1116	1182
VBD36	16.9	1103	1129	1163	1181	1228	1301

Modifications	AUTHB	AUTHL	AUTHR	CCO	CFNTO	EXB	EXL	EXR	FPEB	FTK	ID	RD	RECTKBK	RECTKL	RECTKR	RT	VTK	WDRWPG
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•*	•	•	•	•		•	•

*ID available only on 21" deep vanities.

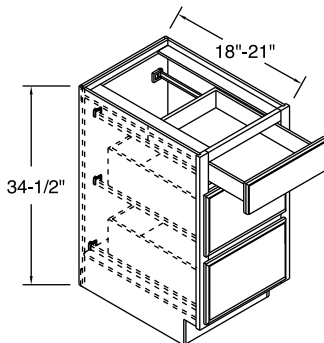
Construction Upgrades	APF	APU	INTGH	PEF	PEU
	•	•		•	•

Vanity Three Drawer Base, 34 1/2" High, 18" or 21" Deep

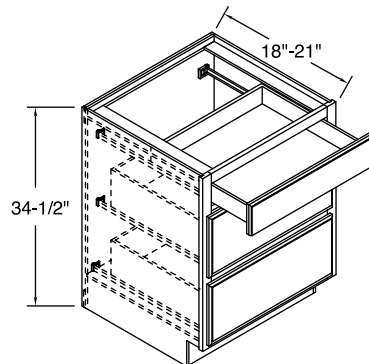
284

VANITY CABINETS

Model	Cubic Feet	1	2	3	4	5	6
		Arbor Hickory Arbor Oak Laurel Hickory Laurel Oak	Arbor Maple Arbor Rustic Hickory Jordan Oak Laurel Maple Lautner Hickory	Cara Thermofoil Heartland Hickory Heartland Oak Jordan Maple Lautner Maple Laury Hickory	Arbor Cherry Laurel Cherry	Heritage Hickory Heritage Oak Lautner Cherry Ogilby Hickory Ogilby Oak	Bexley Hickory Brenner Oak Eastport Oak Heartland Maple Hershing Hickory Hershing Oak Laury Maple Sedona Hickory Sedona Oak Tennison Oak
VBD1218BH	5.9	571	588	600	612	617	630
VBD1518BH	7.2	601	618	631	644	649	664
VBD1818BH	8.4	636	653	669	680	688	703
VBD2118BH	9.7	675	697	709	725	732	746
VBD2418BH	11.0	733	755	769	786	793	810
VBD2718BH	11.2	805	829	847	863	874	889
VBD3018BH	13.5	886	913	932	951	961	978
VBD3318BH	14.8	974	1004	1025	1045	1057	1075
VBD3618BH	16.1	1072	1105	1128	1151	1163	1183
VBD12BH	6.8	571	588	600	612	617	630
VBD15BH	8.3	601	618	631	644	649	664
VBD18BH	9.7	636	653	669	680	688	703
VBD21BH	11.2	675	697	709	725	732	746
VBD24BH	12.6	733	755	769	786	793	810
VBD27BH	14.1	805	829	847	863	874	889
VBD30BH	15.5	886	913	932	951	961	978
VBD33BH	17.0	974	1004	1025	1045	1057	1075
VBD36BH	18.5	1072	1105	1128	1151	1163	1183



VBD1218BH-VBD2418BH
VBD12BH-VBD24BH



VBD2718BH-VBD3618BH
VBD27BH-VBD36BH

Model	Cubic Feet	7	8	9	10	11	12
		Bayport Hickory Bexley Maple Brenner Maple Dover Hickory Dover Oak Eastport Maple Harbour Court Thermofoil Heritage Maple Heritage Rustic Hickory Hershing Maple Jordan Cherry	Juno Laminate Madison Maple Montella Oak Ogilby Maple Rainier Maple Sedona Rustic Hickory Sedona Thermofoil Tennyson Maple Westlake Maple	Heartland Cherry Lawry Cherry	Bayport Maple Dover Maple Dover Rustic Hickory Montella Maple	Bexley Cherry Brenner Cherry Eastport Cherry Heritage Cherry Hershing Cherry Madison Cherry	Ogilby Cherry Rainier Cherry Sedona Cherry Tennyson Cherry Warner Maple Westlake Cherry
VBD1218BH	5.9	643	659	678	689	717	760
VBD1518BH	7.2	676	694	712	726	755	799
VBD1818BH	8.4	717	735	757	768	799	848
VBD2118BH	9.7	760	778	801	816	848	898
VBD2418BH	11.0	825	847	873	885	921	975
VBD2718BH	11.2	909	932	960	973	1014	1073
VBD3018BH	13.5	999	1025	1056	1071	1115	1181
VBD3318BH	14.8	1099	1128	1161	1179	1227	1300
VBD3618BH	16.1	1209	1241	1277	1298	1350	1428
VBD12BH	6.8	643	659	678	689	717	760
VBD15BH	8.3	676	694	712	726	755	799
VBD18BH	9.7	717	735	757	768	799	848
VBD21BH	11.2	760	778	801	816	848	898
VBD24BH	12.6	825	847	873	885	921	975
VBD27BH	14.1	909	932	960	973	1014	1073
VBD30BH	15.5	999	1025	1056	1071	1115	1181
VBD33BH	17.0	1099	1128	1161	1179	1227	1300
VBD36BH	18.5	1209	1241	1277	1298	1350	1428

Modifications	AUTHB	AUTHL	AUTHR	CCO	CFNTO	EXB	EXL	EXR	FPEB	FTK	ID	RD	RECTKBK	RECTKL	RECTKR	RT	VTK	WDRWPG
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•*	•	•	•	•		•	•

*ID available only on 21" deep vanities.

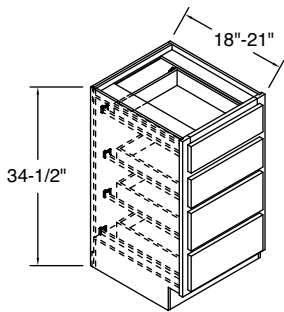
Construction Upgrades	APF	APU	INTGH	PEF	PEU
	•	•		•	•

Vanity Four Drawer Base, 34 1/2" High, 18" or 21" Deep

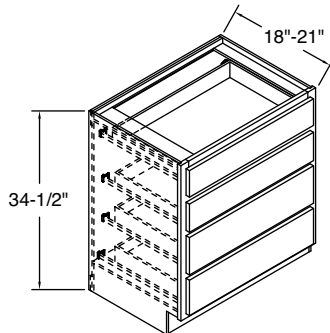
286

VANITY CABINETS

Model	Cubic Feet	1	2	3	4	5	6
		Arbor Hickory Arbor Oak Laurel Hickory Laurel Oak	Arbor Maple Arbor Rustic Hickory Jordan Oak Laurel Maple Lautner Hickory	Cara Thermofoil Heartland Hickory Heartland Oak Jordan Maple Lautner Maple Laury Hickory	Arbor Cherry Laurel Cherry	Heritage Hickory Heritage Oak Lautner Cherry Ogilby Hickory Ogilby Oak	Bexley Hickory Brenner Oak Eastport Oak Heartland Maple Hershing Hickory Hershing Oak Laury Maple Sedona Hickory Sedona Oak Tennyson Oak
4VBD1218BH	5.9	600	617	630	643	648	662
4VBD1518BH	7.2	631	649	664	676	682	698
4VBD1818BH	8.4	669	688	703	717	725	738
4VBD2118BH	9.7	709	732	746	760	767	784
4VBD2418BH	11.0	769	792	808	824	832	850
4VBD2718BH	12.3	847	873	888	908	916	935
4VBD3018BH	13.5	932	960	977	998	1008	1029
4VBD3318BH	14.8	1025	1056	1074	1098	1108	1132
4VBD3618BH	16.1	1128	1161	1182	1208	1219	1245
4VBD12BH	6.8	600	617	630	643	648	662
4VBD15BH	8.3	631	649	664	676	682	698
4VBD18BH	9.7	669	688	703	717	725	738
4VBD21BH	11.2	709	732	746	760	767	784
4VBD24BH	12.6	769	792	808	824	832	850
4VBD27BH	14.1	847	873	888	908	916	935
4VBD30BH	15.5	932	960	977	998	1008	1029
4VBD33BH	17.0	1025	1056	1074	1098	1108	1132
4VBD36BH	18.5	1128	1161	1182	1208	1219	1245



4VBD1218BH-4VBD2418BH
4VBD12BH-4VBD24BH



4VBD2718BH-4VBD3618BH
4VBD27BH-4VBD36BH

Model	Cubic Feet	7		8	9	10	11	12
		Bayport Hickory Bexley Maple Brenner Maple Dover Hickory Dover Oak Eastport Maple Harbour Court Thermofoil Heritage Maple Heritage Rustic Hickory Hershing Maple Jordan Cherry	Juno Laminate Madison Maple Montella Oak Ogilby Maple Rainier Maple Sedona Rustic Hickory Sedona Thermofoil Tennysen Maple Westlake Maple	Heartland Cherry Lawry Cherry	Bayport Maple Dover Maple Dover Rustic Hickory Montella Maple	Bexley Cherry Brenner Cherry Eastport Cherry Heritage Cherry Hershing Cherry Madison Cherry	Ogilby Cherry Rainier Cherry Sedona Cherry Tennysen Cherry Warner Maple Westlake Cherry	Bayport Cherry Dover Cherry Montella Cherry
4VBD1218BH	5.9	675	691	711	725	754	797	
4VBD1518BH	7.2	710	729	749	761	791	840	
4VBD1818BH	8.4	754	770	793	806	840	888	
4VBD2118BH	9.7	797	818	843	854	888	943	
4VBD2418BH	11.0	866	887	914	930	966	1024	
4VBD2718BH	12.3	953	975	1005	1023	1062	1127	
4VBD3018BH	13.5	1048	1073	1106	1125	1168	1240	
4VBD3318BH	14.8	1154	1181	1217	1238	1285	1363	
4VBD3618BH	16.1	1269	1300	1339	1361	1414	1499	
4VBD12BH	6.8	675	691	711	725	754	797	
4VBD15BH	8.3	710	729	749	761	791	840	
4VBD18BH	9.7	754	770	793	806	840	888	
4VBD21BH	11.2	797	818	843	854	888	943	
4VBD24BH	12.6	866	887	914	930	966	1024	
4VBD27BH	14.1	953	975	1005	1023	1062	1127	
4VBD30BH	15.5	1048	1073	1106	1125	1168	1240	
4VBD33BH	17.0	1154	1181	1217	1238	1285	1363	
4VBD36BH	18.5	1269	1300	1339	1361	1414	1499	

Modifications	AUTHB	AUTHL	AUTHR	CCO	CFNTO	EXB	EXL	EXR	FPEB	FTK	ID	RD	RECTKBK	RECTKL	RECTKR	RT	VTK	WDRWPG
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•*	•	•	•	•		•	•

*ID available only on 21" deep vanities.

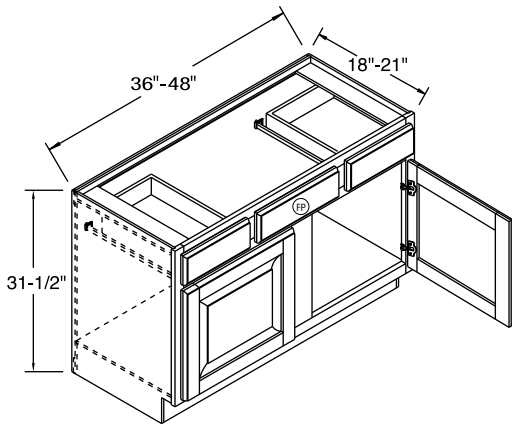
Construction Upgrades	APF	APU	INTGH	PEF	PEU
	•	•		•	•

Vanity Sink Drawer Base, 31 1/2" High, 18" or 21" Deep

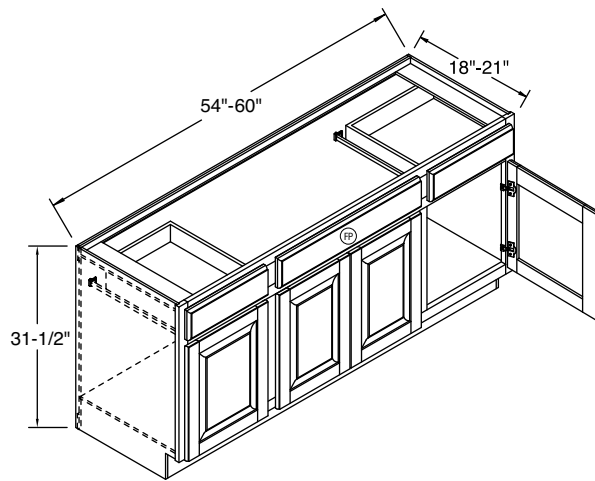
288

VANITY CABINETS

Model	Cubic Feet	1	2	3	4	5	6
		Arbor Hickory Arbor Oak Laurel Hickory Laurel Oak	Arbor Maple Arbor Rustic Hickory Jordan Oak Laurel Maple Lautner Hickory	Cara Thermofoil Heartland Hickory Heartland Oak Jordan Maple Lautner Maple Laury Hickory	Arbor Cherry Laurel Cherry	Heritage Hickory Heritage Oak Lautner Cherry Ogilby Hickory Ogilby Oak	Bexley Hickory Brenner Oak Eastport Oak Heartland Maple Hershing Hickory Hershing Oak Lawry Maple Sedona Hickory Sedona Oak Tennison Oak
VBB3618	14.7	567	659	732	734	804	851
VBB3918	15.9	599	701	774	778	854	908
VBB4218	17.1	630	740	819	822	904	964
VBB4518	18.2	653	770	849	854	937	1001
VBB4818	19.4	677	799	878	886	969	1038
VBB5418	22.9	880	1038	1141	1151	1261	1350
VBB5718	23.7	968	1142	1255	1267	1387	1485
VBB6018	24.0	1065	1256	1381	1393	1526	1633
VBB36	16.9	567	659	732	734	804	851
VBB39	18.3	599	701	774	778	854	908
VBB42	19.6	630	740	819	822	904	964
VBB45	21.0	653	770	849	854	937	1001
VBB48	22.3	677	799	878	886	969	1038
VBB54	25.0	880	1038	1141	1151	1261	1350
VBB57	26.3	968	1142	1255	1267	1387	1485
VBB60	27.7	1065	1256	1381	1393	1526	1633



VBB3618-VBB4818
VBB36-VBB48



VBB5418-VBB6018
VBB54-VBB60

Model	Cubic Feet	7		8	9	10	11	12
		Bayport Hickory Bexley Maple Brenner Maple Dover Hickory Dover Oak Eastport Maple Harbour Court Thermofoil Heritage Maple Heritage Rustic Hickory Hershing Maple Jordan Cherry	Juno Laminate Madison Maple Montella Oak Ogilby Maple Rainier Maple Sedona Maple Sedona Rustic Hickory Sedona Thermofoil Tennysen Maple Westlake Maple	Heartland Cherry Laurie Cherry	Bayport Maple Dover Maple Dover Rustic Hickory Montella Maple	Bexley Cherry Brenner Cherry Eastport Cherry Heritage Cherry Hershing Cherry Madison Cherry	Ogilby Cherry Rainier Cherry Sedona Cherry Tennysen Cherry Warner Maple Westlake Cherry	Bayport Cherry Dover Cherry Montella Cherry
VBB3618	14.7	886	910	961	980	1065	1173	
VBB3918	15.9	948	972	1027	1048	1136	1248	
VBB4218	17.1	1010	1034	1092	1114	1208	1325	
VBB4518	18.2	1053	1077	1137	1160	1255	1381	
VBB4818	19.4	1092	1120	1181	1205	1304	1436	
VBB5418	22.9	1419	1455	1535	1566	1695	1868	
VBB5718	23.7	1561	1600	1689	1723	1865	2055	
VBB6018	24.0	1717	1761	1857	1894	2051	2261	
VBB36	16.9	886	910	961	980	1065	1173	
VBB39	18.3	948	972	1027	1048	1136	1248	
VBB42	19.6	1010	1034	1092	1114	1208	1325	
VBB45	21.0	1053	1077	1137	1160	1255	1381	
VBB48	22.3	1092	1120	1181	1205	1304	1436	
VBB54	25.0	1419	1455	1535	1566	1695	1868	
VBB57	26.3	1561	1600	1689	1723	1865	2055	
VBB60	27.7	1717	1761	1857	1894	2051	2261	

Modifications	AUTHB	AUTHL	AUTHR	CCO	CFNTO	EXB	EXL	EXR	FPEB	FTK	ID	RD	RECTBK	RECTKL	RECTKR	RT	VTK	WDRWPG
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•*	•	•	•	•		•	•

*ID available only on 21" deep vanities.

Construction Upgrades	APF	APU	INTGH	PEF	PEU
	•	•	•	•	•

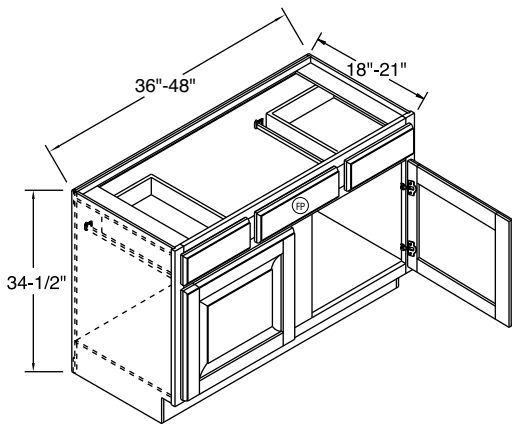
Cabinet	Sink Opening (Width)	Space Available for Plumbing
VBB3618, VBB36	18"	15 7/8"
VBB3918, VBB39	21"	18 7/8"
VBB4218, VBB42	21"	18 7/8"
VBB4518, VBB45	24"	21 7/8"
VBB4818, VBB48	21"	18 7/8"
VBB5418, VBB54	27"	24 7/8"
VBB5718, VBB57	30"	27 7/8"
VBB6018, VBB60	33"	30 7/8"

Vanity Sink Drawer Base, 34 1/2" High, 18" or 21" Deep

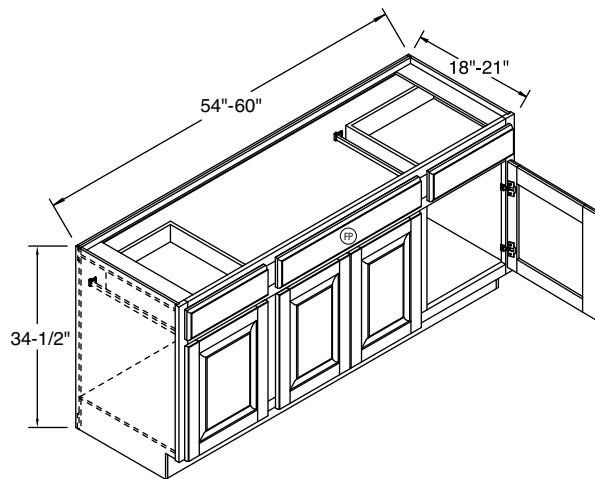
290

VANITY CABINETS

Model	Cubic Feet	1	2	3	4	5	6
		Arbor Hickory Arbor Oak Laurel Hickory Laurel Oak	Arbor Maple Arbor Rustic Hickory Jordan Oak Laurel Maple Lautner Hickory	Cara Thermofoil Heartland Hickory Heartland Oak Jordan Maple Lautner Maple Laury Hickory	Arbor Cherry Laurel Cherry	Heritage Hickory Heritage Oak Lautner Cherry Ogilby Hickory Ogilby Oak	Bexley Hickory Brenner Oak Eastport Oak Heartland Maple Hershing Hickory Hershing Oak Laury Maple Sedona Hickory Sedona Oak Tennison Oak
VBB3618BH	16.1	633	741	779	824	921	970
VBB3918BH	17.3	655	770	810	855	960	1018
VBB4218BH	18.6	677	799	840	886	996	1063
VBB4518BH	19.9	700	824	866	914	1030	1102
VBB4818BH	21.1	720	850	892	941	1063	1140
VBB5418BH	23.7	936	1105	1160	1222	1382	1482
VBB5718BH	24.9	1030	1215	1276	1345	1520	1630
VBB6018BH	26.2	1133	1337	1404	1480	1672	1793
VBB36BH	18.5	633	741	779	824	921	970
VBB39BH	19.9	655	770	810	855	960	1018
VBB42BH	21.4	677	799	840	886	996	1063
VBB45BH	22.8	700	824	866	914	1030	1102
VBB48BH	24.3	720	850	892	941	1063	1140
VBB54BH	27.2	936	1105	1160	1222	1382	1482
VBB57BH	28.7	1030	1215	1276	1345	1520	1630
VBB60BH	30.1	1133	1337	1404	1480	1672	1793



VBB3618BH-VBB4818BH
VBB36BH-VBB48BH



VBB5418BH-VBB6018BH
VBB54BH-VBB60BH

Model	Cubic Feet	7		8	9	10		11	12
		Bayport Hickory Bexley Maple Brenner Maple Dover Hickory Dover Oak Eastport Maple Harbour Court Thermofoil Heritage Maple Heritage Rustic Hickory Hershing Maple Jordan Cherry	Juno Laminata Madison Maple Montella Oak Ogilby Maple Rainier Maple Sedona Maple Sedona Rustic Hickory Sedona Thermofoil Tennysen Maple Westlake Maple	Heartland Cherry Lawry Cherry	Bayport Maple Dover Maple Dover Rustic Hickory Montella Maple	Bexley Cherry Brenner Cherry Eastport Cherry Heritage Cherry Hershing Cherry Madison Cherry	Ogilby Cherry Rainier Cherry Sedona Cherry Tennysen Cherry Warner Maple Westlake Cherry	Bayport Cherry Dover Cherry Montella Cherry	Warner Cherry
VBB3618BH	16.1	1019	1043	1101	1123	1216	1342		
VBB3918BH	17.3	1069	1096	1156	1179	1277	1407		
VBB4218BH	18.6	1119	1146	1210	1234	1338	1469		
VBB4518BH	19.9	1160	1188	1254	1279	1388	1525		
VBB4818BH	21.1	1200	1230	1299	1325	1438	1580		
VBB5418BH	23.7	1560	1599	1689	1723	1869	2054		
VBB5718BH	24.9	1716	1759	1857	1894	2056	2260		
VBB6018BH	26.2	1888	1935	2044	2084	2262	2486		
VBB36BH	18.5	1019	1043	1101	1123	1216	1342		
VBB39BH	19.9	1069	1096	1156	1179	1277	1407		
VBB42BH	21.4	1119	1146	1210	1234	1338	1469		
VBB45BH	22.8	1160	1188	1254	1279	1388	1525		
VBB48BH	24.3	1200	1230	1299	1325	1438	1580		
VBB54BH	27.2	1560	1599	1689	1723	1869	2054		
VBB57BH	28.7	1716	1759	1857	1894	2056	2260		
VBB60BH	30.1	1888	1935	2044	2084	2262	2486		

Modifications	AUTHB	AUTHL	AUTHR	CCO	CFNTO	EXB	EXL	EXR	FPEB	FTK	ID	RD	RECTKBK	RECTKL	RECTKR	RT	VTK	WDRWPG
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•*	•	•	•	•		•	•

*ID available only on 21" deep vanities.

Construction Upgrades	APF	APU	INTGH	PEF	PEU
	•	•	•	•	•

Cabinet	Sink Opening (Width)	Space Available for Plumbing
VBB3618BH, VBB36BH	18"	15 7/8"
VBB3918BH, VBB39BH	21"	18 7/8"
VBB4218BH, VBB42BH	21"	18 7/8"
VBB4518BH, VBB45BH	24"	21 7/8"
VBB4818BH, VBB48BH	21"	18 7/8"
VBB5418BH, VBB54BH	27"	24 7/8"
VBB5718BH, VBB57BH	30"	27 7/8"
VBB6018BH, VBB60BH	33"	30 7/8"

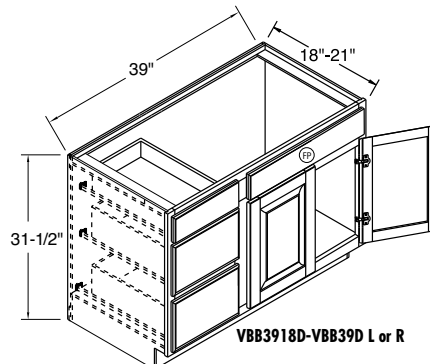
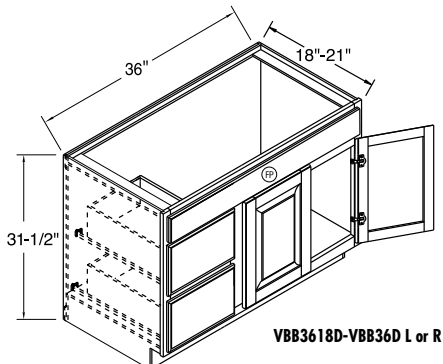
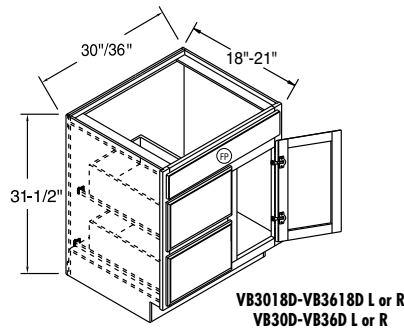
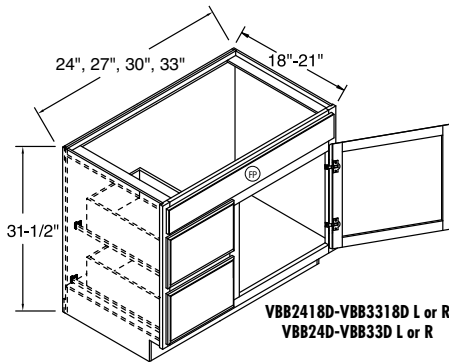
Vanity Bowl Base with False Panel, 31 1/2" High, 18" or 21" Deep

292

VANITY CABINETS

Model	Cubic Feet	1	2	3	4	5	6
		Arbor Hickory Arbor Oak Laurel Hickory Laurel Oak	Arbor Maple Arbor Rustic Hickory Jordan Oak Laurel Maple Lautner Hickory	Cara Thermofoil Heartland Hickory Heartland Oak Jordan Maple Lautner Maple Laury Hickory	Arbor Cherry Laurel Cherry	Heritage Hickory Heritage Oak Lautner Cherry Ogilby Hickory Ogilby Oak	Bexley Hickory Brenner Oak Eastport Oak Heartland Maple Hershing Hickory Hershing Oak Laury Maple Sedona Hickory Tennison Oak
VBB2418D L or R	10.1	586	709	750	792	824	864
VBB2718D L or R	11.2	614	728	769	811	845	887
VBB3018D L or R	12.4	643	744	787	827	863	909
VBB3318D L or R	13.6	691	799	831	887	915	956
VBB24D L or R	11.6	586	709	750	792	824	864
VBB27D L or R	12.9	614	728	769	811	845	887
VBB30D L or R	14.3	643	744	787	827	863	909
VBB33D L or R	15.6	691	799	831	887	915	956
VB3018D L or R	12.4	643	744	787	827	863	909
VB3618D L or R	14.7	739	852	876	946	966	1003
VB30D L or R	14.3	643	744	787	827	863	909
VB36D L or R	16.9	739	852	876	946	966	1003
VBB3618D L or R	14.7	739	852	876	946	966	1003
VBB36D L or R	16.9	739	852	876	946	966	1003
VBB3918D L or R	15.9	835	978	1010	1087	1114	1166
VBB39D L or R	18.3	835	978	1010	1087	1114	1166

- L or R indicates drawer location.
- VBB3918D and VBB39D have 3 drawers.
- VBB cabinets utilize drawers from a 12" wide vanity base.
- VB30 cabinets utilize drawers from a 15" wide vanity base.
- VB36 cabinets utilize drawers from an 18" wide vanity base.



Model	Cubic Feet	7		8	9	10	11	12
		Bayport Hickory Bexley Maple Brenner Maple Dover Hickory Dover Oak Eastport Maple Harbour Court Thermofoil Heritage Maple Heritage Rustic Hickory Hershing Maple Jordan Cherry	Juno Laminate Madison Maple Montella Oak Ogilby Maple Rainier Maple Sedona Maple Sedona Rustic Hickory Sedona Thermofoil Tennysen Maple Westlake Maple	Heartland Cherry Lawry Cherry	Bayport Maple Dover Maple Dover Rustic Hickory Montella Maple	Bexley Cherry Brenner Cherry Eastport Cherry Heritage Cherry Hershing Cherry Madison Cherry	Ogilby Cherry Rainier Cherry Sedona Cherry Tennysen Cherry Warner Maple Westlake Cherry	Bayport Cherry Dover Cherry Montella Cherry
VBB2418D L or R	10.1	911	934	985	1003	1090	1199	
VBB2718D L or R	11.2	934	959	1010	1030	1117	1231	
VBB3018D L or R	12.4	957	982	1034	1056	1144	1262	
VBB3318D L or R	13.6	1004	1029	1085	1107	1201	1326	
VBB24D L or R	11.6	911	934	985	1003	1090	1199	
VBB27D L or R	12.9	934	959	1010	1030	1117	1231	
VBB30D L or R	14.3	957	982	1034	1056	1144	1262	
VBB33D L or R	15.6	1004	1029	1085	1107	1201	1326	
VB3018D L or R	12.4	957	982	1034	1056	1144	1262	
VB3618D L or R	14.7	1051	1076	1134	1158	1257	1390	
VB30D L or R	14.3	957	982	1034	1056	1144	1262	
VB36D L or R	16.9	1051	1076	1134	1158	1257	1390	
VBB3618D L or R	14.7	1051	1076	1134	1158	1257	1390	
VBB36D L or R	16.9	1051	1076	1134	1158	1257	1390	
VBB3918D L or R	15.9	1225	1254	1324	1350	1463	1602	
VBB39D L or R	18.3	1225	1254	1324	1350	1463	1602	

Modifications	AUTHB	AUTHL	AUTHR	CCO	CFNTO	EXB	EXL	EXR	FPEB	FTK	ID	RD	RECTKBK	RECTKL	RECTKR	RT	VTK	WDRWPG
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•*	•	•	•	•		•	•

*ID available only on 21" deep vanities.

Construction Upgrades	APF	APU	INTGH	PEF	PEU
	•	•	•	•	•

Cabinet	Sink Opening (Width)	Space Available for Plumbing
VBB2418D, VBB24D	22 1/2"	12 7/8"
VBB2718D, VBB27D	25 1/2"	15 7/8"
VBB3018D, VBB30D	28 1/2"	18 7/8"
VBB3318D, VBB33D	31 1/2"	21 7/8"
VB3018D, VB30D	28 1/2"	15 7/8"
VB3618D, VB36D	34 1/2"	18 7/8"
VBB3618D, VBB36D	34 1/2"	24 7/8"
VBB3918D, VBB39D	27 3/4"	27 7/8"

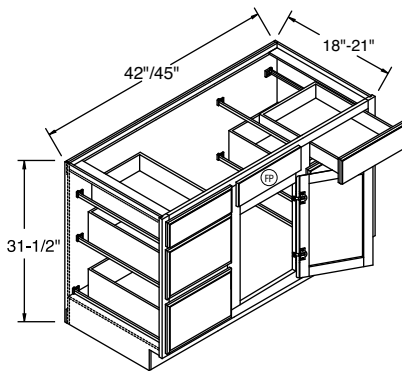
Vanity Bowl Base with False Panels, 31 1/2" High, 18" or 21" Deep

294

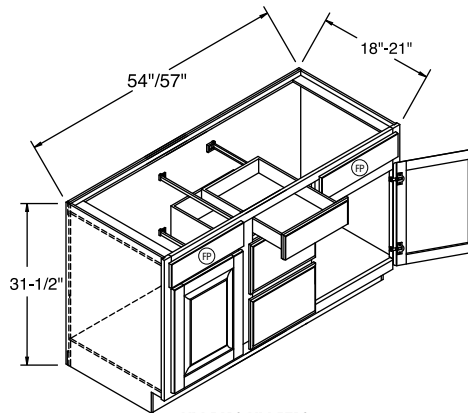
VANITY CABINETS

Model	Cubic Feet	1	2	3	4	5	6
		Arbor Hickory Arbor Oak Laurel Hickory Laurel Oak	Arbor Maple Arbor Rustic Hickory Jordan Oak Laurel Maple Lautner Hickory	Cara Thermofoil Heartland Hickory Heartland Oak Jordan Maple Lautner Maple Lauryn Hickory	Arbor Cherry Laurel Cherry	Heritage Hickory Heritage Oak Lautner Cherry Ogilby Hickory Ogilby Oak	Bexley Hickory Brenner Oak Eastport Oak Heartland Maple Hershing Hickory Hershing Oak Lauryn Maple Sedona Hickory Sedona Oak Tennison Oak
VBB4218D L or R	17.1	932	1103	1145	1226	1262	1327
VBB4518D L or R	18.2	988	1174	1215	1305	1339	1410
VBB42D L or R	19.6	932	1103	1145	1226	1262	1327
VBB45D L or R	21.0	988	1174	1215	1305	1339	1410
VDB5418	21.7	1028	1184	1211	1320	1333	1375
VDB5718	22.9	1055	1216	1243	1355	1367	1412
VDB54	25.0	1028	1184	1211	1320	1333	1375
VDB57	26.3	1055	1216	1243	1355	1367	1412
VDB6018	24.0	1083	1246	1275	1390	1403	1449
VDB60	27.6	1083	1246	1275	1390	1403	1449

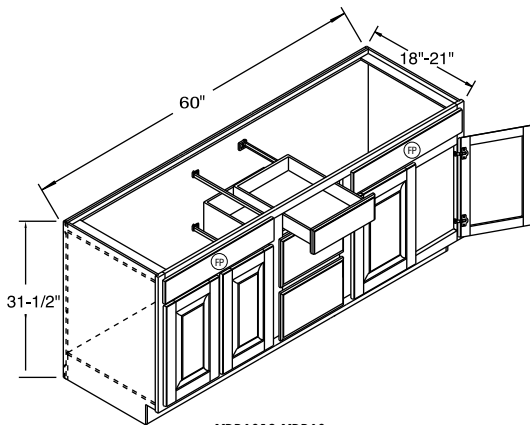
• VBB4218D, VBB42D, VBB4518D, and VBB45D: 6 drawers, 1 door, 1 false panel. Specify L or R door swing.



VBB4218D-VBB4518D L or R
VBB42D-VBB45D L or R
6 drawers



VDB5418-VDB5718
VDB54-VDB57



VDB6018-VDB60

Model	Cubic Feet	7	8	9	10	11	12
		Bayport Hickory Bexley Maple Brenner Maple Dover Hickory Dover Oak Eastport Maple Harbour Court Thermofoil Heritage Maple Heritage Rustic Hickory Hershing Maple Jordan Cherry	Juno Laminate Madison Maple Montella Oak Ogilby Maple Rainier Maple Sedona Sedona Rustic Hickory Sedona Thermofoil Tennysen Maple Westlake Maple	Heartland Cherry Lawry Cherry	Bayport Maple Dover Maple Dover Rustic Hickory Montella Maple	Bexley Cherry Brenner Cherry Eastport Cherry Heritage Cherry Hershing Cherry Madison Cherry	Ogilby Cherry Rainier Cherry Sedona Cherry Tennysen Cherry Warner Maple Westlake Cherry
VBB4218D L or R	17.1	1397	1433	1512	1541	1668	1815
VBB4518D L or R	18.2	1483	1521	1604	1636	1771	1939
VBB42D L or R	19.6	1397	1433	1512	1541	1668	1815
VBB45D L or R	21.0	1483	1521	1604	1636	1771	1939
VDB5418	21.7	1449	1484	1565	1596	1730	1903
VDB5718	22.9	1486	1524	1608	1640	1776	1952
VDB54	25.0	1449	1484	1565	1596	1730	1903
VDB57	26.3	1486	1524	1608	1640	1776	1952
VDB6018	24.0	1526	1564	1651	1683	1821	2004
VDB60	27.6	1526	1564	1651	1683	1821	2004

Modifications	AUTHB	AUTHL	AUTHR	CCO	CFNTO	EXB	EXL	EXR	FPFB	FTK	ID	RD	RECTKBK	RECTKL	RECTKR	RT	VTK	WDRWPG
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•*	•*	•	•	•	•	•	•

*ID available only on 21" deep vanities.

*RD not available on VBB4218D, VBB42D, VBB4518D, and VBB45D.

Construction Upgrades	APF	APU	INTGH	PEF	PEU
	•	•	•	•	•

Cabinet	Sink Opening (Width)	Space Available for Plumbing
VBB4218D, VBB42D	21"	18 7/8"
VBB4518D, VBB45D	24"	21 7/8"
VDB5418, VDB54	21 3/4"	21 7/8"
VDB5718, VDB57	21 3/4"	21 7/8"
VDB6018, VDB60	24 3/4"	24 7/8"

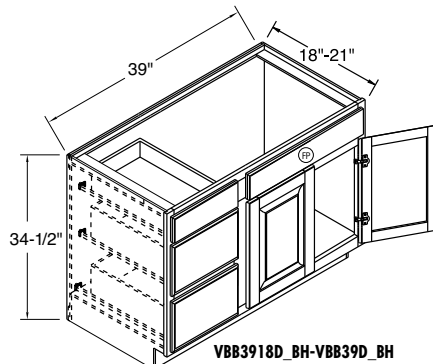
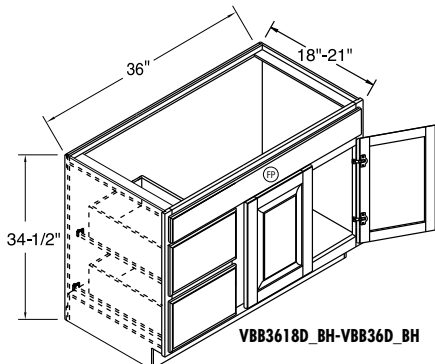
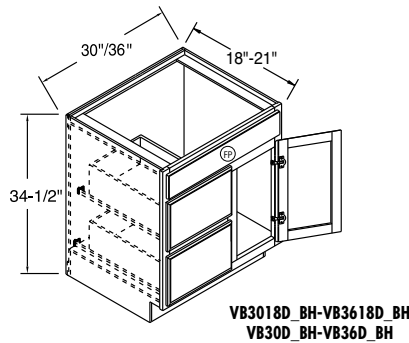
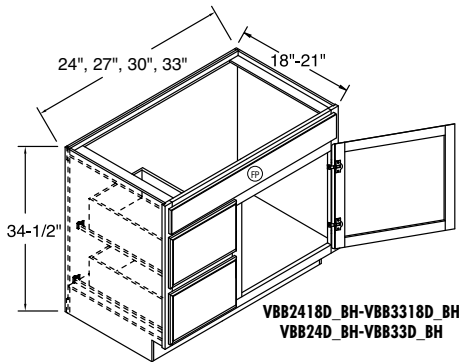
Vanity Bowl Base with False Panel, 34 1/2" High, 18" or 21" Deep

296

VANITY CABINETS

Model	Cubic Feet	1	2	3	4	5	6
		Arbor Hickory Arbor Oak Laurel Hickory Laurel Oak	Arbor Maple Arbor Rustic Hickory Jordan Oak Laurel Maple Lautner Hickory	Cara Thermofoil Heartland Hickory Heartland Oak Jordan Maple Lautner Maple Laury Hickory	Arbor Cherry Laurel Cherry	Heritage Hickory Heritage Oak Lautner Cherry Ogilby Hickory Ogilby Oak	Bexley Hickory Brenner Oak Eastport Oak Heartland Maple Hershing Hickory Hershing Oak Laury Maple Sedona Hickory Tennison Oak
VBB2418DLBH/DRBH	11.0	653	766	823	854	910	946
VBB2718DLBH/DRBH	12.3	675	792	844	883	931	983
VBB3018DLBH/DRBH	13.5	697	818	862	911	951	1019
VBB3318DLBH/DRBH	14.8	760	885	932	986	1028	1081
VBB24DLBH/DRBH	12.6	653	766	823	854	910	946
VBB27DLBH/DRBH	14.1	675	792	844	883	931	983
VBB30DLBH/DRBH	15.5	697	818	862	911	951	1019
VBB33DLBH/DRBH	17.0	760	885	932	986	1028	1081
VB3018DLBH/DRBH	13.5	697	818	862	911	951	1019
VB3618DLBH/DRBH	16.1	823	951	1002	1060	1104	1143
VB30DLBH/DRBH	15.5	697	818	862	911	951	1019
VB36DLBH/DRBH	18.5	823	951	1002	1060	1104	1143
VBB3618DLBH/DRBH	16.1	823	951	1002	1060	1104	1143
VBB36DLBH/DRBH	18.5	823	951	1002	1060	1104	1143
VBB3918DLBH/DRBH	17.3	904	1057	1129	1176	1245	1298
VBB39DLBH/DRBH	19.9	904	1057	1129	1176	1245	1298

- L or R indicates drawer location.
- VBB3918DLBH and VBB39DLBH have 3 drawers.
- VBB cabinets utilize drawers from a 12" wide vanity base.
- VB30 cabinets utilize drawers from a 15" wide vanity base.
- VB36 cabinets utilize drawers from an 18" wide vanity base.



Model	Cubic Feet	7		8	9	10		11	12
		Bayport Hickory Bexley Maple Brenner Maple Dover Hickory Dover Oak Eastport Maple Harbour Court Thermofoil Heritage Maple Heritage Rustic Hickory Hershing Maple Jordan Cherry	Juno Laminate Madison Maple Montella Oak Ogilby Maple Rainier Maple Sedona Sedona Rustic Hickory Sedona Thermofoil Tennysen Maple Westlake Maple	Heartland Cherry Lawry Cherry	Bayport Maple Dover Maple Dover Rustic Hickory Montella Maple	Bexley Cherry Brenner Cherry Eastport Cherry Heritage Cherry Hershing Cherry Madison Cherry	Ogilby Cherry Rainier Cherry Sedona Cherry Tennysen Cherry Warner Maple Westlake Cherry	Bayport Cherry Dover Cherry Montella Cherry	Warner Cherry
VBB2418DLBH/DRBH	11.0	1004	1030	1087	1108	1195	1308		
VBB2718DLBH/DRBH	12.3	1042	1069	1128	1151	1241	1358		
VBB3018DLBH/DRBH	13.5	1079	1107	1168	1192	1284	1408		
VBB3318DLBH/DRBH	14.8	1145	1175	1239	1264	1362	1496		
VBB24DLBH/DRBH	12.6	1004	1030	1087	1108	1195	1308		
VBB27DLBH/DRBH	14.1	1042	1069	1128	1151	1241	1358		
VBB30DLBH/DRBH	15.5	1079	1107	1168	1192	1284	1408		
VBB33DLBH/DRBH	17.0	1145	1175	1239	1264	1362	1496		
VB3018DLBH/DRBH	13.5	1079	1107	1168	1192	1284	1408		
VB3618DLBH/DRBH	16.1	1211	1242	1309	1336	1440	1585		
VB30DLBH/DRBH	15.5	1079	1107	1168	1192	1284	1408		
VB36DLBH/DRBH	18.5	1211	1242	1309	1336	1440	1585		
VBB3618DLBH/DRBH	16.1	1211	1242	1309	1336	1440	1585		
VBB36DLBH/DRBH	18.5	1211	1242	1309	1336	1440	1585		
VBB3918DLBH/DRBH	17.3	1369	1406	1482	1512	1634	1787		
VBB39DLBH/DRBH	19.9	1369	1406	1482	1512	1634	1787		

Modifications	AUTHB	AUTHL	AUTHR	CCO	CFNTO	EXB	EXL	EXR	FPEB	FTK	ID	RD	RECTKBK	RECTKL	RECTKR	RT	VTK	WDRWPG
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•*	•	•	•	•		•	•

*ID available only on 21" deep vanities.

Construction Upgrades	APF	APU	INTGH	PEF	PEU
	•	•	•	•	•

Cabinet	Sink Opening (Width)	Space Available for Plumbing
VBB2418D_BH, VBB24D_BH	22 1/2"	12 7/8"
VBB2718D_BH, VBB27D_BH	25 1/2"	15 7/8"
VBB3018D_BH, VBB30D_BH	28 1/2"	18 7/8"
VBB3318D_BH, VBB33D_BH	31 1/2"	21 7/8"
VB3018D_BH, VB30D_BH	28 1/2"	15 7/8"
VB3618D_BH, VB36D_BH	34 1/2"	18 7/8"
VBB3618D_BH, VBB36D_BH	34 1/2"	24 7/8"
VBB3918D_BH, VBB39D_BH	27 3/4"	27 7/8"

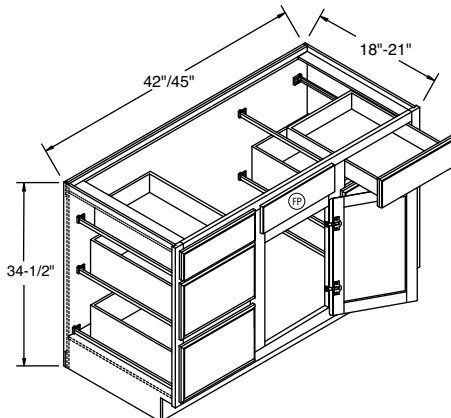
Vanity Bowl Base with False Panels, 34 1/2" High, 18" or 21" Deep

298

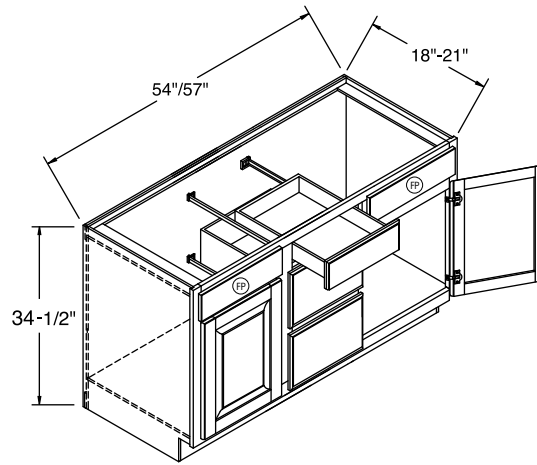
VANITY CABINETS

Model	Cubic Feet	1	2	3	4	5	6
		Arbor Hickory Arbor Oak Laurel Hickory Laurel Oak	Arbor Maple Arbor Rustic Hickory Jordan Oak Laurel Maple Lautner Hickory	Cara Thermofoil Heartland Hickory Heartland Oak Jordan Maple Lautner Maple Laury Hickory	Arbor Cherry Laurel Cherry	Heritage Hickory Heritage Oak Lautner Cherry Ogilby Hickory Ogilby Oak	Bexley Hickory Brenner Oak Eastport Oak Heartland Maple Hershing Hickory Hershing Oak Laury Maple Sedona Hickory Sedona Oak Tennysen Oak
VBB4218DBH L or R	18.6	984	1161	1255	1291	1386	1451
VBB4518DBH L or R	19.9	1048	1234	1333	1372	1469	1541
VBB42DBH L or R	21.4	984	1161	1255	1291	1386	1451
VBB45DBH L or R	22.8	1048	1234	1333	1372	1469	1541
VDB5418BH	23.7	1087	1277	1380	1422	1521	1598
VDB5718BH	24.9	1115	1311	1417	1460	1562	1640
VDB54BH	27.2	1087	1277	1380	1422	1521	1598
VDB57BH	28.7	1115	1311	1417	1460	1562	1640
VDB6018BH	26.2	1144	1344	1454	1497	1600	1681
VDB60BH	30.1	1144	1344	1454	1497	1600	1681

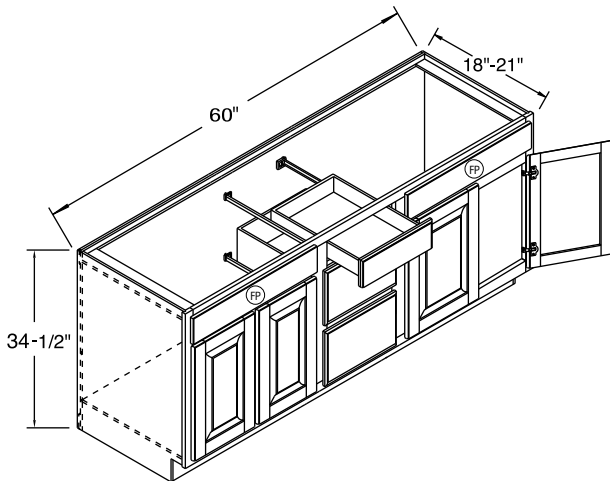
• VBB4218DBH, VBB42DBH, VBB4518DBH, and VBB45DBH: 6 drawers, 1 door, 1 false panel. Specify L or R door swing.



VBB4218DBH-VBB4518DBH L or R
VBB42DBH-VBB45DBH L or R
6 drawers



VDB5418BH-VDB5718BH
VDB54BH -VDB57BH



VDB6018BH-VDB60BH

Model	Cubic Feet	7	8	9	10	11	12
		Bayport Hickory Bexley Maple Brenner Maple Dover Hickory Dover Oak Eastport Maple Harbour Court Thermofoil Heritage Maple Heritage Rustic Hickory Hershing Maple Jordan Cherry	Juno Laminate Madison Maple Montella Oak Ogilby Maple Rainier Maple Sedona Sedona Rustic Hickory Sedona Thermofoil Tennysen Maple Westlake Maple	Heartland Cherry Laurie Cherry	Bayport Maple Dover Maple Dover Rustic Hickory Montella Maple	Bexley Cherry Brenner Cherry Eastport Cherry Heritage Cherry Hershing Cherry Madison Cherry	Ogilby Cherry Rainier Cherry Sedona Cherry Tennysen Cherry Warner Maple Westlake Cherry
VBB4218DBH L or R	18.6	1528	1566	1653	1686	1828	1987
VBB4518DBH L or R	19.9	1623	1664	1757	1791	1941	2123
VBB42DBH L or R	21.4	1528	1566	1653	1686	1828	1987
VBB45DBH L or R	22.8	1623	1664	1757	1791	1941	2123
VDB5418BH	23.7	1680	1723	1817	1852	2010	2210
VDB5718BH	24.9	1724	1767	1864	1900	2062	2268
VDB54BH	27.2	1680	1723	1817	1852	2010	2210
VDB57BH	28.7	1724	1767	1864	1900	2062	2268
VDB6018BH	26.2	1768	1812	1911	1950	2116	2326
VDB60BH	30.1	1768	1812	1911	1950	2116	2326

Modifications	AUTHB	AUTHL	AUTHR	CCO	CFNTO	EXB	EXL	EXR	FPEB	FTK	ID	RD	RECTKBK	RECTKL	RECTKR	RT	VTK	WDRWPG
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•*	•*	•	•	•	•	•	•

*ID available only on 21" deep vanities.

*RD not available on VBB4218DBH, VBB42DBH, VBB4518DBH, and VBB45DBH.

Construction Upgrades	APF	APU	INTGH	PEF	PEU
	•	•	•	•	•

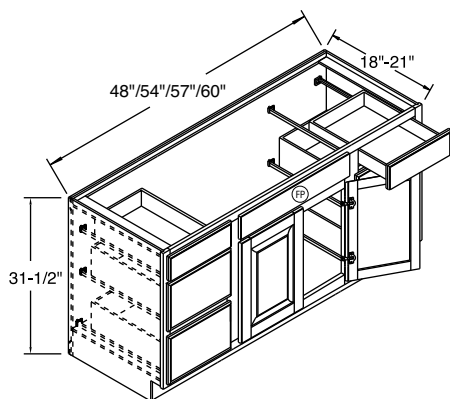
Cabinet	Sink Opening (Width)	Space Available for Plumbing
VBB4218DBH, VBB42DBH	21"	18 7/8"
VBB4518DBH, VBB45DBH	24"	21 7/8"
VDB5418BH, VDB54BH	21 3/4"	21 7/8"
VDB5718BH, VDB57BH	21 3/4"	21 7/8"
VDB6018BH, VDB60BH	24 3/4"	24 7/8"

Vanity Bowl Base with Six Drawers & False Panel, 31 1/2" High, 18" or 21" Deep

300

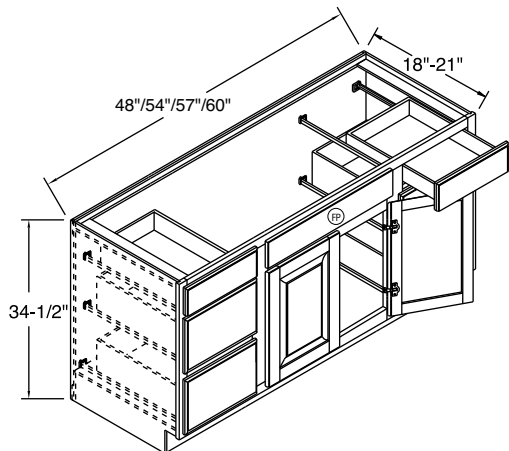
VANITY CABINETS

Model	Cubic Feet	1	2	3	4	5	6
		Arbor Hickory Arbor Oak Laurel Hickory Laurel Oak	Arbor Maple Arbor Rustic Hickory Jordan Oak Laurel Maple Lautner Hickory	Cara Thermofoil Heartland Hickory Heartland Oak Jordan Maple Lautner Maple Laury Hickory	Arbor Cherry Laurel Cherry	Heritage Hickory Heritage Oak Lautner Cherry Ogilby Hickory Ogilby Oak	Bexley Hickory Brenner Oak Eastport Oak Heartland Maple Hersling Hickory Hersling Oak Laury Maple Sedona Hickory Sedona Oak Tennison Oak
VBB4818D	19.4	1042	1243	1285	1383	1417	1492
VBB5418D	21.8	1079	1281	1326	1425	1462	1542
VBB5718D	22.9	1137	1349	1395	1500	1538	1624
VBB6018D	24.0	1168	1386	1434	1541	1581	1670
VBB48D	22.5	1042	1243	1285	1383	1417	1492
VBB54D	25.0	1079	1281	1326	1425	1462	1542
VBB57D	26.3	1137	1349	1395	1500	1538	1624
VBB60D	27.6	1168	1386	1434	1541	1581	1670



Vanity Bowl Base with Six Drawers & False Panel, 34 1/2" High, 18" or 21" Deep

Model	Cubic Feet	1	2	3	4	5	6
		Arbor Hickory Arbor Oak Laurel Hickory Laurel Oak	Arbor Maple Arbor Rustic Hickory Jordan Oak Laurel Maple Lautner Hickory	Cara Thermofoil Heartland Hickory Heartland Oak Jordan Maple Lautner Maple Laury Hickory	Arbor Cherry Laurel Cherry	Heritage Hickory Heritage Oak Lautner Cherry Ogilby Hickory Ogilby Oak	Bexley Hickory Brenner Oak Eastport Oak Heartland Maple Hersling Hickory Hersling Oak Laury Maple Sedona Hickory Sedona Oak Tennison Oak
VBB4818DBH	21.1	1111	1305	1410	1452	1553	1631
VBB5418DBH	23.7	1185	1421	1538	1583	1697	1800
VBB5718DBH	24.9	1247	1495	1618	1665	1786	1894
VBB6018DBH	26.2	1281	1535	1663	1711	1834	1946
VBB48DBH	24.3	1111	1305	1410	1452	1553	1631
VBB54DBH	27.2	1185	1421	1538	1583	1697	1800
VBB57DBH	28.7	1247	1495	1618	1665	1786	1894
VBB60DBH	30.1	1281	1535	1663	1711	1834	1946



Model	Cubic Feet	7		8	9	10	11	12
		Bayport Hickory Bexley Maple Brenner Maple Dover Hickory Dover Oak Eastport Maple Harbour Court Thermofoil Heritage Maple Heritage Rustic Hickory Hershing Maple Jordan Cherry	Juno Laminate Madison Maple Montella Oak Ogilby Maple Rainier Maple Sedona Maple Sedona Rustic Hickory Tennysen Thermofoil Tennysen Maple Westlake Maple	Heartland Cherry Lawry Cherry	Bayport Maple Dover Maple Dover Rustic Hickory Montella Maple	Bexley Cherry Brenner Cherry Eastport Cherry Heritage Cherry Hershing Cherry Madison Cherry	Ogilby Cherry Rainier Cherry Sedona Cherry Tennysen Cherry Warner Maple Westlake Cherry	Bayport Cherry Dover Cherry Montella Cherry
VBB4818D	19.4	1568	1608	1697	1730	1877	2062	
VBB5418D	21.8	1623	1664	1755	1789	1943	2132	
VBB5718D	22.9	1709	1752	1849	1886	2045	2246	
VBB6018D	24.0	1755	1799	1897	1937	2099	2307	
VBB48D	22.5	1568	1608	1697	1730	1877	2062	
VBB54D	25.0	1623	1664	1755	1789	1943	2132	
VBB57D	26.3	1709	1752	1849	1886	2045	2246	
VBB60D	27.6	1755	1799	1897	1937	2099	2307	

Modifications	AUTHB	AUTHL	AUTHR	CCO	CFNTO	EXB	EXL	EXR	FPEB	FTK	ID	RD	RECTBK	RECTKL	RECTKR	RT	VTK	WDRWPG
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•*		•	•	•		•	•

*ID available only on 21" deep vanities.

Construction Upgrades	APF	APU	INTGH	PEF	PEU
	•	•	•	•	•

Cabinet	Drawer Stacks (Width)	Sink Opening (Width)	Space Available for Plumbing
VBB4818D, VBB48D	12"	27"	24 7/8"
VBB5418D, VBB54D	15"	27"	24 7/8"
VBB5718D, VBB57D	15"	30"	27 7/8"
VBB6018D, VBB60D	15"	33"	30 7/8"

Model	Cubic Feet	7		8	9	10	11	12
		Bayport Hickory Bexley Maple Brenner Maple Dover Hickory Dover Oak Eastport Maple Harbour Court Thermofoil Heritage Maple Heritage Rustic Hickory Hershing Maple Jordan Cherry	Juno Laminate Madison Maple Montella Oak Ogilby Maple Rainier Maple Sedona Maple Sedona Rustic Hickory Tennysen Thermofoil Tennysen Maple Westlake Maple	Heartland Cherry Lawry Cherry	Bayport Maple Dover Maple Dover Rustic Hickory Montella Maple	Bexley Cherry Brenner Cherry Eastport Cherry Heritage Cherry Hershing Cherry Madison Cherry	Ogilby Cherry Rainier Cherry Sedona Cherry Tennysen Cherry Warner Maple Westlake Cherry	Bayport Cherry Dover Cherry Montella Cherry
VBB4818DBH	21.1	1717	1761	1857	1894	2053	2258	
VBB5418DBH	23.7	1891	1939	2045	2087	2247	2484	
VBB5718DBH	24.9	1988	2039	2153	2194	2367	2616	
VBB6018DBH	26.2	2045	2097	2212	2257	2430	2686	
VBB48DBH	24.3	1717	1761	1857	1894	2053	2258	
VBB54DBH	27.2	1891	1939	2045	2087	2247	2484	
VBB57DBH	28.7	1988	2039	2153	2194	2367	2616	
VBB60DBH	30.1	2045	2097	2212	2257	2430	2686	

Modifications	AUTHB	AUTHL	AUTHR	CCO	CFNTO	EXB	EXL	EXR	FPEB	FTK	ID	RD	RECTBK	RECTKL	RECTKR	RT	VTK	WDRWPG
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•*		•	•	•		•	•

*ID available only on 21" deep vanities.

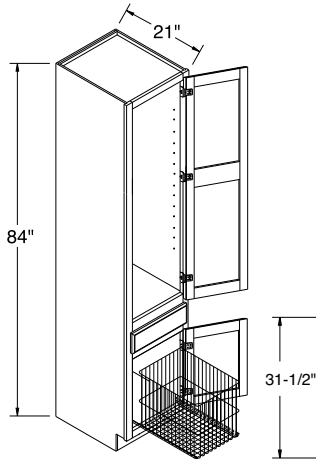
Construction Upgrades	APF	APU	INTGH	PEF	PEU
	•	•	•	•	•

Cabinet	Drawer Stacks (Width)	Sink Opening (Width)	Space Available for Plumbing
VBB4818DBH, VBB48DBH	12"	27"	24 7/8"
VBB5418DBH, VBB54DBH	15"	27"	24 7/8"
VBB5718DBH, VBB57DBH	15"	30"	27 7/8"
VBB6018DBH, VBB60DBH	15"	33"	30 7/8"

Linen Utility with Hamper, 84" Tall, 18" or 21" Deep

		1	2	3	4	5	6
Model	Cubic Feet	Arbor Hickory Arbor Oak Laurel Hickory Laurel Oak	Arbor Maple Arbor Rustic Hickory Jordan Oak Laurel Maple Lautner Hickory	Cara Thermofoil Heartland Hickory Heartland Oak Jordan Maple Lautner Maple Lawry Hickory	Arbor Cherry Laurel Cherry	Heritage Hickory Heritage Oak Lautner Cherry Ogilby Hickory Ogilby Oak	Bexley Hickory Brenner Oak Eastport Oak Heartland Maple Hershing Hickory Hershing Oak Lawry Maple Sedona Hickory Sedona Oak Tennison Oak
L188418 L or R	19.9	1143	1284	1307	1448	1454	1477
L188421 L or R	22.9	1143	1284	1307	1448	1454	1477

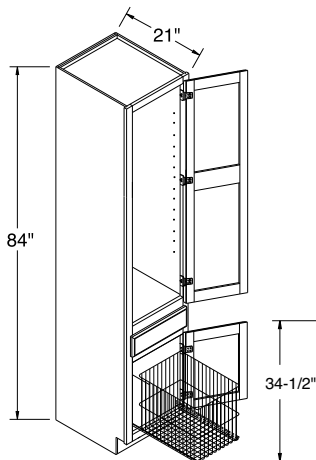
- Designed to be used with 31 1/2" high vanities.
- If ordered in Arch door style, top door will be arch and bottom door will be square.
- Top section uses 2 doors that are pinned together and operate as a single door.
- Hamper size is 14 3/4" wide x 14 1/4" high x 19" deep.
- Hamper basket only available in 21" depth.
- Basket is white epoxy coated wire.
- Shelf and roll tray kits sold separately.



Linen Utility with Hamper, 84" Tall, 18" or 21" Deep

		1	2	3	4	5	6
L188418BH L or R	19.9	1143	1284	1307	1448	1454	1477
L188421BH L or R	22.9	1143	1284	1307	1448	1454	1477

- Designed to be used with 34 1/2" high vanities.
- If ordered in Arch door style, top door will be arch and bottom door will be square.
- Top section uses 2 doors that are pinned together and operate as a single door.
- Hamper size is 14 3/4" wide x 14 1/4" high x 19" deep.
- Hamper basket only available in 21" depth.
- Basket is white epoxy coated wire.
- Shelf and roll tray kits sold separately.



		7	8	9	10	11	12		
Model	Cubic Feet	Bayport Hickory Bexley Maple Brenner Maple Dover Hickory Dover Oak Eastport Maple Harbour Court Thermofoil Heritage Maple Heritage Rustic Hickory Hershing Maple Jordan Cherry	Juno Laminate Madison Maple Montella Oak Ogilby Maple Rainier Maple Sedona Maple Sedona Rustic Hickory Sedona Thermofoil Tennyson Maple Westlake Maple	Heartland Cherry Lawry Cherry	Bayport Maple Dover Maple Dover Rustic Hickory Montella Maple	Bexley Cherry Brenner Cherry Eastport Cherry Heritage Cherry Hershing Cherry Madison Cherry	Ogilby Cherry Rainier Cherry Sedona Cherry Tennyson Cherry Warner Maple Westlake Cherry	Bayport Cherry Dover Cherry Montella Cherry	Warner Cherry
		L188418 L or R	19.9	1638	1677	1738	1851	2001	2051
L188421 L or R	22.9	1638	1677	1738	1851	2001	2051		

Modifications	AUTHB	AUTHL	AUTHR	CCO	CFNTO	EXB	EXL	EXR	FPEB	FTK	ID	RD	RECTKBK	RECTKL	RECTKR	RT	VTK	WDRWPG
				•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•*	•	•

*RT available on 21" deep vanity.

Construction Upgrades	APF	APU	INTGH	PEF	PEU
	•	•	•	•	•

		7	8	9	10	11	12
L188418BH L or R	19.9	1638	1677	1738	1851	2001	2051
L188421BH L or R	22.9	1638	1677	1738	1851	2001	2051

Modifications	AUTHB	AUTHL	AUTHR	CCO	CFNTO	EXB	EXL	EXR	FPEB	FTK	ID	RD	RECTKBK	RECTKL	RECTKR	RT	VTK	WDRWPG
				•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•*	•	•

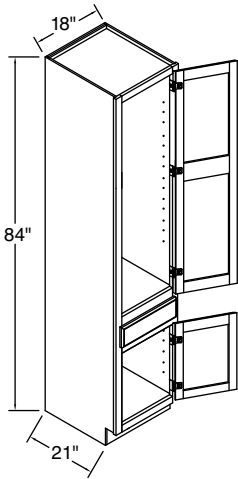
*RT available on 21" deep vanity.

Construction Upgrades	APF	APU	INTGH	PEF	PEU
	•	•	•	•	•

Linen Storage Cabinet

		1	2	3	4	5	6
Model	Cubic Feet	Arbor Hickory Arbor Oak Laurel Hickory Laurel Oak	Arbor Maple Arbor Rustic Hickory Jordan Oak Laurel Maple Lautner Hickory	Cara Thermofoil Heartland Hickory Heartland Oak Jordan Maple Lautner Maple Lawry Hickory	Arbor Cherry Laurel Cherry	Heritage Hickory Heritage Oak Lautner Cherry Ogilby Hickory Ogilby Oak	Bexley Hickory Brenner Oak Eastport Oak Heartland Maple Hershing Hickory Hershing Oak Lawry Maple Sedona Hickory Sedona Oak Tennison Oak
LT188421 L or R	22.9	1143	1284	1307	1448	1454	1477
LT188421BH L or R	22.9	1143	1284	1307	1448	1454	1477

- LT188421 designed to be used with 31 1/2" high vanities.
- LT188421BH designed to be used with 34 1/2" high vanities.
- USK1821 (5 shelves) sold separately.



Shelf Kits

		1	2	3	4	5	6
USK1818	1.5	180	180	180	180	180	180
USK1821	1.5	180	180	180	180	180	180

- USK1818 - kit of 5 shelves.
- USK1821 - kit of 5 shelves.

Roll Tray Kits

		1	2	3	4	5	6
RTF1821KIT	1.0	383	383	383	383	383	383
RTWD1821KIT	1.0	570	570	570	570	570	570
RTPG1821KIT	1.0	732	732	732	732	732	732

- RTF1821KIT - 4 laminate roll trays with epoxy coated steel wrap around guides. Not available with SoftTouch IHC guides (PG).
- RTWD1821KIT - 4 wood roll trays with epoxy coated steel wrap around guides.
- RTPG1821KIT - 4 wood roll trays with SoftTouch IHC full extension guides (PG).

		7	8	9	10	11	12		
Model	Cubic Feet	Bayport Hickory Bexley Maple Brenner Maple Dover Hickory Dover Oak Eastport Maple Harbour Court Thermofoil Heritage Maple Heritage Rustic Hickory Hershing Maple Jordan Cherry	Juno Laminate Madison Maple Montella Oak Ogilby Maple Rainier Maple Sedona Maple Sedona Rustic Hickory Tennysen Thermofoil Tennysen Maple Westlake Maple	Heartland Cherry Lawry Cherry	Bayport Maple Dover Maple Dover Rustic Hickory Montella Maple	Bexley Cherry Brenner Cherry Eastport Cherry Heritage Cherry Hershing Cherry Madison Cherry	Ogilby Cherry Rainier Cherry Sedona Cherry Tennysen Cherry Warner Maple Westlake Cherry	Bayport Cherry Dover Cherry Montella Cherry	Warner Cherry
		LT188421 L or R	22.9	1638	1677	1738	1851	2001	2051
LT188421BH L or R	22.9	1638	1677	1738	1851	2001	2051		

Modifications	AUTHB	AUTHL	AUTHR	CCO	CFNTO	EXB	EXL	EXR	FPEB	FTK	ID	RD	RECTKBK	RECTKL	RECTKR	RT	VTK	WDRWPG
				•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•

Construction Upgrades	APF	APU	INTGH	PEF	PEU
	•	•	•	•	•

		7	8	9	10	11	12
USK1818	1.5	180	180	180	180	180	180
USK1821	1.5	180	180	180	180	180	180

MODIFICATIONS
No modifications available for these products.

Construction Upgrades	APF	APU	INTGH	PEF	PEU
		•†			

†APU shelves will be natural maple.

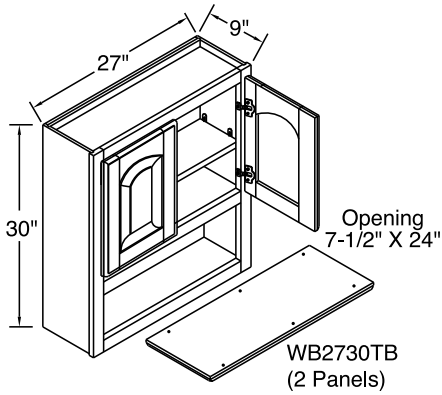
		7	8	9	10	11	12
RTF1821KIT	1.0	383	383	383	383	383	383
RTWD1821KIT	1.0	570	570	570	570	570	570
RTPG1821KIT	1.0	732	732	732	732	732	732

MODIFICATIONS
No modifications available for these products.

Wall Boutique

		1	2	3	4	5	6
Model	Cubic Feet	Arbor Hickory Arbor Oak Laurel Hickory Laurel Oak	Arbor Maple Arbor Rustic Hickory Jordan Oak Laurel Maple Lautner Hickory	Cara Thermofoil Heartland Hickory Heartland Oak Jordan Maple Lautner Maple Laury Hickory	Arbor Cherry Laurel Cherry	Heritage Hickory Heritage Oak Lautner Cherry Ogilby Hickory Ogilby Oak	Bexley Hickory Brenner Oak Eastport Oak Heartland Maple Hershing Hickory Hershing Oak Laury Maple Sedona Hickory Sedona Oak Tennysen Oak
WB2730B	5.9	503	611	642	681	749	761
WB2730TB	0.2	264	264	264	264	264	264

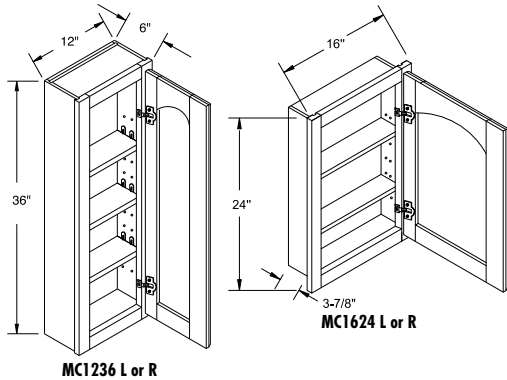
- Includes 1 adjustable shelf.
- Cabinet has butt doors, no center stile.
- Cabinet opening matches cabinet exterior. Inside bottom shelf is Natural Maple.



Single Door Medicine Cabinet

		1	2	3	4	5	6
MC1236 L or R	2.5	354	421	443	469	523	530
MC1624 L or R	1.6	354	421	443	469	523	530

- MC1236 has 1/4" lip on sides. Must be surface mounted. If ordered in Arch door style, door will be arch.
- MC1624 can be surface or recessed mounted. Cut-out dimensions are 14 3/4" wide x 22 3/4" high. If ordered in Arch door style, door will be arch. Features a flush top and bottom.



		7	8	9	10	11	12		
Model	Cubic Feet	Bayport Hickory Bexley Maple Brenner Maple Dover Hickory Dover Oak Eastport Maple Harbour Court Thermofoil Heritage Maple Heritage Rustic Hickory Hershing Maple Jordan Cherry	Juno Laminate Madison Maple Montella Oak Ogilby Maple Rainier Maple Sedona Maple Sedona Rustic Hickory Sedona Thermofoil Tennyson Maple Westlake Maple	Heartland Cherry Lawry Cherry	Bayport Maple Dover Maple Dover Rustic Hickory Montella Maple	Bexley Cherry Brenner Cherry Eastport Cherry Heritage Cherry Hershing Cherry Madison Cherry	Ogilby Cherry Rainier Cherry Sedona Cherry Tennyson Cherry Warner Maple Westlake Cherry	Bayport Cherry Dover Cherry Montella Cherry	Warner Cherry
WB2730B	5.9	819	842	863	908	971	1002		
WB2730TB	0.2	264	264	264	264	264	264		

Modifications	AUTHB	AUTHL	AUTHR	CCO	CFNTO	EXB	EXL	EXR	FPEB	FTK	ID	RD	RECTKBK	RECTKL	RECTKR	RT	VTK	WDRWPG
				•	•	•	•	•	•									

Construction Upgrades	APF	APU	INTGH	PEF	PEU
			•		

*APF is available on WB2730TB, but standard on WB2730B.

		7	8	9	10	11	12
MC1236 L or R	2.5	568	583	617	635	683	718
MC1624 L or R	1.6	568	583	617	635	683	718

Modifications	AUTHB	AUTHL	AUTHR	CCO	CFNTO	EXB	EXL	EXR	FPEB	FTK	ID	RD	RECTKBK	RECTKL	RECTKR	RT	VTK	WDRWPG
				•	•	•	•	•										

Construction Upgrades	APF	APU	INTGH	PEF	PEU
			•	STD	

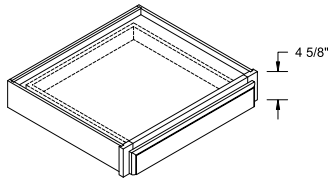
Under Counter Drawers, 18" or 21" Deep

308

VANITY CABINETS

Model	Cubic Feet	1	2	3	4	5	6
		Arbor Hickory Arbor Oak Laurel Hickory Laurel Oak	Arbor Maple Arbor Rustic Hickory Jordan Oak Laurel Maple Lautner Hickory	Cara Thermofoil Heartland Hickory Heartland Oak Jordan Maple Lautner Maple Lawry Hickory	Arbor Cherry Laurel Cherry	Heritage Hickory Heritage Oak Lautner Cherry Ogilby Hickory Ogilby Oak	Bexley Hickory Brenner Oak Eastport Oak Heartland Maple Hersling Hickory Hersling Oak Lawry Maple Sedona Hickory Sedona Oak Tennison Oak
UCD2418	2.1	332	332	332	332	332	332
UCD2718	2.3	349	349	349	349	349	349
UCD3018	2.6	376	376	376	376	376	376
UCD3318	2.8	392	392	392	392	392	392
UCD3618	3.1	401	401	401	401	401	401
UCD2421	2.4	332	332	332	332	332	332
UCD2721	2.6	349	349	349	349	349	349
UCD3021	3.0	376	376	376	376	376	376
UCD3321	3.2	392	392	392	392	392	392
UCD3621	3.4	401	401	401	401	401	401

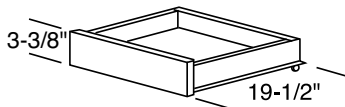
- Cabinet is 4 5/8" high. Drawer box within cabinet is 2" high (outside dimension).
- Not trimmable.
- Drawer front is 3/4" slab front.
- Drawer front will always be slab.
- Non-matching end panels. Recommended installation between cabinets, panels, and/or walls.
- Plywood sides are unfinished.
- Wood drawer guide is full-extension side mount.



Furniture Board Roll Trays

		1	2	3	4	5	6
RTF1221	0.4	108	108	108	108	108	108
RTF1521	0.6	113	113	113	113	113	113
RTF1821	0.7	123	123	123	123	123	123
RTF2121	0.8	134	134	134	134	134	134
RTF2421	0.9	144	144	144	144	144	144

- For use with VB12-VB24, 21" deep.
- Includes epoxy coated steel wrap around guides.



Model	Cubic Feet	7	8	9	10	11	12
		Bayport Hickory Bexley Maple Brenner Maple Dover Hickory Dover Oak Eastport Maple Harbour Court Thermofoil Heritage Maple Heritage Rustic Hickory Hershing Maple Jordan Cherry	Juno Laminate Madison Maple Montella Oak Ogilby Maple Rainier Maple Sedona Sedona Rustic Hickory Tennyson Thermofoil Tennyson Maple Westlake Maple	Heartland Cherry Lawry Cherry	Bayport Maple Dover Maple Dover Rustic Hickory Montella Maple	Bexley Cherry Brenner Cherry Eastport Cherry Heritage Cherry Hershing Cherry Madison Cherry	Ogilby Cherry Rainier Cherry Sedona Cherry Tennyson Cherry Warner Maple Westlake Cherry
UCD2418	2.1	332	332	332	332	332	332
UCD2718	2.3	349	349	349	349	349	349
UCD3018	2.6	376	376	376	376	376	376
UCD3318	2.8	392	392	392	392	392	392
UCD3618	3.1	401	401	401	401	401	401
UCD2421	2.4	332	332	332	332	332	332
UCD2721	2.6	349	349	349	349	349	349
UCD3021	3.0	376	376	376	376	376	376
UCD3321	3.2	392	392	392	392	392	392
UCD3621	3.4	401	401	401	401	401	401

Modifications	AUTHB	AUTHL	AUTHR	CCO	CFNTO	EXB	EXL	EXR	FPEB	FTK	ID	RD	RECTBK	RECTKL	RECTKR	RT	VTK	WDRWPG
					•	•	•	•			•	•						•*

*Wood drawer guide is full-extension side mount.

Construction Upgrades	APF	APU	INTGH	PEF	PEU
					•

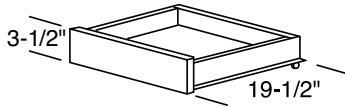
		7	8	9	10	11	12
RTF1221	0.4	108	108	108	108	108	108
RTF1521	0.6	113	113	113	113	113	113
RTF1821	0.7	123	123	123	123	123	123
RTF2121	0.8	134	134	134	134	134	134
RTF2421	0.9	144	144	144	144	144	144

MODIFICATIONS
No modifications available for these products.

Wood Roll Trays

		1	2	3	4	5	6
Model	Cubic Feet	Arbor Hickory Arbor Oak Laurel Hickory Laurel Oak	Arbor Maple Arbor Rustic Hickory Jordan Oak Laurel Maple Lautner Hickory	Cara Thermofoil Heartland Hickory Heartland Oak Jordan Maple Lautner Maple Laury Hickory	Arbor Cherry Laurel Cherry	Heritage Hickory Heritage Oak Lautner Cherry Ogilby Hickory Ogilby Oak	Bexley Hickory Brenner Oak Eastport Oak Heartland Maple Hershing Hickory Hershing Oak Laury Maple Sedona Hickory Sedona Oak Tennysen Oak
RTWD1221	0.4	162	162	162	162	162	162
RTWD1521	0.6	167	167	167	167	167	167
RTWD1821	0.7	177	177	177	177	177	177
RTWD2121	0.8	187	187	187	187	187	187
RTWD2421	0.9	198	198	198	198	198	198

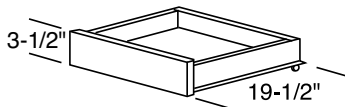
- For use with VB12-VB24, 21" deep.
- Includes epoxy coated steel wrap around guides.



Wood Roll Trays with SoftTouch IHC Guide

		1	2	3	4	5	6
RTPG1221	0.4	211	211	211	211	211	211
RTPG1521	0.6	216	216	216	216	216	216
RTPG1821	0.7	226	226	226	226	226	226
RTPG2121	0.8	237	237	237	237	237	237
RTPG2421	0.9	247	247	247	247	247	247

- For use with VB12-VB24, 21" deep.
- Includes SoftTouch IHC full extension guides (PG).



310

VANITY CABINETS

		7	8	9	10	11	12		
Model	Cubic Feet	Bayport Hickory Bexley Maple Brenner Maple Dover Hickory Dover Oak Eastport Maple Harbour Court Thermofoil Heritage Maple Heritage Rustic Hickory Hershing Maple Jordan Cherry	Juno Laminate Madison Maple Montella Oak Ogilby Maple Rainier Maple Sedona Maple Sedona Rustic Hickory Tennysen Thermofoil Tennysen Maple Westlake Maple	Heartland Cherry Lawry Cherry	Bayport Maple Dover Maple Dover Rustic Hickory Montella Maple	Bexley Cherry Brenner Cherry Eastport Cherry Heritage Cherry Hershing Cherry Madison Cherry	Ogilby Cherry Rainier Cherry Sedona Cherry Tennysen Cherry Warner Maple Westlake Cherry	Bayport Cherry Dover Cherry Montella Cherry	Warner Cherry
		RTWD1221	0.4	162	162	162	162	162	162
RTWD1521	0.6	167	167	167	167	167	167		
RTWD1821	0.7	177	177	177	177	177	177		
RTWD2121	08	187	187	187	187	187	187		
RTWD2421	0.9	198	198	198	198	198	198		

MODIFICATIONS
No modifications available for these products.

		7	8	9	10	11	12
RTPG1221	0.4	211	211	211	211	211	211
RTPG1521	0.6	216	216	216	216	216	216
RTPG1821	0.7	226	226	226	226	226	226
RTPG2121	08	237	237	237	237	237	237
RTPG2421	0.9	247	247	247	247	247	247

MODIFICATIONS
No modifications available for these products.

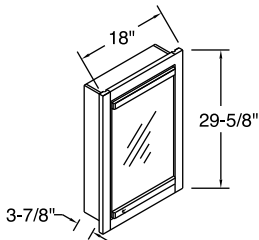
MODEL CUBIC FEET PRICE

Single Door Medicine Cabinet with Mirror Door

MC1830 L or R 2.2 560

- Can be surface or recessed mounted. Cut-out dimensions are 16 5/8" wide x 28 1/4" high.
- Features a mirror door insert.
- Knobs included with mirror.
- Not available with Arch door profile.
- Finished plywood ends.
- When ordering Rustic Hickory, Hickory will be substituted.

MODIFICATIONS
No modifications available for these products.



Medicine Cabinet

MC2430 2.8 740

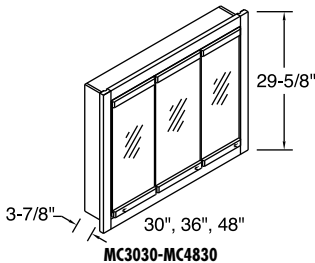
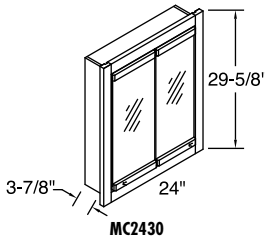
MC3030 3.5 804

MC3630 4.2 863

MC4830 5.5 1119

- Surface or recessed mount.
- Knobs included with mirror.
- PEF standard.
- When ordering Rustic Hickory, Hickory will be substituted.

MODIFICATIONS
No modifications available for these products.

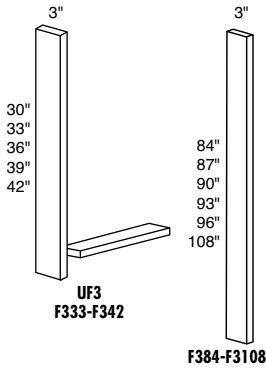


Cabinet	Recess Opening	Number of Doors
MC2430	22 5/8" x 28 1/4"	2
MC3030	28 5/8" x 28 1/4"	3
MC3630	34 5/8" x 28 1/4"	3
MC4830	46 5/8" x 28 1/4"	3


3" Wide Fillers

UF3	60
F333	64
F336	64
F339	69
F342	75
F384	134
F387	144
F390	144
F393	153
F396	153
F3108† 	207

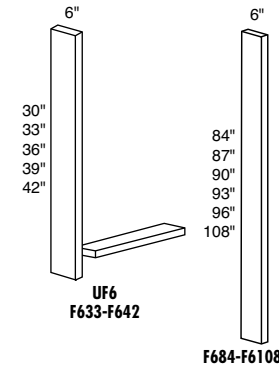
- 3/4" thick.
 - Finished on front and all edges (backs are unfinished).
 - When ordering Rustic Hickory, Hickory will be substituted.
- †F3108 only available in Maple.



6" Wide Fillers

UF6	110
F633	118
F636	118
F639	127
F642	139
F684	232
F687	247
F690	247
F693	263
F696	263
F6108† 	355

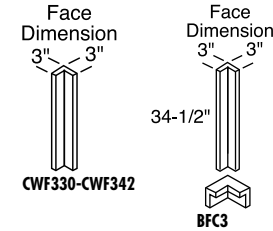
- 3/4" thick.
 - Finished on front and all edges (backs are unfinished).
 - When ordering Rustic Hickory, Hickory will be substituted.
- †F6108 only available in Maple.



3" Wide Corner Filler

CWF330	109
CWF333	127
CWF336	127
CWF339	140
CWF342	146
BFC3	122

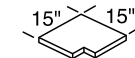
- 3/4" thick.
- Finished on front and all edges (backs are unfinished).
- When ordering Rustic Hickory, Hickory will be substituted.



15" Wide Filler Return

CW15	25
------	----

- Use with CWF330, CWF336, CWF342.

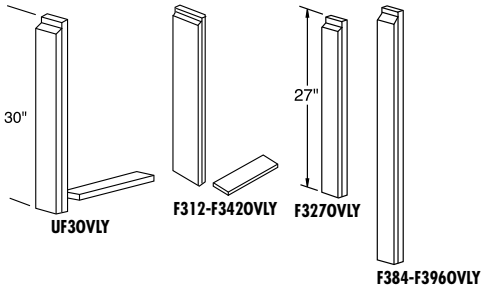


Premium trim items (.P) will be textured laminate. All others, excluding Overlay Fillers and Fillers with Overlays, will match the cabinet box color.

3" Filler with 2 1/2" Overlay

F312OVLY (10 3/4"H)	102
F315OVLY (13 3/4"H)	102
F318OVLY (16 3/4"H)	102
F321OVLY (19 3/4"H)	102
F324OVLY (22 3/4"H)	102
F327OVLY (25 3/4"H)	102
UF30VLY (28 3/4"H)	102
F333OVLY (31 3/4"H)	110
F336OVLY (34 3/4"H)	110
F339OVLY (37 3/4"H)	118
F342OVLY (40 3/4"H)	129
F384OVLY (78 1/4"H)	227
F387OVLY (81 1/4"H)	245
F390OVLY (84 1/4"H)	245
F393OVLY (87 1/4"H)	261
F396OVLY (90 1/4"H)	261

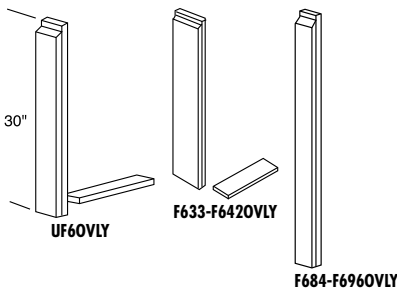
- Available only on modified full overlay door styles.
- Finished on front and all edges (backs are not finished).
- 3/4" thick filler, 3/4" thick overlay.
- When Juno is ordered, the overlay will be textured laminate.



6" Filler with 5 1/2" Overlay

UF60VLY (28 3/4"H)	186
F633OVLY (31 3/4"H)	202
F636OVLY (34 3/4"H)	202
F639OVLY (37 3/4"H)	217
F642OVLY (40 3/4"H)	236
F684OVLY (78 1/4"H)	393
F687OVLY (81 1/4"H)	420
F690OVLY (84 1/4"H)	420
F693OVLY (87 1/4"H)	449
F696OVLY (90 1/4"H)	449

- Available only on modified full overlay door styles.
- Finished on front and all edges (backs are not finished).
- 3/4" thick filler, 3/4" thick overlay.
- When Juno is ordered, the overlay will be textured laminate.



Overlay Filler, 2 1/2" Wide

OL312 (10 3/4"H)	60
OL315 (13 3/4"H)	60
OL318 (16 3/4"H)	60
OL321 (19 3/4"H)	60
OL324 (22 3/4"H)	60
OL327 (25 3/4"H)	60
OL330 (28 3/4"H)	60
OL333 (31 3/4"H)	64
OL336 (34 3/4"H)	64
OL339 (37 3/4"H)	69
OL342 (40 3/4"H)	75
OL384 (78 1/4"H)	134
OL387 (81 1/4"H)	144
OL390 (84 1/4"H)	144
OL393 (87 1/4"H)	153
OL396 (90 1/4"H)	153

- Available only on modified full overlay styles.
- 3/4" thick.
- Finished on front and all edges (backs are unfinished).
- When Juno is ordered, the overlay will be textured laminate.



Overlay Filler, 5 1/2" Wide

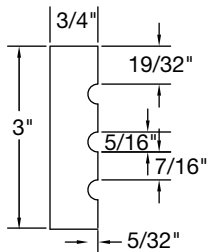
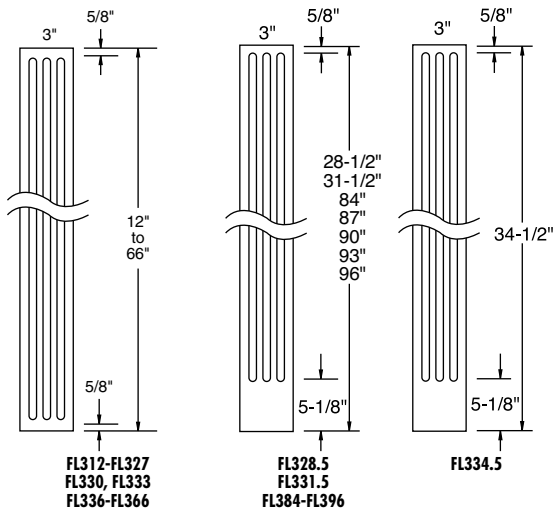
OL630 (28 3/4"H)	110
OL633 (31 3/4"H)	118
OL636 (34 3/4"H)	118
OL639 (37 3/4"H)	127
OL642 (40 3/4"H)	139
OL684 (78 1/4"H)	232
OL687 (81 1/4"H)	247
OL690 (84 1/4"H)	247
OL693 (87 1/4"H)	263
OL696 (90 1/4"H)	263

- Available only on modified full overlay styles.
- 3/4" thick.
- Finished on front and all edges (backs are unfinished).
- When Juno is ordered, the overlay will be textured laminate.



Fluted 3" Wide Fillers	
FL312	57
FL315	67
FL318	83
FL321	98
FL324	110
FL327	123
FL328.5	132
FL330	140
FL331.5	141
FL333	149
FL334.5	143
FL336	149
FL339	155
FL342	165
FL348	175
FL351	188
FL354	188
FL357	203
FL360	216
FL366	230
FL384	256
FL387	271
FL390	271
FL393	282
FL396	292

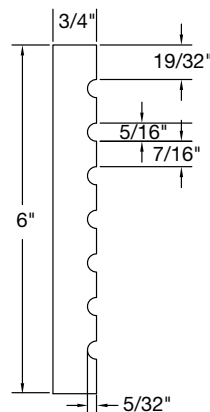
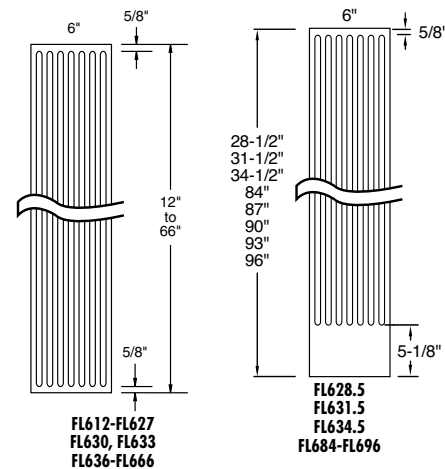
- Finished on front only.
- When ordering Rustic Hickory, Hickory will be substituted.



Premium trim items (.P) will be textured laminate. All others, excluding Overlay Fillers and Fillers with Overlays, will match the cabinet box color.

Fluted 6" Wide Fillers	
FL612	75
FL615	91
FL618	112
FL621	132
FL624	149
FL627	172
FL628.5	179
FL630	186
FL631.5	192
FL633	206
FL634.5	193
FL636	206
FL639	214
FL642	222
FL648	230
FL651	244
FL654	244
FL657	257
FL660	272
FL666	285
FL684	341
FL687	360
FL690	360
FL693	374
FL696	386

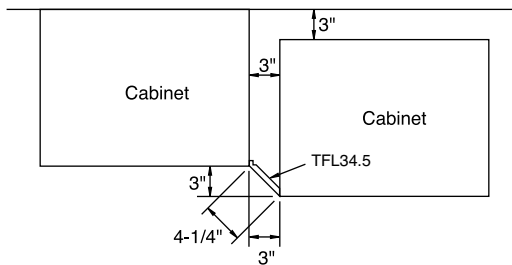
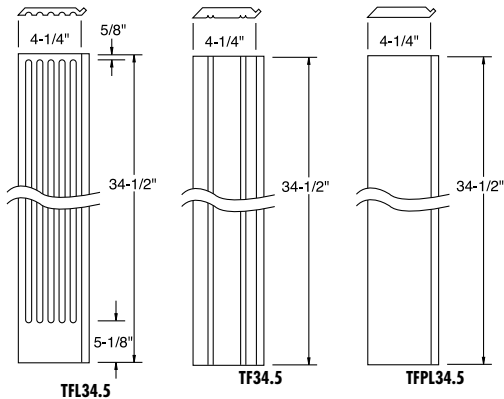
- Finished on front only.
- When ordering Rustic Hickory, Hickory will be substituted.



Transition Base Fillers

TFL34.5 L or R	193
TF34.5	193
TFPL34.5	193

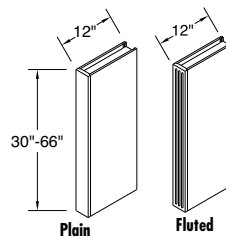
- TFL34.5 L or R is fluted.
- TF34.5 is grooved.
- TFPL34.5 is plain.
- When ordering Rustic Hickory, Hickory will be substituted.



Column Box Fillers, 3" Wide — Wall - 12" Deep

CB330-12PL	273
CB333-12PL	316
CB336-12PL	316
CB339-12PL	341
CB342-12PL	370
CB348-12PL	424
CB351-12PL	459
CB354-12PL	459
CB357-12PL	493
CB360-12PL	528
CB366-12PL	562
CB330-12FL	343
CB333-12FL	395
CB336-12FL	395
CB339-12FL	428
CB342-12FL	463
CB348-12FL	480
CB351-12FL	513
CB354-12FL	513
CB357-12FL	548
CB360-12FL	583
CB366-12FL	617

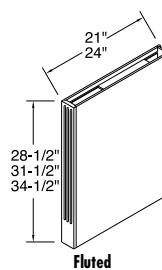
- When ordering Rustic Hickory, Hickory will be substituted.
- FPEB construction.



Column Box Fillers, 3" Wide — Base - 21" or 24" Deep

CB328.5-21PL	440
CB331.5-21PL	543
CB334.5-21PL	543
CB334.5-24PL	646
CB328.5-21FL	554
CB331.5-21FL	669
CB334.5-21FL	669
CB334.5-24FL	716

- When ordering Rustic Hickory, Hickory will be substituted.
- FPEB construction.

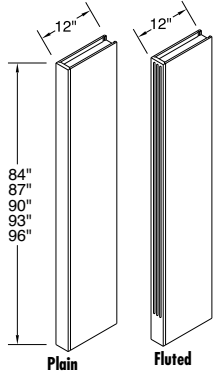


Premium trim items (.P) will be textured laminate. All others, excluding Overlay Fillers and Fillers with Overlays, will match the cabinet box color.

Column Box Fillers, 3" Wide — Tall - 12" Deep

CB384-12PL	679
CB387-12PL	729
CB390-12PL	729
CB393-12PL	779
CB396-12PL	833
CB384-12FL	740
CB387-12FL	792
CB390-12FL	792
CB393-12FL	848
CB396-12FL	908

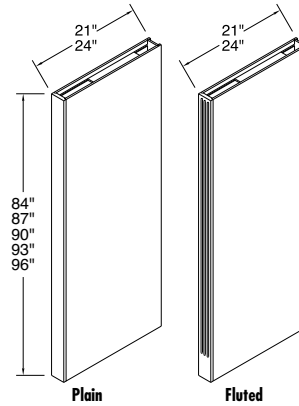
- When ordering Rustic Hickory, Hickory will be substituted.
- FPEB construction.



Column Box Fillers, 3" Wide — Tall - 21" or 24" Deep

CB384-21PL	679
CB384-24PL	817
CB387-21PL	729
CB387-24PL	875
CB390-21PL	729
CB390-24PL	875
CB393-21PL	779
CB393-24PL	935
CB396-21PL	833
CB396-24PL	1000
CB384-21FL	852
CB384-24FL	1023
CB387-21FL	912
CB387-24FL	1094
CB390-21FL	912
CB390-24FL	1094
CB393-21FL	974
CB393-24FL	1170
CB396-21FL	1043
CB396-24FL	1251

- When ordering Rustic Hickory, Hickory will be substituted.
- FPEB construction.

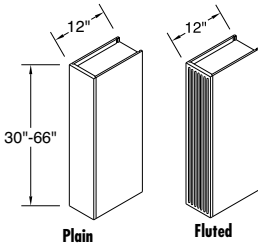


Premium trim items (.P) will be textured laminate. All others, excluding Overlay Fillers and Fillers with Overlays, will match the cabinet box color.

Column Box Fillers, 6" Wide — Wall - 12" Deep

CB630-12PL	464
CB633-12PL	602
CB636-12PL	602
CB639-12PL	649
CB642-12PL	738
CB648-12PL	743
CB651-12PL	778
CB654-12PL	778
CB657-12PL	814
CB660-12PL	848
CB666-12PL	882
CB630-12FL	517
CB633-12FL	653
CB636-12FL	653
CB639-12FL	707
CB642-12FL	804
CB648-12FL	806
CB651-12FL	843
CB654-12FL	843
CB657-12FL	877
CB660-12FL	911
CB666-12FL	945

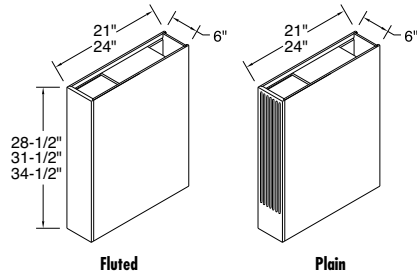
- When ordering Rustic Hickory, Hickory will be substituted.
- FPEB construction.



Column Box Fillers, 6" Wide — Base - 21" or 24" Deep

CB628.5-21PL	515
CB631.5-21PL	636
CB634.5-21PL	636
CB634.5-24PL	801
CB628.5-21FL	554
CB631.5-21FL	669
CB634.5-21FL	669
CB634.5-24FL	716

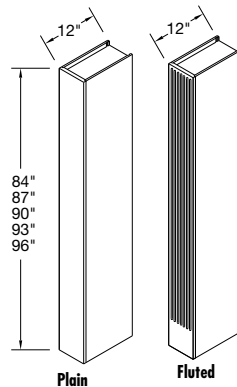
- When ordering Rustic Hickory, Hickory will be substituted.
- FPEB construction.



Column Box Fillers, 6" Wide — Tall - 12" Deep

CB684-12PL	1181
CB687-12PL	1265
CB690-12PL	1265
CB693-12PL	1352
CB696-12PL	1448
CB684-12FL	1286
CB687-12FL	1377
CB690-12FL	1377
CB693-12FL	1472
CB696-12FL	1576

- When ordering Rustic Hickory, Hickory will be substituted.
- FPEB construction.

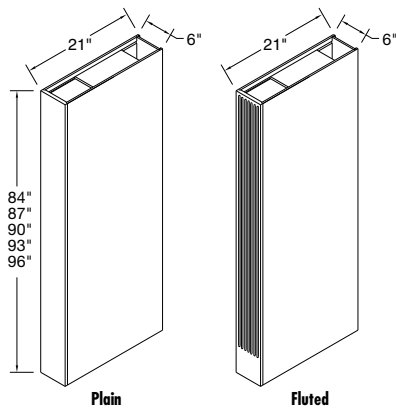


Premium trim items (...P) will be textured laminate. All others, excluding Overlay Fillers and Fillers with Overlays, will match the cabinet box color.

Column Box Fillers, 6" Wide — Tall - 21" and 24" Deep

CB684-21PL	679
CB687-21PL	729
CB690-21PL	729
CB693-21PL	779
CB696-21PL	833
CB684-24PL	817
CB687-24PL	875
CB690-24PL	875
CB693-24PL	935
CB696-24PL	1000
CB684-21FL	1480
CB687-21FL	1584
CB690-21FL	1584
CB693-21FL	1695
CB696-21FL	1814
CB684-24FL	1630
CB687-24FL	1743
CB690-24FL	1743
CB693-24FL	1866
CB696-24FL	1996

- When ordering Rustic Hickory, Hickory will be substituted.
- FPEB construction.

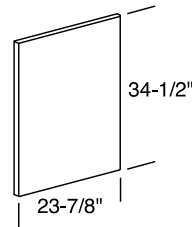


Premium trim items (.P) will be textured laminate. All others, excluding Overlay Fillers and Fillers with Overlays, will match the cabinet box color.

Dishwasher Front Panels

DWP (3/16")	126
LDWP (5/32")	126

- 3/16" thick wood veneered, MDF core.
- 5/32" thick laminated plywood.
- DWP - When ordering Rustic Hickory, Hickory will be substituted.
- LDWP - Available in thermofoil and opaques except Aloe, Cadet, or Onyx.

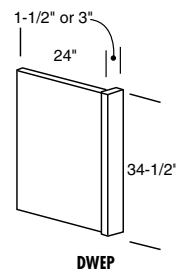



Dishwasher End Panels

DWEP1.5	132
DWEP3	185
DWEP3OVLY	290

- DWEP1.5 and DWEP3 constructed of 3/8" thick laminated furniture board.
- Modified full overlay styles, order DWEP3OVLY available in Rustic Hickory.
- RD12, RD15, RD18 and RD21 available.
- When specifying Aloe, Cadet, or Onyx, PEF must be specified in order for panel to match.

Modifications	FPEB
	•

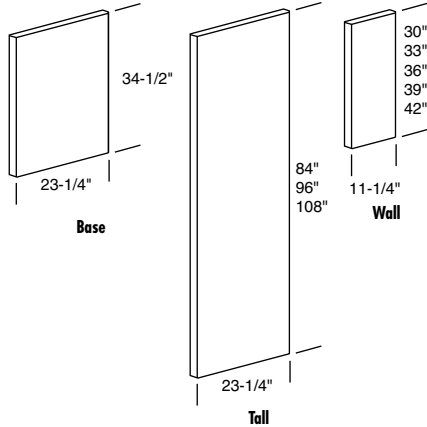


End Panel Skins	
WBEP (3/16")	134
WVEPBH (3/16")	134
WTEP84 (3/16")	321
WTEP96 (3/16")	370
WTEP108 [†] (3/16") 	556
WWEP30 (3/16")	64
WWEP33 (3/16")	75
WWEP36 (3/16")	75
WWEP39 (3/16")	82
WWEP42 (3/16")	86

- Opaques will be constructed entirely of MDF.
 - 3/16" thick wood veneered, MDF core.
 - 12" deep panels - RD9, RD6 available.
 - 24" deep panels - RD12, RD15, RD18, and RD21 available.
 - When ordering Rustic Hickory, Hickory will be substituted.
- [†]WTEP108 only available in Maple.

LBEP (5/32")	54
LTEP84 (5/32")	116
LTEP96 (5/32")	127
LWEP30 (5/32")	25
LWEP33 (5/32")	27
LWEP36 (5/32")	27
LWEP39 (5/32")	30
LWEP42 (5/32")	35

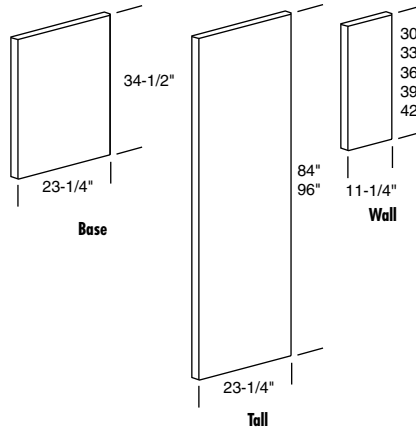
- 5/32" thick laminated plywood. Not available in Aloe, Cadet, or Onyx.
- 12" deep panels - RD9, RD6 available.
- 24" deep panels - RD12, RD15, RD18, and RD21 available.
- When ordering Rustic Hickory, Hickory will be substituted.



Premium trim items (.P) will be textured laminate. All others, excluding Overlay Fillers and Fillers with Overlays, will match the cabinet box color.

NEW End Panel Skins, Premium	
LBEPP	108
LTEP84P	232
LTEP96P	254
LWEP30P	50
LWEP33P	54
LWEP36P	54
LWEP39P	60
LWEP42P	70

- 12" deep panels - RD9, RD6 available.
- 24" deep panels - RD12, RD15, RD18, and RD21 available.
- Available in Textured Laminate only.



Cross Grain Veneer Back Skin 3/16"

W9648BP	645
---------	-----

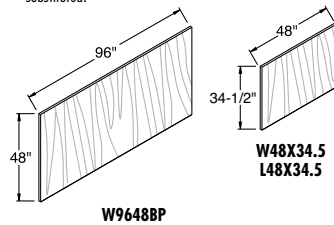
- Opaques will be constructed entirely of MDF.
- 3/16" thick wood veneered, MDF core.
- 93" wide x 45" high usable material.
- When ordering Rustic Hickory, Hickory will be substituted.
- Not available in thermofoil and opaques.

W48X34.5 (3/16")	315
------------------	-----

- Opaques will be constructed entirely of MDF.
- 3/16" thick wood veneered, MDF core.
- When ordering Rustic Hickory, Hickory will be substituted.

L48X34.5 (5/32")	116
------------------	-----

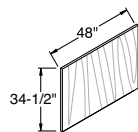
- 5/32" thick laminated plywood. Not available in Aloe, Cadet, or Onyx.
- When ordering Rustic Hickory, Hickory will be substituted.



NEW Cross Grain Veneer Back Skin 3/16", Premium

L48X34.5P (5/32")	232
-------------------	-----

- Available in Textured Laminate only.



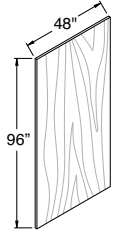
Finished Back Skins

W4896 (3/16") 583

- Opaques will be constructed entirely of MDF.
- 3/16" thick wood veneered, MDF core.
- When ordering Rustic Hickory, Hickory will be substituted.

L4896 (5/32") 192

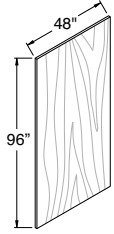
- 5/32" thick laminated plywood. Not available in Aloe, Cadet, or Onyx.
- When ordering Rustic Hickory, Hickory will be substituted.



Finished Back Skins, Premium

L4896P (5/32") 384

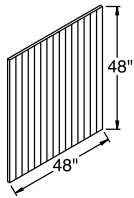
- Available in Textured Laminate only.



Wood V-Grooved Beaded Skin 3/16"

W4848BB 606

- Veneer on MDF core.
- Includes a bead within a V-groove.
- V-groove on 1 1/2" centers.
- When ordering Rustic Hickory, Hickory will be substituted.



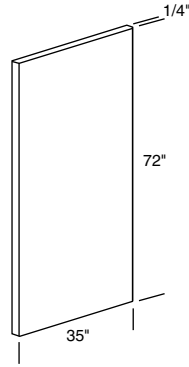
Refrigerator Door Panel

RDP3572 607

- 1/4" thick plywood veneer.
- When ordering Rustic Hickory, Hickory will be substituted.

LRDP3572 587

- 3/16" thick laminate. Available in thermofoil and opaques except Aloe, Cadet, or Onyx.
- When ordering Rustic Hickory, Hickory will be substituted.



Premium trim items (.P) will be textured laminate. All others, excluding Overlay Fillers and Fillers with Overlays, will match the cabinet box color.

End Panels

SE24 61

- SE24 3/8" thick laminated furniture board.
- Edges are not finished.
- When ordering Aloe, Cadet, or Onyx, PEF must be specified.
- RD12, RD15, RD18, and RD21 available.

Construction Upgrades	PEF
	•

SP1248 188

SP1284 321

SP1296 371

SP12108†  575

SP2484 547

SP2496 627

SP24108†  970

SP3084 682

SP3096 785

- 3/4" thick veneered furniture board finished both sides and long edges.
- When ordering Rustic Hickory, Hickory will be substituted.
- 12" deep panels - RD9, RD6 available.
- 24" deep panels - RD15, RD18 and RD21 available.
- 30" deep panels - RD27 available.

†SP12108 and SP24108 only available in Maple.

LSP1248 105

LSP1284 175

LSP1296 203

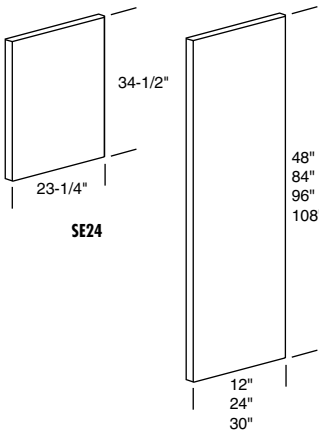
LSP2484 315

LSP2496 392

LSP3084 360

LSP3096 450

- 3/4" thick laminated furniture board.
- LSP panels are only available in Alpine, Ivory, and White.
- 12" deep panels - RD9, RD6 available.
- 24" deep panels - RD15, RD18 and RD21 available.
- 30" deep panels - RD27 available.



LSP/SP1248-LSP/SP1296
LSP/SP2484-LSP/SP2496
LSP/SP3084-LSP/SP3096
SP12108, SP24108

NEW End Panels, Premium

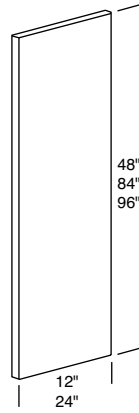
LSP1248P 210

LSP1296P 406

LSP2484P 630



LSP2496P 784

- 3/4" thick laminated furniture board.
- 12" deep panels - RD9, RD6 available.
- 24" deep panels - RD15, RD18 and RD21 available.
- Available in Textured Laminate only.



Premium trim items (.P) will be textured laminate. All others, excluding Overlay Fillers and Fillers with Overlays, will match the cabinet box color.

Refrigerator Panels with Filler Attached

WREP1.52484	616
WREP1.52487	666
WREP1.52490	666
WREP1.52493	707
WREP1.52496	707
WREP1.524108† 	1060
WREP32484	668
WREP32487	712
WREP32490	712
WREP32493	762
WREP32496	762
WREP324108† 	1144
WREP1.52884	649
WREP1.52887	702
WREP1.52890	702
WREP1.52893	744
WREP1.52896	744
WREP32884	703
WREP32887	753
WREP32890	753
WREP32893	803
WREP32896	803
WREP1.53084	713
WREP1.53087	770
WREP1.53090	770
WREP1.53093	819
WREP1.53096	819
WREP33084	772
WREP33087	826
WREP33090	826
WREP33093	884
WREP33096	884

- 1/2" thick plywood.
- 1/4" reveal on filler at panel attachment.
- Total panel depth includes 3/4" thick filler. Example: WREP1.52484 = panel depth of 24".
- When ordering Rustic Hickory, Hickory will be substituted.
- 24" deep panels - RD12, RD15, RD18 and RD21 available.

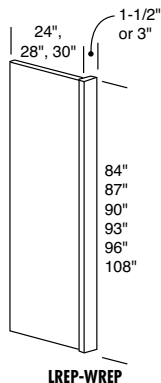
†WREP1.524108 and WREP324108 only available in Maple.

Modifications	FPEB
	•

Refrigerator Panels with Filler Attached, continued

LREP1.52484	236
LREP1.52487	256
LREP1.52490	256
LREP1.52493	275
LREP1.52496	275
LREP32484	261
LREP32487	283
LREP32490	283
LREP32493	299
LREP32496	299
LREP1.52884	251
LREP1.52887	268
LREP1.52890	268
LREP1.52893	290
LREP1.52896	290
LREP32884	274
LREP32887	297
LREP32890	297
LREP32893	315
LREP32896	315
LREP1.53084	274
LREP1.53087	295
LREP1.53090	295
LREP1.53093	318
LREP1.53096	318
LREP33084	301
LREP33087	327
LREP33090	327
LREP33093	346
LREP33096	346

- 3/8" thick laminated furniture board. Not available in Aloe, Cadet, or Onyx.
- 1/4" reveal on filler at panel attachment.
- Total panel depth includes 3/4" thick filler. Example: LREP1.52484 = panel depth of 24".
- When ordering Rustic Hickory, Hickory will be substituted.
- 24" deep panels - RD12, RD15, RD18 and RD21 available.

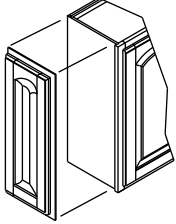


Premium trim items (.P) will be textured laminate. All others, excluding Overlay Fillers and Fillers with Overlays, will match the cabinet box color.

Decorative Door Panel Kits — Wall End

WDOP30	210
WDOP33	247
WDOP36	247
WDOP39	269
WDOP42	293
WDOP48	325
WDOP51	367
WDOP54	367
WDOP57	404
WDOP60	417

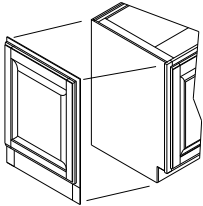
- Door panel kits include 3/16" thick veneer wood panels and doors with attachment screws for field installation.
- Door and panel shipped unattached for modified full overlay styles.



Decorative Door Panel Kits — Base End

BDOP	403
DDOP	334
VDOP	334
VDOPBH	403

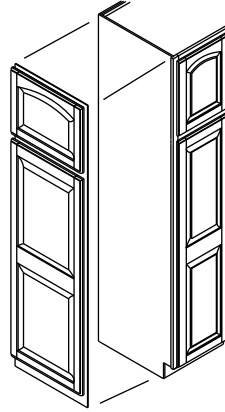
- Door panel kits include 3/16" thick veneer wood panels and doors with attachment screws for field installation.
- Door and panel shipped unattached for modified full overlay styles.



Decorative Door Panel Kits — Tall End

TDOP1284	537
TDOP1287	568
TDOP1290	568
TDOP1293	590
TDOP1296	590
TDOP2484	1016
TDOP2487	1060
TDOP2490	1060
TDOP2493	1123
TDOP2496	1123

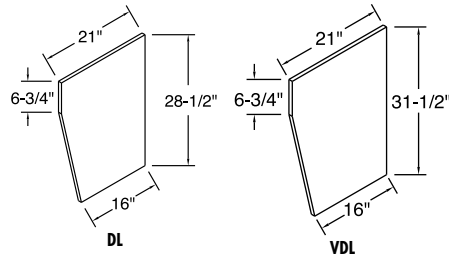
- Door panel kits include 3/16" thick veneer wood panels and doors with attachment screws for field installation.
- Door and panel shipped unattached for modified full overlay styles.



Vanity Desk Legs

DL	233
VDL	237

- All panels are finished 2 sides and front edge.
- 3/4" thick veneered furniture board.
- When ordering Rustic Hickory, Hickory will be substituted.



Toekick Overlay

WT04.5 (4 1/2" x 96" x 3/16")	60
WT04.5BULK (Bulk Qty. 10)	48*

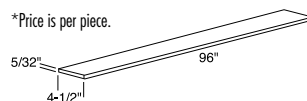
- Opaques will be constructed entirely of MDF.
- 3/16" thick plywood finished veneer.
- When ordering Rustic Hickory, Hickory will be substituted.
- One 8' section.

*Price is per piece.

LTO4.5 (4 1/2" x 96" x 5/32" Laminate)	38
LTO4.5BULK (Bulk Qty. 10)	31*

- 5/32" thick laminated furniture board. Not available in Aloe, Cadet, or Onyx.
- When ordering Rustic Hickory, Hickory will be substituted.
- One 8' section.

*Price is per piece.



Premium trim items (.P) will be textured laminate. All others, excluding Overlay Fillers and Fillers with Overlays, will match the cabinet box color.

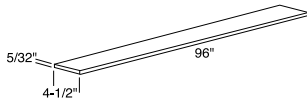


Toekick Overlay, Premium

LTO4.5P (4 1/2" x 96" x 5/32" Laminate)

76

- One 8' section.
- Available in Textured Laminate only.

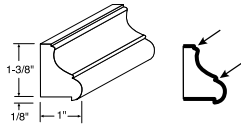


Crown Moulding — Furniture Base

FB2

86

- One 8' section.
- When ordering Rustic Hickory, Hickory will be substituted.

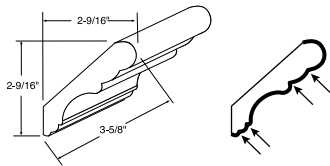


Crown Moulding — Furniture Crown

FCROWN

317

- One 8' section.
- When ordering Rustic Hickory, Hickory will be substituted.

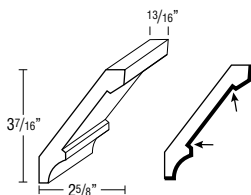


Crown Moulding — Insert Crown

INSCROWN

390

- One 8' section.
- Not available in Hickory or Rustic Hickory.

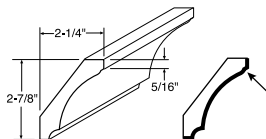


Crown Moulding — Large Cove Crown

LCOVE

271

- One 8' section.
- When ordering Rustic Hickory, Hickory will be substituted.



Premium trim items (.P) will be textured laminate. All others, excluding Overlay Fillers and Fillers with Overlays, will match the cabinet box color.

Finished edges indicated by bold lines on side view drawings.
Glazed edges indicated by arrows on side view drawings.

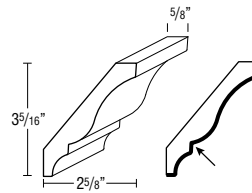


Crown Moulding — Large Crown

LCROWN8

317

- One 8' section.
- When ordering Rustic Hickory, Hickory will be substituted.



Crown Moulding — Shaker Crown

LSHAKE

192

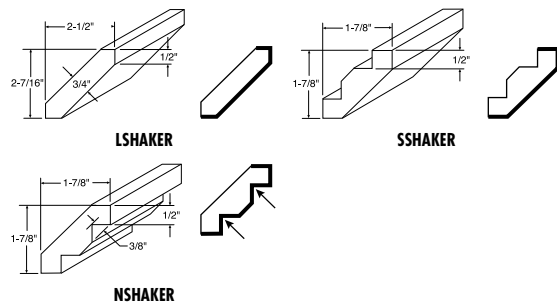
SSHAKE

186

NSHAKE

186

- One 8' section.
- When ordering Rustic Hickory, Hickory will be substituted.

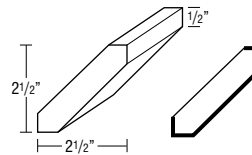


Crown Moulding — Shaker Crown, Premium

LSHAKEP

384

- One 8' section.
- Available in Textured Laminate only.

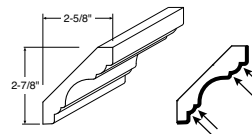


Crown Moulding — Simplicity Crown

SIMPLCROWN

596

- One 8' section.
- Not available in Hickory or Rustic Hickory.

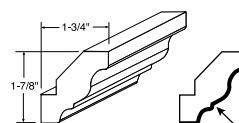


Crown Moulding — Small Crown

SCROWN8

142

- One 8' section.
- When ordering Rustic Hickory, Hickory will be substituted.

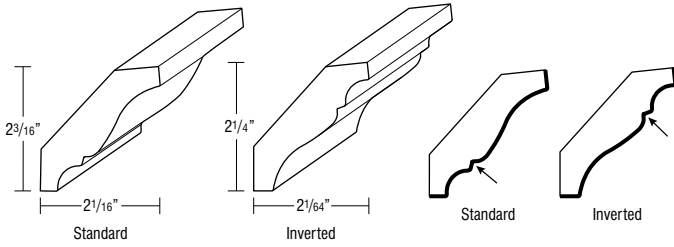


All mouldings and embellishments available unfinished.
Specify unfinished (UNF) for finish code.

Crown Moulding — Solid Wood Large Crown

SWLCRM8 261

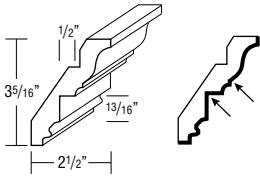
- One 8' section.
- When ordering Rustic Hickory, Hickory will be substituted.



Crown Moulding — Solid Wood Victorian Crown

SWVCRM8 317

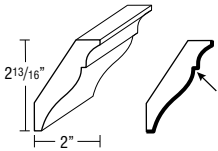
- Designed for dentil, rope, or egg & dart moulding application.
- One 8' section.
- When ordering Rustic Hickory, Hickory will be substituted.



Crown Moulding — Tall Crown

SWTCRM8 236

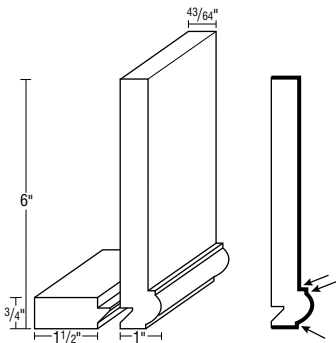
- One 8' section.
- When ordering Rustic Hickory, Hickory will be substituted.



Starter Moulding — Soffit Filler Moulding

SFM8 378

- One 8' section.
- Includes an unattached cleat.
- When ordering Rustic Hickory, Hickory will be substituted.



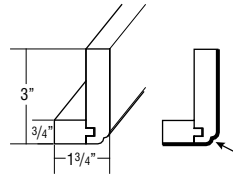
Premium trim items (...P) will be textured laminate. All others, excluding Overlay Fillers and Fillers with Overlays, will match the cabinet box color.

Finished edges indicated by bold lines on side view drawings.
Glazed edges indicated by arrows on side view drawings.

Starter Moulding — Starter Moulding

STR8 323

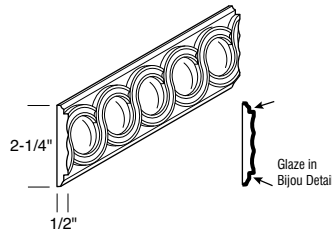
- One 8' section.
- When ordering Rustic Hickory, Hickory will be substituted.



Moulding Inserts — Bijou

JBINSERTM 1186

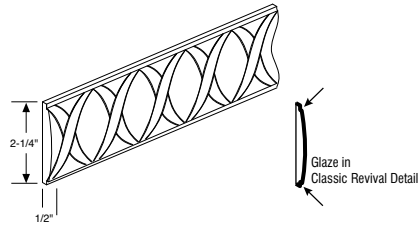
- One 8' section.
- Pattern is 6\" repeat.
- Not available in Hickory or Rustic Hickory.



Moulding Inserts — Classic Revival

CRINSERTM 1185

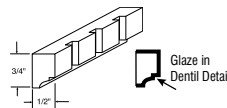
- One 8' section.
- Not available in Hickory or Rustic Hickory.



Moulding Inserts — Dentil

DM 247

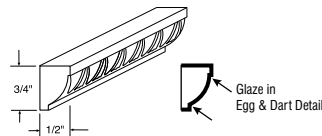
- Designed to face mount on SWVCRM8.
- One 8' section.
- When ordering Rustic Hickory, Hickory will be substituted.



Moulding Inserts — Egg & Dart

EDM 238

- Designed to face mount on SWVCRM8.
- One 8' section.
- Not available in Hickory or Rustic Hickory.



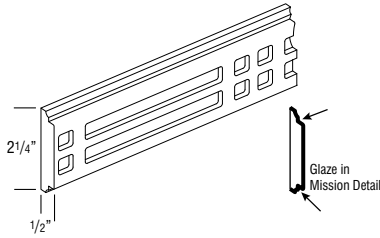
All mouldings and embellishments available unfinished.
Specify unfinished (UNF) for finish code.

Moulding Inserts — Mission

JMINSERTM

1185

- One 8' section.
- Not available in Hickory or Rustic Hickory.



Moulding Inserts — Rope

ROPE

260

- Designed to face mount on SWVCRM8.
- One 8' section.
- When ordering Rustic Hickory, Hickory will be substituted.

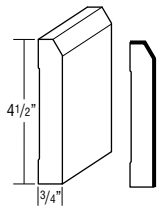


Accent Moulding — Baseboard Shaker

BBMSH8

245

- One 8' section.
- When ordering Rustic Hickory, Hickory will be substituted.



Accent Moulding — Batten

BATTEN8

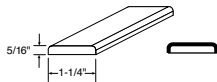
56

BATTEN8BULK (Bulk Qty. 90)

43*

- One 8' section.
- When ordering Rustic Hickory, Hickory will be substituted.

*Price is per piece.

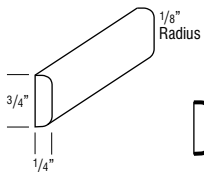


NEW Accent Moulding — Batten, Premium

SM8P

112

- One 8' section.
- Available in Textured Laminate only.



Premium trim items (.P) will be textured laminate. All others, excluding Overlay Fillers and Fillers with Overlays, will match the cabinet box color.

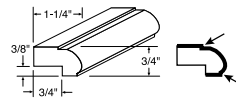
Finished edges indicated by bold lines on side view drawings.
Glazed edges indicated by arrows on side view drawings.

Accent Moulding — Chair Rail

CHAIR

105

- One 8' section.
- When ordering Rustic Hickory, Hickory will be substituted.

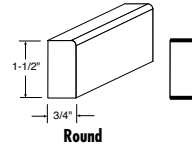


Accent Moulding — Countertop Edge

CTMR

135

- One 8' section.
- When ordering Rustic Hickory, Hickory will be substituted.

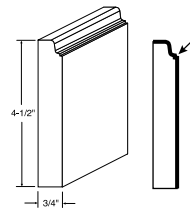


Accent Moulding — Furniture Base

FB

245

- One 8' section.
- When ordering Rustic Hickory, Hickory will be substituted.

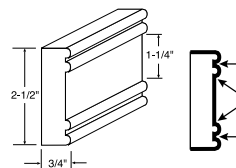


Accent Moulding — Library Moulding

LIBRARY

245

- One 8' section.
- When ordering Rustic Hickory, Hickory will be substituted.

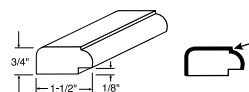


Accent Moulding — Mirror Frame

MRM

112

- Pre-grooved.
- One 8' section.
- When ordering Rustic Hickory, Hickory will be substituted.

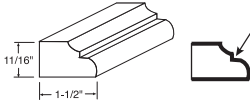


All mouldings and embellishments available unfinished.
Specify unfinished (UNF) for finish code.

Accent Moulding — Ogee Edge

OJM 86

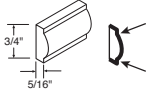
- One 8' section.
- When ordering Rustic Hickory, Hickory will be substituted.



Accent Moulding — Single Bead

SB8 153

- One 8' section.
- When ordering Rustic Hickory, Hickory will be substituted.



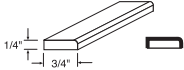
Accent Moulding — Small Scribe

SCRIBE8 50

SCRIBE8BULK (Bulk Qty. 90) 38*

- One 8' section.
- When ordering Rustic Hickory, Hickory will be substituted.

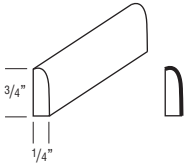
*Price is per piece.



NEW Accent Moulding — Small Scribe, Premium

SCRIBE8P 100

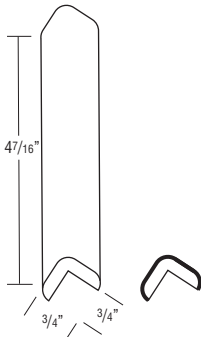
- One 8' section.
- Available in Textured Laminate only.



Accent Moulding — Toekick Cap

TKC 32

- Sold in pairs.
- When ordering Rustic Hickory, Hickory will be substituted.



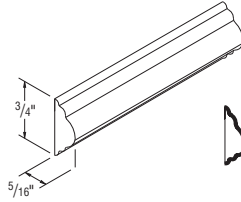
Premium trim items (.P) will be textured laminate. All others, excluding Overlay Fillers and Fillers with Overlays, will match the cabinet box color.

Finished edges indicated by bold lines on side view drawings.
Glazed edges indicated by arrows on side view drawings.

Accent Moulding — Traditional Batten

MTBAT 153

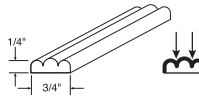
- One 8' section.
- When ordering Rustic Hickory, Hickory will be substituted.



Accent Moulding — Triple Bead Edge

TB 153

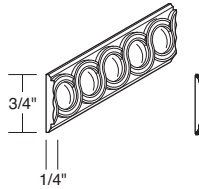
- One 8' section.
- When ordering Rustic Hickory, Hickory will be substituted.



Light Rail Inserts — Bijou

JLRINSBIJ 949

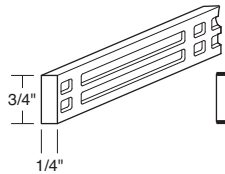
- One 8' section.
- Pattern is 6" repeat.
- Not available in Hickory or Rustic Hickory.



Light Rail Inserts — Mission

JLRINSMIS 949

- One 8' section.
- Pattern is 6" repeat.
- Not available in Hickory or Rustic Hickory.



All mouldings and embellishments available unfinished.
Specify unfinished (UNF) for finish code.

Light Rails

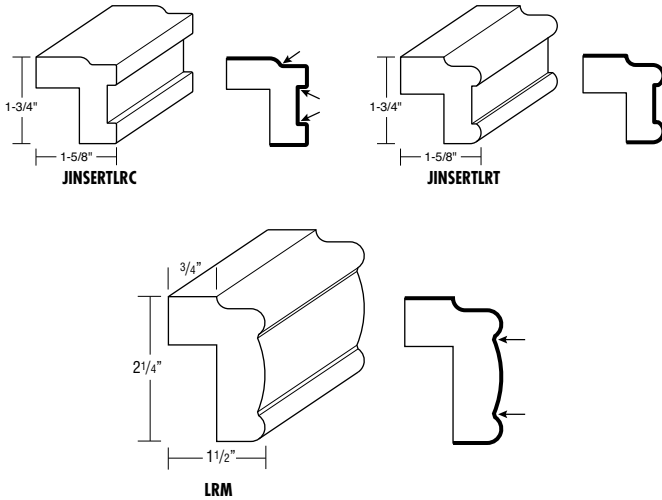
JINSERTLRC (Contemporary) 346

JINSERTLRT (Traditional) 346

- One 8' section.
- Not available in Hickory or Rustic Hickory.
- Designed for use with all 3/4" insert mouldings.

LRM (Light Rail Moulding) 346

- One 8' section.
- When ordering Rustic Hickory, Hickory will be substituted.



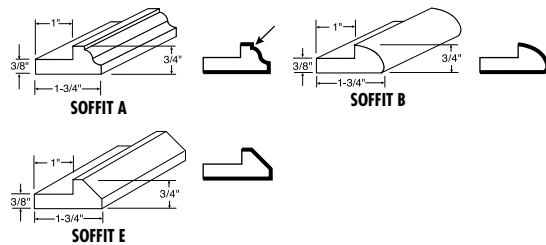
Light Rails — Cap Moulding

SOFFIT A 105

SOFFIT B 105

SOFFIT E 105

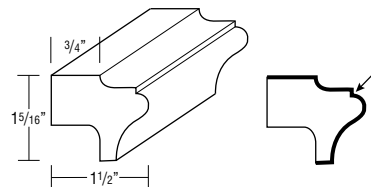
- One 8' section.
- When ordering Rustic Hickory, Hickory will be substituted.



Light Rails — Small Light Rail Moulding

SMLR 311

- One 8' section.
- When ordering Rustic Hickory, Hickory will be substituted.



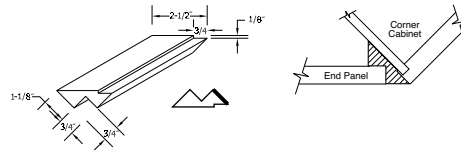
Premium trim items (.P) will be textured laminate. All others, excluding Overlay Fillers and Fillers with Overlays, will match the cabinet box color.

Finished edges indicated by bold lines on side view drawings.
Glazed edges indicated by arrows on side view drawings.

Corner Mouldings — Corner Wing

CWM 208

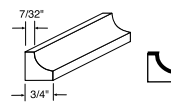
- Designed to set cabinets at a 45° corner application using 3/4" end panels.
- One 8' section.
- Cannot be used with cabinets with Applied Ends (AUTHB, AUTHL, AUTHR).
- When ordering Rustic Hickory, Hickory will be substituted.



Corner Mouldings — Inside Corner

ISC8 67

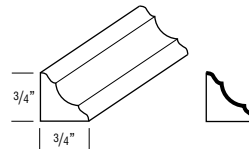
- One 8' section.
- When ordering Rustic Hickory, Hickory will be substituted.



NEW Corner Mouldings — Inside Corner, Premium

ISC8P 134

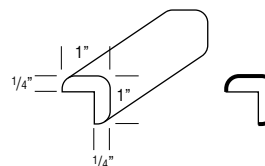
- One 8' section.
- Available in Textured Laminate only.



Corner Mouldings — Outside Corner

OCM8 67

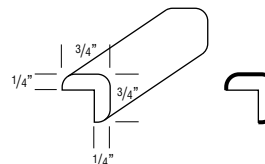
- One 8' section.
- When ordering Rustic Hickory, Hickory will be substituted.



NEW Corner Mouldings — Outside Corner, Premium

SOCM8P 134

- One 8' section.
- Available in Textured Laminate only.

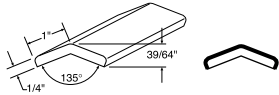


All mouldings and embellishments available unfinished.
Specify unfinished (UNF) for finish code.

Corner Mouldings — Outside Corner 135°

OSC135	211
---------------	-----

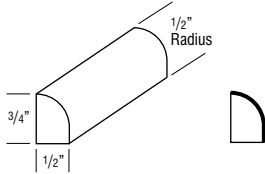
- One 8' section.
- When ordering Rustic Hickory, Hickory will be substituted.



Corner Mouldings — Shoe - Convex Inside Corner

SHM8	86
-------------	----

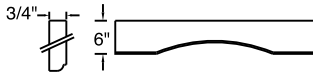
- One 8' section.
- When ordering Rustic Hickory, Hickory will be substituted.



Arched Valance

AV366	126
AV486	148
AV606	182
AV726	215

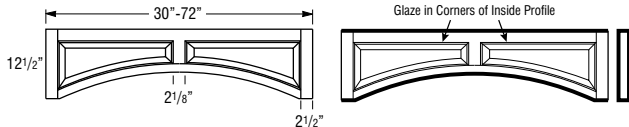
- Side shoulders are 7 1/2" wide (6" trimmable each end).
- Bottom edge has 3/16" radius.
- 3/4" thick.



Decorative Arch Valance

DAV30	1109
DAV36	1168
DAV42	1226
DAV48	1283
DAV54	1420
DAV60	1570
DAV72	1735

- Trimmable up to 1 3/4" per side and top and bottom.
- Center height 8".
- When ordering Rustic Hickory, Hickory will be substituted.



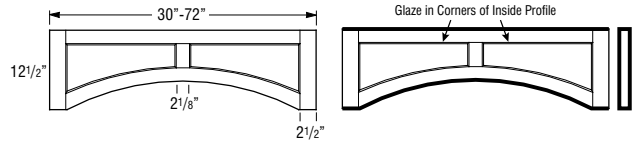
Premium trim items (...P) will be textured laminate. All others, excluding Overlay Fillers and Fillers with Overlays, will match the cabinet box color.

Finished edges indicated by bold lines on side view drawings.
Glazed edges indicated by arrows on side view drawings.

Recessed Decorative Arch Valance

DAVF30	1109
DAVF36	1168
DAVF42	1226
DAVF48	1283
DAVF54	1420
DAVF60	1570
DAVF72	1735

- Trimmable up to 1 3/4" per side and top and bottom.
- Center height 8".
- When ordering Rustic Hickory, Hickory will be substituted.



Furniture Valance

FV366	126
FV486	148
FV606	182
FV726	215

- Side shoulders are 7 1/2" wide (6" trimmable each end).
- Bottom edge has 3/16" radius profile on face.
- 3/4" thick.



Straight Valance

V484	115
V724	148

- Trimmable.
- Profiled bottom edge.
- 3/4" thick.



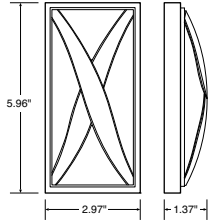
All mouldings and embellishments available unfinished.
Specify unfinished (UNF) for finish code.

Decorative Ornaments — Classic Revival Rosette

ROSETTECR

254

- Apply with small brad.
- Not available in Hickory or Rustic Hickory.

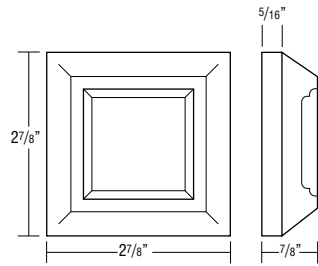


Decorative Ornaments — Mission Rosette

ROSETTEMIS

177

- Apply with small brad.
- Not available in Hickory or Rustic Hickory.

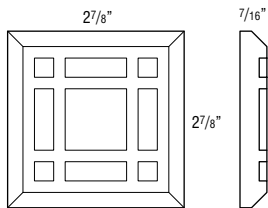


Decorative Ornaments — Mission Tile

JTILEMISSION

182

- Not available in Hickory or Rustic Hickory.

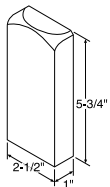


Decorative Ornaments — Plinth Block

PLINTH BLOCK

139

- When ordering Rustic Hickory, Hickory will be substituted.



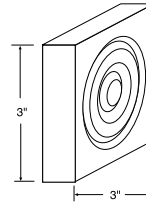
Premium trim items (.P) will be textured laminate. All others, excluding Overlay Fillers and Fillers with Overlays, will match the cabinet box color.

Decorative Ornaments — Rosette

ROSETTE

149

- When ordering Rustic Hickory, Hickory will be substituted.



Decorative Supports — Bar Leg, 2-Sided or 4-Sided, 42 1/4" High

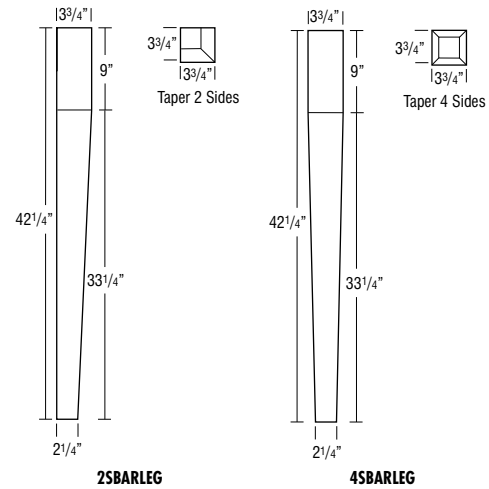
2SBARLEG

1012

4SBARLEG

1129

- When ordering Rustic Hickory, Hickory will be substituted.

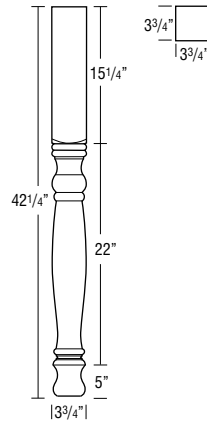


Decorative Supports — English Bar Column, 42 1/4" High

ENGBARCOLUMN

913

- Trimable.
- When ordering Rustic Hickory, Hickory will be substituted.

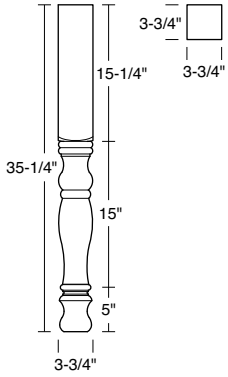


All mouldings and embellishments available unfinished.
Specify unfinished (UNF) for finish code.

Decorative Supports — English Country Leg

JENGNTYLEG 724

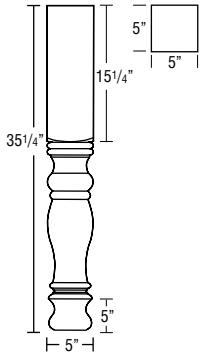
- Trimable.
- Not available in Hickory or Rustic Hickory.



Decorative Supports — English Island Column, 5" Wide, 35 1/4" High

ENGISLCOLUMN 994

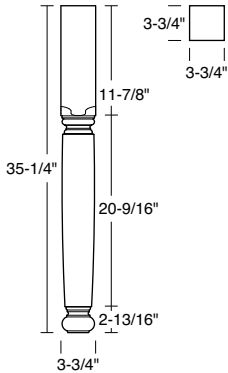
- Trimable.
- When ordering Rustic Hickory, Hickory will be substituted.



Decorative Supports — Estate Leg

JESTATELEG 769

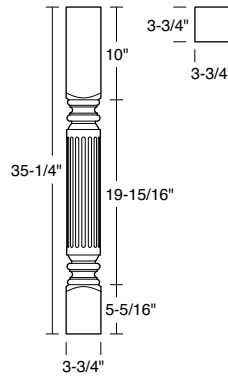
- Trimable.
- Not available in Hickory or Rustic Hickory.



Decorative Supports — Fluted Classic Column

JFLUTELEG 795

- Trimable.
- Not available in Hickory or Rustic Hickory.

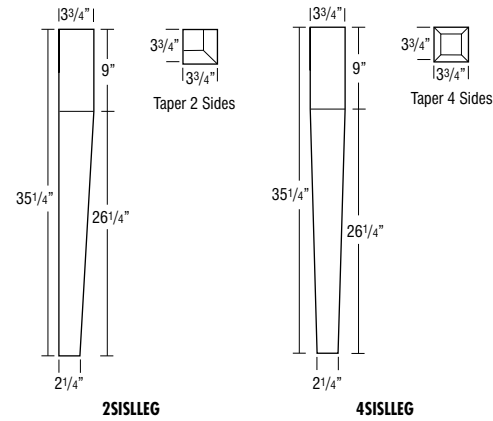


Decorative Supports — Island Leg, 2-Sided or 4-Sided, 35 1/4" High

2SISLLEG 930

4SISLLEG 1045

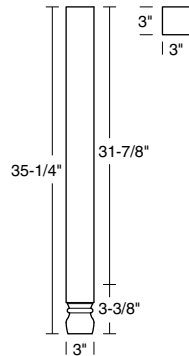
- When ordering Rustic Hickory, Hickory will be substituted.



Decorative Supports — Kensington Column

JCRLEG 730

- Trimable.
- Not available in Hickory or Rustic Hickory.



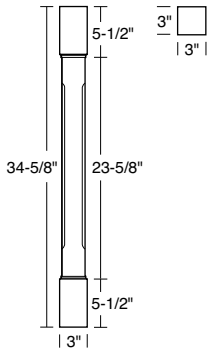
Premium trim items (.P) will be textured laminate. All others, excluding Overlay Fillers and Fillers with Overlays, will match the cabinet box color.

Decorative Supports — Metro Column

METISLCOLUMN

1003

- Trimable.
- Not available in Hickory or Rustic Hickory.
- Leg is designed with three pieces joined together.

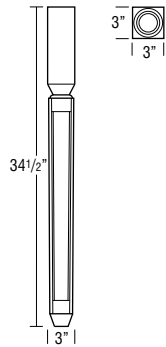


Decorative Supports — Mission Leg, 34 1/2" High

DLEMISSION

914

- Trimable.
- When ordering Rustic Hickory, Hickory will be substituted.

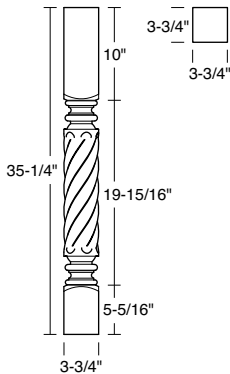


Decorative Supports — Rope Classic Column

JROPELEG

774

- Trimable.
- Not available in Hickory or Rustic Hickory.



Premium trim items (.P) will be textured laminate. All others, excluding Overlay Fillers and Fillers with Overlays, will match the cabinet box color.

Decorative Supports — Square Bar Leg, 42 1/4" High

SQBARLEG3

718

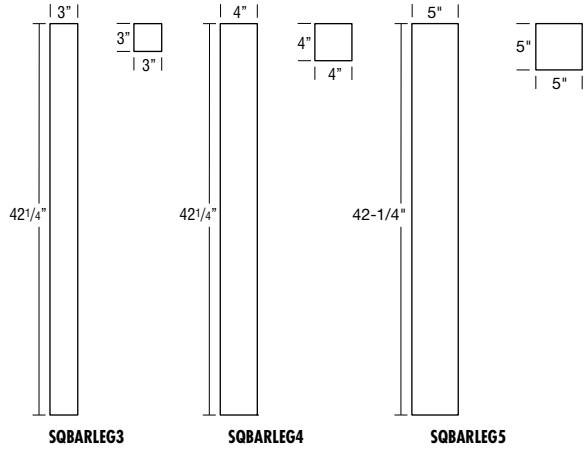
SQBARLEG4

856

SQBARLEG5

985

- When ordering Rustic Hickory, Hickory will be substituted.



Decorative Supports — Square Island Leg, 35 1/4" High

SQISLLEG3

658

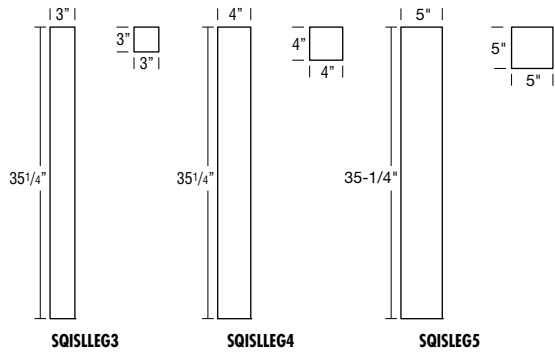
SQISLLEG4

759

SQISLLEG5

874

- When ordering Rustic Hickory, Hickory will be substituted.

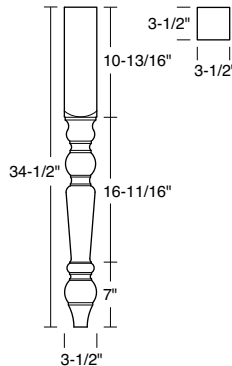


Decorative Supports — Tulip Column

JTULIPEG

490

- Trimable.
- Not available in Hickory or Rustic Hickory.

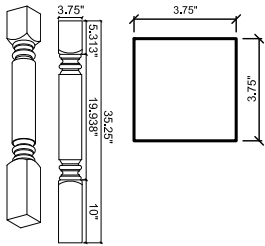


All mouldings and embellishments available unfinished. Specify unfinished (UNF) for finish code.

Decorative Supports — Turned Post

TURNED POST 762

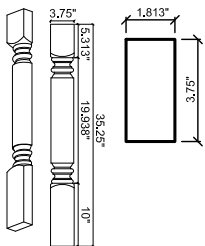
- When ordering Rustic Hickory, Hickory will be substituted.



Decorative Supports — Turned Post Split

SPLIT TURNED POST 383

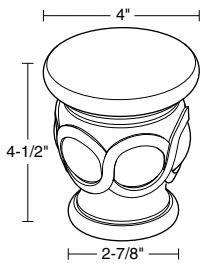
- When ordering Rustic Hickory, Hickory will be substituted.



Decorative Supports — Bijou Bun Foot

BJIJFOOT 370

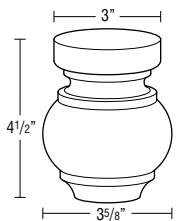
- Not available in Hickory or Rustic Hickory.



Decorative Supports — Craftsman Foot

JCRAFTFOOT 167

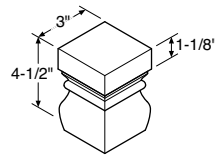
- Not available in Hickory or Rustic Hickory.



Decorative Supports — Kensington Bun Foot

JCRBUNFOOT 208

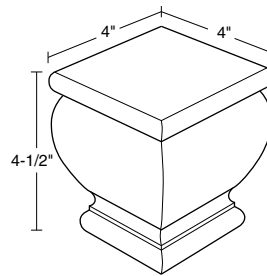
- Not available in Hickory or Rustic Hickory.



Decorative Supports — Lille Foot

LIFOOT 376

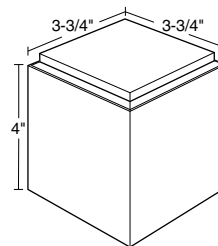
- Not available in Hickory or Rustic Hickory.



Decorative Supports — Square Bun Foot

JFOOTSQUARE 418

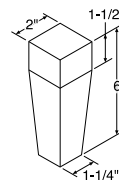
- Not available in Hickory or Rustic Hickory.



Decorative Supports — Tapered Leg

TAPERED LEG 172

- Trimmable.
- When ordering Rustic Hickory, Hickory will be substituted.



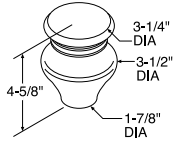
Premium trim items (...P) will be textured laminate. All others, excluding Overlay Fillers and Fillers with Overlays, will match the cabinet box color.

Decorative Supports — Tulip Foot

TULIP FOOT

321

- Trimmable.
- When ordering Rustic Hickory, Hickory will be substituted.



Decorative Supports — Furniture Apron

FA24

222

FA27

244

FA30

267

FA33

293

FA36

327

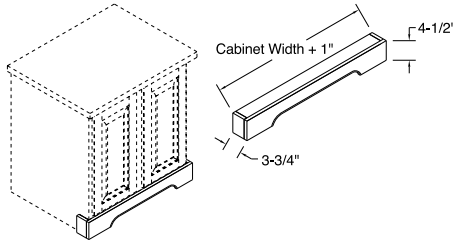
FA42

365

FA48

400

- When ordering Rustic Hickory, Hickory will be substituted.



Decorative Supports — Split Turnings

SPLITSPOOL

139

SPLTSPINDLEFL (Reeded Half Round)

288

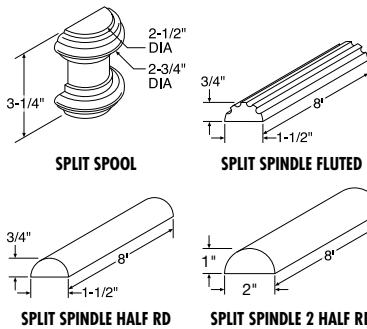
SPLTSPINDLEFRD (Half Round)

259

SPTRINGSPIN2 (Half Round)

293

- When ordering Rustic Hickory, Hickory will be substituted.



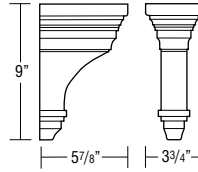
Premium trim items (.P) will be textured laminate. All others, excluding Overlay Fillers and Fillers with Overlays, will match the cabinet box color.

9" Art Corbel

CORBELART9

747

- Not available in Hickory or Rustic Hickory.
- In order to support substantial weight, corbel must be properly installed with the attachment screws driven in a wall stud.

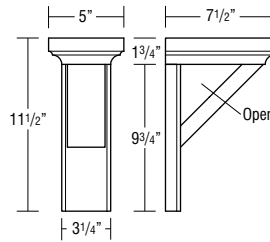


11 1/2" Arts & Crafts Bracket

JBRACKETART

422

- Not available in Hickory or Rustic Hickory.
- In order to support substantial weight, corbel must be properly installed with the attachment screws driven in a wall stud.

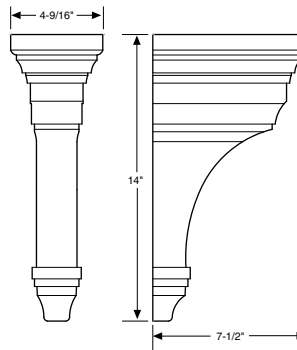


14" Arts & Crafts Corbel

CORBELART14

971

- Not available in Hickory or Rustic Hickory.
- In order to support substantial weight, corbel must be properly installed with the attachment screws driven in a wall stud.

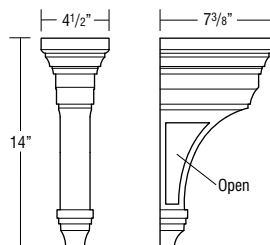


14" Arts & Crafts Open Corbel

JCORBELARTO

1126

- Not available in Hickory or Rustic Hickory.
- In order to support substantial weight, corbel must be properly installed with the attachment screws driven in a wall stud.



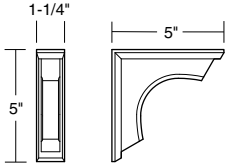
All mouldings and embellishments available unfinished. Specify unfinished (UNF) for finish code.

5" Classic Revival Corbel

CORBELCR5

521

- Not available in Hickory or Rustic Hickory.

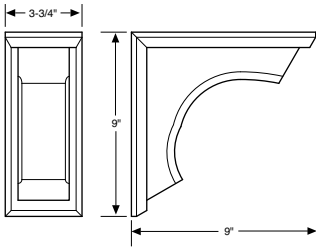


9" Classic Revival Corbel

CORBELCR9

687

- Not available in Hickory or Rustic Hickory.
- In order to support substantial weight, corbel must be properly installed with the attachment screws driven in a wall stud.

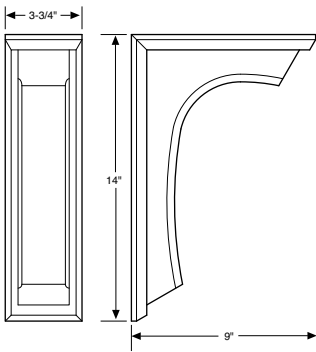


14" Classic Revival Corbel

CORBELCR14

757

- Not available in Hickory or Rustic Hickory.
- In order to support substantial weight, corbel must be properly installed with the attachment screws driven in a wall stud.

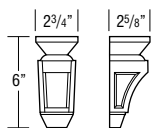


6" Mission Corbel

CORBELMIS6

554

- Not available in Hickory or Rustic Hickory.
- In order to support substantial weight, corbel must be properly installed with the attachment screws driven in a wall stud.

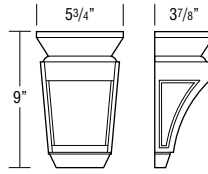


9" Mission Corbel

CORBELMIS9

643

- Not available in Hickory or Rustic Hickory.
- In order to support substantial weight, corbel must be properly installed with the attachment screws driven in a wall stud.

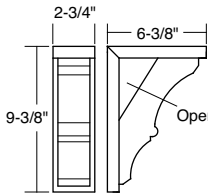


Olde World Bracket

JBRACKETOWD

565

- Not available in Hickory or Rustic Hickory.
- In order to support substantial weight, corbel must be properly installed with the attachment screws driven in a wall stud.

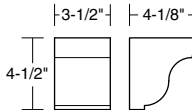


4" Olde World Corbel

JCORBELOWD4

340

- Not available in Hickory or Rustic Hickory.
- In order to support substantial weight, corbel must be properly installed with the attachment screws driven in a wall stud.

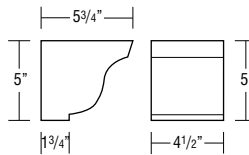


5" Olde World Corbel

CORBELLOWD5

386

- Not available in Hickory or Rustic Hickory.
- In order to support substantial weight, corbel must be properly installed with the attachment screws driven in a wall stud.



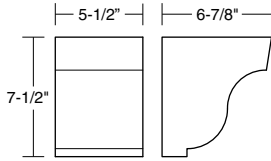
Premium trim items (.P) will be textured laminate. All others, excluding Overlay Fillers and Fillers with Overlays, will match the cabinet box color.

7" Olde World Corbel

JCORBELOWD7

521

- Not available in Hickory or Rustic Hickory.
- In order to support substantial weight, corbel must be properly installed with the attachment screws driven in a wall stud.

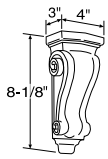


6" Scroll Corbel

SCROLLEDCRBL

859

- Not available in Hickory or Rustic Hickory.
- In order to support substantial weight, corbel must be properly installed with the attachment screws driven in a wall stud.

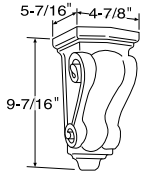


9" Scroll Corbel

SCROLLEDCRBLG

1216

- Not available in Hickory or Rustic Hickory.
- In order to support substantial weight, corbel must be properly installed with the attachment screws driven in a wall stud.

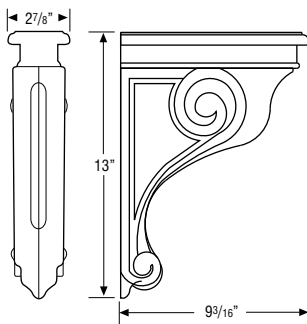


13" Large Scroll Corbel

LGCORBEL

818

- Not available in Hickory or Rustic Hickory.
- In order to support substantial weight, corbel must be properly installed with the attachment screws driven in a wall stud.



Premium trim items (.P) will be textured laminate. All others, excluding Overlay Fillers and Fillers with Overlays, will match the cabinet box color.

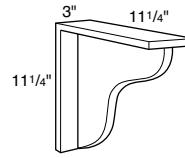
HOMECREST
CABINETRY

Snack Bar Support

SBS

135

- When ordering Rustic Hickory, Hickory will be substituted.



337

DECORATIVE CORBELS & SHELF SUPPORTS

All mouldings and embellishments available unfinished.
Specify unfinished (UNF) for finish code.

Effective February 26, 2018

Hardware



KNOB01 Acrylic Knob 28
1 3/4"H x 1 1/4"D



KNOB31 Steel Transitional Knob 10
1 1/4"H x 1 1/4"SQ



KNOB12 Black Mist Transitional Knob 10
1 3/16"H x 1 1/4"D



KNOB24 Steel Williamsburg Knob 10
1"H x 1 1/4"D



KNOB02 Square Nickel Studio Knob 10
1 1/8"H x 1 5/16"SQ



PULL15 Nickel 4 3/4" Classic Studio Pull 12
96mm CC



PULL16 Nickel 6 1/8" Classic Studio Pull 17
128mm CC



PULL07 Nickel Rotterdam 4 9/16" Pull 8
3" CC



PULL09 Chrome Cup Pull 17
3" / 96mm CC



KNOB03 Chrome Knob 10
1"H x 1 3/16"SQ



PULL04 Chrome Pull 12
96mm CC



KNOB10 Bronze Bungalow 2 5/16" Knob 10
1"H x 2 5/16"L x 1 1/16"W



PULL08 Bronze Bungalow 5 5/8" Bar Pull 17
3" / 96mm CC



KNOB29 Nickel Transitional Euro Knob 10
1 1/16"H x 1 1/4"D



PULL30 Nickel 4" Cavalier Pull 8
3" CC



KNOB19 Steel Greenwich Knob 10
1 3/4"



PULL18 Steel 3" Greenwich Pull 12
3" / 96mm CC



PULL17 Steel 6 3/8" Greenwich Pull 17
128mm CC



KNOB23 Antique Windover Knob #23 10
1"H x 1 1/4"D



KNOB25 Antique Windover Knob #25 10
1 1/16"H x 1 1/4"D



PULL22 Antique 5 1/2" Windover Pull 17
3" CC



KNOB27 Nickel Contemporary Knob 10
1"H x 1 1/4"D



PULL28 Nickel 4" Contemporary Pull 12
96mm CC



KNOB11 Bronze Williamsburg Knob 10
1"H x 1 1/4"D



KNOB26 Bronze Metropolis Knob 10
1"H x 1 1/8"D



KNOB21 Bronze Swoop Knob 12
1 1/4"H x 1 1/4"D



PULL20 Bronze 4 1/4" Swoop Pull 17
3" / 96mm CC



PULL05 Bronze Rotterdam 5" Curved Pull 12
5" CC



PULL06 Bronze Rotterdam 4 1/4" Pull 12
96mm CC



PULL13 Steel Metro 7 13/32" Bar Pull 12
128mm CC



PULL14 Nickel Metro 4 3/4" Arched Pull 10
96mm CC



PULL31 Satin Nickel Pull 36
1 3/4"W x 7"L x 3/4"H



PULL32 Satin Nickel Pull 26
1 3/4"W x 1 3/4"L x 3/4"H

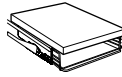


HCSLCHDWREBOARD
Hardware Board 261 net
(displays 31 pieces)

Base Mixer Kit

MIXKIT18FH	1436
MIXKIT21FH	1675
MIXKIT24FH	1916

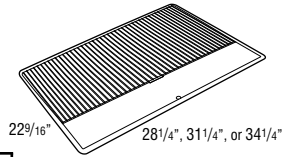
- Mixer shelf dimensions:
18" wide: 13" wide x 18" deep.
21" wide: 16" wide x 18" deep.
24" wide: 19" wide x 18" deep.
- Mixer shelf weight capacity is 30 lbs.
- Mixer shelf locks in the fully open position. Release brackets lower the mixer shelf back into the cabinet.
- When installed in 34 1/2" full-height cabinet and in closed position, clearance above shelf is 18 7/8", clearance below basket is 2".
- For use with 1/2" APF or APU only.



CabMat

CABMAT30	208
CABMAT33	208
CABMAT36	208

- Designed with a slope to capture spills and is removable for cleaning.

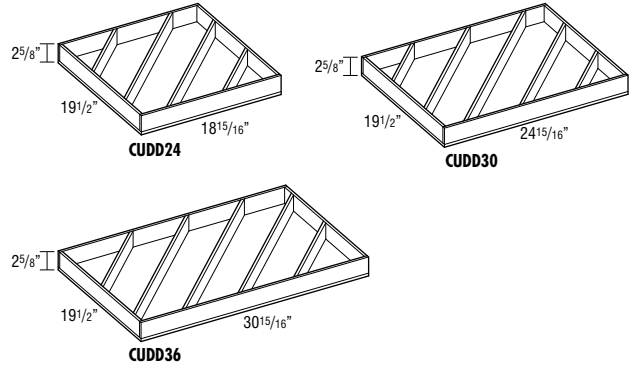


	Liquid Capacity		Cabinet Size	
	Quarts	Liters	Width	Depth
CABMAT30	4.2	3.9	30"	24"
CABMAT33	4.6	4.3	33"	24"
CABMAT36	5.0	4.7	36"	24"

Cooking Utensil Divider

CUDD24	240
CUDD30	268
CUDD36	295

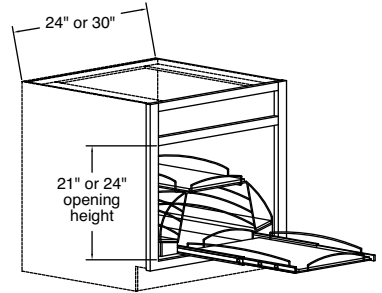
- Pre-assembled natural wood drawer insert.



Cookware Organizer

C024	816
C030	1158

- C024 for use in 24" wide cabinets.
- C030 for use in 30" wide butt door cabinets.
- Specify IN to have this accessory installed.

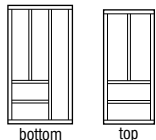
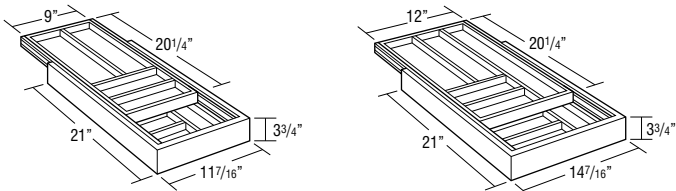


Cutlery Divider Wood Tiered Drawer

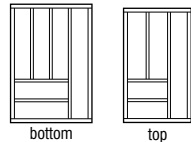
WTC15	463
WTC18	478
WTC21	498
WTC24	515

- Replaces standard drawer (4 1/2" high frame opening). Uses existing cabinet member drawer hardware.
- Only compatible with PG SoftTouch guide.
- Requires field installation of drawer front.
- For use with 24" deep cabinets only.
- Exterior WTC drawer box height is 3 3/4", interior height of top tier is 1 5/8", and interior height of bottom tier is 1 3/8".
- Top divider slides front-to-back.
- Specify IN to have this accessory installed.

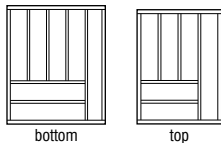
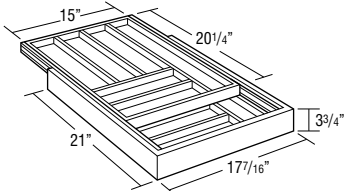
Model	Application
WTC15	15" Base
WTC18	18" Base
WTC21	21" Base
WTC24	24" Base



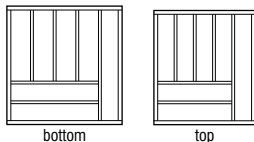
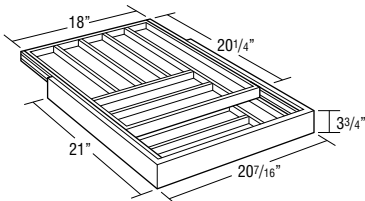
WTC15



WTC18



WTC21

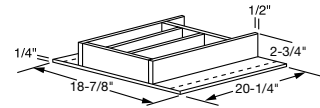


WTC24

Cutlery Insert Organizer

CDT	57
WCDT	203

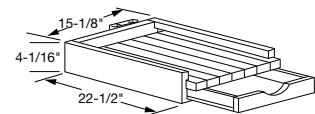
- Universal Application: Cut to fit your cabinet in the field.
- Place a cabinet with a CDT or WCDT next to the dishwasher for convenience.
- CDT - laminate.
- WCDT - wood.



Cutting Board Knife Tray Kit

CBK18	415
--------------	-----

- Fits in top drawer opening of B18 base cabinet.
- Use existing drawer front.
- Specify IN to have this accessory installed.



Glass Door Clips - Shaker

GLASS CLIP SHKR/PKG 8	5
------------------------------	---

- Used with Arbor, Bayport, Dover, Eastport, Jordan, Lautner, Lawry, Madison, Montella, Sedona, Warner, and Westlake.

Glass Door Clips - Traditional

GLASS CLIP TRAD/PKG 8	5
------------------------------	---

- 8 per package.
- Used with mullion doors and cut for glass doors shipped without glass.
- Order by door style.
- See page 35 for mullion door availability.

Glass Door Clips - Universal

CLIP RET PK/PKG 6	27
--------------------------	----

- 6 clips per package.
- 42 inserts (6 each of 7 different thicknesses).
- Accommodates various glass thicknesses.
- Used with mullion and cut for glass doors shipped with glass.

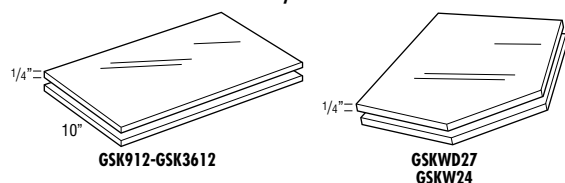
Glass Shelf Kit, 12" Deep

GSK912	219
GSK1212	224
GSK1512	227
GSK1812	233
GSK2112	256
GSK2412	264
GSK2712	271
GSK3012	275
GSK3312	286
GSK3612	295

Glass Shelf Kit, Diagonal:

GSKWD24 (Fits WD2430-WD2442)	380
GSKWD27 (Fits WD2730-WD2742)	380

- GSK cannot be trimmed.
- Kit includes two 1/4" tempered shelves.
- Example: GSK1512 = 13 9/16" wide x 10" deep fits in W1530x12 Deep Cabinet.
- Direct ship from manufacturer.
- **For use with standard construction only.**



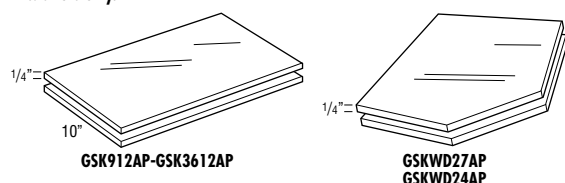
Glass Shelf Kit, 12" Deep for Plywood Construction

GSK912AP	219
GSK1212AP	224
GSK1512AP	227
GSK1812AP	233
GSK2112AP	256
GSK2412AP	264
GSK2712AP	271
GSK3012AP	275
GSK3312AP	286
GSK3612AP	295

Glass Shelf Kit, Diagonal:

GSKWD24AP (Fits WD2430-WD2442)	380
GSKWD27AP (Fits WD2730-WD2742)	380

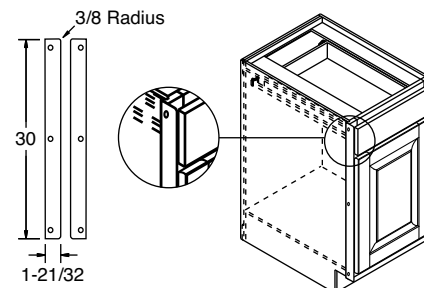
- GSK cannot be trimmed.
- Kit includes two 1/4" tempered shelves.
- Example: GSK1512 = 13 5/16" wide x 10" deep fits in W1530x12 Deep Cabinet.
- Direct ship from manufacturer.
- **For use with APF, APU, PEF, and PEU cabinets only.**



Straight Heat Shields

OHS	100
OHSS	120

- OHS is a pair of 1/16" thick, white metal shields.
- OHSS is a pair of 1/16" thick, stainless steel metal shields.
- Heat Shield is used to deflect heat from self-cleaning ovens away from cabinet doors and drawer fronts.
- For use when additional 1/8" can be added to the oven manufacturer's recommended space requirements.
- Installs on the side of the face frame of each cabinet adjacent to the oven.



Mudroom Hook

MRHOOK	49
--------	----

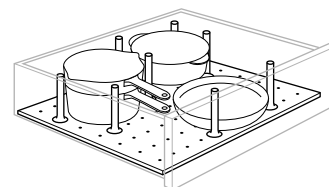
- 4" Satin Nickel Mudroom Hook.



Pegged Dish Organizer

PDO (8 Posts & Board)	345
PDOPOSTS (4 Posts)	87

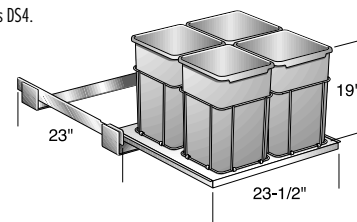
- For use in 36" wide base cabinets.
- Pegged Board is 3/8" thick.
- 29 15/16" x 19 1/2"



Recycle Center

RCB27DS4	791
----------	-----

- Fits B27 cabinet. Full extension guides. Order as DS4.
- Direct ship from manufacturer.

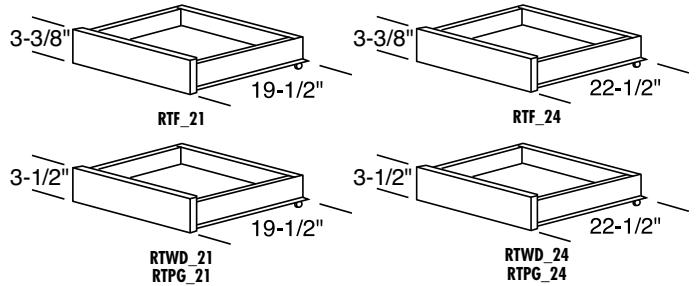


Roll Trays	
RTF1221 (VB12)	108
RTF1521 (VB15)	113
RTF1821 (VB18)	123
RTF2121 (VB21)	134
RTF2421 (VB24)	144
• Laminate	
RTF1224 (B12)	108
RTF1524 (B15)	113
RTF1624 (warranty only)	118
RTF1824 (B18)	123
RTF1924 (B39)	129
RTF2124 (B21)/(B42)	134
RTF2224 (B45)	139
RTF2424 (B24)/(B48)	144
RTF2724 (B27)	149
RTF3024FW (B30B)	154
RTF3324FW (B33B)	159
RTF3624FW (B36B)	165
• Laminate	
RTWD1221 (VB12)	162
RTWD1521 (VB15)	167
RTWD1821 (VB18)	177
RTWD2121 (VB21)	187
RTWD2421 (VB24)	198
• Wood	
RTWD1224 (B12)	162
RTWD1524 (B15)	167
RTWD1624 (warranty only)	172
RTWD1824 (B18)	177
RTWD1924 (B39)	182
RTWD2124 (B21)/(B42)	187
RTWD2224 (B45)	192
RTWD2424 (B24)/(B48)	198
RTWD2724 (B27)	203
RTWD3024FW (B30B)	208
RTWD3324FW (B33B)	213
RTWD3624FW (B36B)	218
• Wood	
RTPG1221 (VB12)	211
RTPG1521 (VB15)	216
RTPG1821 (VB18)	226
RTPG2121 (VB21)	237
RTPG2421 (VB24)	247
• Wood	

continued

Roll Trays, continued	
RTPG1224 (B12)	211
RTPG1524 (B15)	216
RTPG1624 (warranty only)	221
RTPG1824 (B18)	226
RTPG1924 (B39)	232
RTPG2124 (B21)/(B42)	237
RTPG2224 (B45)	242
RTPG2424 (B24)/(B48)	247
RTPG2724 (B27)	252
RTPG3024FW (B30B)	257
RTPG3324FW (B33B)	262
RTPG3624FW (B36B)	268

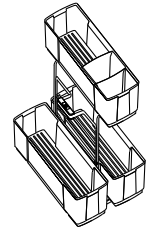
- Wood
- Includes cabinet and drawer members.
- RTPG trays have SoftTouch IHC guides.



Sink Base Caddy

SBCADDY 469

- Caddy is removable and portable.
- Recommended for use in cabinets 18" and wider.
- Caddy dimensions are: 9 15/16" wide x 18 5/16" tall x 18 5/8" deep.
- Caddy fits in cabinets with a minimum: 12" wide x 20 1/2" high frame opening x 21" deep cabinet.

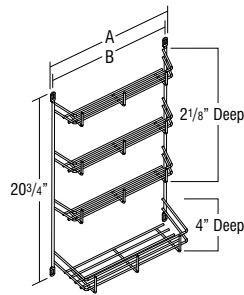


Spice Rack — Chrome

SRCH12	107
SRCH15	118
SRCH18	129

- Designed for base cabinets only. Mounts to door top and bottom rails.
- Spice rack is chrome.

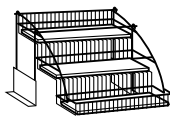
Model	Fits
SRCH12	B15, B30B, B33B
SRCH15	B18, B36B
SRCH18	B21, B24 L or R



Spice Rack — Pull Down

SPD18	209
-------	-----

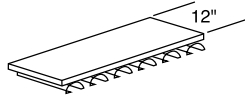
- Spice Rack Pull Down dimensions: 8 15/16" high x 14 13/16" wide x 10 5/16" deep.
- For use in a minimum 15" wide opening (recommended for use in 18" wide cabinets).
- Maximum Weight Capacity: 15 lbs.
- Must be installed on the floor of the cabinet. Cannot be installed on an adjustable shelf.



Stemware Holder

SW24CH	294
SW30CH	318
SW36CH	338

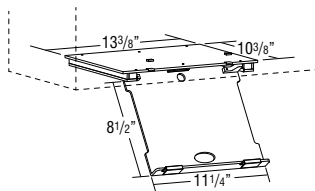
- Holders are chrome. Available in Oak, Cherry, Hickory, and Maple.



Tablet Holder

TABLEHLDR	229
-----------	-----

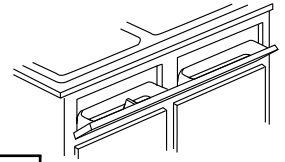
- Mounts under 15" wide cabinet or wider.
- Designed for cabinets a minimum of 12" deep.
- Features an acrylic mounting base and pull-down tablet holder tray.
- Tray is movable forward and backward with a slight side to side rotation, and can be utilized at any position.
- Tray has side cut-outs for a charging cord and can be used to store most tablets when closed, depending on overall thickness, width, height, and weight of the tablet.
- Maximum dimensions for tablet: 11 1/4" x 8 1/2" x 1 1/8" thick. Maximum tablet weight is 3 1/2 lbs.
- Tablet holder has an overall height of 1 17/32" when installed and in closed position (measured from the bottom panel of the cabinet), 0.78" visible from front of cabinet when closed.
- Installation instructions included.



Tilt Out Trays

STT11	79
STT14	88

- Kit includes 2 white trays and tilt out hinges.
- Dishwasher safe.
- SB39-SB48 have 2 fixed panels.
- SB30B-SB36B have 1 long fixed panel.
- Smaller cabinets may only accept one tray.
- Specify IN to have this accessory installed.

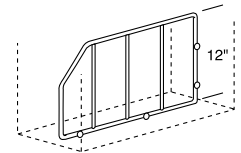


Model	Size	Application
STT11	11" w x 2" d x 3 3/4" h	SB30B or larger
STT14	14 1/4" w x 2" d x 3 3/4" h	SB36B or larger

Tray Divider Kit

WTD	46
-----	----

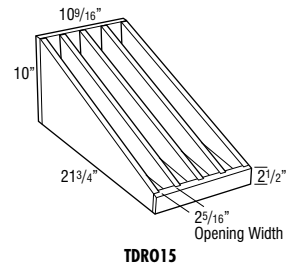
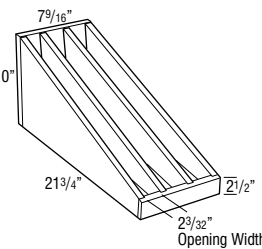
- WTD: Includes 1 divider and 4 clips.
- Tray divider is chrome.
- Specify IN to have this accessory installed.



Tray Roll-Out Divider

TDRO12	291
TDRO15	324

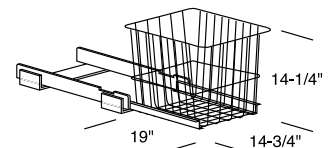
- TDRO12: 2 removable dividers (3 compartments).
- TDRO15: 3 removable dividers (4 compartments).
- Includes guides.
- 3/8" plywood construction.
- TDRO12 fits B12.
- TDRO15 fits B15.
- Not compatible with roll tray option.
- Not available with RTPG guides.
- Specify IN to have this accessory installed.



Vanity Hamper

VH	175
----	-----

- White wire rack mounted to factory-installed accessory slide member. Fits VB18 door opening. Order slide set separately.

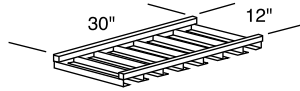


Wine Glass Holders

SWR30 (7 slots)

244

- Maximum wine glass base is 3 1/4" diameter.
- May be trimmed to fit smaller cabinets.



Wire Half Moon Swingout

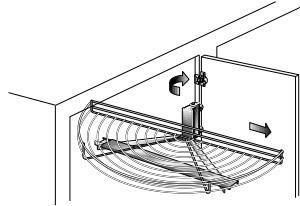
WIRE HM4548DS2

390

WIRE HM4851DS3

419

- HM4548 - basket 28"L x 14"W x 1 1/2"H. Order as DS2.
- HM4851 - basket 34"L x 17"W x 1 1/2"H. Order as DS3.
- Load capacity is 35 lbs. per shelf.
- Direct ship from manufacturer.



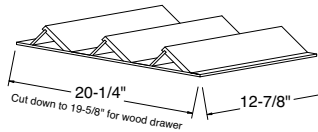
Wire Swingout	Fits Cabinet
HM4548	BC4548
HM4851	BC4851

Wood Spice Drawer Insert

WSDI18

171

- Wood constructed spice drawer insert for use in 18" wide base cabinet #1 drawers. Front to back measurement will need to be cut down to 19 5/8" for Deluxe Drawer box.
- Specify IN to have this accessory installed.



Sales Sample Base

SSBASE1228.515

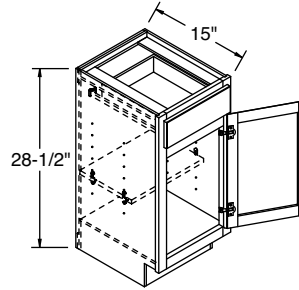
125 net

Sales Sample Base
12" wide x 28 1/2" high x 15" deep

- Available in any style, specie, and finish combination.
- Shelf will be standard 10" deep shelf.

Modifications	FPEB	WDRWPG
	•	STD

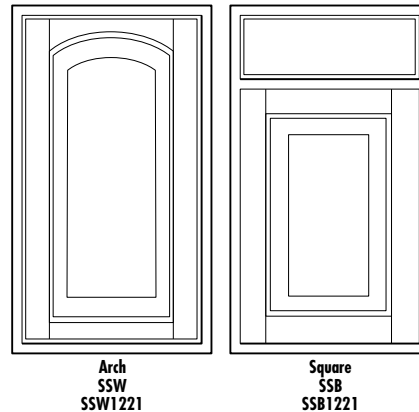
Construction Upgrades	APF	APU	INTGH	PEF	PEU
	•	•	•	•	•



Sales Sample

SSW	Sales Sample Wall 15" wide x 21" high	40 net
SSB	Sales Sample Base 15" wide x 21" high	46 net
SSW1221	Sales Sample Wall 12" wide x 21" high	40 net
SSB1221	Sales Sample Base 12" wide x 21" high	46 net

- Sales sample wall (SSW and SSW1221) includes face frame and door.
- Sales sample base (SSB and SSB1221) includes face frame, door and drawer front.



Brackets, Bumpers, Clips, Screws and Spacers

"L" bracket (fixed overlay locator)	LBRKT	0.30
7/32" RTF/RTWD TRAY SPACER	RTF.RTWD.SPACER	0.30
7/16" RTPG TRAY SPACER	RTPG.SPACER	0.30
Spacer for MFO BC36SPN Doors	BC36SPN.SPACER	2.50
SIDE MNT FULL-EXT GUID BRKT W/DOWL	SDMT.FE.GD.BRKT	5.00
BD-D/DHFD BRACKET W/DOWEL	BD.D.DHFD.BRCKT	5.00
DTC 24" Non-Soft Close Set	DTC.24".GDE.SET	56.00
Door and drawer front bumpers (pkg of 25)	DR.DRWFRT.BTNS	7.00
GLASS CLIP FOR NON-SHAKER DOORS	GLASS.CLIP.TRAD	5.00
GLASS CLIP FOR SHAKER DOORS	GLASS.CLIP.SHKR	5.00
Insert clips w/screws (for mullion or glass door frames pkg of 8)	CLIP.RET.PK	24.00
Installation screws for cabinets	INSTLSCWS	2.00
Microwave installation pad	MW.INSTLPK	2.00
Shelf clip (clear locking 5MM)	LOCK.CLIP	0.30
Shelf clips (metal peg 5MM pkg of 4)	SHE.CLIP.4PK	1.00
Shelf clips (metal peg 5MM pkg of 20)	SHE.CLIP.20PK	5.00
Wire tray divider dip	WTD.CLIP	1.00

Guide Items

Accessory guide for Linen cabinet	VAN.ACCESS.GDE	63.00
Base and vanity drawer/tray guide (LD)	BASEDRW.TRAY.GD	8.00
BSC30 18" Slide Set	BSC30.SLIDASET	29.00
BD-D and BWB cabinet guide (22")	BWB.CAB.GUIDE	18.00
BWB Rear Socket w/Dowels (prior to March 2, 2015)	BWB.REAR.SCKT	5.00
BWB DRW PG GD/SKT/CLP SET>10/5/16	BWBDRW.PGGDSET	56.00
BWB DRW PG CAB GD/SKT PR>10/5/16	BWBDRW.PGCBGDPR	56.00
BWB DRW LOCKING CLIP PAIR>10/5/16	BWBDRW.LKCLP.PR	4.00
DHFD cabinet guide (20")	DHFD.CAB.GUIDE	18.00
DHFD drawer guide (20")	DHFD.DRW.GUIDE	18.00
PG 24" Guides-Left & Right	PG.BASE.GD.PR	56.00
PG 24" Guides-Guides, Sockets, & Clips	PG.BASE.GDCLP	56.00
24" Base LH Guide-PG	PG.BASE.LH.GDE	31.00
24" Base RH Guide-PG	PG.BASE.RH.GDE	31.00
24" Base Guides-PG-Guides & Sockets	PG.BASE.SET	56.00
PG LH Locking Clip	PG.L.LOCKCLIP	2.00
PG Locking Clip Set	PG.LOCKCLIP.SET	4.00
PG Peninsula Socket Set	PG.PENN.SOCKET	2.00
PG RH Locking Clip	PG.R.LOCKCLIP	2.00
PG Rear Socket Set	PG.SCKT.SET	6.00
21" Vanity LH Guide-PG	PG.VAN.LH.GDE	31.00
21" Vanity RH Guide-PG	PG.VAN.RH.GDE	31.00
PG 12" Guides-Guides, Sockets, & Clips	PG.VAN12.GDCLP	56.00
12" Guides-PG-Guides & Sockets	PG.VAN12.SET	56.00
PG 15" Guides-Guides, Sockets, & Clips	PG.VAN15.GDCLP	56.00
15" Guides-PG-Guides & Sockets	PG.VAN15.SET	56.00

Guide Items, continued

Vanity 18" Guides-PG-Guides & Sockets	PG.VAN18.SET	56.00
PG 21" Guides-Left & Right	PG.VAN21.GD.PR	56.00
PG 21" Guides-Guides, Sockets, & Clips	PG.VAN21.GDCLP	56.00
Vanity 21" Guides-PG-Guides & Sockets	PG.VAN21.SET	56.00
Standard (FDRW3/4XSM) base or vanity cabinet guide set	STDBASE.GDE.SET, STDVAN18.GDESET, STDVAN21.GDESET	8.00
Standard (FDRW3/4XSM) base or vanity cabinet guide	STDVAN21.LH.GDE, STDVAN21.RH.GDE	4.00
Standard (FDRW3/4XSM) peninsula socket	STD.PENN.SOCKET	18.00
18" VANITY DRAWER GUIDE (EA)	VAN18LH.DRW.GD, VAN18.RH.DRW.GD, VAN21DRW.TRY.GD	8.00
10" SLIDE SET 8400-B (FULL EXT)	10.SLIDE.SET	38.00
14" SLIDE SET #8400-CUS	14.SLIDE.SET	38.00
18" SIDEMOUNT GUIDE SET	18.SLIDE.SET	38.00

Hinge Items

Concealed BER hinge, plate and screws	BLUM.BER.HGPIT	21.00
Concealed hinge spacer	BLUM.SPACER	0.40
Concealed hinge with screw	.5.HG.SCREW	8.00
1 1/4" MFO Hinge w/ Screw	1.25.HG.SCR	8.00
Hinge cabinet screw	HG.CABT.BERSCRW, HG.CABT.FURNSCR, HG.CABT.OVENS CR	0.05
Bi-fold door to door hinge for WCER, BC33SS, BC36SS, BER33, BER36	BER.DR.DR.HGE	21.00
Hinge Spacer 25 Pk	HG.SPACER.25PK	10.00
Integrated SoftTouch cup hinge for oven cabinet	INTGH.SURF.MNT	23.00
Integrated SoftTouch cup hinge	INTGH.MFO, INTGH.PO	23.00
INTGH Angle Restriction Clip-DTC	INTGH.RCLP.DTC	5.00
Oven Surface Mount Integrated HG	INTGH.SURF.MNT	23.00

Medicine Cabinet Items

Chrome knob	CHM.KNOB	2.00
Hardware package for MC1830	HDWR.PK	6.00
Hardware package for MC2430	HDWR.PK	12.00
Hardware package for MC3030, MC3630	HDWR.PK	12.00
Hardware package for MC4830	HDWR.PK	16.00
Magnetic catch	MAG.CATCH	6.00
Magnetic plate	MAG.PLATE	4.00
Medicine cabinet hinge	MC.HG	5.00
Medicine cabinet shelf dips (each)	MC.SHF.CLPS	1.00
Mirror door for MC1830, MC4830 (L or R)	DR.MIR.L, DR.MIR.R	188.00
Mirror door for MC2430, MC3630 (L or R)	DR.MIR.L, DR.MIR.R	168.00
Mirror door for MC3030 (L or R)	DR.MIR.L, DR.MIR.R	155.00
Shelf for MC1236, MC1624, MC1830	MC.SHF	6.00
Shelf for MC2430	MC.SHF	12.00
Shelf for MC3030	MC.SHF	12.00
Shelf for MC3630	MC.SHF	12.00
Shelf for MC4830	MC.SHF	12.00

Miscellaneous Items		
Adjustable strut (for sink base overlays)	ADJ.STRUT.PR	2.00
Door pin pack (pkg of 2 - for miter utility and pantry doors)	DR.PIN	5.00
Plastic Rear SCKT GRASS-3/4XSM	3/4XSM.RR.SCKT	2.00
Glaze Touch Up Pen	GLAZE.TU.PEN	66.00
Oven rider/support set	OVEN.SUPP.SET	30.00
10MM Double Guide Hole Plug-NAT	10MM.PLUG.NAT	1.00
10MM Double Guide Hole Plug-NAT (pkg of 16)	10MM.NATPLUG.PK	16.00
5MM Drawer Hole Plugs-NAT (pkg of 20)	PLUG.NAT.20PK	20.00
5MM Drawer Hole Plugs-NAT (pkg of 50)	PLUG.NAT.50PK	50.00
Shelf strip (22 X 8' x 3/4 Int-Nat)	NAT.SHESTRIP	108.00
Shelf strip for walls (10 3/16 X 8' X 3/4 Int-Nat)	NAT.WALLSHEFTP	51.00
Spray paint (13 oz. can) - Opaque colors only	SPRAYPAINT	36.00
Stain - (Gallon) Hickory, Oak, Maple, Cherry	STAIN.GALLON	115.00
Stain - (Quart) Hickory, Oak, Maple, Cherry	STAIN.QUART	57.00
Stemware rack - chrome (for SW24CH, SW30CH, SW36CH)	SW.RACK	57.00
Toe-kick box (for BOC or 96" tall cabinets)	TBRD.BOX	56.00
Touch up kit (TK contains a crayon & touch-up marker)	TK	48.00
Vanity hamper	VAN.HAMPER	134.00
Waste basket (35 qt.)	WASTE.BSKT	50.00
Wire tray divider kit	WTD.KIT	34.00

Pantry Items		
Pantry insert shelf kit (10 - 10 11/16 x 7 1/16 and 5 - 10 11/16 x 4 1/16)	PI.SHE.KIT	162.00
Pantry insert hardware kit	PI.HDWRE.KIT	30.00
PSDRK36 Shelf kit	DR.RK.SHE.KIT	250.00
Pantry Door Rack Hardware Kit	DR.RK.HDWRE.KIT	30.00

Plate Rack Spindles		
W3015PRC spindles - Hickory and Oak	PLT.RCK	157.00
W3015PRC spindles - Laminate, Maple and Thermofoil	PLT.RCK	157.00
W3015PRC spindles - Cherry	PLT.RCK	157.00
W3615PRC spindles - Hickory and Oak	PLT.RCK	243.00
W3615PRC spindles - Laminate, Maple and Thermofoil	PLT.RCK	243.00
W3615PRC spindles - Cherry	PLT.RCK	243.00

Revolving Rack Items

Revolving Rack kit for WRR1830	RR.KIT	580.00
Revolving Rack kit for WRR1836	RR.KIT	596.00
Revolving Rack kit for WRR1839	RR.KIT	755.00
Revolving Rack kit for WRR1842	RR.KIT	755.00
Revolving Rack post for WRR1830	RR.POST	64.00
Revolving Rack post for WRR1836	RR.POST	80.00
Revolving Rack post for WRR1839	RR.POST	95.00
Revolving Rack post for WRR1842	RR.POST	95.00
Revolving Rack single shelf	RR.SNGSHF	144.00

Shelves

12" Angle wall & base	SHF	16.00
24" Wall diagonal	SHF	54.00
27" Wall diagonal	SHF	58.00
9" - 27" Wide cabinets (bases & 6"-12" deep walls)	SHF	15.00
9" - 27" Wide cabinets (15"-24" deep walls)	SHF	32.00
30" - 48" Wide cabinets (bases & 6"-12" deep walls)	SHF	32.00
30" - 48" Wide cabinets (15"-24" deep walls)	SHF	62.00
WEC30 - WEC42D & WCER	SHF	37.00
WCER24	SHF	37.00
MW2736B & MW2742B microwave shelf - Hickory, Oak, Thermofoil, Laminate	MW.SHF	180.00
MW2736B & MW2742B microwave shelf - Maple	MW.SHF	180.00
MW2736B & MW2742B microwave shelf - Cherry	MW.SHF	180.00
MW3036B & MW3042B microwave shelf - Hickory, Oak, Thermofoil, Laminate	MW.SHF	191.00
MW3036B & MW3042B microwave shelf - Maple	MW.SHF	191.00
MW3036B & MW3042B microwave shelf - Cherry	MW.SHF	191.00

- MI upcharge for shelves = \$30.00.
- When MI is specified, must also specify plywood option (APF, APU, PEF, PEU).

Spin Shelves and Posts

30" High wall diagonal spin post	WD.POST	34.00
36" High wall diagonal spin post	WD.POST	40.00
39" High wall diagonal spin post	WD.POST	51.00
42" High wall diagonal spin post	WD.POST	51.00
48" High wall diagonal with door spin post	WD.POST	34.00
54" High wall diagonal with door spin post	WD.POST	40.00
57" High wall diagonal with door spin post	WD.POST	51.00
60" High wall diagonal with door spin post	WD.POST	51.00
BC36SPN shelf	SHF	53.00
Bearing w/Index & Template-After OCT 2013	SS.BRNG&TMPLT	30.00
Bearing Set- Before OCT 2013	CDB.BEARING.SET	30.00
CDB36SS spin shelf set	CDB36SS.SHF.SET	853.00
Spin hardware	SPN.HDWR	15.00
Spin post	SPN.POST	18.00
Super Susan/CDB bearing set (prior to October 2013)	SS.BEARING.SET	30.00
SHF Stop Kit- for CDB Bearing Set	SS.SHF.STOP	5.00
Wall diagonal spin shelf	WD.SPN.SHF	40.00

Trim Packs - Modified Full Overlay Lines Only

Blind corner bases, 24" high & 30" high wall corner - Hickory, Oak, Thermofoil, Laminate	TRM.PK	237.00
Blind corner bases, 24" high & 30" high wall corner - Maple	TRM.PK	237.00
Blind corner bases, 24" high & 30" high wall corner - Cherry	TRM.PK	237.00
36" high wall corner - Hickory, Oak, Thermofoil, Laminate	TRM.PK	267.00
36" high wall corner - Maple	TRM.PK	267.00
36" high wall corner - Cherry	TRM.PK	267.00
39" high wall corner - Hickory, Oak, Thermofoil, Laminate	TRM.PK	291.00
39" high wall corner - Maple	TRM.PK	291.00
39" high wall corner - Cherry	TRM.PK	291.00
42" high wall corner - Hickory, Oak, Thermofoil, Laminate	TRM.PK	291.00
42" high wall corner - Maple	TRM.PK	291.00
42" high wall corner - Cherry	TRM.PK	291.00

Doors and Drawer Fronts

Door for any cabinet less than 18" high	115.00 ea.
Door for any cabinet 18" to 30" high	198.00 ea.
Door for any cabinet over 30" high	299.00 ea.
Any Standard Drawer Front*	100.00 ea.

*Drawer front option upcharge applied where applicable.

Drawers

Furniture Board Drawer with Drawer Front*	110.00 ea.
Furniture Board Drawer Box Only*	75.00 ea.
Wood Drawer with Drawer Front*	160.00 ea.
Wood Drawer Box Only*	125.00 ea.

• All applicable modification and premium finish upcharges will apply.

*Drawer assemblies include the Drawer box, Drawer front and Drawer guides. Order cabinet member guides separately.

WDRWPG box has fixing clips attached, guides and parts must be ordered separately.

MULLION & CUT FOR GLASS OPENING DIMENSIONS

Cabinet Description	Heartland, Heritage & Laurel OW x OH	Arbor, Cara, Jordan, Loutner & Lawry OW x OH	Bayport, Eastport, Harbour Court, Madison, Ogilby, Rainier & Sedona OW x OH	Bexley, Brenner, Dover, Hershing, Montella, Tennyson, Warner & Westlake OW x OH
MW2730B	9 3/16 x 6 3/4	9 1/16 x 6 5/8	9 3/4 x 7 5/16	8 9/16 x 6 1/8
MW2733B	9 3/16 x 9 3/4	9 1/16 x 9 5/8	9 3/4 x 10 5/16	8 9/16 x 9 1/8
MW2736B	9 3/16 x 12 3/4	9 1/16 x 12 5/8	9 3/4 x 13 5/16	8 9/16 x 12 1/8
MW2739B	9 3/16 x 15 3/4	9 1/16 x 15 5/8	9 3/4 x 16 5/16	8 9/16 x 15 1/8
MW2742B	9 3/16 x 18 3/4	9 1/16 x 18 5/8	9 3/4 x 19 5/16	8 9/16 x 18 1/8
MW3030B	10 11/16 x 6 3/4	10 9/16 x 6 5/8	11 1/4 x 7 5/16	10 1/16 x 6 1/8
MW3033B	10 11/16 x 9 3/4	10 9/16 x 9 5/8	11 1/4 x 10 5/16	10 1/16 x 9 1/8
MW3036B	10 11/16 x 12 3/4	10 9/16 x 12 5/8	11 1/4 x 13 5/16	10 1/16 x 12 1/8
MW3039B	10 11/16 x 15 3/4	10 9/16 x 15 5/8	11 1/4 x 16 5/16	10 1/16 x 15 1/8
MW3042B	10 11/16 x 18 3/4	10 9/16 x 18 5/8	11 1/4 x 19 5/16	10 1/16 x 18 1/8
W1212*†	6 3/4 x 6 3/4	6 5/8 x 6 5/8	8 1/16 x 7 5/16	6 7/8 x 6 1/8
W1512†	9 3/4 x 6 3/4	9 5/8 x 6 5/8	11 1/16 x 7 5/16	9 7/8 x 6 1/8
W1812†	12 3/4 x 6 3/4	12 5/8 x 6 5/8	14 1/16 x 7 5/16	12 7/8 x 6 1/8
W2112B*†	6 3/16 x 6 3/4	6 1/16 x 6 5/8	6 3/4 x 7 5/16	5 9/16 x 6 1/8
W2412B*†	7 11/16 x 6 3/4	7 9/16 x 6 5/8	8 1/4 x 7 5/16	7 1/16 x 6 1/8
W2712B†	9 3/16 x 6 3/4	9 1/16 x 6 5/8	9 3/4 x 7 5/16	8 9/16 x 6 1/8
W3012B†	10 11/16 x 6 3/4	10 9/16 x 6 5/8	11 1/4 x 7 5/16	10 1/16 x 6 1/8
W3312B†	12 3/16 x 6 3/4	12 1/16 x 6 5/8	12 3/4 x 7 5/16	11 9/16 x 6 1/8
W3612B†	13 11/16 x 6 3/4	13 9/16 x 6 5/8	14 1/4 x 7 5/16	13 1/16 x 6 1/8
W3712B†	14 3/16 x 6 3/4	14 1/16 x 6 5/8	14 3/4 x 7 5/16	13 9/16 x 6 1/8
W3912†	14 1/4 x 6 3/4	14 1/8 x 6 5/8	15 9/16 x 7 5/16	14 3/8 x 6 1/8
W1215†	6 3/4 x 9 3/4	6 5/8 x 9 5/8	8 1/16 x 10 5/16	6 7/8 x 9 1/8
W1515†	9 3/4 x 9 3/4	9 5/8 x 9 5/8	11 1/16 x 10 5/16	9 7/8 x 9 1/8
W1815†	12 3/4 x 9 3/4	12 5/8 x 9 5/8	14 1/16 x 10 5/16	12 7/8 x 9 1/8
W2115B*†	6 3/16 x 9 3/4	6 1/16 x 9 5/8	6 3/4 x 10 5/16	5 9/16 x 9 1/8
W2415B†	7 11/16 x 9 3/4	7 9/16 x 9 5/8	8 1/4 x 10 5/16	7 1/16 x 9 1/8
W2715B†	9 3/16 x 9 3/4	9 1/16 x 9 5/8	9 3/4 x 10 5/16	8 9/16 x 9 1/8
W3015B†	10 11/16 x 9 3/4	10 9/16 x 9 5/8	11 1/4 x 10 5/16	10 1/16 x 9 1/8
W3315B†	12 3/16 x 9 3/4	12 1/16 x 9 5/8	12 3/4 x 10 5/16	11 9/16 x 9 1/8
W3615B†	13 11/16 x 9 3/4	13 9/16 x 9 5/8	14 1/4 x 10 5/16	13 1/16 x 9 1/8
W3715B†	14 3/16 x 9 3/4	14 1/16 x 9 5/8	14 3/4 x 10 5/16	13 9/16 x 9 1/8
W3915†	14 1/4 x 9 3/4	14 1/8 x 9 5/8	15 9/16 x 10 5/16	14 3/8 x 9 1/8
W1218†	6 3/4 x 12 3/4	6 5/8 x 12 5/8	8 1/16 x 13 5/16	6 7/8 x 12 1/8
W1518	9 3/4 x 12 3/4	9 5/8 x 12 5/8	11 1/16 x 13 5/16	9 7/8 x 12 1/8
W1818	12 3/4 x 12 3/4	12 5/8 x 12 5/8	14 1/16 x 13 5/16	12 7/8 x 12 1/8
W2118	15 3/4 x 12 3/4	15 5/8 x 12 5/8	17 1/16 x 13 5/16	15 7/8 x 12 1/8
W2418 Single	18 3/4 x 12 3/4	18 5/8 x 12 5/8	20 1/16 x 13 5/16	18 7/8 x 12 1/8
W2418B	7 11/16 x 12 3/4	7 9/16 x 12 5/8	8 1/4 x 13 5/16	7 1/16 x 12 1/8
W2718B	9 3/16 x 12 3/4	9 1/16 x 12 5/8	9 3/4 x 13 5/16	8 9/16 x 12 1/8
W3018B	10 11/16 x 12 3/4	10 9/16 x 12 5/8	11 1/4 x 13 5/16	10 1/16 x 12 1/8
W3318B	12 3/16 x 12 3/4	12 1/16 x 12 5/8	12 3/4 x 13 5/16	11 9/16 x 12 1/8
W3618B	13 11/16 x 12 3/4	13 9/16 x 12 5/8	14 1/4 x 13 5/16	13 1/16 x 12 1/8
W3718B	14 3/16 x 12 3/4	14 1/16 x 12 5/8	14 3/4 x 13 5/16	13 9/16 x 12 1/8
W3918	14 1/4 x 12 3/4	14 1/8 x 12 5/8	15 9/16 x 13 5/16	14 3/8 x 12 1/8
W4218	15 3/4 x 12 3/4	15 5/8 x 12 5/8	17 1/16 x 13 5/16	15 7/8 x 12 1/8
W1221†	6 3/4 x 15 3/4	6 5/8 x 15 5/8	8 1/16 x 16 5/16	6 7/8 x 15 1/8
W1521	9 3/4 x 15 3/4	9 5/8 x 15 5/8	11 1/16 x 16 5/16	9 7/8 x 15 1/8
W1821	12 3/4 x 15 3/4	12 5/8 x 15 5/8	14 1/16 x 16 5/16	12 7/8 x 15 1/8
W2121	15 3/4 x 15 3/4	15 5/8 x 15 5/8	17 1/16 x 16 5/16	15 7/8 x 15 1/8
W2421B	7 11/16 x 15 3/4	7 9/16 x 15 5/8	8 1/4 x 16 5/16	7 1/16 x 15 1/8
W2721B	9 3/16 x 15 3/4	9 1/16 x 15 5/8	9 3/4 x 16 5/16	8 9/16 x 15 1/8
W3021B	10 11/16 x 15 3/4	10 9/16 x 15 5/8	11 1/4 x 16 5/16	10 1/16 x 15 1/8
W3321B	12 3/16 x 15 3/4	12 1/16 x 15 5/8	12 3/4 x 16 5/16	11 9/16 x 15 1/8
W3621B	13 11/16 x 15 3/4	13 9/16 x 15 5/8	14 1/4 x 16 5/16	13 1/16 x 15 1/8
W3721B	14 3/16 x 15 3/4	14 1/16 x 15 5/8	14 3/4 x 16 5/16	13 9/16 x 15 1/8

MFO and Butt doors have been rounded to the 1/16". For true opening on MFO and Butt doors add 1/32".

*Decorative Glass Not Available

†Mullion Door Not Available

350

OPENING DIMENSIONS

MULLION & CUT FOR GLASS OPENING DIMENSIONS

Cabinet Description	Heartland, Heritage & Laurel OW x OH	Arbor, Cara, Jordan, Lautner & Lawry OW x OH	Bayport, Eastport, Harbour Court, Madison, Ogilby, Rainier & Sedona OW x OH	Bexley, Brenner, Dover, Hershing, Montella, Tennyson, Warner & Westlake OW x OH
W3921	14 1/4 x 15 3/4	14 1/8 x 15 5/8	15 9/16 x 16 5/16	14 3/8 x 15 1/8
W1224†	6 3/4 x 18 3/4	6 5/8 x 18 5/8	8 1/16 x 19 5/16	6 7/8 x 18 1/8
W1524	9 3/4 x 18 3/4	9 5/8 x 18 5/8	11 1/16 x 19 5/16	9 7/8 x 18 1/8
W1824	12 3/4 x 18 3/4	12 5/8 x 18 5/8	14 1/16 x 22 5/16	12 7/8 x 21 1/8
W2124	15 3/4 x 18 3/4	15 5/8 x 18 5/8	17 1/16 x 22 5/16	15 7/8 x 21 1/8
W2424 Single	18 3/4 x 18 3/4	18 5/8 x 18 5/8	20 1/16 x 19 5/16	18 7/8 x 18 1/8
W2424B	7 11/16 x 18 3/4	7 9/16 x 18 5/8	8 1/4 x 19 5/16	7 1/16 x 18 1/8
W2724B	9 3/16 x 18 3/4	9 1/16 x 18 5/8	9 3/4 x 19 5/16	8 9/16 x 18 1/8
W3024B	10 11/16 x 18 3/4	10 9/16 x 18 5/8	11 1/4 x 19 5/16	10 1/16 x 18 1/8
W3324B	12 3/16 x 18 3/4	12 1/16 x 18 5/8	12 3/4 x 19 5/16	11 9/16 x 18 1/8
W3624B	13 11/16 x 18 3/4	13 9/16 x 18 5/8	14 1/4 x 19 5/16	13 1/16 x 18 1/8
W3724B	14 3/16 x 18 3/4	14 1/16 x 18 5/8	14 3/4 x 19 5/16	13 9/16 x 18 1/8
W3924	14 1/4 x 18 3/4	14 1/8 x 18 5/8	15 9/16 x 19 5/16	14 3/8 x 18 1/8
W4224	15 3/4 x 18 3/4	15 5/8 x 18 5/8	17 1/16 x 19 5/16	15 7/8 x 18 1/8
W4524	17 1/4 x 18 3/4	17 1/8 x 18 5/8	18 9/16 x 19 5/16	17 3/8 x 18 1/8
W4824	18 3/4 x 18 3/4	18 5/8 x 18 5/8	20 1/16 x 19 5/16	18 7/8 x 18 1/8
W1227†	6 3/4 x 21 3/4	6 5/8 x 21 5/8	8 1/16 x 22 5/16	6 7/8 x 21 1/8
W1527	9 3/4 x 21 3/4	9 5/8 x 21 5/8	11 1/16 x 22 5/16	9 7/8 x 21 1/8
W1827	12 3/4 x 21 3/4	12 5/8 x 21 5/8	14 1/16 x 22 5/16	12 7/8 x 21 1/8
W2127	15 3/4 x 21 3/4	15 5/8 x 21 5/8	17 1/16 x 22 5/16	15 7/8 x 21 1/8
W2427	18 3/4 x 21 3/4	18 5/8 x 21 5/8	20 1/16 x 22 5/16	18 7/8 x 21 1/8
W2427B	7 11/16 x 21 3/4	7 9/16 x 21 5/8	8 1/4 x 22 5/16	7 1/16 x 21 1/8
W2727B	9 3/16 x 21 3/4	9 1/16 x 21 5/8	9 3/4 x 22 5/16	8 9/16 x 21 1/8
W3027B	10 11/16 x 21 3/4	10 9/16 x 21 5/8	11 1/4 x 22 5/16	10 1/16 x 21 1/8
W3327B	12 3/16 x 21 3/4	12 1/16 x 21 5/8	12 3/4 x 22 5/16	11 9/16 x 21 1/8
W3627B	13 11/16 x 21 3/4	13 9/16 x 21 5/8	14 1/4 x 22 5/16	13 1/16 x 21 1/8
W3727B	14 3/16 x 21 3/4	14 1/16 x 21 5/8	14 3/4 x 22 5/16	13 9/16 x 21 1/8
W3927	14 1/4 x 21 3/4	14 1/8 x 21 5/8	15 9/16 x 22 5/16	14 3/8 x 21 1/8
W930*†	3 3/4 x 24 3/4	3 5/8 x 24 5/8	5 1/16 x 25 5/16	3 7/8 x 24 1/8
W1230†	6 3/4 x 24 3/4	6 5/8 x 24 5/8	8 1/16 x 25 5/16	6 7/8 x 24 1/8
W1530	9 3/4 x 24 3/4	9 5/8 x 24 5/8	11 1/16 x 25 5/16	9 7/8 x 24 1/8
W1830	12 3/4 x 24 3/4	12 5/8 x 24 5/8	14 1/16 x 25 5/16	12 7/8 x 24 1/8
W2130	15 3/4 x 24 3/4	15 5/8 x 24 5/8	17 1/16 x 25 5/16	15 7/8 x 24 1/8
W2430 Single	18 3/4 x 24 3/4	18 5/8 x 24 5/8	20 1/16 x 25 5/16	18 7/8 x 24 1/8
W2430	7 11/16 x 24 3/4	7 9/16 x 24 5/8	8 1/4 x 25 5/16	7 1/16 x 24 1/8
W2730	9 3/16 x 24 3/4	9 1/16 x 24 5/8	9 3/4 x 25 5/16	8 9/16 x 24 1/8
W3030B	10 11/16 x 24 3/4	10 9/16 x 24 5/8	11 1/4 x 25 5/16	10 1/16 x 24 1/8
W3330B	12 3/16 x 24 3/4	12 1/16 x 24 5/8	12 3/4 x 25 5/16	11 9/16 x 24 1/8
W3630B	13 11/16 x 24 3/4	13 9/16 x 24 5/8	14 1/4 x 25 5/16	13 1/16 x 24 1/8
W3930	14 1/4 x 24 3/4	14 1/8 x 24 5/8	15 9/16 x 25 5/16	14 3/8 x 24 1/8
W4230	15 3/4 x 24 3/4	15 5/8 x 24 5/8	17 1/16 x 25 5/16	15 7/8 x 24 1/8
W4530	17 1/4 x 24 3/4	17 1/8 x 24 5/8	18 9/16 x 25 5/16	17 3/8 x 24 1/8
W4830	18 3/4 x 24 3/4	18 5/8 x 24 5/8	20 1/16 x 25 5/16	18 7/8 x 24 1/8
W933*†	3 3/4 x 27 3/4	3 5/8 x 27 5/8	5 1/16 x 28 5/16	3 7/8 x 27 1/8
W1233†	6 3/4 x 27 3/4	6 5/8 x 27 5/8	8 1/16 x 28 5/16	6 7/8 x 27 1/8
W1533	9 3/4 x 27 3/4	9 5/8 x 27 5/8	11 1/16 x 28 5/16	9 7/8 x 27 1/8
W1833	12 3/4 x 27 3/4	12 5/8 x 27 5/8	14 1/16 x 28 5/16	12 7/8 x 27 1/8
W2133	15 3/4 x 27 3/4	15 5/8 x 27 5/8	17 1/16 x 28 5/16	15 7/8 x 27 1/8
W2433 Single	18 3/4 x 27 3/4	18 5/8 x 27 5/8	20 1/16 x 28 5/16	18 7/8 x 27 1/8
W2433	7 11/16 x 27 3/4	7 9/16 x 27 5/8	8 1/4 x 28 5/16	7 1/16 x 27 1/8
W2733B	9 3/16 x 27 3/4	9 1/16 x 27 5/8	9 3/4 x 28 5/16	8 9/16 x 27 1/8
W3033B	10 11/16 x 27 3/4	10 9/16 x 27 5/8	11 1/4 x 28 5/16	10 1/16 x 27 1/8
W3333B	12 3/16 x 27 3/4	12 1/16 x 27 5/8	12 3/4 x 28 5/16	11 9/16 x 27 1/8
W3633B	13 11/16 x 27 3/4	13 9/16 x 27 5/8	14 1/4 x 28 5/16	13 1/16 x 27 1/8
W3933	14 1/4 x 27 3/4	14 1/8 x 27 5/8	15 9/16 x 28 5/16	14 3/8 x 27 1/8

351

OPENING DIMENSIONS

MFO and Butt doors have been rounded to the 1/16". For true opening on MFO and Butt doors add 1/32".

*Decorative Glass Not Available

†Mullion Door Not Available

MULLION & CUT FOR GLASS OPENING DIMENSIONS

Cabinet Description	Heartland, Heritage & Laurel OW x OH	Arbor, Cara, Jordan, Lautner & Lawry OW x OH	Bayport, Eastport, Harbour Court, Madison, Ogilby, Rainier & Sedona OW x OH	Bexley, Brenner, Dover, Hershing, Montella, Tennyson, Warner & Westlake OW x OH
W4233	15 3/4 x 27 3/4	15 5/8 x 27 5/8	17 1/16 x 28 5/16	15 7/8 x 27 1/8
W4533	17 1/4 x 27 3/4	17 1/8 x 27 5/8	18 9/16 x 28 5/16	17 3/8 x 27 1/8
W4833	18 3/4 x 27 3/4	18 5/8 x 27 5/8	20 1/16 x 28 5/16	18 7/8 x 27 1/8
W936*†	3 3/4 x 30 3/4	3 5/8 x 30 5/8	5 1/16 x 31 5/16	3 7/8 x 30 1/8
W1236†	6 3/4 x 30 3/4	6 5/8 x 30 5/8	8 1/16 x 31 5/16	6 7/8 x 30 1/8
W1536	9 3/4 x 30 3/4	9 5/8 x 30 5/8	11 1/16 x 31 5/16	9 7/8 x 30 1/8
W1836	12 3/4 x 30 3/4	12 5/8 x 30 5/8	14 1/16 x 31 5/16	12 7/8 x 30 1/8
W2136	15 3/4 x 30 3/4	15 5/8 x 30 5/8	17 1/16 x 31 5/16	15 7/8 x 30 1/8
W2436 Single	18 3/4 x 30 3/4	18 5/8 x 30 5/8	20 1/16 x 31 5/16	18 7/8 x 30 1/8
W2436	7 11/16 x 30 3/4	7 9/16 x 30 5/8	8 1/4 x 31 5/16	7 1/16 x 30 1/8
W2736	9 3/16 x 30 3/4	9 1/16 x 30 5/8	9 3/4 x 31 5/16	8 9/16 x 30 1/8
W3036B	10 11/16 x 30 3/4	10 9/16 x 30 5/8	11 1/4 x 31 5/16	10 1/16 x 30 1/8
W3336B	12 3/16 x 30 3/4	12 1/16 x 30 5/8	12 3/4 x 31 5/16	11 9/16 x 30 1/8
W3636B	13 11/16 x 30 3/4	13 9/16 x 30 5/8	14 1/4 x 31 5/16	13 1/16 x 30 1/8
W3936	14 1/4 x 30 3/4	14 1/8 x 30 5/8	15 9/16 x 31 5/16	14 3/8 x 30 1/8
W4236	15 3/4 x 30 3/4	15 5/8 x 30 5/8	17 1/16 x 31 5/16	15 7/8 x 30 1/8
W4536	17 1/4 x 30 3/4	17 1/8 x 30 5/8	18 9/16 x 31 5/16	17 3/8 x 30 1/8
W4836	18 3/4 x 30 3/4	18 5/8 x 30 5/8	20 1/16 x 31 5/16	18 7/8 x 30 1/8
W939*†	3 3/4 x 33 3/4	3 5/8 x 33 5/8	5 1/16 x 34 5/16	3 7/8 x 33 1/8
W1239†	6 3/4 x 33 3/4	6 5/8 x 33 5/8	8 1/16 x 34 5/16	6 7/8 x 33 1/8
W1539	9 3/4 x 33 3/4	9 5/8 x 33 5/8	11 1/16 x 34 5/16	9 7/8 x 33 1/8
W1839	12 3/4 x 33 3/4	12 5/8 x 33 5/8	14 1/16 x 34 5/16	12 7/8 x 33 1/8
W2139	15 3/4 x 33 3/4	15 5/8 x 33 5/8	17 1/16 x 34 5/16	15 7/8 x 33 1/8
W2439 Single	18 3/4 x 33 3/4	18 5/8 x 33 5/8	20 1/16 x 34 5/16	18 7/8 x 33 1/8
W2439	7 11/16 x 33 3/4	7 9/16 x 33 5/8	8 1/4 x 34 5/16	7 1/16 x 33 1/8
W2739	9 3/16 x 33 3/4	9 1/16 x 33 5/8	9 3/4 x 34 5/16	8 9/16 x 33 1/8
W3039B	10 11/16 x 33 3/4	10 9/16 x 33 5/8	11 1/4 x 34 5/16	10 1/16 x 33 1/8
W3339B	12 3/16 x 33 3/4	12 1/16 x 33 5/8	12 3/4 x 34 5/16	11 9/16 x 33 1/8
W3639B	13 11/16 x 33 3/4	13 9/16 x 33 5/8	14 1/4 x 34 5/16	13 1/16 x 33 1/8
W3939	14 1/4 x 33 3/4	14 1/8 x 33 5/8	15 9/16 x 34 5/16	14 3/8 x 33 1/8
W4239	15 3/4 x 33 3/4	15 5/8 x 33 5/8	17 1/16 x 34 5/16	15 7/8 x 33 1/8
W4539	17 1/4 x 33 3/4	17 1/8 x 33 5/8	18 9/16 x 34 5/16	17 3/8 x 33 1/8
W4839	18 3/4 x 33 3/4	18 5/8 x 33 5/8	20 1/16 x 34 5/16	18 7/8 x 33 1/8
W942*†	3 3/4 x 36 3/4	3 5/8 x 36 5/8	5 1/16 x 37 5/16	3 7/8 x 36 1/8
W1242†	6 3/4 x 36 3/4	6 5/8 x 36 5/8	8 1/16 x 37 5/16	6 7/8 x 36 1/8
W1542	9 3/4 x 36 3/4	9 5/8 x 36 5/8	11 1/16 x 37 5/16	9 7/8 x 36 1/8
W1842	12 3/4 x 36 3/4	12 1/2 x 36 5/8	14 1/16 x 37 5/16	12 7/8 x 36 1/8
W2142	15 3/4 x 36 3/4	15 5/8 x 36 5/8	17 1/16 x 37 5/16	15 7/8 x 36 1/8
W2442 Single	18 3/4 x 36 3/4	18 5/8 x 36 5/8	20 1/16 x 37 5/16	18 7/8 x 36 1/8
W2442	7 11/16 x 36 3/4	7 9/16 x 36 5/8	8 1/4 x 37 5/16	7 1/16 x 36 1/8
W2742	9 3/16 x 36 3/4	9 1/16 x 36 5/8	9 3/4 x 37 5/16	8 9/16 x 36 1/8
W3042B	10 11/16 x 36 3/4	10 9/16 x 36 5/8	11 1/4 x 37 5/16	10 1/16 x 36 1/8
W3342B	12 3/16 x 36 3/4	12 1/16 x 36 5/8	12 3/4 x 37 5/16	11 9/16 x 36 1/8
W3642B	13 11/16 x 36 3/4	13 9/16 x 36 5/8	14 1/4 x 37 5/16	13 1/16 x 36 1/8
W3942	14 1/4 x 36 3/4	14 1/8 x 36 5/8	15 9/16 x 37 5/16	14 3/8 x 36 1/8
W4242	15 3/4 x 36 3/4	15 5/8 x 36 5/8	17 1/16 x 37 5/16	15 7/8 x 36 1/8
W4542	17 1/4 x 36 3/4	17 1/8 x 36 5/8	18 9/16 x 37 5/16	17 3/8 x 36 1/8
W4842	18 3/4 x 36 3/4	18 5/8 x 36 5/8	20 1/16 x 37 5/16	18 7/8 x 36 1/8
W3D1548	9 3/4 x 24 3/4	9 5/8 x 24 5/8	11 1/16 x 25 5/16	9 7/8 x 24 1/8
W3D1848	12 3/4 x 24 3/4	12 5/8 x 24 5/8	14 1/16 x 25 5/16	12 7/8 x 24 1/8
W3D2448 Single	18 3/4 x 24 3/4	18 5/8 x 24 5/8	20 1/16 x 25 5/16	18 7/8 x 24 1/8
W3D2448	7 11/16 x 24 3/4	7 9/16 x 24 5/8	8 1/4 x 25 5/16	7 1/16 x 24 1/8
W3D1551	9 3/4 x 27 3/4	9 5/8 x 27 5/8	11 1/16 x 28 5/16	9 7/8 x 27 1/8
W3D1851	12 3/4 x 27 3/4	12 5/8 x 27 5/8	14 1/16 x 28 5/16	12 7/8 x 27 1/8
W3D2451 Single	18 3/4 x 27 3/4	18 5/8 x 27 5/8	20 1/16 x 28 5/16	18 7/8 x 27 1/8

MFO and Butt doors have been rounded to the 1/16". For true opening on MFO and Butt doors add 1/32".

*Decorative Glass Not Available

†Mullion Door Not Available

MULLION & CUT FOR GLASS OPENING DIMENSIONS

Cabinet Description	Heartland, Heritage & Laurel OW x OH	Arbor, Cara, Jordan, Lautner & Lawry OW x OH	Bayport, Eastport, Harbour Court, Madison, Ogilby, Rainier & Sedona OW x OH	Bexley, Brenner, Dover, Hershing, Montella, Tennyson, Warner & Westlake OW x OH
W3D2451	7 11/16 x 27 3/4	7 9/16 x 27 5/8	8 1/4 x 28 5/16	7 1/16 x 27 1/8
W3D1554	9 3/4 x 30 3/4	9 5/8 x 30 5/8	11 1/16 x 31 5/16	9 7/8 x 30 1/8
W3D1854	12 3/4 x 30 3/4	12 5/8 x 30 5/8	14 1/16 x 31 5/16	12 7/8 x 30 1/8
W3D2454 Single	18 3/4 x 30 3/4	18 5/8 x 30 5/8	20 1/16 x 31 5/16	18 7/8 x 30 1/8
W3D2454	7 11/16 x 30 3/4	7 9/16 x 30 5/8	8 1/4 x 31 5/16	7 1/16 x 30 1/8
W3D1557	9 3/4 x 33 3/4	9 5/8 x 33 5/8	11 1/16 x 34 5/16	9 7/8 x 33 1/8
W3D1857	12 3/4 x 33 3/4	12 5/8 x 33 5/8	14 1/16 x 34 5/16	12 7/8 x 33 1/8
W3D2457 Single	18 3/4 x 33 3/4	18 5/8 x 33 5/8	20 1/16 x 34 5/16	18 7/8 x 33 1/8
W3D2457	7 11/16 x 33 3/4	7 9/16 x 33 5/8	8 1/4 x 34 5/16	7 1/16 x 33 1/8
W3D1560	9 3/4 x 36 3/4	9 5/8 x 36 5/8	11 1/16 x 37 5/16	9 7/8 x 36 1/8
W3D1860	12 3/4 x 36 3/4	12 1/2 x 36 5/8	14 1/16 x 37 5/16	12 7/8 x 36 1/8
W3D2460 Single	18 3/4 x 36 3/4	18 5/8 x 36 5/8	20 1/16 x 37 5/16	18 7/8 x 36 1/8
W3D2460	7 11/16 x 36 3/4	7 9/16 x 36 5/8	8 1/4 x 37 5/16	7 1/16 x 36 1/8
STW1248 (Upper)	6 3/4 x 13 7/8	6 5/8 x 13 3/4	8 1/16 x 14 7/16	6 7/8 x 13 1/4
STW1248 (Lower)	6 3/4 x 24 3/4	6 5/8 x 24 5/8	8 1/16 x 25 5/16	6 7/8 x 24 1/8
STW1548 (Upper)	9 3/4 x 13 7/8	9 5/8 x 13 3/4	11 1/16 x 14 7/16	9 7/8 x 13 1/4
STW1548 (Lower)	9 3/4 x 24 3/4	9 5/8 x 24 5/8	11 1/16 x 25 5/16	9 7/8 x 24 1/8
STW1848 (Upper)	12 3/4 x 13 7/8	12 5/8 x 13 3/4	14 1/16 x 14 7/16	12 7/8 x 13 1/4
STW1848 (Lower)	12 3/4 x 24 3/4	12 5/8 x 24 5/8	14 1/16 x 25 5/16	12 7/8 x 24 1/8
STW2148 (Upper)	15 3/4 x 13 7/8	15 5/8 x 13 3/4	17 1/16 x 14 7/16	15 7/8 x 13 1/4
STW2148 (Lower)	15 3/4 x 24 3/4	15 5/8 x 24 5/8	17 1/16 x 25 5/16	15 7/8 x 24 1/8
STW2448 (Upper)	18 3/4 x 13 7/8	18 5/8 x 13 3/4	20 1/16 x 14 7/16	18 7/8 x 13 1/4
STW2448 (Lower)	18 3/4 x 24 3/4	18 5/8 x 24 5/8	20 1/16 x 25 5/16	18 7/8 x 24 1/8
STW2448B (Upper)	7 11/16 x 13 7/8	7 9/16 x 13 3/4	8 1/4 x 14 7/16	7 1/16 x 13 1/4
STW2448B (Lower)	7 11/16 x 24 3/4	7 9/16 x 24 5/8	8 1/4 x 25 5/16	7 1/16 x 24 1/8
STW2748B (Upper)	9 3/16 x 13 7/8	9 1/16 x 13 3/4	9 3/4 x 14 7/16	8 9/16 x 13 1/4
STW2748B (Lower)	9 3/16 x 24 3/4	9 1/16 x 24 5/8	9 3/4 x 25 5/16	8 9/16 x 24 1/8
STW3048B (Upper)	10 11/16 x 13 7/8	10 9/16 x 13 3/4	11 1/4 x 14 7/16	10 1/16 x 13 1/4
STW3048B (Lower)	10 11/16 x 24 3/4	10 9/16 x 24 5/8	11 1/4 x 25 5/16	10 1/16 x 24 1/8
STW3348B (Upper)	12 3/16 x 13 7/8	12 1/16 x 13 3/4	12 3/4 x 14 7/16	11 9/16 x 13 1/4
STW3348B (Lower)	12 3/16 x 24 3/4	12 1/16 x 24 5/8	12 3/4 x 25 5/16	11 9/16 x 24 1/8
STW3648B (Upper)	13 11/16 x 13 7/8	13 9/16 x 13 3/4	14 1/4 x 14 7/16	13 1/16 x 13 1/4
STW3648B (Lower)	13 11/16 x 24 3/4	13 9/16 x 24 5/8	14 1/4 x 25 5/16	13 1/16 x 24 1/8
STW3948 (Upper)	14 1/4 x 13 7/8	14 1/8 x 13 3/4	15 9/16 x 14 7/16	14 3/8 x 13 1/4
STW3948 (Lower)	14 1/4 x 24 3/4	14 1/8 x 24 5/8	15 9/16 x 25 5/16	14 3/8 x 24 1/8
STW4248 (Upper)	15 3/4 x 13 7/8	15 5/8 x 13 3/4	17 1/16 x 14 7/16	15 7/8 x 13 1/4
STW4248 (Lower)	15 3/4 x 24 3/4	15 5/8 x 24 5/8	17 1/16 x 25 5/16	15 7/8 x 24 1/8
STW1251 (Upper)	6 3/4 x 13 7/8	6 5/8 x 13 3/4	8 1/16 x 14 7/16	6 7/8 x 13 1/4
STW1251 (Lower)	6 3/4 x 27 3/4	6 5/8 x 27 5/8	8 1/16 x 28 5/16	6 7/8 x 27 1/8
STW1551 (Upper)	9 3/4 x 13 7/8	9 5/8 x 13 3/4	11 1/16 x 14 7/16	9 7/8 x 13 1/4
STW1551 (Lower)	9 3/4 x 27 3/4	9 5/8 x 27 5/8	11 1/16 x 28 5/16	9 7/8 x 27 1/8
STW1851 (Upper)	12 3/4 x 13 7/8	12 5/8 x 13 3/4	14 1/16 x 14 7/16	12 7/8 x 13 1/4
STW1851 (Lower)	12 3/4 x 27 3/4	12 5/8 x 27 5/8	14 1/16 x 28 5/16	12 7/8 x 27 1/8
STW2151 (Upper)	15 3/4 x 13 7/8	15 5/8 x 13 3/4	17 1/16 x 14 7/16	15 7/8 x 13 1/4
STW2151 (Lower)	15 3/4 x 27 3/4	15 5/8 x 27 5/8	17 1/16 x 28 5/16	15 7/8 x 27 1/8
STW2451 (Upper)	18 3/4 x 13 7/8	18 5/8 x 13 3/4	20 1/16 x 14 7/16	18 7/8 x 13 1/4
STW2451 (Lower)	18 3/4 x 27 3/4	18 5/8 x 27 5/8	20 1/16 x 28 5/16	18 7/8 x 27 1/8
STW2451B (Upper)	7 11/16 x 13 7/8	7 9/16 x 13 3/4	8 1/4 x 14 7/16	7 1/16 x 13 1/4
STW2451B (Lower)	7 11/16 x 27 3/4	7 9/16 x 27 5/8	8 1/4 x 28 5/16	7 1/16 x 27 1/8
STW2751B (Upper)	9 3/16 x 13 7/8	9 1/16 x 13 3/4	9 3/4 x 14 7/16	8 9/16 x 13 1/4
STW2751B (Lower)	9 3/16 x 27 3/4	9 1/16 x 27 5/8	9 3/4 x 28 5/16	8 9/16 x 27 1/8
STW3051B (Upper)	10 11/16 x 13 7/8	10 9/16 x 13 3/4	11 1/4 x 14 7/16	10 1/16 x 13 1/4
STW3051B (Lower)	10 11/16 x 27 3/4	10 9/16 x 27 5/8	11 1/4 x 28 5/16	10 1/16 x 27 1/8
STW3351B (Upper)	12 3/16 x 13 7/8	12 1/16 x 13 3/4	12 3/4 x 14 7/16	11 9/16 x 13 1/4
STW3351B (Lower)	12 3/16 x 27 3/4	12 1/16 x 27 5/8	12 3/4 x 28 5/16	11 9/16 x 27 1/8

MFO and Butt doors have been rounded to the 1/16". For true opening on MFO and Butt doors add 1/32".

*Decorative Glass Not Available

†Mullion Door Not Available

MULLION & CUT FOR GLASS OPENING DIMENSIONS

Cabinet Description	Heartland, Heritage & Laurel OW x OH	Arbor, Cara, Jordan, Lautner & Lawry OW x OH	Bayport, Eastport, Harbour Court, Madison, Ogilby, Rainier & Sedona OW x OH	Bexley, Brenner, Dover, Hershing, Montella, Tennyson, Warner & Westlake OW x OH
STW3651B (Upper)	13 11/16 x 13 7/8	13 9/16 x 13 3/4	14 1/4 x 14 7/16	13 1/16 x 13 1/4
STW3651B (Lower)	13 11/16 x 27 3/4	13 9/16 x 27 5/8	14 1/4 x 28 5/16	13 1/16 x 27 1/8
STW3951 (Upper)	14 1/4 x 13 7/8	14 1/8 x 13 3/4	15 9/16 x 14 7/16	14 3/8 x 13 1/4
STW3951 (Lower)	14 1/4 x 27 3/4	14 1/8 x 27 5/8	15 9/16 x 28 5/16	14 3/8 x 27 1/8
STW4251 (Upper)	15 3/4 x 13 7/8	15 5/8 x 13 3/4	17 1/16 x 14 7/16	15 7/8 x 13 1/4
STW4251 (Lower)	15 3/4 x 27 3/4	15 5/8 x 27 5/8	17 1/16 x 28 5/16	15 7/8 x 27 1/8
STW1254 (Upper)	6 3/4 x 13 7/8	6 5/8 x 13 3/4	8 1/16 x 14 7/16	6 7/8 x 13 1/4
STW1254 (Lower)	6 3/4 x 30 3/4	6 5/8 x 30 5/8	8 1/16 x 31 5/16	6 7/8 x 30 1/8
STW1554 (Upper)	9 3/4 x 13 7/8	9 5/8 x 13 3/4	11 1/16 x 14 7/16	9 7/8 x 13 1/4
STW1554 (Lower)	9 3/4 x 30 3/4	9 5/8 x 30 5/8	11 1/16 x 31 5/16	9 7/8 x 30 1/8
STW1854 (Upper)	12 3/4 x 13 7/8	12 5/8 x 13 3/4	14 1/16 x 14 7/16	12 7/8 x 13 1/4
STW1854 (Lower)	12 3/4 x 30 3/4	12 5/8 x 30 5/8	14 1/16 x 31 5/16	12 7/8 x 30 1/8
STW2154 (Upper)	15 3/4 x 13 7/8	15 5/8 x 13 3/4	17 1/16 x 14 7/16	15 7/8 x 13 1/4
STW2154 (Lower)	15 3/4 x 30 3/4	15 5/8 x 30 5/8	17 1/16 x 31 5/16	15 7/8 x 30 1/8
STW2454 (Upper)	18 3/4 x 13 7/8	18 5/8 x 13 3/4	20 1/16 x 14 7/16	18 7/8 x 13 1/4
STW2454 (Lower)	18 3/4 x 30 3/4	18 5/8 x 30 5/8	20 1/16 x 31 5/16	18 7/8 x 30 1/8
STW2454B (Upper)	7 11/16 x 13 7/8	7 9/16 x 13 3/4	8 1/4 x 14 7/16	7 1/16 x 13 1/4
STW2454B (Lower)	7 11/16 x 30 3/4	7 9/16 x 30 5/8	8 1/4 x 31 5/16	7 1/16 x 30 1/8
STW2754B (Upper)	9 3/16 x 13 7/8	9 1/16 x 13 3/4	9 3/4 x 14 7/16	8 9/16 x 13 1/4
STW2754B (Lower)	9 3/16 x 30 3/4	9 1/16 x 30 5/8	9 3/4 x 31 5/16	8 9/16 x 30 1/8
STW3054B (Upper)	10 11/16 x 13 7/8	10 9/16 x 13 3/4	11 1/4 x 14 7/16	10 1/16 x 13 1/4
STW3054B (Lower)	10 11/16 x 30 3/4	10 9/16 x 30 5/8	11 1/4 x 31 5/16	10 1/16 x 30 1/8
STW3354B (Upper)	12 3/16 x 13 7/8	12 1/16 x 13 3/4	12 3/4 x 14 7/16	11 9/16 x 13 1/4
STW3354B (Lower)	12 3/16 x 30 3/4	12 1/16 x 30 5/8	12 3/4 x 31 5/16	11 9/16 x 30 1/8
STW3654B (Upper)	13 11/16 x 13 7/8	13 9/16 x 13 3/4	14 1/4 x 14 7/16	13 1/16 x 13 1/4
STW3654B (Lower)	13 11/16 x 30 3/4	13 9/16 x 30 5/8	14 1/4 x 31 5/16	13 1/16 x 30 1/8
STW3954 (Upper)	14 1/4 x 13 7/8	14 1/8 x 13 3/4	15 9/16 x 14 7/16	14 3/8 x 13 1/4
STW3954 (Lower)	14 1/4 x 30 3/4	14 1/8 x 30 5/8	15 9/16 x 31 5/16	14 3/8 x 30 1/8
STW4254 (Upper)	15 3/4 x 13 7/8	15 5/8 x 13 3/4	17 1/16 x 14 7/16	15 7/8 x 13 1/4
STW4254 (Lower)	15 3/4 x 30 3/4	15 5/8 x 30 5/8	17 1/16 x 31 5/16	15 7/8 x 30 1/8
STW1257 (Upper)	6 3/4 x 13 7/8	6 5/8 x 13 3/4	8 1/16 x 14 7/16	6 7/8 x 13 1/4
STW1257 (Lower)	6 3/4 x 33 3/4	6 5/8 x 33 5/8	8 1/16 x 34 5/16	6 7/8 x 33 1/8
STW1557 (Upper)	9 3/4 x 13 7/8	9 5/8 x 13 3/4	11 1/16 x 14 7/16	9 7/8 x 13 1/4
STW1557 (Lower)	9 3/4 x 33 3/4	9 5/8 x 33 5/8	11 1/16 x 34 5/16	9 7/8 x 33 1/8
STW1857 (Upper)	12 3/4 x 13 7/8	12 5/8 x 13 3/4	14 1/16 x 14 7/16	12 7/8 x 13 1/4
STW1857 (Lower)	12 3/4 x 33 3/4	12 5/8 x 33 5/8	14 1/16 x 34 5/16	12 7/8 x 33 1/8
STW2157 (Upper)	15 3/4 x 13 7/8	15 5/8 x 13 3/4	17 1/16 x 14 7/16	15 7/8 x 13 1/4
STW2157 (Lower)	15 3/4 x 33 3/4	15 5/8 x 33 5/8	17 1/16 x 34 5/16	15 7/8 x 33 1/8
STW2457 (Upper)	18 3/4 x 13 7/8	18 5/8 x 13 3/4	20 1/16 x 14 7/16	18 7/8 x 13 1/4
STW2457 (Lower)	18 3/4 x 33 3/4	18 5/8 x 33 5/8	20 1/16 x 34 5/16	18 7/8 x 33 1/8
STW2457B (Upper)	7 11/16 x 13 7/8	7 9/16 x 13 3/4	8 1/4 x 14 7/16	7 1/16 x 13 1/4
STW2457B (Lower)	7 11/16 x 33 3/4	7 9/16 x 33 5/8	8 1/4 x 34 5/16	7 1/16 x 33 1/8
STW2757B (Upper)	9 3/16 x 13 7/8	9 1/16 x 13 3/4	9 3/4 x 14 7/16	8 9/16 x 13 1/4
STW2757B (Lower)	9 3/16 x 33 3/4	9 1/16 x 33 5/8	9 3/4 x 34 5/16	8 9/16 x 33 1/8
STW3057B (Upper)	10 11/16 x 13 7/8	10 9/16 x 13 3/4	11 1/4 x 14 7/16	10 1/16 x 13 1/4
STW3057B (Lower)	10 11/16 x 33 3/4	10 9/16 x 33 5/8	11 1/4 x 34 5/16	10 1/16 x 33 1/8
STW3357B (Upper)	12 3/16 x 13 7/8	12 1/16 x 13 3/4	12 3/4 x 14 7/16	11 9/16 x 13 1/4
STW3357B (Lower)	12 3/16 x 33 3/4	12 1/16 x 33 5/8	12 3/4 x 34 5/16	11 9/16 x 33 1/8
STW3657B (Upper)	13 11/16 x 13 7/8	13 9/16 x 13 3/4	14 1/4 x 14 7/16	13 1/16 x 13 1/4
STW3657B (Lower)	13 11/16 x 33 3/4	13 9/16 x 33 5/8	14 1/4 x 34 5/16	13 1/16 x 33 1/8
STW3957 (Upper)	14 1/4 x 13 7/8	14 1/8 x 13 3/4	15 9/16 x 14 7/16	14 3/8 x 13 1/4
STW3957 (Lower)	14 1/4 x 33 3/4	14 1/8 x 33 5/8	15 9/16 x 34 5/16	14 3/8 x 33 1/8
STW4257 (Upper)	15 3/4 x 13 7/8	15 5/8 x 13 3/4	17 1/16 x 14 7/16	15 7/8 x 13 1/4
STW4257 (Lower)	15 3/4 x 33 3/4	15 5/8 x 33 5/8	17 1/16 x 34 5/16	15 7/8 x 33 1/8
STW1260 (Upper)	6 3/4 x 13 7/8	6 5/8 x 13 3/4	8 1/16 x 14 7/16	6 7/8 x 13 1/4

MFO and Butt doors have been rounded to the 1/16". For true opening on MFO and Butt doors add 1/32".

*Decorative Glass Not Available

†Mullion Door Not Available

MULLION & CUT FOR GLASS OPENING DIMENSIONS

Cabinet Description	Heartland, Heritage & Laurel OW x OH	Arbor, Cara, Jordan, Lautner & Lawry OW x OH	Bayport, Eastport, Harbour Court, Madison, Ogilby, Rainier & Sedona OW x OH	Bexley, Brenner, Dover, Hershing, Montella, Tennyson, Warner & Westlake OW x OH
STW1260 (Lower)	6 3/4 x 36 3/4	6 5/8 x 36 5/8	8 1/16 x 37 5/16	6 7/8 x 36 1/8
STW1560 (Upper)	9 3/4 x 13 7/8	9 5/8 x 13 3/4	11 1/16 x 14 7/16	9 7/8 x 13 1/4
STW1560 (Lower)	9 3/4 x 36 3/4	9 5/8 x 36 5/8	11 1/16 x 37 5/16	9 7/8 x 36 1/8
STW1860 (Upper)	12 3/4 x 13 7/8	12 5/8 x 13 3/4	14 1/16 x 14 7/16	12 7/8 x 13 1/4
STW1860 (Lower)	12 3/4 x 36 3/4	12 5/8 x 36 5/8	14 1/16 x 37 5/16	12 7/8 x 36 1/8
STW2160 (Upper)	15 3/4 x 13 7/8	15 5/8 x 13 3/4	17 1/16 x 14 7/16	15 7/8 x 13 1/4
STW2160 (Lower)	15 3/4 x 36 3/4	15 5/8 x 36 5/8	17 1/16 x 37 5/16	15 7/8 x 36 1/8
STW2460 (Upper)	18 3/4 x 13 7/8	18 5/8 x 13 3/4	20 1/16 x 14 7/16	18 7/8 x 13 1/4
STW2460 (Lower)	18 3/4 x 36 3/4	18 5/8 x 36 5/8	20 1/16 x 37 5/16	18 7/8 x 36 1/8
STW2460B (Upper)	7 11/16 x 13 7/8	7 9/16 x 13 3/4	8 1/4 x 14 7/16	7 1/16 x 13 1/4
STW2460B (Lower)	7 11/16 x 36 3/4	7 9/16 x 36 5/8	8 1/4 x 37 5/16	7 1/16 x 36 1/8
STW2760B (Upper)	9 3/16 x 13 7/8	9 1/16 x 13 3/4	9 3/4 x 14 7/16	8 9/16 x 13 1/4
STW2760B (Lower)	9 3/16 x 36 3/4	9 1/16 x 36 5/8	9 3/4 x 37 5/16	8 9/16 x 36 1/8
STW3060B (Upper)	10 11/16 x 13 7/8	10 9/16 x 13 3/4	11 1/4 x 14 7/16	10 1/16 x 13 1/4
STW3060B (Lower)	10 11/16 x 36 3/4	10 9/16 x 36 5/8	11 1/4 x 37 5/16	10 1/16 x 36 1/8
STW3360B (Upper)	12 3/16 x 13 7/8	12 1/16 x 13 3/4	12 3/4 x 14 7/16	11 9/16 x 13 1/4
STW3360B (Lower)	12 3/16 x 36 3/4	12 1/16 x 36 5/8	12 3/4 x 37 5/16	11 9/16 x 36 1/8
STW3660B (Upper)	13 11/16 x 13 7/8	13 9/16 x 13 3/4	14 1/4 x 14 7/16	13 1/16 x 13 1/4
STW3660B (Lower)	13 11/16 x 36 3/4	13 9/16 x 36 5/8	14 1/4 x 37 5/16	13 1/16 x 36 1/8
STW3960 (Upper)	14 1/4 x 13 7/8	14 1/8 x 13 3/4	15 9/16 x 14 7/16	14 3/8 x 13 1/4
STW3960 (Lower)	14 1/4 x 36 3/4	14 1/8 x 36 5/8	15 9/16 x 37 5/16	14 3/8 x 36 1/8
STW4260 (Upper)	15 3/4 x 13 7/8	15 5/8 x 13 3/4	17 1/16 x 14 7/16	15 7/8 x 13 1/4
STW4260 (Lower)	15 3/4 x 36 3/4	15 5/8 x 36 5/8	17 1/16 x 37 5/16	15 7/8 x 36 1/8
WD2412	11 1/4 x 6 3/4	11 1/8 x 6 5/8	11 1/16 x 7 5/16	9 7/8 x 6 1/8
WD2415	11 1/4 x 9 3/4	11 1/8 x 9 5/8	11 1/16 x 10 5/16	9 7/8 x 9 1/8
WD2418	11 1/4 x 12 3/4	11 1/8 x 12 5/8	11 1/16 x 13 5/16	9 7/8 x 12 1/8
WD2421	11 1/4 x 15 3/4	11 1/8 x 15 5/8	11 1/16 x 16 5/16	9 7/8 x 15 1/8
WD2424	11 1/4 x 18 3/4	11 1/8 x 18 5/8	11 1/16 x 19 5/16	9 7/8 x 18 1/8
WD2427	11 1/4 x 21 3/4	11 1/8 x 21 5/8	11 1/16 x 22 5/16	9 7/8 x 21 1/8
WD2430/WDD2448	11 1/4 x 24 3/4	11 1/8 x 24 5/8	11 1/16 x 25 5/16	9 7/8 x 24 1/8
WD2730	11 1/4 x 24 3/4	11 1/8 x 24 5/8	12 9/16 x 25 5/16	11 3/8 x 24 1/8
WD2433/WDD2451	11 1/4 x 27 3/4	11 1/8 x 27 5/8	11 1/16 x 28 5/16	9 7/8 x 27 1/8
WD2733	11 1/4 x 27 3/4	11 1/8 x 27 5/8	12 9/16 x 28 5/16	11 3/8 x 27 1/8
WD2436/WDD2454	11 1/4 x 30 3/4	11 1/8 x 30 5/8	11 1/16 x 31 5/16	9 7/8 x 30 1/8
WD2736	11 1/4 x 30 3/4	11 1/8 x 30 5/8	12 9/16 x 31 5/16	11 3/8 x 30 1/8
WD2439/WDD2457	11 1/4 x 33 3/4	11 1/8 x 33 5/8	11 1/16 x 34 5/16	9 7/8 x 33 1/8
WD2739	11 1/4 x 33 3/4	11 1/8 x 33 5/8	12 9/16 x 34 5/16	11 3/8 x 33 1/8
WD2442/WDD2460	11 1/4 x 36 3/4	11 1/8 x 36 5/8	11 1/16 x 37 5/16	9 7/8 x 36 1/8
WD2742	11 1/4 x 36 3/4	11 1/8 x 36 5/8	12 9/16 x 37 5/16	11 3/8 x 36 1/8
STWD2448 (Upper)	11 1/4 x 13 7/8	11 1/8 x 13 3/4	11 1/16 x 14 7/16	9 7/8 x 13 1/4
STWD2448 (Lower)	11 1/4 x 24 3/4	11 1/8 x 24 5/8	11 1/16 x 25 5/16	9 7/8 x 24 1/8
STWD2748 (Upper)	11 1/4 x 13 7/8	11 1/8 x 13 3/4	12 9/16 x 14 7/16	11 3/8 x 13 1/4
STWD2748 (Lower)	11 1/4 x 24 3/4	11 1/8 x 24 5/8	12 9/16 x 25 5/16	11 3/8 x 24 1/8
STWD2451 (Upper)	11 1/4 x 13 7/8	11 1/8 x 13 3/4	11 1/16 x 14 7/16	9 7/8 x 13 1/4
STWD2451 (Lower)	11 1/4 x 27 3/4	11 1/8 x 27 5/8	11 1/16 x 28 5/16	9 7/8 x 27 1/8
STWD2751 (Upper)	11 1/4 x 13 7/8	11 1/8 x 13 3/4	12 9/16 x 14 7/16	11 3/8 x 13 1/4
STWD2751 (Lower)	11 1/4 x 27 3/4	11 1/8 x 27 5/8	12 9/16 x 28 5/16	11 3/8 x 27 1/8
STWD2454 (Upper)	11 1/4 x 13 7/8	11 1/8 x 13 3/4	11 1/16 x 14 7/16	9 7/8 x 13 1/4
STWD2454 (Lower)	11 1/4 x 30 3/4	11 1/8 x 30 5/8	11 1/16 x 31 5/16	9 7/8 x 30 1/8
STWD2754 (Upper)	11 1/4 x 13 7/8	11 1/8 x 13 3/4	12 9/16 x 14 7/16	11 3/8 x 13 1/4
STWD2754 (Lower)	11 1/4 x 30 3/4	11 1/8 x 30 5/8	12 9/16 x 31 5/16	11 3/8 x 30 1/8
STWD2457 (Upper)	11 1/4 x 13 7/8	11 1/8 x 13 3/4	11 1/16 x 14 7/16	9 7/8 x 13 1/4
STWD2457 (Lower)	11 1/4 x 33 3/4	11 1/8 x 33 5/8	11 1/16 x 34 5/16	9 7/8 x 33 1/8
STWD2757 (Upper)	11 1/4 x 13 7/8	11 1/8 x 13 3/4	12 9/16 x 14 7/16	11 3/8 x 13 1/4
STWD2757 (Lower)	11 1/4 x 33 3/4	11 1/8 x 33 5/8	12 9/16 x 34 5/16	11 3/8 x 33 1/8

MFO and Butt doors have been rounded to the 1/16". For true opening on MFO and Butt doors add 1/32".

*Decorative Glass Not Available

†Mullion Door Not Available

MULLION & CUT FOR GLASS OPENING DIMENSIONS

Cabinet Description	Heartland, Heritage & Laurel OW x OH	Arbor, Cara, Jordan, Lautner & Lawry OW x OH	Bayport, Eastport, Harbour Court, Madison, Ogilby, Rainier & Sedona OW x OH	Bexley, Brenner, Dover, Hershing, Montella, Tennyson, Warner & Westlake OW x OH
STWD2460 (Upper)	11 1/4 x 13 7/8	11 1/8 x 13 3/4	11 1/16 x 14 7/16	9 7/8 x 13 1/4
STWD2460 (Lower)	11 1/4 x 36 3/4	11 1/8 x 36 5/8	11 1/16 x 37 5/16	9 7/8 x 36 1/8
STWD2760 (Upper)	11 1/4 x 13 7/8	11 1/8 x 13 3/4	12 9/16 x 14 7/16	11 3/8 x 13 1/4
STWD2760 (Lower)	11 1/4 x 36 3/4	11 1/8 x 36 5/8	12 9/16 x 37 5/16	11 3/8 x 36 1/8
WEC30	11 1/4 x 24 3/4	11 1/8 x 24 5/8	12 9/16 x 25 5/16	11 3/8 x 24 1/8
WEC33	11 1/4 x 27 3/4	11 1/8 x 27 5/8	12 9/16 x 28 5/16	11 3/8 x 27 1/8
WEC36	11 1/4 x 30 3/4	11 1/8 x 30 5/8	12 9/16 x 31 5/16	11 3/8 x 30 1/8
WEC39	11 1/4 x 33 3/4	11 1/8 x 33 5/8	12 9/16 x 34 5/16	11 3/8 x 33 1/8
WEC42	11 1/4 x 36 3/4	11 1/8 x 36 5/8	12 9/16 x 37 5/16	11 3/8 x 36 1/8
STWEC1248 (Upper)	11 1/4 x 13 7/8	11 1/8 x 13 3/4	12 9/16 x 14 7/16	11 3/8 x 13 1/4
STWEC1248 (Lower)	11 1/4 x 24 3/4	11 1/8 x 24 5/8	12 9/16 x 25 5/16	11 3/8 x 24 1/8
STWEC1251 (Upper)	11 1/4 x 13 7/8	11 1/8 x 13 3/4	12 9/16 x 14 7/16	11 3/8 x 13 1/4
STWEC1251 (Lower)	11 1/4 x 27 3/4	11 1/8 x 27 5/8	12 9/16 x 28 5/16	11 3/8 x 27 1/8
STWEC1254 (Upper)	11 1/4 x 13 7/8	11 1/8 x 13 3/4	12 9/16 x 14 7/16	11 3/8 x 13 1/4
STWEC1254 (Lower)	11 1/4 x 30 3/4	11 1/8 x 30 5/8	12 9/16 x 31 5/16	11 3/8 x 30 1/8
STWEC1257 (Upper)	11 1/4 x 13 7/8	11 1/8 x 13 3/4	12 9/16 x 14 7/16	11 3/8 x 13 1/4
STWEC1257 (Lower)	11 1/4 x 33 3/4	11 1/8 x 33 5/8	12 9/16 x 34 5/16	11 3/8 x 33 1/8
STWEC1260 (Upper)	11 1/4 x 13 7/8	11 1/8 x 13 3/4	12 9/16 x 14 7/16	11 3/8 x 13 1/4
STWEC1260 (Lower)	11 1/4 x 36 3/4	11 1/8 x 36 5/8	12 9/16 x 37 5/16	11 3/8 x 36 1/8
WTH3012 [†]	6 3/4 x 24 3/4	6 5/8 x 24 5/8	7 5/16 x 26 1/16	6 7/8 x 24 7/8
WTH3015 [†]	9 3/4 x 24 3/4	9 5/8 x 24 5/8	10 5/16 x 26 1/16	9 7/8 x 24 7/8
WTH3018 [†]	12 3/4 x 24 3/4	12 5/8 x 24 5/8	13 5/16 x 26 1/16	12 7/8 x 24 7/8
WTH3021 [†]	15 3/4 x 24 3/4	15 5/8 x 24 5/8	16 5/16 x 26 1/16	15 7/8 x 24 7/8
WTH3612 [†]	6 3/4 x 30 3/4	6 5/8 x 30 5/8	7 5/16 x 32 1/16	6 7/8 x 30 7/8
WTH3615 [†]	9 3/4 x 30 3/4	9 5/8 x 30 5/8	10 5/16 x 32 1/16	9 7/8 x 30 7/8
WTH3618 [†]	12 3/4 x 30 3/4	12 5/8 x 30 5/8	13 5/16 x 32 1/16	12 7/8 x 30 7/8
WTH3621 [†]	15 3/4 x 30 3/4	15 5/8 x 30 5/8	16 5/16 x 32 1/16	15 7/8 x 30 7/8
MRSTW18	12 3/4 x 12 3/4	12 5/8 x 12 5/8	14 1/16 x 13 5/16	12 7/8 x 12 1/8
MRSTW21	15 3/4 x 12 3/4	15 5/8 x 12 5/8	17 1/16 x 13 5/16	15 7/8 x 12 1/8
MRSTW24	18 3/4 x 12 3/4	18 5/8 x 12 5/8	20 1/16 x 13 5/16	18 7/8 x 12 1/8
MRSTW30B	10 11/16 x 12 3/4	10 9/16 x 12 5/8	11 1/4 x 13 5/16	10 1/16 x 12 1/8
MRSTW36B	13 11/16 x 12 3/4	13 9/16 x 12 5/8	14 1/4 x 13 5/16	13 1/16 x 12 1/8

356

OPENING DIMENSIONS

MFO and Butt doors have been rounded to the 1/16". For true opening on MFO and Butt doors add 1/32".

*Decorative Glass Not Available

†Mullion Door Not Available

GLASS SIZE CHART FOR MULLION & CUT FOR GLASS DOORS

Glass (or other insert) Size

Cabinet Description	Heartland, Heritage & Laurel GW x GH	Arbor, Cara, Jordan, Lautner & Lawry GW x GH	Bayport, Eastport, Harbour Court, Madison, Ogilby, Rainier & Sedona GW x GH	Bexley, Brenner, Dover, Hershing, Montella, Tennyson, Warner & Westlake GW x GH
MW2730B	9 1/16 x 6 5/8	8 7/8 x 6 1/2	9 5/8 x 7 3/16	8 7/16 x 6
MW2733B	9 1/16 x 9 5/8	8 7/8 x 9 1/2	9 5/8 x 10 3/16	8 7/16 x 9
MW2736B	9 1/16 x 12 5/8	8 7/8 x 12 1/2	9 5/8 x 13 3/16	8 7/16 x 12
MW2739B	9 1/16 x 15 5/8	8 7/8 x 15 1/2	9 5/8 x 16 3/16	8 7/16 x 15
MW2742B	9 1/16 x 18 5/8	8 7/8 x 18 1/2	9 5/8 x 19 3/16	8 7/16 x 18
MW3030B	10 9/16 x 6 5/8	10 7/16 x 6 1/2	11 1/8 x 7 3/16	9 15/16 x 6
MW3033B	10 9/16 x 9 5/8	10 7/16 x 9 1/2	11 1/8 x 10 3/16	9 15/16 x 9
MW3036B	10 9/16 x 12 5/8	10 7/16 x 12 1/2	11 1/8 x 13 3/16	9 15/16 x 12
MW3039B	10 9/16 x 15 5/8	10 7/16 x 15 1/2	11 1/8 x 16 3/16	9 15/16 x 15
MW3042B	10 9/16 x 18 5/8	10 7/16 x 18 1/2	11 1/8 x 19 3/16	9 15/16 x 18
W1212*†	6 5/8 x 6 5/8	6 1/2 x 6 1/2	7 15/16 x 7 3/16	6 3/4 x 6
W1512†	9 5/8 x 6 5/8	9 1/2 x 6 1/2	10 15/16 x 7 3/16	9 3/4 x 6
W1812†	12 5/8 x 6 5/8	12 1/2 x 6 1/2	13 15/16 x 7 3/16	12 3/4 x 6
W2112B*†	6 1/16 x 6 5/8	5 7/8 x 6 1/2	6 5/8 x 7 3/16	5 7/16 x 6
W2412B*†	7 9/16 x 6 5/8	7 7/16 x 6 1/2	8 1/8 x 7 3/16	6 15/16 x 6
W2712B†	9 1/16 x 6 5/8	8 7/8 x 6 1/2	9 5/8 x 7 3/16	8 7/16 x 6
W3012B†	10 9/16 x 6 5/8	10 7/16 x 6 1/2	11 1/8 x 7 3/16	9 15/16 x 6
W3312B†	12 1/16 x 6 5/8	11 7/8 x 6 1/2	12 5/8 x 7 3/16	11 7/16 x 6
W3612B†	13 9/16 x 6 5/8	13 7/16 x 6 1/2	14 1/8 x 7 3/16	12 15/16 x 6
W3712B†	14 1/16 x 6 5/8	13 15/16 x 6 1/2	14 5/8 x 7 3/16	13 7/16 x 6
W3912†	14 1/8 x 6 5/8	14 x 6 1/2	15 7/16 x 7 3/16	14 1/4 x 6
W1215†	6 5/8 x 9 5/8	6 1/2 x 9 1/2	7 15/16 x 10 3/16	6 3/4 x 9
W1515†	9 5/8 x 9 5/8	9 1/2 x 9 1/2	10 15/16 x 10 3/16	9 3/4 x 9
W1815†	12 5/8 x 9 5/8	12 1/2 x 9 1/2	13 15/16 x 10 3/16	12 3/4 x 9
W2115B*†	6 1/16 x 9 5/8	5 7/8 x 9 1/2	6 5/8 x 10 3/16	5 7/16 x 9
W2415B†	7 9/16 x 9 5/8	7 7/16 x 9 1/2	8 1/8 x 10 3/16	6 15/16 x 9
W2715B†	9 1/16 x 9 5/8	8 7/8 x 9 1/2	9 5/8 x 10 3/16	8 7/16 x 9
W3015B†	10 9/16 x 9 5/8	10 7/16 x 9 1/2	11 1/8 x 10 3/16	9 15/16 x 9
W3315B†	12 1/16 x 9 5/8	11 7/8 x 9 1/2	12 5/8 x 10 3/16	11 7/16 x 9
W3615B†	13 9/16 x 9 5/8	13 7/16 x 9 1/2	14 1/8 x 10 3/16	12 15/16 x 9
W3715B†	14 1/16 x 9 5/8	13 15/16 x 9 1/2	14 5/8 x 10 3/16	13 7/16 x 9
W3915†	14 1/8 x 9 5/8	14 x 9 1/2	15 7/16 x 10 3/16	14 1/4 x 9
W1218†	6 5/8 x 12 5/8	6 1/2 x 12 1/2	7 15/16 x 13 3/16	6 3/4 x 12
W1518	9 5/8 x 12 5/8	9 1/2 x 12 1/2	10 15/16 x 13 3/16	9 3/4 x 12
W1818	12 5/8 x 12 5/8	12 1/2 x 12 1/2	13 15/16 x 13 3/16	12 3/4 x 12
W2118	15 5/8 x 12 5/8	15 1/2 x 12 1/2	16 15/16 x 13 3/16	15 3/4 x 12
W2418 Single	18 5/8 x 12 5/8	18 1/2 x 12 1/2	19 15/16 x 13 3/16	18 3/4 x 12
W2418B	7 9/16 x 12 5/8	7 7/16 x 12 1/2	8 1/8 x 13 3/16	6 15/16 x 12
W2718B	9 1/16 x 12 5/8	8 7/8 x 12 1/2	9 5/8 x 13 3/16	8 7/16 x 12
W3018B	10 9/16 x 12 5/8	10 7/16 x 12 1/2	11 1/8 x 13 3/16	9 15/16 x 12
W3318B	12 1/16 x 12 5/8	11 7/8 x 12 1/2	12 5/8 x 13 3/16	11 7/16 x 12
W3618B	13 9/16 x 12 5/8	13 7/16 x 12 1/2	14 1/8 x 13 3/16	12 15/16 x 12
W3718B	14 1/16 x 12 5/8	13 15/16 x 12 1/2	14 5/8 x 13 3/16	13 7/16 x 12
W3918	14 1/8 x 12 5/8	14 x 12 1/2	15 7/16 x 13 3/16	14 1/4 x 12
W4218	15 5/8 x 12 5/8	15 7/16 x 12 1/2	16 15/16 x 13 3/16	15 3/4 x 12
W1221†	6 5/8 x 15 5/8	6 1/2 x 15 1/2	7 15/16 x 16 3/16	6 3/4 x 15
W1521	9 5/8 x 15 5/8	9 1/2 x 15 1/2	10 15/16 x 16 3/16	9 3/4 x 15
W1821	12 5/8 x 15 5/8	12 1/2 x 15 1/2	13 15/16 x 16 3/16	12 3/4 x 15
W2121	15 5/8 x 15 5/8	15 1/2 x 15 1/2	16 15/16 x 16 3/16	15 3/4 x 15
W2421B	7 9/16 x 15 5/8	7 7/16 x 15 1/2	8 1/8 x 16 3/16	6 15/16 x 15
W2721B	9 1/16 x 15 5/8	8 7/8 x 15 1/2	9 5/8 x 16 3/16	8 7/16 x 15
W3021B	10 9/16 x 15 5/8	10 7/16 x 15 1/2	11 1/8 x 16 3/16	9 15/16 x 15
W3321B	12 1/16 x 15 5/8	11 7/8 x 15 1/2	12 5/8 x 16 3/16	11 7/16 x 15
W3621B	13 9/16 x 15 5/8	13 7/16 x 15 1/2	14 1/8 x 16 3/16	12 15/16 x 15
W3721B	14 1/16 x 15 5/8	13 15/16 x 15 1/2	14 5/8 x 16 3/16	13 7/16 x 15

MFO and Butt doors have been rounded to the 1/16". For true opening on MFO and Butt doors add 1/32".

*Decorative Glass Not Available

†Mullion Door Not Available

GLASS SIZE CHART FOR MULLION & CUT FOR GLASS DOORS

Glass (or other insert) Size

Cabinet Description	Heartland, Heritage & Laurel GW x GH	Arbor, Cara, Jordan, Lautner & Lawry GW x GH	Bayport, Eastport, Harbour Court, Madison, Ogilby, Rainier & Sedona GW x GH	Bexley, Brenner, Dover, Hershing, Montella, Tennyson, Warner & Westlake GW x GH
W3921	14 1/8 x 15 5/8	14 x 15 1/2	15 7/16 x 16 3/16	14 1/4 x 15
W1224†	6 5/8 x 18 5/8	6 1/2 x 18 1/2	7 15/16 x 19 3/16	6 3/4 x 18
W1524	9 5/8 x 18 5/8	9 1/2 x 18 1/2	10 15/16 x 19 3/16	9 3/4 x 18
W1824	12 5/8 x 18 5/8	12 1/2 x 18 1/2	13 15/16 x 19 3/16	12 3/4 x 18
W2124	15 5/8 x 18 5/8	15 1/2 x 18 1/2	16 15/16 x 19 3/16	15 3/4 x 18
W2424 Single	18 5/8 x 18 5/8	18 1/2 x 18 1/2	19 15/16 x 19 3/16	18 3/4 x 18
W2424B	7 9/16 x 18 5/8	7 7/16 x 18 1/2	8 1/8 x 19 3/16	6 15/16 x 18
W2724B	9 1/16 x 18 5/8	8 7/8 x 18 1/2	9 5/8 x 19 3/16	8 7/16 x 18
W3024B	10 9/16 x 18 5/8	10 7/16 x 18 1/2	11 1/8 x 19 3/16	9 15/16 x 18
W3324B	12 1/16 x 18 5/8	11 7/8 x 18 1/2	12 5/8 x 19 3/16	11 7/16 x 18
W3624B	13 9/16 x 18 5/8	13 7/16 x 18 1/2	14 1/8 x 19 3/16	12 15/16 x 18
W3724B	14 1/16 x 18 5/8	13 15/16 x 18 1/2	14 5/8 x 19 3/16	13 7/16 x 18
W3924	14 1/8 x 18 5/8	14 x 18 1/2	15 7/16 x 19 3/16	14 1/4 x 18
W4224	15 5/8 x 18 5/8	15 1/2 x 18 1/2	16 15/16 x 19 3/16	15 3/4 x 18
W4524	17 1/8 x 18 5/8	17 x 18 1/2	18 7/16 x 19 3/16	17 1/4 x 18
W4824	18 5/8 x 18 5/8	18 1/2 x 18 1/2	19 15/16 x 19 3/16	18 3/4 x 18
W1227†	6 5/8 x 21 5/8	6 1/2 x 21 1/2	7 15/16 x 22 3/16	6 3/4 x 21
W1527	9 5/8 x 21 5/8	9 1/2 x 21 1/2	10 15/16 x 22 3/16	9 3/4 x 21
W1827	12 5/8 x 21 5/8	12 1/2 x 21 1/2	13 15/16 x 22 3/16	12 3/4 x 21
W2127	15 5/8 x 21 5/8	15 1/2 x 21 1/2	16 15/16 x 22 3/16	15 3/4 x 21
W2427	18 5/8 x 21 5/8	18 1/2 x 21 1/2	19 15/16 x 22 3/16	18 3/4 x 21
W2427B	7 9/16 x 21 5/8	7 7/16 x 21 1/2	8 1/8 x 22 3/16	6 15/16 x 21
W2727B	9 1/16 x 21 5/8	8 7/8 x 21 1/2	9 5/8 x 22 3/16	8 7/16 x 21
W3027B	10 9/16 x 21 5/8	10 7/16 x 21 1/2	11 1/8 x 22 3/16	9 15/16 x 21
W3327B	12 1/16 x 21 5/8	11 7/8 x 21 1/2	12 5/8 x 22 3/16	11 7/16 x 21
W3627B	13 9/16 x 21 5/8	13 7/16 x 21 1/2	14 1/8 x 22 3/16	12 15/16 x 21
W3727B	14 1/16 x 21 5/8	13 15/16 x 21 1/2	14 5/8 x 22 3/16	13 7/16 x 21
W3927	14 1/8 x 21 5/8	14 x 21 1/2	15 7/16 x 22 3/16	14 1/4 x 21
W930*†	3 5/8 x 24 5/8	3 1/2 x 24 1/2	4 15/16 x 25 3/16	3 3/4 x 24
W1230†	6 5/8 x 24 5/8	6 1/2 x 24 1/2	7 15/16 x 25 3/16	6 3/4 x 24
W1530	9 5/8 x 24 5/8	9 1/2 x 24 1/2	10 15/16 x 25 3/16	9 3/4 x 24
W1830	12 5/8 x 24 5/8	12 1/2 x 24 1/2	13 15/16 x 25 3/16	12 3/4 x 24
W2130	15 5/8 x 24 5/8	15 1/2 x 24 1/2	16 15/16 x 25 3/16	15 3/4 x 24
W2430 Single	18 5/8 x 24 5/8	18 1/2 x 24 1/2	19 15/16 x 25 3/16	18 3/4 x 24
W2430	7 9/16 x 24 5/8	7 7/16 x 24 1/2	8 1/8 x 25 3/16	6 15/16 x 24
W2730	9 1/16 x 24 5/8	8 7/8 x 24 1/2	9 5/8 x 25 3/16	8 7/16 x 24
W3030B	10 9/16 x 24 5/8	10 7/16 x 24 1/2	11 1/8 x 25 3/16	9 15/16 x 24
W3330B	12 1/16 x 24 5/8	11 7/8 x 24 1/2	12 5/8 x 25 3/16	11 7/16 x 24
W3630B	13 9/16 x 24 5/8	13 7/16 x 24 1/2	14 1/8 x 25 3/16	12 15/16 x 24
W3930	14 1/8 x 24 5/8	14 x 24 1/2	15 7/16 x 25 3/16	14 1/4 x 24
W4230	15 5/8 x 24 5/8	15 1/2 x 24 1/2	16 15/16 x 25 3/16	15 3/4 x 24
W4530	17 1/8 x 24 5/8	17 x 24 1/2	18 7/16 x 25 3/16	17 1/4 x 24
W4830	18 5/8 x 24 5/8	18 1/2 x 24 1/2	19 15/16 x 25 3/16	18 3/4 x 24
W933*†	3 5/8 x 27 5/8	3 1/2 x 27 1/2	4 15/16 x 28 3/16	3 3/4 x 27
W1233†	6 5/8 x 27 5/8	6 1/2 x 27 1/2	7 15/16 x 28 3/16	6 3/4 x 27
W1533	9 5/8 x 27 5/8	9 1/2 x 27 1/2	10 15/16 x 28 3/16	9 3/4 x 27
W1833	12 5/8 x 27 5/8	12 1/2 x 27 1/2	13 15/16 x 28 3/16	12 3/4 x 27
W2133	15 5/8 x 27 5/8	15 1/2 x 27 1/2	16 15/16 x 28 3/16	15 3/4 x 27
W2433 Single	18 5/8 x 27 5/8	18 1/2 x 27 1/2	19 15/16 x 28 3/16	18 3/4 x 27
W2433	7 9/16 x 27 5/8	7 7/16 x 27 1/2	8 1/8 x 28 3/16	6 15/16 x 27
W2733B	9 1/16 x 27 5/8	8 7/8 x 27 1/2	9 5/8 x 28 3/16	8 7/16 x 27
W3033B	10 9/16 x 27 5/8	10 7/16 x 27 1/2	11 1/8 x 28 3/16	9 15/16 x 27
W3333B	12 1/16 x 27 5/8	11 7/8 x 27 1/2	12 5/8 x 28 3/16	11 7/16 x 27
W3633B	13 9/16 x 27 5/8	13 7/16 x 27 1/2	14 1/8 x 28 3/16	12 15/16 x 27
W3933	14 1/8 x 27 5/8	14 x 27 1/2	15 7/16 x 28 3/16	14 1/4 x 27

MFO and Butt doors have been rounded to the 1/16". For true opening on MFO and Butt doors add 1/32".

*Decorative Glass Not Available

†Mullion Door Not Available

GLASS SIZE CHART FOR MULLION & CUT FOR GLASS DOORS

Glass (or other insert) Size

Cabinet Description	Heartland, Heritage & Laurel GW x GH	Arbor, Cara, Jordan, Lautner & Lawry GW x GH	Bayport, Eastport, Harbour Court, Madison, Ogilby, Rainier & Sedona GW x GH	Bexley, Brenner, Dover, Hershing, Montella, Tennyson, Warner & Westlake GW x GH
W4233	15 5/8 x 27 5/8	15 1/2 x 27 1/2	16 15/16 x 28 3/16	15 3/4 x 27
W4533	17 1/8 x 27 5/8	17 x 27 1/2	18 7/16 x 28 3/16	17 1/4 x 27
W4833	18 5/8 x 27 5/8	18 1/2 x 27 1/2	19 15/16 x 28 3/16	18 3/4 x 27
W936*†	3 5/8 x 30 5/8	3 1/2 x 30 1/2	4 15/16 x 31 3/16	3 3/4 x 30
W1236†	6 5/8 x 30 5/8	6 1/2 x 30 1/2	7 15/16 x 31 3/16	6 3/4 x 30
W1536	9 5/8 x 30 5/8	9 1/2 x 30 1/2	10 15/16 x 31 3/16	9 3/4 x 30
W1836	12 5/8 x 30 5/8	12 1/2 x 30 1/2	13 15/16 x 31 3/16	12 3/4 x 30
W2136	15 5/8 x 30 5/8	15 1/2 x 30 1/2	16 15/16 x 31 3/16	15 3/4 x 30
W2436 Single	18 5/8 x 30 5/8	18 1/2 x 30 1/2	19 15/16 x 31 3/16	18 3/4 x 30
W2436	7 9/16 x 30 5/8	7 7/16 x 30 1/2	8 1/8 x 31 3/16	6 15/16 x 30
W2736	9 1/16 x 30 5/8	8 7/8 x 30 1/2	9 5/8 x 31 3/16	8 7/16 x 30
W3036B	10 9/16 x 30 5/8	10 7/16 x 30 1/2	11 1/8 x 31 3/16	9 15/16 x 30
W3336B	12 1/16 x 30 5/8	11 7/8 x 30 1/2	12 5/8 x 31 3/16	11 7/16 x 30
W3636B	13 9/16 x 30 5/8	13 7/16 x 30 1/2	14 1/8 x 31 3/16	12 15/16 x 30
W3936	14 1/8 x 30 5/8	14 x 30 1/2	15 7/16 x 31 3/16	14 1/4 x 30
W4236	15 5/8 x 30 5/8	15 1/2 x 30 1/2	16 15/16 x 31 3/16	15 3/4 x 30
W4536	17 1/8 x 30 5/8	17 x 30 1/2	18 7/16 x 31 3/16	17 1/4 x 30
W4836	18 5/8 x 30 5/8	18 1/2 x 30 1/2	19 15/16 x 31 3/16	18 3/4 x 30
W939*†	3 5/8 x 33 5/8	3 1/2 x 33 1/2	4 15/16 x 34 3/16	3 3/4 x 33
W1239†	6 5/8 x 33 5/8	6 1/2 x 33 1/2	7 15/16 x 34 3/16	6 3/4 x 33
W1539	9 5/8 x 33 5/8	9 1/2 x 33 1/2	10 15/16 x 34 3/16	9 3/4 x 33
W1839	12 5/8 x 33 5/8	12 1/2 x 33 1/2	13 15/16 x 34 3/16	12 3/4 x 33
W2139	15 5/8 x 33 5/8	15 1/2 x 33 1/2	16 15/16 x 34 3/16	15 3/4 x 33
W2439 Single	18 5/8 x 33 5/8	18 1/2 x 33 1/2	19 15/16 x 34 3/16	18 3/4 x 33
W2439	7 9/16 x 33 5/8	7 7/16 x 33 1/2	8 1/8 x 34 3/16	6 15/16 x 33
W2739	9 1/16 x 33 5/8	8 7/8 x 33 1/2	9 5/8 x 34 3/16	8 7/16 x 33
W3039B	10 9/16 x 33 5/8	10 7/16 x 33 1/2	11 1/8 x 34 3/16	9 15/16 x 33
W3339B	12 1/16 x 33 5/8	11 7/8 x 33 1/2	12 5/8 x 34 3/16	11 7/16 x 33
W3639B	13 9/16 x 33 5/8	13 7/16 x 33 1/2	14 1/8 x 34 3/16	12 15/16 x 33
W3939	14 1/8 x 33 5/8	14 x 33 1/2	15 7/16 x 34 3/16	14 1/4 x 33
W4239	15 5/8 x 33 5/8	15 1/2 x 33 1/2	16 15/16 x 34 3/16	15 3/4 x 33
W4539	17 1/8 x 33 5/8	17 x 33 1/2	18 7/16 x 34 3/16	17 1/4 x 33
W4839	18 5/8 x 33 5/8	18 1/2 x 33 1/2	19 15/16 x 34 3/16	18 3/4 x 33
W942*†	3 5/8 x 36 5/8	3 1/2 x 36 1/2	4 15/16 x 37 3/16	3 3/4 x 36
W1242†	6 5/8 x 36 5/8	6 1/2 x 36 1/2	7 15/16 x 37 3/16	6 3/4 x 36
W1542	9 5/8 x 36 5/8	9 1/2 x 36 1/2	10 15/16 x 37 3/16	9 3/4 x 36
W1842	12 5/8 x 36 5/8	12 1/2 x 36 1/2	13 15/16 x 37 3/16	12 3/4 x 36
W2142	15 5/8 x 36 5/8	15 1/2 x 36 1/2	16 15/16 x 37 3/16	15 3/4 x 36
W2442 Single	18 5/8 x 36 5/8	18 1/2 x 36 1/2	19 15/16 x 37 3/16	18 3/4 x 36
W2442	7 9/16 x 36 5/8	7 7/16 x 36 1/2	8 1/8 x 37 3/16	6 15/16 x 36
W2742	9 1/16 x 36 5/8	8 7/8 x 36 1/2	9 5/8 x 37 3/16	8 7/16 x 36
W3042B	10 9/16 x 36 5/8	10 7/16 x 36 1/2	11 1/8 x 37 3/16	9 15/16 x 36
W3342B	12 1/16 x 36 5/8	11 7/8 x 36 1/2	12 5/8 x 37 3/16	11 7/16 x 36
W3642B	13 9/16 x 36 5/8	13 7/16 x 36 1/2	14 1/8 x 37 3/16	12 15/16 x 36
W3942	14 1/8 x 36 5/8	14 x 36 1/2	15 7/16 x 37 3/16	14 1/4 x 36
W4242	15 5/8 x 36 5/8	15 1/2 x 36 1/2	16 15/16 x 37 3/16	15 3/4 x 36
W4542	17 1/8 x 36 5/8	17 x 36 1/2	18 7/16 x 37 3/16	17 1/4 x 36
W4842	18 5/8 x 36 5/8	18 1/2 x 36 1/2	19 15/16 x 37 3/16	18 3/4 x 36
W3D1548	9 5/8 x 24 5/8	9 1/2 x 24 1/2	10 15/16 x 25 3/16	9 3/4 x 24
W3D1848	12 5/8 x 24 5/8	12 1/2 x 24 1/2	13 15/16 x 25 3/16	12 3/4 x 24
W3D2448 Single	18 5/8 x 24 5/8	18 1/2 x 24 1/2	19 15/16 x 25 3/16	18 3/4 x 24
W3D2448	7 9/16 x 24 5/8	7 7/16 x 24 1/2	8 1/8 x 25 3/16	6 15/16 x 24
W3D1551	9 5/8 x 27 5/8	9 1/2 x 27 1/2	10 15/16 x 28 3/16	9 3/4 x 27
W3D1851	12 5/8 x 27 5/8	12 1/2 x 27 1/2	13 15/16 x 28 3/16	12 3/4 x 27
W3D2451 Single	18 5/8 x 27 5/8	18 1/2 x 27 1/2	19 15/16 x 28 3/16	18 3/4 x 27

MFO and Butt doors have been rounded to the 1/16". For true opening on MFO and Butt doors add 1/32".

*Decorative Glass Not Available

†Mullion Door Not Available

GLASS SIZE CHART FOR MULLION & CUT FOR GLASS DOORS

Glass (or other insert) Size

Cabinet Description	Heartland, Heritage & Laurel GW x GH	Arbor, Cara, Jordan, Lautner & Lawry GW x GH	Bayport, Eastport, Harbour Court, Madison, Ogilby, Rainier & Sedona GW x GH	Bexley, Brenner, Dover, Hershing, Montella, Tennyson, Warner & Westlake GW x GH
W3D2451	7 9/16 x 27 5/8	7 7/16 x 27 1/2	8 1/8 x 28 3/16	6 15/16 x 27
W3D1554	9 5/8 x 30 5/8	9 1/2 x 30 1/2	10 15/16 x 31 3/16	9 3/4 x 30
W3D1854	12 5/8 x 30 5/8	12 1/2 x 30 1/2	13 15/16 x 31 3/16	12 3/4 x 30
W3D2454 Single	18 5/8 x 30 5/8	18 1/2 x 30 1/2	19 15/16 x 31 3/16	18 3/4 x 30
W3D2454	7 9/16 x 30 5/8	7 7/16 x 30 1/2	8 1/8 x 31 3/16	6 15/16 x 30
W3D1557	9 5/8 x 33 5/8	9 1/2 x 33 1/2	10 15/16 x 34 3/16	9 3/4 x 33
W3D1857	12 5/8 x 33 5/8	12 1/2 x 33 1/2	13 15/16 x 34 3/16	12 3/4 x 33
W3D2457 Single	18 5/8 x 33 5/8	18 1/2 x 33 1/2	19 15/16 x 34 3/16	18 3/4 x 33
W3D2457	7 9/16 x 33 5/8	7 7/16 x 33 1/2	8 1/8 x 34 3/16	6 15/16 x 33
W3D1560	9 5/8 x 36 5/8	9 1/2 x 36 1/2	10 15/16 x 37 3/16	9 3/4 x 36
W3D1860	12 5/8 x 36 5/8	12 1/2 x 36 1/2	13 15/16 x 37 3/16	12 3/4 x 36
W3D2460 Single	18 5/8 x 36 5/8	18 1/2 x 36 1/2	19 15/16 x 37 3/16	18 3/4 x 36
W3D2460	7 9/16 x 36 5/8	7 7/16 x 36 1/2	8 1/8 x 37 3/16	6 15/16 x 36
STW1248 (Upper)	6 5/8 x 13 3/4	6 1/2 x 13 5/8	7 15/16 x 14 5/16	6 3/4 x 13 1/8
STW1248 (Lower)	6 5/8 x 24 5/8	6 1/2 x 24 1/2	7 15/16 x 23 3/16	6 3/4 x 24
STW1548 (Upper)	9 5/8 x 13 3/4	9 1/2 x 13 5/8	10 15/16 x 14 5/16	9 3/4 x 13 1/8
STW1548 (Lower)	9 5/8 x 24 5/8	9 1/2 x 24 1/2	10 15/16 x 23 3/16	9 3/4 x 24
STW1848 (Upper)	12 5/8 x 13 3/4	12 1/2 x 13 5/8	13 15/16 x 14 5/16	12 3/4 x 13 1/8
STW1848 (Lower)	12 5/8 x 24 5/8	12 1/2 x 24 1/2	13 15/16 x 23 3/16	12 3/4 x 24
STW2148 (Upper)	15 5/8 x 13 3/4	15 1/2 x 13 5/8	16 15/16 x 14 5/16	15 3/4 x 13 1/8
STW2148 (Lower)	15 5/8 x 24 5/8	15 1/2 x 24 1/2	16 15/16 x 23 3/16	15 3/4 x 24
STW2448 (Upper)	18 5/8 x 13 3/4	18 1/2 x 13 5/8	19 15/16 x 14 5/16	18 3/4 x 13 1/8
STW2448 (Lower)	18 5/8 x 24 5/8	18 1/2 x 24 1/2	19 15/16 x 23 3/16	18 3/4 x 24
STW2448B (Upper)	7 9/16 x 13 3/4	7 7/16 x 13 5/8	8 1/8 x 14 5/16	6 15/16 x 13 1/8
STW2448B (Lower)	7 9/16 x 24 5/8	7 7/16 x 24 1/2	8 1/8 x 23 3/16	6 15/16 x 24
STW2748B (Upper)	9 1/16 x 13 3/4	8 7/8 x 13 5/8	9 5/8 x 14 5/16	8 7/16 x 13 1/8
STW2748B (Lower)	9 1/16 x 24 5/8	8 7/8 x 24 1/2	9 5/8 x 23 3/16	8 7/16 x 24
STW3048B (Upper)	10 9/16 x 13 3/4	10 7/16 x 13 5/8	11 1/8 x 14 5/16	9 15/16 x 13 1/8
STW3048B (Lower)	10 9/16 x 24 5/8	10 7/16 x 24 1/2	11 1/8 x 23 3/16	9 15/16 x 24
STW3348B (Upper)	12 1/16 x 13 3/4	11 7/8 x 13 5/8	12 5/8 x 14 5/16	11 7/16 x 13 1/8
STW3348B (Lower)	12 1/16 x 24 5/8	11 7/8 x 24 1/2	12 5/8 x 23 3/16	11 7/16 x 24
STW3648B (Upper)	13 9/16 x 13 3/4	13 7/16 x 13 5/8	14 1/8 x 14 5/16	12 15/16 x 13 1/8
STW3648B (Lower)	13 9/16 x 24 5/8	13 7/16 x 24 1/2	14 1/8 x 23 3/16	12 15/16 x 24
STW3948 (Upper)	14 1/8 x 13 3/4	14 x 13 5/8	15 7/16 x 14 5/16	14 1/4 x 13 1/8
STW3948 (Lower)	14 1/8 x 24 5/8	14 x 24 1/2	15 7/16 x 23 3/16	14 1/4 x 24
STW4248 (Upper)	15 5/8 x 13 3/4	15 1/2 x 13 5/8	16 15/16 x 14 5/16	15 3/4 x 13 1/8
STW4248 (Lower)	15 5/8 x 24 5/8	15 1/2 x 24 1/2	16 15/16 x 23 3/16	15 3/4 x 24
STW1251 (Upper)	6 5/8 x 13 3/4	6 1/2 x 13 5/8	7 15/16 x 14 5/16	6 3/4 x 13 1/8
STW1251 (Lower)	6 5/8 x 27 5/8	6 1/2 x 27 1/2	7 15/16 x 28 3/16	6 3/4 x 27
STW1551 (Upper)	9 5/8 x 13 3/4	9 1/2 x 13 5/8	10 15/16 x 14 5/16	9 3/4 x 13 1/8
STW1551 (Lower)	9 5/8 x 27 5/8	9 1/2 x 27 1/2	10 15/16 x 28 3/16	9 3/4 x 27
STW1851 (Upper)	12 5/8 x 13 3/4	12 1/2 x 13 5/8	13 15/16 x 14 5/16	12 3/4 x 13 1/8
STW1851 (Lower)	12 5/8 x 27 5/8	12 1/2 x 27 1/2	13 15/16 x 28 3/16	12 3/4 x 27
STW2151 (Upper)	15 5/8 x 13 3/4	15 1/2 x 13 5/8	16 15/16 x 14 5/16	15 3/4 x 13 1/8
STW2151 (Lower)	15 5/8 x 27 5/8	15 1/2 x 27 1/2	16 15/16 x 28 3/16	15 3/4 x 27
STW2451 (Upper)	18 5/8 x 13 3/4	18 1/2 x 13 5/8	19 15/16 x 14 5/16	18 3/4 x 13 1/8
STW2451 (Lower)	18 5/8 x 27 5/8	18 1/2 x 27 1/2	19 15/16 x 28 3/16	18 3/4 x 27
STW2451B (Upper)	7 9/16 x 13 3/4	7 7/16 x 13 5/8	8 1/8 x 14 5/16	6 15/16 x 13 1/8
STW2451B (Lower)	7 9/16 x 27 5/8	7 7/16 x 27 1/2	8 1/8 x 28 3/16	6 15/16 x 27
STW2751B (Upper)	9 1/16 x 13 3/4	8 7/8 x 13 5/8	9 5/8 x 14 5/16	8 7/16 x 13 1/8
STW2751B (Lower)	9 1/16 x 27 5/8	8 7/8 x 27 1/2	9 5/8 x 28 3/16	8 7/16 x 27
STW3051B (Upper)	10 9/16 x 13 3/4	10 7/16 x 13 5/8	11 1/8 x 14 5/16	9 15/16 x 13 1/8
STW3051B (Lower)	10 9/16 x 27 5/8	10 7/16 x 27 1/2	11 1/8 x 28 3/16	9 15/16 x 27
STW3351B (Upper)	12 1/16 x 13 3/4	11 7/8 x 13 5/8	12 5/8 x 14 5/16	11 7/16 x 13 1/8
STW3351B (Lower)	12 1/16 x 27 5/8	11 7/8 x 27 1/2	12 5/8 x 28 3/16	11 7/16 x 27

MFO and Butt doors have been rounded to the 1/16". For true opening on MFO and Butt doors add 1/32".

*Decorative Glass Not Available

†Mullion Door Not Available

GLASS SIZE CHART FOR MULLION & CUT FOR GLASS DOORS

Glass (or other insert) Size

Cabinet Description	Heartland, Heritage & Laurel GW x GH	Arbor, Cara, Jordan, Lautner & Lawry GW x GH	Bayport, Eastport, Harbour Court, Madison, Ogilby, Rainier & Sedona GW x GH	Bexley, Brenner, Dover, Hershing, Montella, Tennyson, Warner & Westlake GW x GH
STW3651B (Upper)	13 9/16 x 13 3/4	13 7/16 x 13 5/8	14 1/8 x 14 5/16	12 15/16 x 13 1/8
STW3651B (Lower)	13 9/16 x 27 5/8	13 7/16 x 27 1/2	14 1/8 x 28 3/16	12 15/16 x 27
STW3951 (Upper)	14 1/8 x 13 3/4	14 x 13 5/8	15 7/16 x 14 5/16	14 1/4 x 13 1/8
STW3951 (Lower)	14 1/8 x 27 5/8	14 x 27 1/2	15 7/16 x 28 3/16	14 1/4 x 27
STW4251 (Upper)	15 5/8 x 13 3/4	15 1/2 x 13 5/8	16 15/16 x 14 5/16	15 3/4 x 13 1/8
STW4251 (Lower)	15 5/8 x 27 5/8	15 1/2 x 27 1/2	16 15/16 x 28 3/16	15 3/4 x 27
STW1254 (Upper)	6 5/8 x 13 3/4	6 1/2 x 13 5/8	7 15/16 x 14 5/16	6 3/4 x 13 1/8
STW1254 (Lower)	6 5/8 x 30 5/8	6 1/2 x 30 1/2	7 15/16 x 31 3/16	6 3/4 x 30
STW1554 (Upper)	9 5/8 x 13 3/4	9 1/2 x 13 5/8	10 15/16 x 14 5/16	9 3/4 x 13 1/8
STW1554 (Lower)	9 5/8 x 30 5/8	9 1/2 x 30 1/2	10 15/16 x 31 3/16	9 3/4 x 30
STW1854 (Upper)	12 5/8 x 13 3/4	12 1/2 x 13 5/8	13 15/16 x 14 5/16	12 3/4 x 13 1/8
STW1854 (Lower)	12 5/8 x 30 5/8	12 1/2 x 30 1/2	13 15/16 x 31 3/16	12 3/4 x 30
STW2154 (Upper)	15 5/8 x 13 3/4	15 1/2 x 13 5/8	16 15/16 x 14 5/16	15 3/4 x 13 1/8
STW2154 (Lower)	15 5/8 x 30 5/8	15 1/2 x 30 1/2	16 15/16 x 31 3/16	15 3/4 x 30
STW2454 (Upper)	18 5/8 x 13 3/4	18 1/2 x 13 5/8	19 15/16 x 14 5/16	18 3/4 x 13 1/8
STW2454 (Lower)	18 5/8 x 30 5/8	18 1/2 x 30 1/2	19 15/16 x 31 3/16	18 3/4 x 30
STW2454B (Upper)	7 9/16 x 13 3/4	7 7/16 x 13 5/8	8 1/8 x 14 5/16	6 15/16 x 13 1/8
STW2454B (Lower)	7 9/16 x 30 5/8	7 7/16 x 30 1/2	8 1/8 x 31 3/16	6 15/16 x 30
STW2754B (Upper)	9 1/16 x 13 3/4	8 7/8 x 13 5/8	9 5/8 x 14 5/16	8 7/16 x 13 1/8
STW2754B (Lower)	9 1/16 x 30 5/8	8 7/8 x 30 1/2	9 5/8 x 31 3/16	8 7/16 x 30
STW3054B (Upper)	10 9/16 x 13 3/4	10 7/16 x 13 5/8	11 1/8 x 14 5/16	9 15/16 x 13 1/8
STW3054B (Lower)	10 9/16 x 30 5/8	10 7/16 x 30 1/2	11 1/8 x 31 3/16	9 15/16 x 30
STW3354B (Upper)	12 1/16 x 13 3/4	11 7/8 x 13 5/8	12 5/8 x 14 5/16	11 7/16 x 13 1/8
STW3354B (Lower)	12 1/16 x 30 5/8	11 7/8 x 30 1/2	12 5/8 x 31 3/16	11 7/16 x 30
STW3654B (Upper)	13 9/16 x 13 3/4	13 7/16 x 13 5/8	14 1/8 x 14 5/16	12 15/16 x 13 1/8
STW3654B (Lower)	13 9/16 x 30 5/8	13 7/16 x 30 1/2	14 1/8 x 31 3/16	12 15/16 x 30
STW3954 (Upper)	14 1/8 x 13 3/4	14 x 13 5/8	15 7/16 x 14 5/16	14 1/4 x 13 1/8
STW3954 (Lower)	14 1/8 x 30 5/8	14 x 30 1/2	15 7/16 x 31 3/16	14 1/4 x 30
STW4254 (Upper)	15 5/8 x 13 3/4	15 1/2 x 13 5/8	16 15/16 x 14 5/16	15 3/4 x 13 1/8
STW4254 (Lower)	15 5/8 x 30 5/8	15 1/2 x 30 1/2	16 15/16 x 31 3/16	15 3/4 x 30
STW1257 (Upper)	6 5/8 x 13 3/4	6 1/2 x 13 5/8	7 15/16 x 14 5/16	6 3/4 x 13 1/8
STW1257 (Lower)	6 5/8 x 33 5/8	6 1/2 x 33 1/2	7 15/16 x 34 3/16	6 3/4 x 33
STW1557 (Upper)	9 5/8 x 13 3/4	9 1/2 x 13 5/8	10 15/16 x 14 5/16	9 3/4 x 13 1/8
STW1557 (Lower)	9 5/8 x 33 5/8	9 1/2 x 33 1/2	10 15/16 x 34 3/16	9 3/4 x 33
STW1857 (Upper)	12 5/8 x 13 3/4	12 1/2 x 13 5/8	13 15/16 x 14 5/16	12 3/4 x 13 1/8
STW1857 (Lower)	12 5/8 x 33 5/8	12 1/2 x 33 1/2	13 15/16 x 34 3/16	12 3/4 x 33
STW2157 (Upper)	15 5/8 x 13 3/4	15 1/2 x 13 5/8	16 15/16 x 14 5/16	15 3/4 x 13 1/8
STW2157 (Lower)	15 5/8 x 33 5/8	15 1/2 x 33 1/2	16 15/16 x 34 3/16	15 3/4 x 33
STW2457 (Upper)	18 5/8 x 13 3/4	18 1/2 x 13 5/8	19 15/16 x 14 5/16	18 3/4 x 13 1/8
STW2457 (Lower)	18 5/8 x 33 5/8	18 1/2 x 33 1/2	19 15/16 x 34 3/16	18 3/4 x 33
STW2457B (Upper)	7 9/16 x 13 3/4	7 7/16 x 13 5/8	8 1/8 x 14 5/16	6 15/16 x 13 1/8
STW2457B (Lower)	7 9/16 x 33 5/8	7 7/16 x 33 1/2	8 1/8 x 34 3/16	6 15/16 x 33
STW2757B (Upper)	9 1/16 x 13 3/4	8 7/8 x 13 5/8	9 5/8 x 14 5/16	8 7/16 x 13 1/8
STW2757B (Lower)	9 1/16 x 33 5/8	8 7/8 x 33 1/2	9 5/8 x 34 3/16	8 7/16 x 33
STW3057B (Upper)	10 9/16 x 13 3/4	10 7/16 x 13 5/8	11 1/8 x 14 5/16	9 15/16 x 13 1/8
STW3057B (Lower)	10 9/16 x 33 5/8	10 7/16 x 33 1/2	11 1/8 x 34 3/16	9 15/16 x 33
STW3357B (Upper)	12 1/16 x 13 3/4	11 7/8 x 13 5/8	12 5/8 x 14 5/16	11 7/16 x 13 1/8
STW3357B (Lower)	12 1/16 x 33 5/8	11 7/8 x 33 1/2	12 5/8 x 34 3/16	11 7/16 x 33
STW3657B (Upper)	13 9/16 x 13 3/4	13 7/16 x 13 5/8	14 1/8 x 14 5/16	12 15/16 x 13 1/8
STW3657B (Lower)	13 9/16 x 33 5/8	13 7/16 x 33 1/2	14 1/8 x 34 3/16	12 15/16 x 33
STW3957 (Upper)	14 1/8 x 13 3/4	14 x 13 5/8	15 7/16 x 14 5/16	14 1/4 x 13 1/8
STW3957 (Lower)	14 1/8 x 33 5/8	14 x 33 1/2	15 7/16 x 34 3/16	14 1/4 x 33
STW4257 (Upper)	15 5/8 x 13 3/4	15 1/2 x 13 5/8	16 15/16 x 14 5/16	15 3/4 x 13 1/8
STW4257 (Lower)	15 5/8 x 33 5/8	15 1/2 x 33 1/2	16 15/16 x 34 3/16	15 3/4 x 33
STW1260 (Upper)	6 5/8 x 13 3/4	6 1/2 x 13 5/8	7 15/16 x 14 5/16	6 3/4 x 13 1/8

MFO and Butt doors have been rounded to the 1/16". For true opening on MFO and Butt doors add 1/32".

*Decorative Glass Not Available

†Mullion Door Not Available

GLASS SIZE CHART FOR MULLION & CUT FOR GLASS DOORS

Glass (or other insert) Size

Cabinet Description	Heartland, Heritage & Laurel GW x GH	Arbor, Cara, Jordan, Lautner & Lawry GW x GH	Bayport, Eastport, Harbour Court, Madison, Ogilby, Rainier & Sedona GW x GH	Bexley, Brenner, Dover, Hershing, Montella, Tennyson, Warner & Westlake GW x GH
STW1260 (Lower)	6 5/8 x 36 5/8	6 1/2 x 36 1/2	7 15/16 x 37 3/16	6 3/4 x 36
STW1560 (Upper)	9 5/8 x 13 3/4	9 1/2 x 13 5/8	10 15/16 x 14 5/16	9 3/4 x 13 1/8
STW1560 (Lower)	9 5/8 x 36 5/8	9 1/2 x 36 1/2	10 15/16 x 37 3/16	9 3/4 x 36
STW1860 (Upper)	12 5/8 x 13 3/4	12 1/2 x 13 5/8	13 15/16 x 14 5/16	12 3/4 x 13 1/8
STW1860 (Lower)	12 5/8 x 36 5/8	12 1/2 x 36 1/2	13 15/16 x 37 3/16	12 3/4 x 36
STW2160 (Upper)	15 5/8 x 13 3/4	15 1/2 x 13 5/8	16 15/16 x 14 5/16	15 3/4 x 13 1/8
STW2160 (Lower)	15 5/8 x 36 5/8	15 1/2 x 36 1/2	16 15/16 x 37 3/16	15 3/4 x 36
STW2460 (Upper)	18 5/8 x 13 3/4	18 1/2 x 13 5/8	19 15/16 x 14 5/16	18 3/4 x 13 1/8
STW2460 (Lower)	18 5/8 x 36 5/8	18 1/2 x 36 1/2	19 15/16 x 37 3/16	18 3/4 x 36
STW2460B (Upper)	7 9/16 x 13 3/4	7 7/16 x 13 5/8	8 1/8 x 14 5/16	6 15/16 x 13 1/8
STW2460B (Lower)	7 9/16 x 36 5/8	7 7/16 x 36 1/2	8 1/8 x 37 3/16	6 15/16 x 36
STW2760B (Upper)	9 1/16 x 13 3/4	8 7/8 x 13 5/8	9 5/8 x 14 5/16	8 7/16 x 13 1/8
STW2760B (Lower)	9 1/16 x 36 5/8	8 7/8 x 36 1/2	9 5/8 x 37 3/16	8 7/16 x 36
STW3060B (Upper)	10 9/16 x 13 3/4	10 7/16 x 13 5/8	11 1/8 x 14 5/16	9 15/16 x 13 1/8
STW3060B (Lower)	10 9/16 x 36 5/8	10 7/16 x 36 1/2	11 1/8 x 37 3/16	9 15/16 x 36
STW3360B (Upper)	12 1/16 x 13 3/4	11 7/8 x 13 5/8	12 5/8 x 14 5/16	11 7/16 x 13 1/8
STW3360B (Lower)	12 1/16 x 36 5/8	11 7/8 x 36 1/2	12 5/8 x 37 3/16	11 7/16 x 36
STW3660B (Upper)	13 9/16 x 13 3/4	13 7/16 x 13 5/8	14 1/8 x 14 5/16	12 15/16 x 13 1/8
STW3660B (Lower)	13 9/16 x 36 5/8	13 7/16 x 36 1/2	14 1/8 x 37 3/16	12 15/16 x 36
STW3960 (Upper)	14 1/8 x 13 3/4	14 x 13 5/8	15 7/16 x 14 5/16	14 1/4 x 13 1/8
STW3960 (Lower)	14 1/8 x 36 5/8	14 x 36 1/2	15 7/16 x 37 3/16	14 1/4 x 36
STW4260 (Upper)	15 5/8 x 13 3/4	15 1/2 x 13 5/8	16 15/16 x 14 5/16	15 3/4 x 13 1/8
STW4260 (Lower)	15 5/8 x 36 5/8	15 1/2 x 36 1/2	16 15/16 x 37 3/16	15 3/4 x 36
WD2412	11 1/8 x 6 5/8	11 x 6 1/2	10 15/16 x 7 3/16	9 3/4 x 6
WD2415	11 1/8 x 9 5/8	11 x 9 1/2	10 15/16 x 10 3/16	9 3/4 x 9
WD2418	11 1/8 x 12 5/8	11 x 12 1/2	10 15/16 x 13 3/16	9 3/4 x 12
WD2421	11 1/8 x 15 5/8	11 x 15 1/2	10 15/16 x 16 3/16	9 3/4 x 15
WD2424	11 1/8 x 18 5/8	11 x 18 1/2	10 15/16 x 19 3/16	9 3/4 x 18
WD2427	11 1/8 x 21 5/8	11 x 21 1/2	10 15/16 x 22 3/16	9 3/4 x 21
WD2430/WDD2448	11 1/8 x 24 5/8	11 x 24 1/2	10 15/16 x 25 3/16	9 3/4 x 24
WD2730	11 1/8 x 24 5/8	11 x 24 1/2	12 7/16 x 25 3/16	11 1/4 x 24
WD2433/WDD2451	11 1/8 x 27 5/8	11 x 27 1/2	10 15/16 x 28 3/16	9 3/4 x 27
WD2733	11 1/8 x 27 5/8	11 x 27 1/2	12 7/16 x 28 3/16	11 1/4 x 27
WD2436/WDD2454	11 1/8 x 30 5/8	11 x 30 1/2	10 15/16 x 31 3/16	9 3/4 x 30
WD2736	11 1/8 x 30 5/8	11 x 30 1/2	12 7/16 x 31 3/16	11 1/4 x 30
WD2439/WDD2457	11 1/8 x 33 5/8	11 x 33 1/2	10 15/16 x 34 3/16	9 3/4 x 33
WD2739	11 1/8 x 33 5/8	11 x 33 1/2	12 7/16 x 34 3/16	11 1/4 x 33
WD2442/WDD2460	11 1/8 x 36 5/8	11 x 36 1/2	10 15/16 x 37 3/16	9 3/4 x 36
WD2742	11 1/8 x 36 5/8	11 x 36 1/2	12 7/16 x 37 3/16	11 1/4 x 36
STWD2448 (Upper)	11 1/8 x 13 3/4	11 x 13 5/8	10 15/16 x 14 5/16	9 3/4 x 13 1/8
STWD2448 (Lower)	11 1/8 x 24 5/8	11 x 24 1/2	10 15/16 x 25 3/16	9 3/4 x 24
STWD2748 (Upper)	11 1/8 x 13 3/4	11 x 13 5/8	12 7/16 x 14 5/16	11 1/4 x 13 1/8
STWD2748 (Lower)	11 1/8 x 24 5/8	11 x 24 1/2	12 7/16 x 25 3/16	11 1/4 x 24
STWD2451 (Upper)	11 1/8 x 13 3/4	11 x 13 5/8	10 15/16 x 14 5/16	9 3/4 x 13 1/8
STWD2451 (Lower)	11 1/8 x 27 5/8	11 x 27 1/2	10 15/16 x 28 3/16	9 3/4 x 27
STWD2751 (Upper)	11 1/8 x 13 3/4	11 x 13 5/8	12 7/16 x 14 5/16	11 1/4 x 13 1/8
STWD2751 (Lower)	11 1/8 x 27 5/8	11 x 27 1/2	12 7/16 x 28 3/16	11 1/4 x 27
STWD2454 (Upper)	11 1/8 x 13 3/4	11 x 13 5/8	10 15/16 x 14 5/16	9 3/4 x 13 1/8
STWD2454 (Lower)	11 1/8 x 30 5/8	11 x 30 1/2	10 15/16 x 31 3/16	9 3/4 x 30
STWD2754 (Upper)	11 1/8 x 13 3/4	11 x 13 5/8	12 7/16 x 14 5/16	11 1/4 x 13 1/8
STWD2754 (Lower)	11 1/8 x 30 5/8	11 x 30 1/2	12 7/16 x 31 3/16	11 1/4 x 30
STWD2457 (Upper)	11 1/8 x 13 3/4	11 x 13 5/8	10 15/16 x 14 5/16	9 3/4 x 13 1/8
STWD2457 (Lower)	11 1/8 x 33 5/8	11 x 33 1/2	10 15/16 x 34 3/16	9 3/4 x 33
STWD2757 (Upper)	11 1/8 x 13 3/4	11 x 13 5/8	12 7/16 x 14 5/16	11 1/4 x 13 1/8
STWD2757 (Lower)	11 1/8 x 33 5/8	11 x 33 1/2	12 7/16 x 34 3/16	11 1/4 x 33

MFO and Butt doors have been rounded to the 1/16". For true opening on MFO and Butt doors add 1/32".

*Decorative Glass Not Available

†Mullion Door Not Available

GLASS SIZE CHART FOR MULLION & CUT FOR GLASS DOORS

Glass (or other insert) Size

Cabinet Description	Heartland, Heritage & Laurel GW x GH	Arbor, Cara, Jordan, Lautner & Lawry GW x GH	Bayport, Eastport, Harbour Court, Madison, Ogilby, Rainier & Sedona GW x GH	Bexley, Brenner, Dover, Hershing, Montella, Tennyson, Warner & Westlake GW x GH
STWD2460 (Upper)	11 1/8 x 13 3/4	11 x 13 5/8	10 15/16 x 14 5/16	9 3/4 x 13 1/8
STWD2460 (Lower)	11 1/8 x 36 5/8	11 x 36 1/2	10 15/16 x 37 3/16	9 3/4 x 36
STWD2760 (Upper)	11 1/8 x 13 3/4	11 x 13 5/8	12 7/16 x 14 5/16	11 1/4 x 13 1/8
STWD2760 (Lower)	11 1/8 x 36 5/8	11 x 36 1/2	12 7/16 x 37 3/16	11 1/4 x 36
WEC30	11 1/8 x 24 5/8	11 x 24 1/2	12 7/16 x 25 3/16	11 1/4 x 24
WEC33	11 1/8 x 27 5/8	11 x 27 1/2	12 7/16 x 28 3/16	11 1/4 x 27
WEC36	11 1/8 x 30 5/8	11 x 30 1/2	12 7/16 x 31 3/16	11 1/4 x 30
WEC39	11 1/8 x 33 5/8	11 x 33 1/2	12 7/16 x 34 3/16	11 1/4 x 33
WEC42	11 1/8 x 36 5/8	11 x 36 1/2	12 7/16 x 37 3/16	11 1/4 x 36
STWEC1248 (Upper)	11 1/8 x 13 3/4	11 x 13 5/8	12 7/16 x 14 5/16	11 1/4 x 13 1/8
STWEC1248 (Lower)	11 1/8 x 24 5/8	11 x 24 1/2	12 7/16 x 25 3/16	11 1/4 x 24
STWEC1251 (Upper)	11 1/8 x 13 3/4	11 x 13 5/8	12 7/16 x 14 5/16	11 1/4 x 13 1/8
STWEC1251 (Lower)	11 1/8 x 27 5/8	11 x 27 1/2	12 7/16 x 28 3/16	11 1/4 x 27
STWEC1254 (Upper)	11 1/8 x 13 3/4	11 x 13 5/8	12 7/16 x 14 5/16	11 1/4 x 13 1/8
STWEC1254 (Lower)	11 1/8 x 30 5/8	11 x 30 1/2	12 7/16 x 31 3/16	11 1/4 x 30
STWEC1257 (Upper)	11 1/8 x 13 3/4	11 x 13 5/8	12 7/16 x 14 5/16	11 1/4 x 13 1/8
STWEC1257 (Lower)	11 1/8 x 33 5/8	11 x 33 1/2	12 7/16 x 34 3/16	11 1/4 x 33
STWEC1260 (Upper)	11 1/8 x 13 3/4	11 x 13 5/8	12 7/16 x 14 5/16	11 1/4 x 13 1/8
STWEC1260 (Lower)	11 1/8 x 36 5/8	11 x 36 1/2	12 7/16 x 37 3/16	11 1/4 x 36
WTH3012 [†]	6 5/8 x 24 5/8	6 1/2 x 24 1/2	7 3/16 x 25 15/16	6 x 24 3/4
WTH3015 [†]	9 5/8 x 24 5/8	9 1/2 x 24 1/2	10 3/16 x 25 15/16	9 x 24 3/4
WTH3018 [†]	12 5/8 x 24 5/8	12 1/2 x 24 1/2	13 3/16 x 25 15/16	12 x 24 3/4
WTH3021 [†]	15 5/8 x 24 5/8	15 1/2 x 24 1/2	16 3/16 x 25 15/16	15 x 24 3/4
WTH3612 [†]	6 5/8 x 30 5/8	6 1/2 x 30 1/2	7 3/16 x 31 15/16	6 x 30 3/4
WTH3615 [†]	9 5/8 x 30 5/8	9 1/2 x 30 1/2	10 3/16 x 31 15/16	9 x 30 3/4
WTH3618 [†]	12 5/8 x 30 5/8	12 1/2 x 30 1/2	13 3/16 x 31 15/16	12 x 30 3/4
WTH3621 [†]	15 5/8 x 30 5/8	15 1/2 x 30 1/2	16 3/16 x 31 15/16	15 x 30 3/4
MRSTW18	12 5/8 x 12 5/8	12 1/2 x 12 1/2	13 15/16 x 13 3/16	12 3/4 x 12
MRSTW21	15 5/8 x 12 5/8	15 1/2 x 12 1/2	16 15/16 x 13 3/16	15 3/4 x 12
MRSTW24	18 5/8 x 12 5/8	18 1/2 x 12 1/2	19 15/16 x 13 3/16	18 3/4 x 12
MRSTW30B	10 9/16 x 12 5/8	10 7/16 x 12 1/2	11 1/8 x 13 3/16	9 15/16 x 12
MRSTW36B	13 9/16 x 12 5/8	13 7/16 x 12 1/2	14 1/8 x 13 3/16	12 15/16 x 12

363

GLASS SIZE CHART

MFO and Butt doors have been rounded to the 1/16". For true opening on MFO and Butt doors add 1/32".

*Decorative Glass Not Available

†Mullion Door Not Available

DOOR SIZE – WALL CABINETS

Item	Traditional Overlay Door Size	Modified Full Overlay Door Size
W1212	10" X 10"	11-1/2" X 10-3/4"
W1512	13" X 10"	14-1/2" X 10-3/4"
W1812	16" X 10"	17-1/2" X 10-3/4"
W2112B	9-15/32" x 10"	10-3/16" x 10 3/4"
W2412B	10-31/32" X 10"	11-11/16" X 10-3/4"
W2712B	12-15/32" X 10"	13-3/16" X 10-3/4"
W3912/W391224	17-1/2" X 10"	19" X 10-3/4"
W3012B	13-31/32" X 10"	14-11/16" X 10-3/4"
W3312B/W331224B	15-15/32" X 10"	16-3/16" X 10-3/4"
W3612B/W361224B	16-31/32" X 10"	17-11/16" X 10-3/4"
W3712B/W371224B	17-15/32" x 10"	18-3/16" x 10-3/4"
W1215	10" X 13"	11-1/2" X 13-3/4"
W1515	13" X 13"	14-1/2" X 13-3/4"
W1815	16" X 13"	17 1/2" X 13-3/4"
W2115B	9-15/32" x 13"	10-3/16" x 13-3/4"
W3915/W391524	17-1/2" X 13"	19" X 13-3/4"
W2415B	10-31/32" X 13"	11-11/16" X 13-3/4"
W2715B	12-15/32" X 13"	13-3/16" X 13-3/4"
W3015B	13-31/32" X 13"	14-11/16" X 13-3/4"
W3315B/W331524B	15-15/32" X 13"	16-3/16" X 13-3/4"
W3615B/W361524B	16-31/32" X 13"	17-11/16" X 13-3/4"
W3715B/W371524B	17-15/32" x 13"	18-3/16" x 13-3/4"
W2418B/W241824B	10-31/32" X 16"	11-11/16" X 16-3/4"
W2418/W241824 Single door	22" X 16"	23-1/2" X 16-3/4"
W1218	10" X 16"	11-1/2" X 16-3/4"
W1518	13" X 16"	14-1/2" X 16-3/4"
W1818	16" X 16"	17-1/2" X 16-3/4"
W2118	19" x 16"	20-1/2" x 16-3/4"
W3918/W391824	17-1/2" X 16"	19" X 16-3/4"
W4218	19" X 16"	20-1/2" X 16-3/4"
W2718B	12-15/32" X 16"	13-3/16" X 16-3/4"
W3018B	13-31/32" X 16"	14-11/16" X 16-3/4"
W3318B/W331824B	15-15/32" X 16"	16-3/16" X 16-3/4"
W3618B/W361824B	16-31/32" X 16"	17-11/16" X 16-3/4"
W3718B/W371824B	17-15/32" x 16"	18-3/16" x 16-3/4"
W1221	10" X 19"	11-1/2" X 19-3/4"
W1521	13" X 19"	14-1/2" X 19-3/4"
W1821	16" X 19"	17-1/2" X 19-3/4"
W2121	19" x 19"	20-1/2" x 19-3/4"
W3921/W392124	17-1/2" X 19"	19" X 19-3/4"
W2421B	10-31/32" X 19"	11-11/16" X 19-3/4"
W2721B	12-15/32" X 19"	13-3/16" X 19-3/4"
W3021B	13-31/32" X 19"	14-11/16" X 19-3/4"
W3321B/W332124B	15-15/32" X 19"	16-3/16" X 19-3/4"
W3621B/W362124B	16-31/32" X 19"	17-11/16" X 19-3/4"
W3721B/W372124B	17-15/32" x 19"	18-3/16" x 19-3/4"
W1224	10" X 22"	11-1/2" X 22-3/4"
W1524	13" X 22"	14-1/2" X 22-3/4"
W1824	16" X 22"	17-1/2" X 22-3/4"
W2124	19" x 22"	20-1/2" x 22-3/4"
W2424B	10-31/32" X 22"	11-11/16" X 22-3/4"
W2424 Single door	22" X 22"	23-1/2" X 22-3/4"
W2724B	12-15/32" X 22"	13-3/16" X 22-3/4"

DOOR SIZE – WALL CABINETS

Item	Traditional Overlay Door Size	Modified Full Overlay Door Size
W3924/W392424	17-1/2" X 22"	19" X 22-3/4"
W4224	19" X 22"	20-1/2" X 22-3/4"
W4524	20-1/2" X 22"	22" X 22-3/4"
W4824	22" X 22"	23-1/2" X 22-3/4"
W3024B	13-31/32" X 22"	14-11/16" X 22-3/4"
W3324B/W332424B	15-15/32" X 22"	16-3/16" X 22-3/4"
W3624B/W362424B	16-31/32" X 22"	17-11/16" X 22-3/4"
W3724B/W372424B	17-15/32" x 22"	18-3/16" x 22-3/4"
W1227	10" X 25"	11-1/2" X 25-3/4"
W1527	13" X 25"	14-1/2" X 25-3/4"
W1827	16" X 25"	17-1/2" X 25-3/4"
W2127	19" x 25"	20-1/2" x 25-3/4"
W2427 Single door	22" x 24"	23-1/2" x 25-3/4"
W2427B	10-31/32" X 25"	11-11/16" X 25-3/4"
W2727B	12-15/32" X 25"	13-3/16" X 25-3/4"
W3027B	13-31/32" X 25"	14-11/16" X 25-3/4"
W3327B/W332724B	15-15/32" X 25"	16-3/16" X 25-3/4"
W3627B/W362724B	16-31/32" X 25"	17-11/16" X 25-3/4"
W3727B/W372724B	17-15/32" x 25"	18-3/16" x 25-3/4"
W3927/W392724	17-1/2" x 25"	19" x 25-3/4"
W930/WEC30D/WSP930	7" X 28"	8-1/2" X 28-3/4"
W1230	10" X 28"	11-1/2" X 28-3/4"
W1530/WEAS1530	13" X 28"	14-1/2" X 28-3/4"
W1830/WRR1830/WEAS1830	16" X 28"	17-1/2" X 28-3/4"
W2130	19" X 28"	20-1/2" X 28-3/4"
W2430B	10-31/32" X 28"	11-11/16" X 28-3/4"
W2430 Single door	22" X 28"	23-1/2" X 28-3/4"
W2730B	12-15/32" X 28"	13-3/16" X 28-3/4"
W3930	17-1/2" X 28"	19" X 28-3/4"
W4230	19" X 28"	20-1/2" X 28-3/4"
W4530	20-1/2" X 28"	22" X 28-3/4"
W4830	22" X 28"	23-1/2" X 28-3/4"
W3030B/WEAS3030B	13-31/32" X 28"	14-11/16" X 28-3/4"
W3330B	15-15/32" X 28"	16-3/16" X 28-3/4"
W3630B/WEAS3630B	16-31/32" X 28"	17-11/16" X 28-3/4"
W933/WEC33D/WSP933	7" x 31"	8-1/2" x 31-3/4"
W1233/WSP1233	10" X 31"	11-1/2" X 31-3/4"
W1533	13" X 31"	14-1/2" X 31-3/4"
W1833/WRR1833	16" X 31"	17-1/2" X 31-3/4"
W2133	19" X 31"	20-1/2" X 31-3/4"
W2433B	10-31/32" X 31"	11-11/16" X 31-3/4"
W2433 Single door	10-31/32" X 31"	11-11/16" X 31-3/4"
W2733B	12-15/32" X 31"	13-3/16" X 31-3/4"
W3933	17-1/2" X 31"	19" X 31-3/4"
W4233	19" X 31"	20-1/2" X 31-3/4"
W4533	20-1/2" X 31"	22" X 31-3/4"
W4833	22" X 31"	23-1/2" X 31-3/4"
W3033B	13-31/32" X 31"	14-11/16" X 31-3/4"
W3333B	15-15/32" X 31"	16-3/16" X 31-3/4"
W3633B	16-31/32" X 31"	17-11/16" X 31-3/4"
W936/WEC36D/WSP936	7" X 34"	8-1/2" X 34-3/4"
W1236/WSP1236	10" X 34"	11-1/2" X 34-3/4"
W1536	13" X 34"	14-1/2" X 34-3/4"

DOOR SIZE – WALL CABINETS		
Item	Traditional Overlay Door Size	Modified Full Overlay Door Size
W1836/WRR1836	16" X 34"	17-1/2" X 34-3/4"
W2136	19" X 34"	20-1/2" X 34-3/4"
W2436B	10-31/32" X 34"	11-11/16" X 34-3/4"
W2436 Single door	22" X 34"	23-1/2" X 34-3/4"
W2736B	12-15/32" X 34"	13-3/16" X 34-3/4"
W3936	17-1/2" X 34"	19" X 34-3/4"
W3036B	13-31/32" X 34"	14-11/16" X 34-3/4"
W3336B	15-15/32" X 34"	16-3/16" X 34-3/4"
W3636B	16-31/32" X 34"	17-11/16" X 34-3/4"
W4236	19" X 34"	20-1/2" X 34-3/4"
W4536	20-1/2" X 34"	22" X 34-3/4"
W4836	22" X 34"	23-1/2" X 34-3/4"
W939/WEC39D/WSP939	7" X 37"	8-1/2" X 37-3/4"
W1239/WSP1239	10" X 37"	11-1/2" X 37-3/4"
W1539	13" X 37"	14-1/2" X 37-3/4"
W1839/WRR1839	16" X 37"	17-1/2" X 37-3/4"
W2139	19" X 37"	20-1/2" X 37-3/4"
W2439B	10-31/32" X 37"	11-11/16" X 37-3/4"
W2439 Single door	22" X 37"	23-1/2" X 37-3/4"
W2739B	12-15/32" X 37"	13-3/16" X 37-3/4"
W3939	17-1/2" X 37"	19" X 37-3/4"
W3039B	13-31/32" X 37"	14-11/16" X 37-3/4"
W3339B	15-15/32" X 37"	16-3/16" X 37-3/4"
W3639B	16-31/32" X 37"	17-11/16" X 37-3/4"
W4239	19" X 37"	20-1/2" X 37-3/4"
W4539	20-1/2" X 37"	22" X 37-3/4"
W4839	22" X 37"	23-1/2" X 37-3/4"
W942/WEC42D/WSP942	7" X 40"	8-1/2" X 40-3/4"
W1242/WSP1242	10" X 40"	11-1/2" X 40-3/4"
W1542	13" X 40"	14-1/2" X 40-3/4"
W1842/WRR1842	16" X 40"	17-1/2" X 40-3/4"
W2142	19" X 40"	20-1/2" X 40-3/4"
W2442B	10-31/32" X 40"	11-11/16" X 40-3/4"
W2442 Single door	22" X 40"	23-1/2" X 40-3/4"
W2742B	12-15/32" X 40"	13-3/16" X 40-3/4"
W3942	17-1/2" X 40"	19" X 40-3/4"
W4242	19" X 40"	20-1/2" X 40-3/4"
W4542	20-1/2" X 40"	22" X 40-3/4"
W4842	22" X 40"	23-1/2" X 40-3/4"
W3042B	13-31/32" X 40"	14-11/16" X 40-3/4"
W3342B	15-15/32" X 40"	16-3/16" X 40-3/4"
W3642B	16-31/32" X 40"	17-11/16" X 40-3/4"
STW1248 (Upper)	10" X 17-1/8"	11-1/2" X 17-7/8"
STW1248 (Lower)	10" X 28"	11-1/2" X 28-3/4"
STW1548 (Upper)	13" X 17-1/8"	14-1/2" X 17-7/8"
STW1548 (Lower)	13" X 28"	14-1/2" X 28-3/4"
STW1848 (Upper)	16" X 17-1/8"	17-1/2" X 17-7/8"
STW1848 (Lower)	16" X 28"	17-1/2" X 28-3/4"
STW2148 (Upper)	19" X 17-1/8"	20-1/2" X 17-7/8"
STW2148 (Lower)	19" X 28"	20-1/2" X 28-3/4"
STW2448 (Upper)	22" X 17-1/8"	23-1/2" X 17-7/8"
STW2448 (Lower)	22" X 28"	23-1/2" X 28-3/4"
STW2448B (Upper)	10-31/32" X 17-1/8"	11-11/16" X 17-7/8"

DOOR SIZE – WALL CABINETS		
Item	Traditional Overlay Door Size	Modified Full Overlay Door Size
STW2448B (Lower)	10-31/32" X 28"	11-11/16" X 28-3/4"
STW2748B (Upper)	12-15/32" X 17-1/8"	13-3/16" X 17-7/8"
STW2748B (Lower)	12-15/32" X 28"	13-3/16" X 28-3/4"
STW3048B (Upper)	13-31/32" X 17-1/8"	14-11/16" X 17-7/8"
STW3048B (Lower)	13-31/32" X 28"	14-11/16" X 28-3/4"
STW3348B (Upper)	15-15/32" X 17-1/8"	16-3/16" X 17-7/8"
STW3348B (Lower)	15-15/32" X 28"	16-3/16" X 28-3/4"
STW3648B (Upper)	16-31/32" X 17-1/8"	17-11/16" X 17-7/8"
STW3648B (Lower)	16-31/32" X 28"	17-11/16" X 28-3/4"
STW3948 (Upper)	17-1/2" X 17-1/8"	19" X 17-7/8"
STW3948 (Lower)	17-1/2" X 28"	19" X 28-3/4"
STW4248 (Upper)	19" X 17-1/8"	20-1/2" X 17-7/8"
STW4248 (Lower)	19" X 28"	20-1/2" X 28-3/4"
STW1251 (Upper)	10" X 17-1/8"	11-1/2" X 17-7/8"
STW1251 (Lower)	10" X 31"	11-1/2" X 31-3/4"
STW1551 (Upper)	13" X 17-1/8"	14-1/2" X 17-7/8"
STW1551 (Lower)	13" X 31"	14-1/2" X 31-3/4"
STW1851 (Upper)	16" X 17-1/8"	17-1/2" X 17-7/8"
STW1851 (Lower)	16" X 31"	17-1/2" X 31-3/4"
STW2151 (Upper)	19" X 17-1/8"	20-1/2" X 17-7/8"
STW2151 (Lower)	19" X 31"	20-1/2" X 31-3/4"
STW2451 (Upper)	22" X 17-1/8"	23-1/2" X 17-7/8"
STW2451 (Lower)	22" X 31"	23-1/2" X 31-3/4"
STW2451B (Upper)	10-31/32" X 17-1/8"	11-11/16" X 17-7/8"
STW2451B (Lower)	10-31/32" X 31"	11-11/16" X 31-3/4"
STW2751B (Upper)	12-15/32" X 17-1/8"	13-3/16" X 17-7/8"
STW2751B (Lower)	12-15/32" X 31"	13-3/16" X 31-3/4"
STW3051B (Upper)	13-31/32" X 17-1/8"	14-11/16" X 17-7/8"
STW3051B (Lower)	13-31/32" X 31"	14-11/16" X 31-3/4"
STW3351B (Upper)	15-15/32" X 17-1/8"	16-3/16" X 17-7/8"
STW3351B (Lower)	15-15/32" X 31"	16-3/16" X 31-3/4"
STW3651B (Upper)	16-31/32" X 17-1/8"	17-11/16" X 17-7/8"
STW3651B (Lower)	16-31/32" X 31"	17-11/16" X 31-3/4"
STW3951 (Upper)	17-1/2" X 17-1/8"	19" X 17-7/8"
STW3951 (Lower)	17-1/2" X 31"	19" X 31-3/4"
STW4251 (Upper)	19" X 17-1/8"	20-1/2" X 17-7/8"
STW4251 (Lower)	19" X 31"	20-1/2" X 31-3/4"
STW1254 (Upper)	10" X 17-1/8"	11-1/2" X 17-7/8"
STW1254 (Lower)	10" X 34"	11-1/2" X 34-3/4"
STW1554 (Upper)	13" X 17-1/8"	14-1/2" X 17-7/8"
STW1554 (Lower)	13" X 34"	14-1/2" X 34-3/4"
STW1854 (Upper)	16" X 17-1/8"	17-1/2" X 17-7/8"
STW1854 (Lower)	16" X 34"	17-1/2" X 34-3/4"
STW2154 (Upper)	19" X 17-1/8"	20-1/2" X 17-7/8"
STW2154 (Lower)	19" X 34"	20-1/2" X 34-3/4"
STW2454 (Upper)	22" X 17-1/8"	23-1/2" X 17-7/8"
STW2454 (Lower)	22" X 34"	23-1/2" X 34-3/4"
STW2454B (Upper)	10-31/32" X 17-1/8"	11-11/16" X 17-7/8"
STW2454B (Lower)	10-31/32" X 34"	11-11/16" X 34-3/4"
STW2754B (Upper)	12-15/32" X 17-1/8"	13-3/16" X 17-7/8"
STW2754B (Lower)	12-15/32" X 34"	13-3/16" X 34-3/4"
STW3054B (Upper)	13-31/32" X 17-1/8"	14-11/16" X 17-7/8"
STW3054B (Lower)	13-31/32" X 34"	14-11/16" X 34-3/4"

DOOR SIZE – WALL CABINETS

Item	Traditional Overlay Door Size	Modified Full Overlay Door Size
STW3354B (Upper)	15-15/32" X 17-1/8"	16-3/16" X 17-7/8"
STW3354B (Lower)	15-15/32" X 34"	16-3/16" X 34-3/4"
STW3654B (Upper)	16-31/32" X 17-1/8"	17-11/16" X 17-7/8"
STW3654B (Lower)	16-31/32" X 34"	17-11/16" X 34-3/4"
STW3954 (Upper)	17-1/2" X 17-1/8"	19" X 17-7/8"
STW3954 (Lower)	17-1/2" X 34"	19" X 34-3/4"
STW4254 (Upper)	19" X 17-1/8"	20-1/2" X 17-7/8"
STW4254 (Lower)	19" X 34"	20-1/2" X 34-3/4"
STW1257 (Upper)	10" X 17-1/8"	11-1/2" X 17-7/8"
STW1257 (Lower)	10" X 37"	11-1/2" X 37-3/4"
STW1557 (Upper)	13" X 17-1/8"	14-1/2" X 17-7/8"
STW1557 (Lower)	13" X 37"	14-1/2" X 37-3/4"
STW1857 (Upper)	16" X 17-1/8"	17-1/2" X 17-7/8"
STW1857 (Lower)	16" X 37"	17-1/2" X 37-3/4"
STW2157 (Upper)	19" X 17-1/8"	20-1/2" X 17-7/8"
STW2157 (Lower)	19" X 37"	20-1/2" X 37-3/4"
STW2457 (Upper)	22" X 17-1/8"	23-1/2" X 17-7/8"
STW2457 (Lower)	22" X 37"	23-1/2" X 37-3/4"
STW2457B (Upper)	10-31/32" X 17-1/8"	11-11/16" X 17-7/8"
STW2457B (Lower)	10-31/32" X 37"	11-11/16" X 37-3/4"
STW2757B (Upper)	12-15/32" X 17-1/8"	13-3/16" X 17-7/8"
STW2757B (Lower)	12-15/32" X 37"	13-3/16" X 37-3/4"
STW3057B (Upper)	13-31/32" X 17-1/8"	14-11/16" X 17-7/8"
STW3057B (Lower)	13-31/32" X 37"	14-11/16" X 37-3/4"
STW3357B (Upper)	15-15/32" X 17-1/8"	16-3/16" X 17-7/8"
STW3357B (Lower)	15-15/32" X 37"	16-3/16" X 37-3/4"
STW3657B (Upper)	16-31/32" X 17-1/8"	17-11/16" X 17-7/8"
STW3657B (Lower)	16-31/32" X 37"	17-11/16" X 37-3/4"
STW3957 (Upper)	17-1/2" X 17-1/8"	19" X 17-7/8"
STW3957 (Lower)	17-1/2" X 37"	19" X 37-3/4"
STW4257 (Upper)	19" X 17-1/8"	20-1/2" X 17-7/8"
STW4257 (Lower)	19" X 37"	20-1/2" X 37-3/4"
STW1260 (Upper)	10" X 17-1/8"	11-1/2" X 17-7/8"
STW1260 (Lower)	10" X 40"	11-1/2" X 40-3/4"
STW1560 (Upper)	13" X 17-1/8"	14-1/2" X 17-7/8"
STW1560 (Lower)	13" X 40"	14-1/2" X 40-3/4"
STW1860 (Upper)	16" X 17-1/8"	17-1/2" X 17-7/8"
STW1860 (Lower)	16" X 40"	17-1/2" X 40-3/4"
STW2160 (Upper)	19" X 17-1/8"	20-1/2" X 17-7/8"
STW2160 (Lower)	19" X 40"	20-1/2" X 40-3/4"
STW2460 (Upper)	22" X 17-1/8"	23-1/2" X 17-7/8"
STW2460 (Lower)	22" X 40"	23-1/2" X 40-3/4"
STW2460B (Upper)	10-31/32" X 17-1/8"	11-11/16" X 17-7/8"
STW2460B (Lower)	10-31/32" X 40"	11-11/16" X 40-3/4"
STW2760B (Upper)	12-15/32" X 17-1/8"	13-3/16" X 17-7/8"
STW2760B (Lower)	12-15/32" X 40"	13-3/16" X 40-3/4"
STW3060B (Upper)	13-31/32" X 17-1/8"	14-11/16" X 17-7/8"
STW3060B (Lower)	13-31/32" X 40"	14-11/16" X 40-3/4"
STW3360B (Upper)	15-15/32" X 17-1/8"	16-3/16" X 17-7/8"
STW3360B (Lower)	15-15/32" X 40"	16-3/16" X 40-3/4"
STW3660B (Upper)	16-31/32" X 17-1/8"	17-11/16" X 17-7/8"
STW3660B (Lower)	16-31/32" X 40"	17-11/16" X 40-3/4"
STW3960 (Upper)	17-1/2" X 17-1/8"	19" X 17-7/8"

DOOR SIZE – WALL CABINETS

Item	Traditional Overlay Door Size	Modified Full Overlay Door Size
STW3960 (Lower)	17-1/2" X 40"	19" X 40-3/4"
STW4260 (Upper)	19" X 17-1/8"	20-1/2" X 17-7/8"
STW4260 (Lower)	19" X 40"	20-1/2" X 40-3/4"
WC2724	11-1/2" X 22"	13" X 22-3/4"
WC2430	8-1/2" X 28"	10" X 28-3/4"
WC2730	11-1/2" X 28"	13" X 28-3/4"
WC3030	14-1/2" X 28"	16" X 28-3/4"
WC3330	17-1/2" X 28"	19" X 28-3/4"
WC3630	20-1/2" X 28"	22" X 28-3/4"
WC4230	12-15/32" X 28"	14" X 28-3/4"
WC4830	15-15/32" X 28"	17" X 28-3/4"
WC2433	8-1/2" X 31"	10" X 31-3/4"
WC2733	11-1/2" X 31"	13" X 31-3/4"
WC3033	14-1/2" X 31"	16" X 31-3/4"
WC3333	17-1/2" X 31"	19" X 31-3/4"
WC3633	20-1/2" X 31"	22" X 31-3/4"
WC2436	8-1/2" X 34"	10" X 34-3/4"
WC2736	11-1/2" X 34"	13" X 34-3/4"
WC3036	14-1/2" X 34"	16" X 34-3/4"
WC3336	17-1/2" X 34"	19" X 34-3/4"
WC3636	20-1/2" X 34"	22" X 34-3/4"
WC2439	8-1/2" X 37"	10" X 37-3/4"
WC2739	11-1/2" X 37"	13" X 37-3/4"
WC3039	14-1/2" X 37"	16" X 37-3/4"
WC3339	17-1/2" X 37"	19" X 37-3/4"
WC3639	20-1/2" X 37"	22" X 37-3/4"
WC2442	8-1/2" X 40"	10" X 40-3/4"
WC2742	11-1/2" X 40"	13" X 40-3/4"
WC3042	14-1/2" X 40"	16" X 40-3/4"
WC3342	17-1/2" X 40"	19" X 40-3/4"
WC3642	20-1/2" X 40"	22" X 40-3/4"
WCER2430	10" X 28"	10-3/8" X 28-3/4"
WCER2433	10" X 31"	10-3/8" X 31-3/4"
WCER2436	10" X 34"	10-3/8" X 34-3/4"
WCER2439	10" X 37"	10-3/8" X 37-3/4"
WCER2442	10" X 40"	10-3/8" X 40-3/4"
WCER212430/ WCER242130 #1	7" X 28"	7-3/8" X 28-3/4"
WCER212430/ WCER242130 #2	10" X 28"	10-3/8" X 28-3/4"
WCER212433/ WCER242133 #1	7" X 31"	7-3/8" X 31-3/4"
WCER212433/ WCER242133 #2	10" X 31"	10-3/8" X 31-3/4"
WCER212436/ WCER242136 #1	7" X 34"	7-3/8" X 34-3/4"
WCER212436/ WCER242136 #2	10" X 34"	10-3/8" X 34-3/4"
WCER212439/ WCER242139 #1	7" X 37"	7-3/8" X 37-3/4"
WCER212439/ WCER242139 #2	10" X 37"	10-3/8" X 37-3/4"
WCER212442/ WCER242142 #1	7" X 40"	7-3/8" X 40-3/4"

DOOR SIZE – WALL CABINETS		
Item	Traditional Overlay Door Size	Modified Full Overlay Door Size
WCER212442/ WCER242142 #2	10" X 40"	10-3/8" X 40-3/4"
WD2412	14-1/2" x 10"	14-1/2" x 10-3/4"
WD2415	14-1/2" x 13"	14-1/2" x 13-3/4"
WD2418	14-1/2" x 16"	14-1/2" x 16-3/4"
WD2421	14-1/2" x 19"	14-1/2" x 19-3/4"
WD2424	14-1/2" X 22"	14-1/2" X 22-3/4"
WD2427	14-1/2" x 25"	14-1/2" x 25-3/4"
WD2430/WD2430S	14-1/2" X 28"	14-1/2" X 28-3/4"
WD2433/WD2433S	14-1/2" x 31"	14-1/2" x 31-3/4"
WD2436/WD2436S	14-1/2" X 34"	14-1/2" X 34-3/4"
WD2439/WD2439S	14-1/2" X 37"	14-1/2" X 37-3/4"
WD2442/WD2442S	14-1/2" X 40"	14-1/2" X 40-3/4"
WD2730/WD2730S	14-1/2" X 28"	16" X 28-3/4"
WD2733/WD2733S	14-1/2" x 31"	16" x 31-3/4"
WD2736/WD2736S	14-1/2" X 34"	16" X 34-3/4"
WD2739/WD2739S	14-1/2" X 37"	16" X 37-3/4"
WD2742/WD2742S	14-1/2" X 40"	16" X 40-3/4"
STWD2448 (Upper)	14-1/2" X 17-1/8"	14-1/2" X 17-7/8"
STWD2448 (Lower)	14-1/2" X 28"	14-1/2" X 28-3/4"
STWD2748 (Upper)	14-1/2" X 17-1/8"	16" X 17-7/8"
STWD2748 (Lower)	14-1/2" X 28"	16" X 28-3/4"
STWD2451 (Upper)	14-1/2" X 17-1/8"	14-1/2" X 17-7/8"
STWD2451 (Lower)	14-1/2" X 31"	14-1/2" X 31-3/4"
STWD2751 (Upper)	14-1/2" X 17-1/8"	16" X 17-7/8"
STWD2751 (Lower)	14-1/2" X 31"	16" X 31-3/4"
STWD2454 (Upper)	14-1/2" X 17-1/8"	14-1/2" X 17-7/8"
STWD2454 (Lower)	14-1/2" X 34"	14-1/2" X 34-3/4"
STWD2754 (Upper)	14-1/2" X 17-1/8"	16" X 17-7/8"
STWD2754 (Lower)	14-1/2" X 34"	16" X 34-3/4"
STWD2457 (Upper)	14-1/2" X 17-1/8"	14-1/2" X 17-7/8"
STWD2457 (Lower)	14-1/2" X 37"	14-1/2" X 37-3/4"
STWD2757 (Upper)	14-1/2" X 17-1/8"	16" X 17-7/8"
STWD2757 (Lower)	14-1/2" X 37"	16" X 37-3/4"
STWD2460 (Upper)	14-1/2" X 17-1/8"	14-1/2" X 17-7/8"
STWD2460 (Lower)	14-1/2" X 40"	14-1/2" X 40-3/4"
STWD2760 (Upper)	14-1/2" X 17-1/8"	16" X 17-7/8"
STWD2760 (Lower)	14-1/2" X 40"	16" X 40-3/4"
WDD2448/WDD2448S (Upper)	14-1/2" X 28"	14-1/2" X 28-3/4"
WDD2448/WDD2448S (Lower)	14-1/2" X 16"	14-1/2" X 16-3/4"
WDD2451/WDD2451S (Upper)	14-1/2" x 31"	14-1/2" x 31-3/4"
WDD2451/WDD2451S (Lower)	14-1/2" x 16"	14-1/2" x 16-3/4"
WDD2454/WDD2454S (Upper)	14-1/2" X 34"	14-1/2" X 34-3/4"
WDD2454/WDD2454S (Lower)	14-1/2" X 16"	14-1/2" X 16-3/4"
WDD2457/WDD2457S (Upper)	14-1/2" X 37"	14-1/2" X 37-3/4"
WDD2457/WDD2457S (Lower)	14-1/2" X 16"	14-1/2" X 16-3/4"

DOOR SIZE – WALL CABINETS		
Item	Traditional Overlay Door Size	Modified Full Overlay Door Size
WDD2460/WDD2460S (Upper)	14-1/2" X 40"	14-1/2" X 40-3/4"
WDD2460/WDD2460S (Lower)	14-1/2" X 16"	14-1/2" X 16-3/4"
WP2424	10-31/32" X 22"	11-11/16" X 22-3/4"
WP3024	13" X 22"	14-1/2" X 22-3/4"
WP3624	16" X 22"	17-1/2" X 22-3/4"
WP4224	19" X 22"	20-1/2" X 22-3/4"
WP2430	10-31/32" X 28"	11-11/16" X 28-3/4"
WP3030	13" X 28"	14-1/2" X 28-3/4"
WP3630	16" X 28"	17-1/2" X 28-3/4"
WP4230	19" X 28"	20-1/2" X 28-3/4"
WP4830	22" X 28"	23-1/2" X 28-3/4"
WCP2730 (2 Doors)	12-15/32" X 28"	13-3/16" X 28-3/4"
WCP2730 (1 Door)	11-1/2" X 28"	13" X 28-3/4"
WPD2430/WPD2430S (2 Doors)	10-31/32" X 28"	11-11/16" X 28-3/4"
WPD2430/WPD2430S (1 Door)	14-1/2" X 28"	14-1/2" X 28-3/4"
WAGD12	10" X 16"	11-1/2" X 16-3/4"
WAGD15	13" X 16"	14-1/2" X 16-3/4"
WAGD18	16" X 16"	17-1/2" X 16-3/4"
WAGD21	19" X 16"	20-1/2" X 16-3/4"
WAGD24B	10-31/32" X 16"	11-11/16" X 16-3/4"
WAGD24 Single door	22" X 16"	23-1/2" X 16-3/4"
WAGD27B	12-15/32" X 16"	13-3/16" X 16-3/4"
WAGD30B	13-31/32" X 16"	14-11/16" X 16-3/4"
WAGD33B	15-15/32" X 16"	16-3/16" X 16-3/4"
WAGD36B	16-31/32" X 16"	17-11/16" X 16-3/4"
WEC30	14-1/2" X 28"	16" X 28-3/4"
WEC33	14-1/2" x 31"	16" x 31-3/4"
WEC36	14-1/2" X 34"	16" X 34-3/4"
WEC39	14-1/2" X 37"	16" X 37-3/4"
WEC42	14-1/2" X 40"	16" X 40-3/4"
STWEC1248 (Upper)	14-1/2" X 17-1/8"	16" X 17-7/8"
STWEC1248 (Lower)	14-1/2" X 28"	16" X 28-3/4"
STWEC1251 (Upper)	14-1/2" X 17-1/8"	16" X 17-7/8"
STWEC1251 (Lower)	14-1/2" X 31"	16" X 31-3/4"
STWEC1254 (Upper)	14-1/2" X 17-1/8"	16" X 17-7/8"
STWEC1254 (Lower)	14-1/2" X 34"	16" X 34-3/4"
STWEC1257 (Upper)	14-1/2" X 17-1/8"	16" X 17-7/8"
STWEC1257 (Lower)	14-1/2" X 37"	16" X 37-3/4"
STWEC1260 (Upper)	14-1/2" X 17-1/8"	16" X 17-7/8"
STWEC1260 (Lower)	14-1/2" X 40"	16" X 40-3/4"
WA1230	14-1/2" X 28"	14-1/2" X 28-3/4"
WA1233	14-1/2" x 31"	14-1/2" x 31-3/4"
WA1236	14-1/2" X 34"	14-1/2" X 34-3/4"
WA1239	14-1/2" X 37"	14-1/2" X 37-3/4"
WA1242	14-1/2" X 40"	14-1/2" X 40-3/4"
MW2730B	12-15/32" X 10"	13-3/16" X 10-3/4"
MW2733B	12-15/32" X 13"	13-3/16" X 13-3/4"
MW2736B	12-15/32" X 16"	13-3/16" X 16-3/4"
MW2739B	12-15/32" X 19"	13-3/16" X 19-3/4"
MW2742B	12-15/32" X 22"	13-3/16" X 22-3/4"

DOOR SIZE – WALL CABINETS		
Item	Traditional Overlay Door Size	Modified Full Overlay Door Size
MW3030B	13-31/32" X 10"	14-11/16" X 10-3/4"
MW3033B	13-31/32" X 13"	14-11/16" X 13-3/4"
MW3036B	13-31/32" x 16"	14-11/16" x 16-3/4"
MW3039B	13-31/32" x 19"	14-11/16" x 19-3/4"
MW3042B	13-31/32" x 22"	14-11/16" x 22-3/4"
WBMW273621	10-31/32" X 13"	13-3/16" X 13-3/4"
WBMW303621	12-15/32" X 13"	14-11/16" X 13-3/4"
WBMW273921	10-31/32" X 16"	13-3/16" X 16-3/4"
WBMW303921	12-15/32" X 16"	14-11/16" X 16-3/4"
WBMW274221	10-31/32" X 19"	13-3/16" X 19-3/4"
WBMW304221	12-15/32" X 19"	14-11/16" X 19-3/4"
WSP930	7" X 28"	8-1/2" X 28-3/4"
WSP1230	10" X 28"	11-1/2" X 28-3/4"
WSP936	7" X 34"	8-1/2" X 34-3/4"
WSP1236	10" X 34"	11-1/2" X 34-3/4"
WSP939	7" X 37"	8-1/2" X 37-3/4"
WSP1239	10" X 37"	11-1/2" X 37-3/4"
WPS942	7" X 40"	8-1/2" X 40-3/4"
WSP1242	10" X 40"	11-1/2" X 40-3/4"
W3D1548	13" X 28"	14-1/2" X 28-3/4"
W3D1551	13" x 31"	14-1/2" x 31-3/4"
W3D1554	13" X 34"	14-1/2" X 34-3/4"
W3D1557	13" X 37"	14-1/2" X 37-3/4"
W3D1560	13" X 40"	14-1/2" X 40-3/4"
W3D1848	16" X 28"	17-1/2" X 28-3/4"
W3D1851	16" x 33"	17-1/2" x 31-3/4"
W3D1854	16" X 34"	17-1/2" X 34-3/4"
W3D1857	16" X 37"	17-1/2" X 37-3/4"
W3D1860	16" X 40"	17-1/2" X 40-3/4"
W3D2448B	10-31/32" X 28"	11-11/16" X 28-3/4"
W3D2448 Single door	22" X 28"	23-1/2" X 28-3/4"
W3D2451B	22" x 31"	23-1/2" x 31-3/4"
W3D2451 Single door	22" x 31"	23-1/2" x 31-3/4"
W3D2454B	10-31/32" X 34"	11-11/16" X 34-3/4"
W3D2454 Single door	22" X 34"	23-1/2" X 34-3/4"
W3D2457B	10-31/32" X 37"	11-11/16" X 37-3/4"
W3D2457 Single door	22" X 37"	23-1/2" X 37-3/4"
W3D2460B	10-31/32" X 40"	11-11/16" X 40-3/4"
W3D2460 Single door	22" X 40"	23-1/2" X 40-3/4"
WMC1230	10" X 28"	10-3/4" X 28-3/4"
WMC1233	10" x 31"	10-3/4" x 31-3/4"
WMC1236	10" X 34"	10-3/4" X 34-3/4"
WMC1239	10" X 37"	10-3/4" X 37-3/4"
WMC1242	10" X 40"	10-3/4" X 40-3/4"
WTH3012	10" x 28"	10-3/4" x 29-1/2"
WTH3015	13" x 28"	13-3/4" x 29-1/2"
WTH3018	16" x 28"	16-3/4" x 29-1/2"
WTH3021	19" x 28"	19-3/4" x 29-1/2"
WTH3612	10" x 34"	10-3/4" x 35-1/2"
WTH3615	13" x 34"	13-3/4" x 35-1/2"
WTH3618	16" x 34"	16-3/4" x 35-1/2"
WTH3621	19" x 34"	19-3/4" x 35-1/2"

DOOR SIZE – BASE CABINETS		
Item	Traditional Overlay Door Size	Modified Full Overlay Door Size
B9	7" X 22"	8-1/2" X 22-3/4"
B12	10" X 22"	11-1/2" X 22-3/4"
B15	13" X 22"	14-1/2" X 22-3/4"
B18	16" X 22"	17-1/2" X 22-3/4"
B21	19" X 22"	20-1/2" X 22-3/4"
B24B	10-31/32" X 22"	11-11/16" X 22-3/4"
B24 Single door	22" X 22"	23-1/2" X 22-3/4"
B27B	12-15/32" X 22"	13-3/16" X 22-3/4"
B39	17-1/2" X 22"	19" X 22-3/4"
B42	19" X 22"	20-1/2" X 22-3/4"
B45	20-1/2" X 22"	22" X 22-3/4"
B48	22" X 22"	23-1/2" X 22-3/4"
B30B	13-31/32" X 22"	14-11/16" X 22-3/4"
B33B	15-15/32" X 22"	16-3/16" X 22-3/4"
B36B	16-31/32" X 22"	17-11/16" X 22-3/4"
B6FH	4" X 28"	5-1/2" X 28-3/4"
B9FH	7" X 28"	8-1/2" X 28-3/4"
B12FH/B12PO	10" X 28"	11-1/2" X 28-3/4"
B15FH	13" X 28"	14-1/2" X 28-3/4"
B18FH	16" X 28"	17-1/2" X 28-3/4"
B21FH	19" X 28"	20-1/2" X 28-3/4"
B24BFH	10-31/32" X 28"	11-11/16" X 28-3/4"
B24FH Single door	22" X 28"	23-1/2" X 28-3/4"
B27BFH	12-15/32" X 28"	13-3/16" X 28-3/4"
B39FH	17-1/2" X 28"	19" X 28-3/4"
B42FH	19" X 28"	20-1/2" X 28-3/4"
B45FH	20-1/2" X 28"	22" X 28-3/4"
B48FH	22" X 28"	23-1/2" X 28-3/4"
B30BFH	13-31/32" X 28"	14-11/16" X 28-3/4"
B33BFH	15-15/32" X 28"	16-3/16" X 28-3/4"
B36BFH	16-31/32" X 28"	17-11/16" X 28-3/4"
B27FH	12-15/32" X 28"	13-3/16" X 28-3/4"
B9PO	7" X 28"	8-1/2" X 28-3/4"
B9WTD	7" X 28"	8-1/2" X 28-3/4"
BWB15	13" X 22"	14-1/2" X 22-3/4"
BWB18	16" X 22"	17-1/2" X 22-3/4"
BWB21	19" X 22"	20-1/2" X 22-3/4"
BWB15FH	13" X 28"	14-1/2" X 28-3/4"
BWB18FH	16" X 28"	17-1/2" X 28-3/4"
BWB21FH	19" X 28"	20-1/2" X 28-3/4"
SB21	19" X 22"	20-1/2" X 22-3/4"
SB24B	10-31/32" X 22"	11-11/16" X 22-3/4"
SB24 Single door	22" X 22"	23-1/2" X 22-3/4"
SB27B	12-15/32" X 22"	13-3/16" X 22-3/4"
SB30B	13" X 22"	14-1/2" X 22-3/4"
BP36	16" X 22"	17-1/2" X 22-3/4"
SB39	17-1/2" X 22"	19" X 22-3/4"
SB42/BP42	19" X 22"	20-1/2" X 22-3/4"
SB45	20-1/2" X 22"	22" X 22-3/4"
SB48/BP48	22" X 22"	23-1/2" X 22-3/4"
SB30B	13-31/32" X 22"	14-11/16" X 22-3/4"
SB33B	15-15/32" X 22"	16-3/16" X 22-3/4"
SB36B/SB36CDY	16-31/32" X 22"	17-11/16" X 22-3/4"

DOOR SIZE – BASE CABINETS		
Item	Traditional Overlay Door Size	Modified Full Overlay Door Size
SB36STS/SB36STSCDY	16-3/32" X 22"	17-11/16" X 22-3/4"
CNTYSB30B	13-3/32" X 16"	14-11/16" X 16-3/4"
CNTYSB33B	15-15/32" X 16"	16-3/16" X 16-3/4"
CNTYSB36B	16-31/32" X 16"	17-11/16" X 16-3/4"
CNTYSB39	17-1/2" X 16"	19" X 16-3/4"
CNTYSB42	19" X 16"	20-1/2" X 16-3/4"
CNTYSB48	22" X 16"	23-1/2" X 16-3/4"
CSF36/CDSB36	14-1/2" X 22"	14-1/2" X 22-3/4"
CSF42/CDSB42	11-1/2" X 22"	11-1/2" X 22-3/4"
BC3639	8-1/2" X 22"	10" X 22-3/4"
BC3942	10" X 22"	11-1/2" X 22-3/4"
BC4245	13" X 22"	14-1/2" X 22-3/4"
BC4548	16" X 22"	17-1/2" X 22-3/4"
BC4851	19" X 22"	20-1/2" X 22-3/4"
BC36SPN (Left)	10-15/16" X 26-5/8"	10-1/4" X 25-7/8"
BC36SPN (Right)	10-3/16" X 26-5/8"	9-1/2" X 25-7/8"
BC36SPN (Miter)	10-3/16" X 26-5/8"	9-1/2" X 25-7/8"
BER33	7" X 28"	7-3/8" X 28-3/4"
BER3336	7" X 28"	7-3/8" X 28-3/4"
BER36	10" X 28"	10-3/8" X 28-3/4"
BER3633	10" X 28"	10-3/8" X 28-3/4"
BC33SS/BC33PSS	7" X 28"	7-3/8" X 28-3/4"
BC36SS/BC36PSS	10" X 28"	10-3/8" X 28-3/4"
BC3336SS/BC3633SS	7" X 28"	10" X 28"
CDB36/CDB36SS/CDB36PSS	14-1/2" X 28"	14-1/2" X 28-3/4"
AEB24	16" X 28"	17-1/2" X 28-3/4"
AB24B	15-11/16" X 28"	16-13/32" X 28-3/4"
AB12	14-1/2" X 28"	14-1/2" X 28-3/4"
BCP27	12-15/32" X 22"	13-3/16" X 22-3/4"
BSC30PR	13-31/32" X 28"	14-11/16" X 28-3/4"
BSC36PRP	16-31/32" X 28"	17-11/16" X 28-3/4"
B18FHMIX	16" X 28"	17-1/2" X 28-3/4"
B21FHMIX	19" X 28"	20-1/2" X 28-3/4"
B24BFHMIX	10-31/32" X 28"	11-11/16" X 28-3/4"
B24FHMIX Single door	22" X 28"	23-1/2" X 28-3/4"
BUPP9	7" X 28"	8-1/2" X 28-3/4"
BUPP12	10" X 28"	11-1/2" X 28-3/4"
BUPPKB12	10" X 28"	11-1/2" X 28-3/4"
BUPPKB15	13" X 28"	14-1/2" X 28-3/4"

DOOR SIZE – UNIVERSAL ACCESS BASE CABINETS		
Item	Traditional Overlay Door Size	Modified Full Overlay Door Size
B1232.5	10" X 19"	11-1/2" X 19-3/4"
B1532.5	13" X 19"	14-1/2" X 19-3/4"
B1832.5	16" X 19"	17-1/2" X 19-3/4"
B2132.5	19" X 19"	20-1/2" X 19-3/4"
B2432.5B	10-31/32" X 19"	11-11/16" X 19-3/4"
B2432.5 Single door	22" X 19"	23-1/2" X 19-3/4"
B9FH32.5	7" X 25"	8-1/2" X 25-3/4"
B12FH32.5	10" X 25"	11-1/2" X 25-3/4"
B15FH32.5	13" X 25"	14-1/2" X 25-3/4"

DOOR SIZE – UNIVERSAL ACCESS BASE CABINETS		
Item	Traditional Overlay Door Size	Modified Full Overlay Door Size
B18FH32.5	16" X 25"	17-1/2" X 25-3/4"
B21FH32.5	19" X 25"	20-1/2" X 25-3/4"
B24BFH32.5	10-31/32" X 25"	11-11/16" X 25-3/4"
B27BFH32.5	12-15/32" X 25"	13-3/16" X 25-3/4"
B30BFH32.5	13-31/32" X 25"	14-11/16" X 25-3/4"
B33BFH32.5	15-15/32" X 25"	16-3/16" X 25-3/4"
B36BFH32.5	16-31/32" X 25"	17-11/16" X 25-3/4"
B39FH32.5	17-1/2" X 25"	19" X 25-3/4"
B42FH32.5	19" X 25"	20-1/2" X 25-3/4"
B48FH32.5	22" X 25"	23-1/2" X 25-3/4"

DOOR SIZE – TALL CABINETS		
Item	Traditional Overlay Door Size	Modified Full Overlay Door Size
OS3084S (Upper)	12-15/32" X 16"	14-11/16" X 16-3/4"
OS3084S (Lower)	12-15/32" X 19"	14-11/16" X 19-3/4"
OS3087S (Upper)	12-15/32" X 19"	14-11/16" X 19-3/4"
OS3087S (Lower)	12-15/32" X 19"	14-11/16" X 19-3/4"
OS3090S (Upper)	12-15/32" X 22"	14-11/16" X 22-3/4"
OS3090S (Lower)	12-15/32" X 19"	14-11/16" X 19-3/4"
OS3093S (Upper)	12-15/32" X 25"	14-11/16" X 25-3/4"
OS3093S (Lower)	12-15/32" X 19"	14-11/16" X 19-3/4"
OS3096S (Upper)	12-15/32" X 28"	14-11/16" X 28-3/4"
OS3096S (Lower)	12-15/32" X 19"	14-11/16" X 19-3/4"
OS3384S (Upper)	13-31/32" X 16"	16-3/16" X 16-3/4"
OS3384S (Lower)	13-31/32" X 19"	16-3/16" X 19-3/4"
OS3387S (Upper)	13-31/32" X 19"	16-3/16" X 19-3/4"
OS3387S (Lower)	13-31/32" X 19"	16-3/16" X 19-3/4"
OS3390S (Upper)	13-31/32" X 22"	16-3/16" X 22-3/4"
OS3390S (Lower)	13-31/32" X 19"	16-3/16" X 19-3/4"
OS3393S (Upper)	13-31/32" X 25"	16-3/16" X 25-3/4"
OS3393S (Lower)	13-31/32" X 19"	16-3/16" X 19-3/4"
OS3396S (Upper)	13-31/32" X 28"	16-3/16" X 28-3/4"
OS3396S (Lower)	13-31/32" X 19"	16-3/16" X 19-3/4"
OD3084	12-15/32" X 16"	14-11/16" X 16-3/4"
OD3087	12-15/32" X 19"	14-11/16" X 19-3/4"
OD3090	12-15/32" X 22"	14-11/16" X 22-3/4"
OD3093	12-15/32" X 25"	14-11/16" X 25-3/4"
OD3096	12-15/32" X 28"	14-11/16" X 28-3/4"
OD3384	13-31/32" X 16"	16-3/16" X 16-3/4"
OD3387	13-31/32" X 19"	16-3/16" X 19-3/4"
OD3390	13-31/32" X 22"	16-3/16" X 22-3/4"
OD3393	13-31/32" X 25"	16-3/16" X 25-3/4"
OD3396	13-31/32" X 28"	16-3/16" X 28-3/4"
OD3084DD	12-15/32" X 10"	14-11/16" X 10-3/4"
OD3087DD	12-15/32" X 13"	14-11/16" X 13-3/4"
OD3090DD	12-15/32" X 16"	14-11/16" X 16-3/4"
OD3093DD	12-15/32" X 19"	14-11/16" X 19-3/4"
OD3096DD	12-15/32" X 22"	14-11/16" X 22-3/4"
OD3384DD	13-31/32" X 10"	16-3/16" X 10-3/4"
OD3387DD	13-31/32" X 13"	16-3/16" X 13-3/4"
OD3390DD	13-31/32" X 16"	16-3/16" X 16-3/4"

DOOR SIZE – TALL CABINETS		
Item	Traditional Overlay Door Size	Modified Full Overlay Door Size
OD3393DD	13-31/32" X 19"	16-3/16" X 19-3/4"
OD3396DD	13-31/32" X 22"	16-3/16" X 22-3/4"
OMC3084	12-15/32" X 16"	14-11/16" X 16-3/4"
OMC3384	13-31/32" X 16"	16-3/16" X 16-3/4"
OMC3087	12-15/32" x 19"	14-11/16" x 19-3/4"
OMC3387	13-31/32" x 19"	16-3/16" x 19-3/4"
OMC3090	12-15/32" X 22"	14-11/16" X 22-3/4"
OMC3390	13-31/32" X 22"	16-3/16" X 22-3/4"
OMC3093	12-15/32" X 25"	14-11/16" X 25-3/4"
OMC3393	13-31/32" X 25"	16-3/16" X 25-3/4"
OMC3096	12-15/32" X 28"	14-11/16" X 28-3/4"
OMC3396	13-31/32" X 28"	16-3/16" X 28-3/4"
PB3684 (Upper)	16-31/32" X 16"	17-11/16" X 16-3/4"
PB3684 (Lower)	16-31/32" X 59-1/2"	17-11/16" X 61-1/4"
PB3687 (Upper)	16-31/32" x 19"	17-11/16" x 19-3/4"
PB3687 (Lower)	16-31/32" x 59-1/2"	17-11/16" x 61-1/4"
PB3690 (Upper)	16-31/32" X 22"	17-11/16" X 22-3/4"
PB3690 (Lower)	16-31/32" X 59-1/2"	17-11/16" X 61-1/4"
PB3693 (Upper)	16-31/32" X 25"	17-11/16" X 25-3/4"
PB3693 (Lower)	16-31/32" X 59-1/2"	17-11/16" X 61-1/4"
PB3696 (Upper)	16-31/32" X 28"	17-11/16" X 28-3/4"
PB3696 (Lower)	16-31/32" X 59-1/2"	17-11/16" X 61-1/4"
U128412/U128424 (Upper)	10" X 16"	11-1/2" X 16-3/4"
U128412/U128424 (Lower)	10" X 59-1/2"	11-1/2" X 61-1/4"
U128712/U128724 (Upper)	10" x 19"	11-1/2" x 19-3/4"
U128712/U128724 (Lower)	10" x 59-1/2"	11-1/2" x 61-1/4"
U129012/U129024 (Upper)	10" X 22"	11-1/2" X 22-3/4"
U129012/U129024 (Lower)	10" X 59-1/2"	11-1/2" X 61-1/4"
U129312/U129324 (Upper)	10" X 25"	11-1/2" X 25-3/4"
U129312/U129324 (Lower)	10" X 59-1/2"	11-1/2" X 61-1/4"
U129612/U129624 (Upper)	10" X 28"	11-1/2" X 28-3/4"
U129612/U129624 (Lower)	10" X 59-1/2"	11-1/2" X 61-1/4"
U158412/U158424 (Upper)	13" X 16"	14-1/2" X 16-3/4"
U158412/U158424 (Lower)	13" X 59-1/2"	14-1/2" X 61-1/4"
U158712/U158724 (Upper)	13" x 19"	14-1/2" x 19-3/4"
U158712/U158724 (Lower)	13" x 59-1/2"	14-1/2" x 61-1/4"
U188412/U188424 (Upper)	16" X 16"	17-1/2" X 16-3/4"
U188412/U188424 (Lower)	16" X 59-1/2"	17-1/2" X 61-1/4"
U188712/U188724 (Upper)	16" x 19"	17-1/2" x 19-3/4"
U188712/U188724 (Lower)	16" x 59-1/2"	17-1/2" x 61-1/4"
U218412/U218424 (Upper)	19" X 16"	20-1/2" X 16-3/4"
U218412/U218424 (Lower)	19" X 59-1/2"	20-1/2" X 61-1/4"
U218712/U218724 (Upper)	19" x 19"	20-1/2" x 19-3/4"
U218712/U218724 (Lower)	19" x 59-1/2"	20-1/2" x 61-1/4"
U248412B/U248424B (Upper)	10-31/32" X 16"	11-11/16" X 16-3/4"
U248412B/U248424B (Lower)	10-31/32" X 59-1/2"	11-11/16" X 61-1/4"
U248412/U248424 Single door (Upper)	22" X 16"	23-1/2" X 16-3/4"
U248412/U248424 Single door (Lower)	22" X 59-1/2"	23-1/2" X 61-1/4"
U248712/U248724 (Upper)	10-31/32" x 19"	11-11/16" x 19-3/4"
U248712/U248724 (Lower)	10-31/32" x 59-1/2"	11-11/16" x 61-1/4"

DOOR SIZE – TALL CABINETS		
Item	Traditional Overlay Door Size	Modified Full Overlay Door Size
U248712/U248724 Single door (Upper)	22" x 16"	23-1/2" x 16-3/4"
U248712/U248724 Single door (Lower)	22" x 59-1/2"	23-1/2" x 61-1/4"
U308412/U308424 (Upper)	13-31/32" X 16"	14-11/16" X 16-3/4"
U308412/U308424 (Lower)	13-31/32" X 59-1/2"	14-11/16" X 61-1/4"
U368412/U368424 (Upper)	16-31/32" X 16"	17-11/16" X 16-3/4"
U368412/U368424 (Lower)	16-31/32" x 59-1/2"	17-11/16" X 61-1/4"
U159012/U159024 (Upper)	13" X 22"	14-1/2" X 22-3/4"
U159012/U159024 (Lower)	13" X 59-1/2"	14-1/2" X 61-1/4"
U159312/U159324 (Upper)	13" X 25"	14-1/2" X 25-3/4"
U159312/U159324 (Lower)	13" X 59-1/2"	14-1/2" X 61-1/4"
U189012/U189024 (Upper)	16" X 22"	17-1/2" X 22-3/4"
U189012/U189024 (Lower)	16" X 59-1/2"	17-1/2" X 61-1/4"
U189312/U189324 (Upper)	16" X 25"	17-1/2" X 25-3/4"
U189312/U189324 (Lower)	16" X 59-1/2"	17-1/2" X 61-1/4"
U219012/U219024 (Upper)	19" X 22"	20-1/2" X 22-3/4"
U219012/U219024 (Lower)	19" X 59-1/2"	20-1/2" X 61-1/4"
U219312/U219324 (Upper)	19" X 25"	20-1/2" X 25-3/4"
U219312/U219324 (Lower)	19" X 59-1/2"	20-1/2" X 61-1/4"
U249012B/U249024B (Upper)	10-31/32" X 22"	11-11/16" X 22-3/4"
U249012B/U249024B (Lower)	10-31/32" X 59-1/2"	11-11/16" X 61-1/4"
U249012/U249024 Single door (Upper)	22" X 16"	23-1/2" X 16-3/4"
U249012/U249024 Single door (Lower)	22" X 59-1/2"	23-1/2" X 61-1/4"
U249312B/U249324B (Upper)	10-31/32" X 25"	11-11/16" X 25-3/4"
U249312B/U249324B (Lower)	10-31/32" X 59-1/2"	11-11/16" X 61-1/4"
U249312/U249324 Single door (Upper)	22" X 25"	23-1/2" X 25"
U249312/U249324 Single door (Lower)	22" X 59-1/2"	23-1/2" X 61-1/4"
U309012/U309024 (Upper)	13-31/32" X 22"	14-11/16" X 22-3/4"
U309012/U309024 (Lower)	13-31/32" X 59-1/2"	14-11/16" X 61-1/4"
U309312/U309324 (Upper)	13-31/32" X 25"	14-11/16" X 25-3/4"
U309312/U309324 (Lower)	13-31/32" X 59-1/2"	14-11/16" X 61-1/4"
U369012/U369024 (Upper)	16-31/32" X 22"	17-11/16" X 22-3/4"
U369012/U369024 (Lower)	16-31/32" X 59-1/2"	17-11/16" X 61-1/4"
U369312/U369324 (Upper)	16-31/32" X 25"	17-11/16" X 25-3/4"
U369312/U369324 (Lower)	16-31/32" X 59-1/2"	17-11/16" X 61-1/4"
U159612/U159624 (Upper)	13" X 28"	14-1/2" X 28-3/4"
U159612/U159624 (Lower)	13" X 59-1/2"	14-1/2" X 61-1/4"
U189612/U189624 (Upper)	16" X 28"	17-1/2" X 28-3/4"
U189612/U189624 (Lower)	16" X 59-1/2"	17-1/2" X 61-1/4"
U219612/U219624 (Upper)	19" X 28"	20-1/2" X 28-3/4"
U219612/U219624 (Lower)	19" X 59-1/2"	20-1/2" X 61-1/4"
U249612B/U249624B (Upper)	10-31/32" X 28"	11-11/16" X 28-3/4"
U249612B/U249624B (Lower)	10-31/32" X 59-1/2"	11-11/16" X 61-1/4"
U249612/U249624 Single door (Upper)	22" X 28"	23-1/2" X 28-3/4"

DOOR SIZE – TALL CABINETS		
Item	Traditional Overlay Door Size	Modified Full Overlay Door Size
U249612/U249624 Single door (Lower)	22" X 59-1/2"	23-1/2" X 61-3/4"
U278412/U278424 (Upper)	12-15/32" X 16"	13-3/16" X 16-3/4"
U278412/U278424 (Lower)	12-15/32" X 59-1/2"	13-3/16" X 61-1/4"
U278712/U278724 (Upper)	12-15/32" X 19"	13-3/16" X 19-3/4"
U278712/U278724 (Lower)	12-15/32" X 59-1/2"	13-3/16" X 61-1/4"
U279012/U279024 (Upper)	12-15/32" X 22"	13-3/16" X 22-3/4"
U279012/U279024 (Lower)	12-15/32" X 59-1/2"	13-3/16" X 61-1/4"
U279312/U279324 (Upper)	12-15/32" X 25"	13-3/16" X 25-3/4"
U279312/U279324 (Lower)	12-15/32" X 59-1/2"	13-3/16" X 61-1/4"
U279612/U279624 (Upper)	12-15/32" X 28"	13-3/16" X 28-3/4"
U279612/U279624 (Lower)	12-15/32" X 59-1/2"	13-3/16" X 61-1/4"
U308712/U308724 (Upper)	13-31/32" X 19"	14-11/16" X 19-3/4"
U308712/U308724 (Lower)	13-31/32" X 59-1/2"	14-11/16" X 61-1/4"
U309612/U309624 (Upper)	13-31/32" X 28"	14-11/16" X 28-3/4"
U309612/U309624 (Lower)	13-31/32" X 59-1/2"	14-11/16" X 61-1/4"
U338412/U338424 (Upper)	15-15/32" X 16"	16-3/16" X 16-3/4"
U338412/U338424 (Lower)	15-15/32" X 59-1/2"	16-3/16" X 61-1/4"
U338712/U338724 (Upper)	15-15/32" X 19"	16-3/16" X 19-3/4"
U338712/U338724 (Lower)	15-15/32" X 59-1/2"	16-3/16" X 61-1/4"
U339012/U339024 (Upper)	15-15/32" X 22"	16-3/16" X 22-3/4"
U339012/U339024 (Lower)	15-15/32" X 59-1/2"	16-3/16" X 61-1/4"
U339312/U339324 (Upper)	15-15/32" X 25"	16-3/16" X 25-3/4"
U339312/U339324 (Lower)	15-15/32" X 59-1/2"	16-3/16" X 61-1/4"
U339612/U339624 (Upper)	15-15/32" X 28"	16-3/16" X 28-3/4"
U339612/U339624 (Lower)	15-15/32" X 59-1/2"	16-3/16" X 61-1/4"
U368712/U368724 (Upper)	16-31/32" X 19"	17-11/16" X 19-3/4"
U368712/U368724 (Lower)	16-31/32" X 59-1/2"	17-11/16" X 61-1/4"
U369612/U369624 (Upper)	16-31/32" X 28"	17-11/16" X 28-3/4"
U369612/U369624 (Lower)	16-31/32" X 59-1/2"	17-11/16" X 61-1/4"

DOOR SIZE – TALL CABINETS (Mitered Door Styles)		
*Note: When replacing doors specify left or right.		
Item	Traditional Overlay Door Size	Modified Full Overlay Door Size
*U128412/U128424 (Upper)	10" X 16"	11-1/2" X 16-3/4"
*U128412/U128424 (Middle)	10" X 31-1/2"	11-1/2" X 32-1/2"
*U128412/U128424 (Lower)	10" X 28"	11-1/2" X 28-3/4"
*U128712/U128724 (Upper)	10" X 19"	11-1/2" X 19-3/4"
*U128712/U128724 (Middle)	10" X 31-1/2"	11-1/2" X 32-1/2"
*U128712/U128724 (Lower)	10" X 28"	11-1/2" X 28-3/4"
*U129012/U129024 (Upper)	10" X 22"	11-1/2" X 22-3/4"
*U129012/U129024 (Middle)	10" X 31-1/2"	11-1/2" X 32-1/2"
*U129012/U129024 (Lower)	10" X 28"	11-1/2" X 28-3/4"
*U129312/U129324 (Upper)	10" X 25"	11-1/2" X 25-3/4"
*U129312/U129324 (Middle)	10" X 31-1/2"	11-1/2" X 32-1/2"
*U129312/U129324 (Lower)	10" X 28"	11-1/2" X 28-3/4"
*U129612/U129624 (Upper)	10" X 28"	11-1/2" X 28-3/4"
*U129612/U129624 (Middle)	10" X 31-1/2"	11-1/2" X 32-1/2"
*U129612/U129624 (Lower)	10" X 28"	11-1/2" X 28-3/4"
*U158412/U158424 (Upper)	13" X 16"	14-1/2" X 16-3/4"
*U158412/U158424 (Middle)	13" X 31-1/2"	14-1/2" X 32-1/2"
*U158412/U158424 (Lower)	13" X 28"	14-1/2" X 28-3/4"

DOOR SIZE – TALL CABINETS (Mitered Door Styles)		
*Note: When replacing doors specify left or right.		
Item	Traditional Overlay Door Size	Modified Full Overlay Door Size
*U158712/U158724 (Upper)	13" X 19"	14-1/2" X 19-3/4"
*U158712/U158724 (Middle)	13" X 31-1/2"	14-1/2" X 32-1/2"
*U158712/U158724 (Lower)	13" X 28"	14-1/2" X 28-3/4"
*U188412/U188424 (Upper)	16" X 16"	17-1/2" X 16-3/4"
*U188412/U188424 (Middle)	16" X 31-1/2"	17-1/2" X 32-1/2"
*U188412/U188424 (Lower)	16" X 28"	17-1/2" X 28-3/4"
*U188712/U188724 (Upper)	16" X 19"	17-1/2" X 19-3/4"
*U188712/U188724 (Middle)	16" X 31-1/2"	17-1/2" X 32-1/2"
*U188712/U188724 (Lower)	16" X 28"	17-1/2" X 28-3/4"
*U218412/U218424 (Upper)	19" X 16"	20-1/2" X 16-3/4"
*U218412/U218424 (Middle)	19" X 31-1/2"	20-1/2" X 32-1/2"
*U218412/U218424 (Lower)	19" X 28"	20-1/2" X 28-3/4"
*U218712/U218724 (Upper)	19" X 19"	20-1/2" X 19-3/4"
*U218712/U218724 (Middle)	19" X 31-1/2"	20-1/2" X 32-1/2"
*U218712/U218724 (Lower)	19" X 28"	20-1/2" X 28-3/4"
*U248412B/U248424B (Upper)	10-31/32" X 16"	11-11/16" X 16-3/4"
*U248412B/U248424B (Middle)	10-31/32" X 31-1/2"	11-11/16" X 32-1/2"
*U248412B/U248424B (Lower)	10-31/32" X 28"	11-11/16" X 28-3/4"
*U248412/U248424 Single door (Upper)	22" X 16"	23-1/2" X 16-3/4"
*U248412/U248424 Single door (Middle)	22" X 31-1/2"	23-1/2" X 32-1/2"
*U248412/U248424 Single door (Lower)	22" X 28"	23-1/2" X 28-3/4"
*U248712/U248724 (Upper)	10-31/32" X 19"	11-11/16" X 19-3/4"
*U248712/U248724 (Middle)	10-31/32" X 31-1/2"	11-11/16" X 32-1/2"
*U248712/U248724 (Lower)	10-31/32" X 28"	11-11/16" X 28-3/4"
*U248712/U248724 Single door (Upper)	22" X 19"	23-1/2" X 19-3/4"
*U248712/U248724 Single door (Middle)	22" X 31-1/2"	23-1/2" X 32-1/2"
*U248712/U248724 Single door (Lower)	22" X 28"	23-1/2" X 28-3/4"
*U278412/U278424 (Upper)	12-15/32" X 16"	13-3/16" X 16-3/4"
*U278412/U278424 (Middle)	12-15/32" X 31-1/2"	13-3/16" X 32-1/2"
*U278412/U278424 (Lower)	12-15/32" X 28"	13-3/16" X 28-3/4"
*U278712/U278724 (Upper)	12-15/32" X 19"	13-3/16" X 19-3/4"
*U278712/U278724 (Middle)	12-15/32" X 31-1/2"	13-3/16" X 32-1/2"
*U278712/U278724 (Lower)	12-15/32" X 28"	13-3/16" X 28-3/4"
*U279012/U279024 (Upper)	12-15/32" X 22"	13-3/16" X 22-3/4"
*U279012/U279024 (Middle)	12-15/32" X 31-1/2"	13-3/16" X 32-1/2"
*U279012/U279024 (Lower)	12-15/32" X 28"	13-3/16" X 28-3/4"
*U279312/U279324 (Upper)	12-15/32" X 25"	13-3/16" X 25-3/4"
*U279312/U279324 (Middle)	12-15/32" X 31-1/2"	13-3/16" X 32-1/2"
*U279312/U279324 (Lower)	12-15/32" X 28"	13-3/16" X 28-3/4"
*U279612/U279624 (Upper)	12-15/32" X 28"	13-3/16" X 28-3/4"
*U279612/U279624 (Middle)	12-15/32" X 31-1/2"	13-3/16" X 32-1/2"
*U279612/U279624 (Lower)	12-15/32" X 28"	13-3/16" X 28-3/4"
*U308412/U308424 (Upper)	13-31/32" X 16"	14-11/16" X 16-3/4"
*U308412/U308424 (Middle)	13-31/32" X 31-1/2"	14-11/16" X 32-1/2"
*U308412/U308424 (Lower)	13-31/32" X 28"	14-11/16" X 28-3/4"
*U308712/U308724 (Upper)	13-31/32" X 19"	14-11/16" X 19-3/4"

DOOR SIZE – TALL CABINETS (Mitered Door Styles)

*Note: When replacing doors specify left or right.

Item	Traditional Overlay Door Size	Modified Full Overlay Door Size
*U308712/U308724 (Middle)	13-31/32" x 31-1/2"	14-11/16" x 32-1/2"
*U308712/U308724 (Lower)	13-31/32" x 28"	14-11/16" x 28-3/4"
*U338712/U338724 (Upper)	15-15/32" x 19"	16-3/16" x 19-3/4"
*U338712/U338724 (Middle)	15-15/32" x 31-1/2"	16-3/16" x 32-1/2"
*U338712/U338724 (Lower)	15-15/32" x 28"	16-3/16" x 28-3/4"
*U368412/U368424 (Upper)	16-31/32" x 16"	17-11/16" x 16-3/4"
*U368412/U368424 (Middle)	16-31/32" x 31-1/2"	17-11/16" x 32-1/2"
*U368412/U368424 (Lower)	16-31/32" x 28"	17-11/16" x 28-3/4"
*U368712/U368724 (Upper)	16-31/32" x 19"	17-11/16" x 19-3/4"
*U368712/U368724 (Middle)	16-31/32" x 31-1/2"	17-11/16" x 32-1/2"
*U368712/U368724 (Lower)	16-31/32" x 28"	17-11/16" x 28-3/4"
*U159012/U159024 (Upper)	13" x 22"	14-1/2" x 22-3/4"
*U159012/U159024 (Middle)	13" x 31-1/2"	14-1/2" x 32-1/2"
*U159012/U159024 (Lower)	13" x 28"	14-1/2" x 28-3/4"
*U189012/U189024 (Upper)	16" x 22"	17-1/2" x 22-3/4"
*U189012/U189024 (Middle)	16" x 31-1/2"	17-1/2" x 32-1/2"
*U189012/U189024 (Lower)	16" x 28"	17-1/2" x 28-3/4"
*U219012/U219024 (Upper)	19" x 22"	20-1/2" x 22-3/4"
*U219012/U219024 (Middle)	19" x 31-1/2"	20-1/2" x 32-1/2"
*U219012/U219024 (Lower)	19" x 28"	20-1/2" x 28-3/4"
*U249012B/U249024B (Upper)	10-31/32" x 22"	11-11/16" x 22-3/4"
*U249012B/U249024B (Middle)	10-31/32" x 31-1/2"	11-11/16" x 32-1/2"
*U249012B/U249024B (Lower)	10-31/32" x 28"	11-11/16" x 28-3/4"
*U249012/U249024 Single door (Upper)	22" x 22"	23-1/2" x 22-3/4"
*U249012/U249024 Single door (Middle)	22" x 31-1/2"	23-1/2" x 32-1/2"
*U249012/U249024 Single door (Lower)	22" x 28"	23-1/2" x 28-3/4"
*U309012/U309024 (Upper)	13-31/32" x 22"	14-11/16" x 22-3/4"
*U309012/U309024 (Middle)	13-31/32" x 31-1/2"	14-11/16" x 32-1/2"
*U309012/U309024 (Lower)	13-31/32" x 28"	14-11/16" x 28-3/4"
*U369012/U369024 (Upper)	16-31/32" x 22"	17-11/16" x 22-3/4"
*U369012/U369024 (Middle)	16-31/32" x 31-1/2"	17-11/16" x 32-1/2"
*U369012/U369024 (Lower)	16-31/32" x 28"	17-11/16" x 28-3/4"
*U159312/U159324 (Upper)	13" x 25"	14-1/2" x 25-3/4"
*U159312/U159324 (Middle)	13" x 31-1/2"	14-1/2" x 32-1/2"
*U159312/U159324 (Lower)	13" x 28"	14-1/2" x 28-3/4"
*U189312/U189324 (Upper)	16" x 25"	17-1/2" x 25-3/4"
*U189312/U189324 (Middle)	16" x 31-1/2"	17-1/2" x 32-1/2"
*U189312/U189324 (Lower)	16" x 28"	17-1/2" x 28-3/4"
*U219312/U219324 (Upper)	19" x 25"	20-1/2" x 25-3/4"
*U219312/U219324 (Middle)	19" x 31-1/2"	20-1/2" x 32-1/2"
*U219312/U219324 (Lower)	19" x 28"	20-1/2" x 28-3/4"
*U249312B/U249324B (Upper)	10-31/32" x 25"	11-11/16" x 25-3/4"
*U249312B/U249324B (Middle)	10-31/32" x 31-1/2"	11-11/16" x 32-1/2"
*U249312B/U249324B (Lower)	10-31/32" x 28"	11-11/16" x 28-3/4"
*U249312/U249324 Single door (Upper)	22" x 25"	23-1/2" x 25-3/4"

DOOR SIZE – TALL CABINETS (Mitered Door Styles)

*Note: When replacing doors specify left or right.

Item	Traditional Overlay Door Size	Modified Full Overlay Door Size
*U249312/U249324 Single door (Middle)	22" x 31-1/2"	23-1/2" x 32-1/2"
*U249312/U249324 Single door (Lower)	22" x 28"	23-1/2" x 28-3/4"
*U309312/U309324 (Upper)	13-31/32" x 25"	14-11/16" x 25-3/4"
*U309312/U309324 (Middle)	13-31/32" x 31-1/2"	14-11/16" x 32-1/2"
*U309312/U309324 (Lower)	13-31/32" x 28"	14-11/16" x 28-3/4"
*U369312/U369324 (Upper)	16-31/32" x 25"	17-11/16" x 25-3/4"
*U369312/U369324 (Middle)	16-31/32" x 31-1/2"	17-11/16" x 32-1/2"
*U369312/U369324 (Lower)	16-31/32" x 28"	17-11/16" x 28-3/4"
*U159612/U159624 (Upper)	13" x 28"	14-1/2" x 28-3/4"
*U159612/U159624 (Middle)	13" x 31-1/2"	14-1/2" x 32-1/2"
*U159612/U159624 (Lower)	13" x 28"	14-1/2" x 28-3/4"
*U189612/U189624 (Upper)	16" x 28"	17-1/2" x 28-3/4"
*U189612/U189624 (Middle)	16" x 31-1/2"	17-1/2" x 32-1/2"
*U189612/U189624 (Lower)	16" x 28"	17-1/2" x 28-3/4"
*U219612/U219624 (Upper)	19" x 28"	20-1/2" x 28-3/4"
*U219612/U219624 (Middle)	19" x 31-1/2"	20-1/2" x 32-1/2"
*U219612/U219624 (Lower)	19" x 28"	20-1/2" x 28-3/4"
*U249612B/U249624B (Upper)	10-31/32" x 28"	11-11/16" x 28-3/4"
*U249612B/U249624B (Middle)	10-31/32" x 31-1/2"	11-11/16" x 32-1/2"
*U249612B/U249624B (Lower)	10-31/32" x 28"	11-11/16" x 28-3/4"
*U249612/U249624 Single door (Upper)	22" x 28"	23-1/2" x 28-3/4"
*U249612/U249624 Single door (Middle)	22" x 31-1/2"	23-1/2" x 32-1/2"
*U249612/U249624 Single door (Lower)	22" x 28"	23-1/2" x 28-3/4"
*U309612/U309624 (Upper)	13-31/32" x 28"	14-11/16" x 28-3/4"
*U309612/U309624 (Middle)	13-31/32" x 31-1/2"	14-11/16" x 32-1/2"
*U309612/U309624 (Lower)	13-31/32" x 28"	14-11/16" x 28-3/4"
*U338412/U338424 (Upper)	15-15/32" x 16"	16-3/16" x 16-3/4"
*U338412/U338424 (Middle)	15-15/32" x 31-1/2"	16-3/16" x 32-1/2"
*U338412/U338424 (Lower)	15-15/32" x 28"	16-3/16" x 28-3/4"
*U339012/U339024 (Upper)	15-15/32" x 22"	16-3/16" x 22-3/4"
*U339012/U339024 (Middle)	15-15/32" x 31-1/2"	16-3/16" x 32-1/2"
*U339012/U339024 (Lower)	15-15/32" x 28"	16-3/16" x 28-3/4"
*U339312/U339324 (Upper)	15-15/32" x 25"	16-3/16" x 25-3/4"
*U339312/U339324 (Middle)	15-15/32" x 31-1/2"	16-3/16" x 32-1/2"
*U339312/U339324 (Lower)	15-15/32" x 28"	16-3/16" x 28-3/4"
*U339612/U339624 (Upper)	15-15/32" x 28"	16-3/16" x 28-3/4"
*U339612/U339624 (Middle)	15-15/32" x 31-1/2"	16-3/16" x 32-1/2"
*U339612/U339624 (Lower)	15-15/32" x 28"	16-3/16" x 28-3/4"
*U369612/U369624 (Upper)	16-31/32" x 28"	17-11/16" x 28-3/4"
*U369612/U369624 (Middle)	16-31/32" x 31-1/2"	17-11/16" x 32-1/2"
*U369612/U369624 (Lower)	16-31/32" x 28"	17-11/16" x 28-3/4"
*PB3684 (Upper)	16-31/32" x 16"	17-11/16" x 16-3/4"
*PB3684 (Middle)	16-31/32" x 31-1/2"	17-11/16" x 32-1/2"
*PB3684 (Lower)	16-31/32" x 28"	17-11/16" x 28-3/4"
*PB3687 (Upper)	16-31/32" x 19"	17-11/16" x 19-3/4"
*PB3687 (Middle)	16-31/32" x 31-1/2"	17-11/16" x 32-1/2"

DOOR SIZE – TALL CABINETS (Mitered Door Styles)

*Note: When replacing doors specify left or right.

Item	Traditional Overlay Door Size	Modified Full Overlay Door Size
*PB3687 (Lower)	16-31/32" x 28"	17-11/16" x 28-3/4"
*PB3690 (Upper)	16-31/32" x 22"	17-11/16" x 22-3/4"
*PB3690 (Middle)	16-31/32" x 31-1/2"	17-11/16" x 32-1/2"
*PB3690 (Lower)	16-31/32" x 28"	17-11/16" x 28-3/4"
*PB3693 (Upper)	16-31/32" x 25"	17-11/16" x 25-3/4"
*PB3693 (Middle)	16-31/32" x 31-1/2"	17-11/16" x 32-1/2"
*PB3693 (Lower)	16-31/32" x 28"	17-11/16" x 28-3/4"
*PB3696 (Upper)	16-31/32" x 28"	17-11/16" x 28-3/4"
*PB3696 (Middle)	16-31/32" x 31-1/2"	17-11/16" x 32-1/2"
*PB3696 (Lower)	16-31/32" x 28"	17-11/16" x 28-3/4"

DOOR SIZE – OTHER ROOM CABINETS

Item	Traditional Overlay Door Size	Modified Full Overlay Door Size
L15PO	13" x 28"	14-1/2" x 28-3/4"
L21PO	19" x 28"	20-1/2" x 28-3/4"
MRSTW18	16" x 16"	17-1/2" x 16-3/4"
MRSTW21	19" x 16"	20-1/2" x 16-3/4"
MRSTW24	22" x 16"	23-1/2" x 16-3/4"
MRSTW30B	13-31/32" x 16"	14-11/16" x 16-3/4"
MRSTW36B	16-31/32" x 16"	17-11/16" x 16-3/4"
DHB12	10" x 16"	11-1/2" x 16-3/4"
DHB15	13" x 16"	14-1/2" x 16-3/4"
DHB18	16" x 16"	17-1/2" x 16-3/4"
DHB21	19" x 16"	20-1/2" x 16-3/4"
DHB24 Single door	22" x 16"	23-1/2" x 16-3/4"
DHB24B	10-31/32" x 16"	11-11/16" x 16-3/4"
DHFD18	16" x 16"	17-1/2" x 16-3/4"

DOOR SIZE – VANITY BASE CABINETS

Item	Traditional Overlay Door Size	Modified Full Overlay Door Size
VS2418BBH/VS24BBH	10-31/32" x 22"	11-11/16" x 22-3/4"
VS2418BH/VS24BH Single door	22" x 22"	23-1/2" x 22-3/4"
VS2718BBH/VS27BBH	12-15/32" x 22"	13-3/16" x 22-3/4"
VS3018BBH/VS30BBH	13-31/32" x 22"	14-11/16" x 22-3/4"
VS3318BBH/VS33BBH	15-15/32" x 22"	16-3/16" x 22-3/4"
VS3618BBH/VS36BBH	16-31/32" x 22"	17-11/16" x 22-3/4"
VB3018DBH/VB30DBH	13" x 22"	14-1/2" x 22-3/4"
VS3918BH/VBS39BH	17-1/2" x 22"	19" x 22-3/4"
VS4218BH/VS42BH	19" x 22"	20-1/2" x 22-3/4"
VS4518BH/VS45BH	20-1/2" x 22"	22" x 22-3/4"
VS4818BH/VS48BH	22" x 22"	23-1/2" x 22-3/4"
VS5418BH/VS54BH	12-15/32" x 22"	13-3/16" x 22-3/4"
VS5718BH/VBS57BH	13-7/32" x 22"	13-15/16" x 22-3/4"
VS6018BH/VS60BH	13-31/32" x 22"	14-11/16" x 22-3/4"
VBB3618BH/VBB36BH/VB3618DBH/VB36DBH	16" x 22"	17-1/2" x 22-3/4"
VBB3918BH/VBB3918	17-1/2" x 22"	19" x 22-3/4"
VBB4218BH/VBB42BH	19" x 22"	20-1/2" x 22-3/4"
VBB4518BH/VBB45BH	20-1/2" x 22"	22" x 22-3/4"

DOOR SIZE – VANITY BASE CABINETS

Item	Traditional Overlay Door Size	Modified Full Overlay Door Size
VBB4818BH/VBB48BH	22" x 22"	23-1/2" x 22-3/4"
VBB5418BH/VBB54BH (Center)	10-31/32" x 22"	11-11/16" x 22-3/4"
VBB5418BH/VBB54BH (Outer)	13" x 22"	14-1/2" x 22-3/4"
VBB5718BH/VBB57BH (Center)	12-15/32" x 22"	13-3/16" x 22-3/4"
VBB5718BH/VBB57BH (Outer)	13" x 22"	14-1/2" x 22-3/4"
VBB6018BH/VBB60BH (Center)	13-31/32" x 22"	14-11/16" x 22-3/4"
VBB6018BH/VBB60BH (Outer)	13" x 22"	14-1/2" x 22-3/4"
VBB2418DBH/VBB24DBH	10" x 22"	11-1/2" x 22-3/4"
VBB2718DBH/VBB27DBH	13" x 22"	14-1/2" x 22-3/4"
VBB3018DBH/VBB30DBH	16" x 22"	17-1/2" x 22-3/4"
VBB3318DBH/VBB33DBH	19" x 22"	20-1/2" x 22-3/4"
VBB3618DBH/VBB36DBH	10-31/32" x 22"	11-11/16" x 22-3/4"
VBB3918DBH/VBB39DBH	12-15/32" x 22"	13-3/16" x 22-3/4"
VBB4218DBH/VBB42DBH	16" x 22"	17-1/2" x 22-3/4"
VBB4518DBH/VBB45DBH	19" x 22"	20-1/2" x 22-3/4"
VBB4818DBH/VBB48DBH	10-31/32" x 22"	11-11/16" x 22-3/4"
VBB5418DBH/VBB54DBH	10-31/32" x 22"	11-11/16" x 22-3/4"
VB1218BH/VB12BH	10" x 22"	11-1/2" x 22-3/4"
VB1518BH/VB15BH	13" x 22"	14-1/2" x 22-3/4"
VB1818BH/VB18BH	16" x 22"	17-1/2" x 22-3/4"
VB2118BH/VB21BH	19" x 22"	20-1/2" x 22-3/4"
VB2418BBH/VB24BBH	10-31/32" x 22"	11-11/16" x 22-3/4"
VB2418BH/VB24BH Single door	22" x 22"	23-1/2" x 22-3/4"
VS6018FHBH/VSB60FHBH	13-31/32" x 28"	14-11/16" x 28-3/4"
VBB5718DBH/VBB57DBH	12-15/32" x 22"	13-3/16" x 22-3/4"
VBB6018DBH/VBB60DBH	13-31/32" x 22"	14-11/16" x 22-3/4"
VDB5418BH/VDB54BH	19" x 22"	20-1/2" x 22-3/4"
VDB5718BH/VDB57BH	19" x 22"	20-1/2" x 22-3/4"
VDB6018BH/VDB60BH	10-31/32" x 22"	11-11/16" x 22-3/4"
VS2418B/VS24B	10-31/32" x 19"	11-11/16" x 19-3/4"
VS3018B/VS30B	13-31/32" x 19"	14-11/16" x 19-3/4"
VS3318B/VS33B	15-15/32" x 19"	16-3/16" x 19-3/4"
VS3618B/VS36B	16-31/32" x 19"	17-11/16" x 19-3/4"
VS2418/VS24 Single door	22" x 19"	23-1/2" x 19-3/4"
VS2718/VS27	12-15/32" x 19"	13-3/16" x 19-3/4"
VS3918/VS39	17-1/2" x 19"	19" x 19-3/4"
VS4218/VS42	19" x 19"	20-1/2" x 19-3/4"
VS4518/VS45	20-1/2" x 19"	22" x 19-3/4"
VS4818/VS48	22" x 19"	23-1/2" x 19-3/4"
VS5418/VS54	12-15/32" x 19"	13-3/16" x 19-3/4"
VS5718/VS57	13-7/32" x 19"	13-15/16" x 19-3/4"
VS6018/VS60	13-31/32" x 19"	14-11/16" x 19-3/4"
VB30D/VB3018D	13" x 19"	14-1/2" x 19-3/4"
VB36D/VB3618D	16" x 19"	17-1/2" x 19-3/4"
VBB36	16" x 19"	17-1/2" x 19-3/4"
VBB3918/VBB39	17-1/2" x 19"	19" x 19-3/4"
VBB4218/VBB42	19" x 19"	20-1/2" x 19-3/4"
VBB4818/VBB48	22" x 19"	23-1/2" x 19-3/4"

DOOR SIZE – VANITY BASE CABINETS

Item	Traditional Overlay Door Size	Modified Full Overlay Door Size
VBB4518/VBB45	20-1/2" X 19"	22" X 19-3/4"
VBB4818/VBB48	22" X 19"	23-1/2" X 19-3/4"
VBB5418/VBB54 (Center)	10-31/32" x 19"	11-11/16" x 19-3/4"
VBB5418/VBB54 (Outer)	13" x 19"	14-1/2" x 19-3/4"
VBB5718/VBB57 (Center)	12-15/32" x 19"	13-3/16" x 19-3/4"
VBB5718/VBB57 (Outer)	13" x 19"	14-1/2" x 19-3/4"
VBB6018/VBB60 (Center)	13-31/32" x 19"	14-11/16" x 19-3/4"
VBB6018/VBB60 (Outer)	13" x 19"	14-1/2" x 19-3/4"
VSB6018FH/VSB60FH	13-31/32" X 25"	14-11/16" X 25-3/4"
VBB2418D/VBB24D	10" X 19"	11-1/2" X 19-3/4"
VBB2718D/VBB27D	13" X 19"	14-1/2" X 19-3/4"
VBB3018D/VBB30D	16" X 19"	17-1/2" X 19-3/4"
VBB3318D/VBB33D	19" x 19"	20-1/2" x 19-3/4"
VBB3618D/VBB36D	10-31/32" X 19"	11-11/16" X 19-3/4"
VBB3918D/VBB96D	12-15/32" X 19"	13-3/16" X 19-3/4"
VBB4218D/VBB42D	16" X 19"	17-1/2" X 19-3/4"
VBB4518D/VBB45D	20-1/2" X 19"	22" X 19-3/4"
VBB5418D/VBB54D	10-31/32" X 19"	11-11/16" X 19-3/4"
WB2730	12-15/32" X 19"	13-3/16" X 19-3/4"
MC1236	10" X 34"	11-1/2" X 34-3/4"
MC1624	13-31/32" X 22"	15-1/2" X 22-3/4"
VBB4818D/VBB48D	10-31/32" X 19"	11-11/16" X 19-3/4"
VBB5718D/VBB57D	12-15/32" X 19"	13-3/16" X 19-3/4"
VBB6018D/VBB60D	13-31/32" X 19"	14-11/16" X 19-3/4"
VDB5418/VDB54	19" X 19"	20-1/2" X 19-3/4"
VDB5718/VDB57	19" X 19"	20-1/2" X 19-3/4"
VDB6018/VDB60	10-31/32" X 19"	11-11/16" X 19-3/4"
VB1218/VB12	10" X 19"	11-1/2" X 19-3/4"
VB1518/VB15	13" X 19"	14-1/2" X 19-3/4"
VB1818/VB18	16" X 19"	17-1/2" X 19-3/4"
VB2118/VB21	19" X 19"	20-1/2" X 19-3/4"
VB2418B/VB24B	10-31/32" X 19"	11-11/16" X 19-3/4"
VB2418/VB24 Single door	22" X 19"	23-1/2" X 19-3/4"
L188418 (Upper)	16" X 51-5/8"	17-1/2" X 52-3/8"
L188418 (Lower)	16" X 19"	17-1/2" X 19-3/4"
L188421 (Upper)	16" X 51-5/8"	17-1/2" X 52-3/8"
L188421 (Lower)	16" X 19"	17-1/2" X 19-3/4"
LT188421 (Upper)	16" X 51-5/8"	17-1/2" X 52-3/8"
LT188421 (Lower)	16" X 19"	17-1/2" X 19-3/4"
L188418BH (Upper)	16" X 48-5/8"	17-1/2" X 49-3/8"
L188418BH (Lower)	16" X 22"	17-1/2" X 22-3/4"
L188421BH (Upper)	16" X 48-5/8"	17-1/2" X 49-3/8"
L188421BH (Lower)	16" X 22"	17-1/2" X 22-3/4"
LT188421BH (Upper)	16" X 48-5/8"	17-1/2" X 49-3/8"
LT188421BH (Lower)	16" X 22"	17-1/2" X 22-3/4"

DOOR SIZE – LINEN CABINETS (Mitered Door Styles)

Item	Traditional Overlay Door Size	Modified Full Overlay Door Size
L188418 (Upper)	16" X 28"	17-1/2" X 28-3/4"
L188418 (Middle)	16" X 23-5/8"	17-1/2" X 23-5/8"
L188418 (Lower)	16" X 19"	17-1/2" X 19-3/4"

DOOR SIZE – LINEN CABINETS (Mitered Door Styles)

Item	Traditional Overlay Door Size	Modified Full Overlay Door Size
L188421 (Upper)	16" X 28"	17-1/2" X 28-3/4"
L188421 (Middle)	16" X 23-5/8"	17-1/2" X 23-5/8"
L188421 (Lower)	16" X 19"	17-1/2" X 19-3/4"
LT188421 (Upper)	16" X 28"	17-1/2" X 28-3/4"
LT188421 (Middle)	16" X 23-5/8"	17-1/2" X 23-5/8"
LT188421 (Lower)	16" X 19"	17-1/2" X 19-3/4"
L188418BH (Upper)	16" X 25"	17-1/2" X 25-3/4"
L188418BH (Middle)	16" X 23-5/8"	17-1/2" X 23-5/8"
L188418BH (Lower)	16" X 22"	17-1/2" X 22-3/4"
L188421BH (Upper)	16" X 25"	17-1/2" X 25-3/4"
L188421BH (Middle)	16" X 23-5/8"	17-1/2" X 23-5/8"
L188421BH (Lower)	16" X 22"	17-1/2" X 22-3/4"

DOOR SIZE – DECORATIVE OVERLAY PANELS

Item	Traditional Overlay Door Size	Modified Full Overlay Door Size
WDOP30	10" X 28"	11-1/2" X 28-3/4"
WDOP33	10" x 31"	11-1/2" x 31-3/4"
WDOP36	10" X 34"	11-1/2" X 34-3/4"
WDOP39	10" X 37"	11-1/2" X 37-3/4"
WDOP42	10" X 40"	11-1/2" X 40-3/4"
WDOP48	10" X 46"	11-1/2" X 46-3/4"
WDOP51	10" x 49"	11-1/2" x 49-3/4"
WDOP54	10" X 52"	11-1/2" X 52-3/4"
WDOP57	10" X 55"	11-1/2" X 55-3/4"
WDOP60	10" X 58"	11-1/2" X 58-3/4"
BDOP	22" X 28"	23-1/2" X 28-3/4"
DDOP	19" X 22"	20-1/2" X 22-3/4"
VDOP	19" X 25"	20-1/2" X 25-3/4"
VDOPBH	19" X 28"	20-1/2" X 28-3/4"
TDOP1284 (Upper)	10" X 16"	11-1/2" X 16-3/4"
TDOP1284 (Lower)	10" X 59-1/2"	11-1/2" X 61-1/4"
TDOP1287 (Upper)	10" x 19"	11-1/2" x 19-3/4"
TDOP1287 (Lower)	10" x 59-1/2"	11-1/2" x 61-1/4"
TDOP1290 (Upper)	10" X 22"	11-1/2" X 22-3/4"
TDOP1290 (Lower)	10" X 59-1/2"	11-1/2" X 61-1/4"
TDOP1293 (Upper)	10" X 25"	11-1/2" X 25-3/4"
TDOP1293 (Lower)	10" X 59-1/2"	11-1/2" X 61-1/4"
TDOP1296 (Upper)	10" X 28"	11-1/2" X 28-3/4"
TDOP1296 (Lower)	10" X 59-1/2"	11-1/2" X 61-1/4"
TDOP2484 (Upper)	22" X 16"	23-1/2" X 16-3/4"
TDOP2484 (Lower)	22" X 59-1/2"	23-1/2" X 61-1/4"
TDOP2487 (Upper)	22" x 19"	23-1/2" x 19-3/4"
TDOP2487 (Lower)	22" x 59-1/2"	23-1/2" x 61-1/4"
TDOP2490 (Upper)	22" X 22"	23-1/2" X 22-3/4"
TDOP2490 (Lower)	22" X 59-1/2"	23-1/2" X 61-1/4"
TDOP2493 (Upper)	22" X 25"	23-1/2" X 25-3/4"
TDOP2493 (Lower)	22" X 59-1/2"	23-1/2" X 61-1/4"
TDOP2496 (Upper)	22" X 28"	23-1/2" X 28-3/4"

DOOR SIZE – DECORATIVE OVERLAY PANELS		
Item	Traditional Overlay Door Size	Modified Full Overlay Door Size
TDOP2496 (Lower)	22" X 59-1/2"	23-1/2" X 61-1/4"

DOOR SIZE – DECORATIVE OVERLAY PANELS (Mitered Door Styles)		
Item	Traditional Overlay Door Size	Modified Full Overlay Door Size
TDOP1284 (Upper)	10" X 16"	11-1/2" X 16-3/4"
TDOP1284 (Middle)	10" X 31-1/2"	11-1/2" X 32-1/2"
TDOP1284 (Lower)	10" X 28"	11-1/2" X 28-3/4"
TDOP1287 (Upper)	10" x 19"	11-1/2" x 19-3/4"
TDOP1287 (Middle)	10" x 31-1/2"	11-1/2" x 32-1/2"
TDOP1287 (Lower)	10" x 28"	11-1/2" x 28-3/4"
TDOP1290 (Upper)	10" X 22"	11-1/2" X 22-3/4"
TDOP1290 (Middle)	10" X 31-1/2"	11-1/2" X 32-1/2"
TDOP1290 (Lower)	10" X 28"	11-1/2" X 28-3/4"
TDOP1293 (Upper)	10" X 25"	11-1/2" X 25-3/4"
TDOP1293 (Middle)	10" X 31-1/2"	11-1/2" X 32-1/2"
TDOP1293 (Lower)	10" X 28"	11-1/2" X 28-3/4"
TDOP1296 (Upper)	10" X 28"	11-1/2" X 28-3/4"
TDOP1296 (Middle)	10" X 31-1/2"	11-1/2" X 32-1/2"
TDOP1296 (Lower)	10" X 28"	11-1/2" X 28-3/4"
TDOP2484 (Upper)	22" X 16"	23-1/2" X 16-3/4"
TDOP2484 (Middle)	22" X 31-1/2"	23-1/2" X 32-1/2"
TDOP2484 (Lower)	22" X 28"	23-1/2" X 28-3/4"
TDOP2487 (Upper)	22" x 19"	23-1/2" x 19-3/4"
TDOP2487 (Middle)	22" x 31-1/2"	23-1/2" x 32-1/2"
TDOP2487 (Lower)	22" x 28"	23-1/2" x 28-3/4"
TDOP2490 (Upper)	22" X 22"	23-1/2" X 22-3/4"
TDOP2490 (Middle)	22" X 31-1/2"	23-1/2" X 32-1/2"
TDOP2490 (Lower)	22" X 28"	23-1/2" X 28-3/4"
TDOP2493 (Upper)	22" X 25"	23-1/2" X 25-3/4"
TDOP2493 (Middle)	22" X 31-1/2"	23-1/2" X 32-1/2"
TDOP2493 (Lower)	22" X 28"	23-1/2" X 28-3/4"
TDOP2496 (Upper)	22" X 28"	23-1/2" X 28-3/4"
TDOP2496 (Middle)	22" X 31-1/2"	23-1/2" X 32-1/2"
TDOP2496 (Lower)	22" X 28"	23-1/2" X 28-3/4"

DRAWER FRONT SIZE – WALL CABINETS

Item	Traditional Overlay Drawer Front Size	Modified Full Overlay Drawer Front Size
W3D1548	13" X 5-1/8"	14-1/2" X 5-7/8"
W3D1551	13" X 5-1/8"	14-1/2" X 5-7/8"
W3D1554	13" X 5-1/8"	14-1/2" X 5-7/8"
W3D1557	13" X 5-1/8"	14-1/2" X 5-7/8"
W3D1560	13" X 5-1/8"	14-1/2" X 5-7/8"
W3D1848	16" X 5-1/8"	17-1/2" X 5-7/8"
W3D1851	16" X 5-1/8"	17-1/2" X 5-7/8"
W3D1854	16" X 5-1/8"	17-1/2" X 5-7/8"
W3D1857	16" X 5-1/8"	17-1/2" X 5-7/8"
W3D1860	16" X 5-1/8"	17-1/2" X 5-7/8"
W3D2448	22" X 5-1/8"	23-1/2" X 5-7/8"
W3D2448 Single door	22" X 5-1/8"	23-1/2" X 5-7/8"
W3D2451	22" X 5-1/8"	23-1/2" X 5-7/8"
W3D2451B	22" X 5-1/8"	23-1/2" X 5-7/8"
W3D2454	22" X 5-1/8"	23-1/2" X 5-7/8"
W3D2454 Single door	22" X 5-1/8"	23-1/2" X 5-7/8"
W3D2457	22" X 5-1/8"	23-1/2" X 5-7/8"
W3D2457 Single door	22" X 5-1/8"	23-1/2" X 5-7/8"
W3D2460	22" X 5-1/8"	23-1/2" X 5-7/8"
W3D2460 Single door	22" X 5-1/8"	23-1/2" X 5-7/8"

DRAWER FRONT SIZE – BASE CABINETS

Item	Traditional Overlay Drawer Front Size	Modified Full Overlay Drawer Front Size
B9	7" X 5-1/8"	8-1/2" X 5-7/8"
B12	10" X 5-1/8"	11-1/2" X 5-7/8"
B15	13" X 5-1/8"	14-1/2" X 5-7/8"
B18	16" X 5-1/8"	17-1/2" X 5-7/8"
B21	19" X 5-1/8"	20-1/2" X 5-7/8"
B24B	22" X 5-1/8"	23-1/2" X 5-7/8"
B24 Single door	22" X 5-1/8"	23-1/2" X 5-7/8"
B27B	25" X 5-1/8"	26-1/2" X 5-7/8"
B39	17-1/2" X 5-1/8"	19" X 5-7/8"
B42	19" X 5-1/8"	20-1/2" X 5-7/8"
B45	20-1/2" X 5-1/8"	22" X 5-7/8"
B48	22" X 5-1/8"	23-1/2" X 5-7/8"
B30B	28" X 5-1/8"	29-1/2" X 5-7/8"
B33B	31" X 5-1/8"	32-1/2" X 5-7/8"
B36B	34" X 5-1/8"	35-1/2" X 5-7/8"
BWB15 #1	13" X 5-1/8"	14-1/2" X 5-7/8"
BWB15 #2	13" X 22"	14-1/2" X 22-3/4"
BWB18 #1	16" X 5-1/8"	17-1/2" X 5-7/8"
BWB18 #2	16" X 22"	17-1/2" X 22-3/4"
BWB21 #1	19" X 5-1/8"	20-1/2" X 5-7/8"
BWB21 #2	19" X 22"	20-1/2" X 22-3/4"
SB21	19" X 5-1/8"	20-1/2" X 5-7/8"
SB24B	22" X 5-1/8"	23-1/2" X 5-7/8"
SB24 Single door	22" X 5-1/8"	23-1/2" X 5-7/8"
SB27B	25" X 5-1/8"	26-1/2" X 5-7/8"
SB39	17-1/2" X 5-1/8"	19" X 5-7/8"
SB42	19" X 5-1/8"	20-1/2" X 5-7/8"
SB48	22" X 5-1/8"	23-1/2" X 5-7/8"

DRAWER FRONT SIZE – BASE CABINETS

Item	Traditional Overlay Drawer Front Size	Modified Full Overlay Drawer Front Size
SB30B	28" X 5-1/8"	29-1/2" X 5-7/8"
SB33B	31" X 5-1/8"	32-1/2" X 5-7/8"
SB36B/SB36CDY	34" X 5-1/8"	35-1/2" X 5-7/8"
SB36STS/SB36STSCDY	34" X 5-1/8"	35-1/2" X 5-7/8"
CSF36	14-1/2" X 5-1/8"	14-1/2" X 5-7/8"
CSF42	23-1/16" X 5-1/8"	23-1/16" X 5-7/8"
BC3639	8-1/2" X 5-1/8"	10" X 5-7/8"
BC3942	10" X 5-1/8"	11-1/2" X 5-7/8"
BC4245	13" X 5-1/8"	14-1/2" X 5-7/8"
BC4548	16" X 5-1/8"	17-1/2" X 5-7/8"
BC4851	19" X 5-1/8"	20-1/2" X 5-7/8"
2BD18	16" X 13-9/16"	17-1/2" X 14-5/16"
2BD21	19" X 13-9/16"	20-1/2" X 14-5/16"
2BD24	22" X 13-9/16"	23-1/2" X 14-5/16"
2BD27	25" X 13-9/16"	26-1/2" X 14-5/16"
2BD30	28" X 13-9/16"	29-1/2" X 14-5/16"
2BD33	31" X 13-9/16"	32-1/2" X 14-5/16"
2BD36	34" X 13-9/16"	35-1/2" X 14-5/16"
2BD18 #1 & #2	16" X 13-9/16"	17-1/2" X 14-5/16"
2BD21 #1 & #2	19" X 13-9/16"	20-1/2" X 14-5/16"
2BD24 #1 & #2	22" X 13-9/16"	23-1/2" X 14-5/16"
2BD27 #1 & #2	25" X 13-9/16"	26-1/2" X 14-5/16"
2BD30 #1 & #2	28" X 13-9/16"	29-1/2" X 14-5/16"
2BD33 #1 & #2	31" X 13-9/16"	32-1/2" X 14-5/16"
2BD36 #1 & #2	34" X 13-9/16"	35-1/2" X 14-5/16"
3BD12 #1	10" X 5-1/8"	11-1/2" X 5-7/8"
3BD12 #2 & #3	10" X 10-9/16"	11-1/2" X 11-5/16"
3BD15 #1	13" X 5-1/8"	14-1/2" X 5-7/8"
3BD15 #2 & #3	13" X 10-9/16"	14-1/2" X 11-5/16"
3BD18 #1	16" X 5-1/8"	17-1/2" X 5-7/8"
3BD18 #2 & #3	16" X 10-9/16"	17-1/2" X 11-5/16"
3BD21 #1	19" X 5-1/8"	20-1/2" X 5-7/8"
3BD21 #2 & #3	19" X 10-9/16"	20-1/2" X 11-5/16"
3BD24 #1	22" X 5-1/8"	23-1/2" X 5-7/8"
3BD24 #2 & #3	22" X 10-9/16"	23-1/2" X 11-5/16"
3BD27 #1	25" X 5-1/8"	26-1/2" X 5-7/8"
3BD27 #2 & #3	25" X 10-9/16"	26-1/2" X 11-5/16"
4BD12 #1 & #2	10" X 5-1/8"	11-1/2" X 5-7/8"
4BD12 #3 & #4	10" X 7-9/16"	11-1/2" X 8-5/16"
4BD15 #1 & #2	13" X 5-1/8"	14-1/2" X 5-7/8"
4BD15 #3 & #4	13" X 7-9/16"	14-1/2" X 8-5/16"
4BD18 #1 & #2	16" X 5-1/8"	17-1/2" X 5-7/8"
4BD18 #3 & #4	16" X 7-9/16"	17-1/2" X 8-5/16"
4BD21 #1 & #2	19" X 5-1/8"	20-1/2" X 5-7/8"
4BD21 #3 & #4	19" X 7-9/16"	20-1/2" X 8-5/16"
4BD24 #1 & #2	22" X 5-1/8"	23-1/2" X 5-7/8"
4BD24 #3 & #4	22" X 7-9/16"	23-1/2" X 8-5/16"
4BD27 #1 & #2	25" X 5-1/8"	26-1/2" X 5-7/8"
4BD27 #3 & #4	25" X 7-9/16"	26-1/2" X 8-5/16"
4BD30 #1 & #2	28" X 5-1/8"	29-1/2" X 5-7/8"
4BD30 #3 & #4	28" X 7-9/16"	29-1/2" X 8-5/16"
4BD33 #1 & #2	31" X 5-1/8"	32-1/2" X 5-7/8"
4BD33 #3 & #4	31" X 7-9/16"	32-1/2" X 8-5/16"

DRAWER FRONT SIZE – BASE CABINETS		
Item	Traditional Overlay Drawer Front Size	Modified Full Overlay Drawer Front Size
4BD36 #1 & #2	34" X 5-1/8"	35-1/2" X 5-7/8"
4BD36 #3 & #4	34" X 7-9/16"	35-1/2" X 8-5/16"
BD30D #1	28" X 5-1/8"	29-1/2" X 5-7/8"
BD30D/2BD30DR #2 & #3	28" X 10-9/16"	29-1/2" X 11-5/16"
BD33D #1	31" X 5-1/8"	32-1/2" X 5-7/8"
BD33D #2 & #3	31" X 10-9/16"	32-1/2" X 11-5/16"
BD36D #1	34" X 5-1/8"	35-1/2" X 5-7/8"
BD36D/2BD36DR #2 & #3	34" X 10-9/16"	35-1/2" X 11-5/16"
BP24 (DF)	22" X 5-1/8"	23-1/2" X 5-7/8"
BP24 (O)	22" X 5-1/8"	23-1/2" X 5-7/8"
BP30 (DF)	13" X 5-1/8"	14-1/2" X 5-7/8"
BP30 (O)	28" X 5-1/8"	29-1/2" X 5-7/8"
BP36 (DF)	16" X 5-1/8"	17-1/2" X 5-7/8"
BP36 (O)	16" X 5-1/8"	17-1/2" X 5-7/8"
BP42 (DF)	19" X 5-1/8"	20-1/2" X 5-7/8"
BP42 (O)	19" X 5-1/8"	20-1/2" X 5-7/8"
BP48 (DF)	22" X 5-1/8"	23-1/2" X 5-7/8"
BP48 (O)	22" X 5-1/8"	23-1/2" X 5-7/8"
BPC27	25" X 5-1/8"	26-1/2" X 5-7/8"
BMWD24	22" X 10-9/16"	23-1/2" X 11-5/16"
BMWD27	25" X 10-9/16"	26-1/2" X 11-5/16"
BMWD30	28" X 10-9/16"	29-1/2" X 11-5/16"
BMWD33	31" X 10-9/16"	32-1/2" X 11-5/16"
BMWD36	34" X 10-9/16"	35-1/2" X 11-5/16"
BMWSD24	22" X 5-1/8"	23-1/2" X 5-7/8"
BMWSD27	25" X 5-1/8"	26-1/2" X 5-7/8"
BMWSD30	28" X 5-1/8"	29-1/2" X 5-7/8"
BMWSD33	31" X 5-1/8"	32-1/2" X 5-7/8"
BMWSD36	34" X 5-1/8"	35-1/2" X 5-7/8"

DRAWER FRONT SIZE – TALL CABINETS		
Item	Traditional Overlay Drawer Front Size	Modified Full Overlay Drawer Front Size
OD3084	25" X 5-1/8"	29-1/2" X 5-7/8"
OD3087	25" X 5-1/8"	29-1/2" X 5-7/8"
OD3090	25" X 5-1/8"	29-1/2" X 5-7/8"
OD3093	25" X 5-1/8"	29-1/2" X 5-7/8"
OD3096	25" X 5-1/8"	29-1/2" X 5-7/8"
OD3384	28" X 5-1/8"	32-1/2" X 5-7/8"
OD3387	28" X 5-1/8"	32-1/2" X 5-7/8"
OD3390	28" X 5-1/8"	32-1/2" X 5-7/8"
OD3393	28" X 5-1/8"	32-1/2" X 5-7/8"
OD3396	28" X 5-1/8"	32-1/2" X 5-7/8"
OD3084DD	25" X 10-9/16"	29-1/2" X 11-5/16"
OD3087DD	25" X 10-9/16"	29-1/2" X 11-5/16"
OD3090DD	25" X 10-9/16"	29-1/2" X 11-5/16"
OD3093DD	25" X 10-9/16"	29-1/2" X 11-5/16"
OD3096DD	25" X 10-9/16"	29-1/2" X 11-5/16"
OD3384DD	28" X 10-9/16"	32-1/2" X 11-5/16"
OD3387DD	28" X 10-9/16"	32-1/2" X 11-5/16"
OD3390DD	28" X 10-9/16"	32-1/2" X 11-5/16"
OD3393DD	28" X 10-9/16"	32-1/2" X 11-5/16"

DRAWER FRONT SIZE – TALL CABINETS		
Item	Traditional Overlay Drawer Front Size	Modified Full Overlay Drawer Front Size
OD3396DD	28" X 10-9/16"	32-1/2" X 11-5/16"
OMC3084	25" X 5-1/8"	29-1/2" X 5-7/8"
OMC3087	25" X 5-1/8"	29-1/2" X 5-7/8"
OMC3090	25" X 5-1/8"	29-1/2" X 5-7/8"
OMC3093	25" X 5-1/8"	29-1/2" X 5-7/8"
OMC3096	25" X 5-1/8"	29-1/2" X 5-7/8"
OMC3384	28" X 5-1/8"	32-1/2" X 5-7/8"
OMC3387	28" X 5-1/8"	32-1/2" X 5-7/8"
OMC3390	28" X 5-1/8"	32-1/2" X 5-7/8"
OMC3393	28" X 5-1/8"	32-1/2" X 5-7/8"
OMC3396	28" X 5-1/8"	32-1/2" X 5-7/8"

DRAWER FRONT SIZE – OTHER ROOM CABINETS		
Item	Traditional Overlay Drawer Front Size	Modified Full Overlay Drawer Front Size
DHB12	10" X 5-1/8"	11-1/2" X 5-7/8"
DHB15	13" X 5-1/8"	14-1/2" X 5-7/8"
DHB18	16" X 5-1/8"	17-1/2" X 5-7/8"
DHB24B	22" X 5-1/8"	23-1/2" X 5-7/8"
DHBD12 #1	10" X 5-1/8"	11-1/2" X 5-7/8"
DHBD12 #2 & #3	10" X 7-9/16"	11-1/2" X 8-5/16"
DHBD15 #1	13" X 5-1/8"	14-1/2" X 5-7/8"
DHBD15 #2 & #3	13" X 7-9/16"	14-1/2" X 8-5/16"
DHBD18 #1	16" X 5-1/8"	17-1/2" X 5-7/8"
DHBD18 #2 & #3	16" X 7-9/16"	17-1/2" X 8-5/16"
DHBD21 #1	19" X 5-1/8"	20-1/2" X 5-7/8"
DHBD21 #2 & #3	19" X 7-9/16"	20-1/2" X 8-5/16"
DHBD24 #1	22" X 5-1/8"	23-1/2" X 5-7/8"
DHBD24 #2 & #3	22" X 7-9/16"	23-1/2" X 8-5/16"
DHFD18 #1	16" X 5-1/8"	17-1/2" X 5-7/8"
DHFD18 #2	16" X 16"	17-1/2" X 16-3/4"
FDWB151824	13" X 10-9/16"	14-1/2" X 11-5/16"
FDWB181824	16" X 10-9/16"	17-1/2" X 11-5/16"
FDWB211824	19" X 10-9/16"	20-1/2" X 11-5/16"
FDWB241824	22" X 10-9/16"	23-1/2" X 11-5/16"
FDWB271824	25" X 10-9/16"	26-1/2" X 11-5/16"
FDWB301824	28" X 10-9/16"	29-1/2" X 11-5/16"
FDWB331824	31" X 10-9/16"	32-1/2" X 11-5/16"
FDWB361824	34" X 10-9/16"	35-1/2" X 11-5/16"
RTD30	13" X 5-1/8"	14-1/2" X 5-7/8"

DRAWER FRONT SIZE – UNIVERSAL ACCESS BASE CABINETS		
Item	Traditional Overlay Drawer Front Size	Modified Full Overlay Drawer Front Size
B1232.5	10" X 5-1/8"	11-1/2" X 5-7/8"
B1532.5	13" X 5-1/8"	14-1/2" X 5-7/8"
B1832.5	16" X 5-1/8"	17-1/2" X 5-7/8"
B2132.5	19" X 5-1/8"	20-1/2" X 5-7/8"
B2432.5B	22" X 5-1/8"	23-1/2" X 5-7/8"
B2432.5 Single door	22" X 5-1/8"	23-1/2" X 5-7/8"
3BD1232.5 #1	10" X 5-1/8"	11-1/2" X 5-7/8"

DRAWER FRONT SIZE – UNIVERSAL ACCESS BASE CABINETS		
Item	Traditional Overlay Drawer Front Size	Modified Full Overlay Drawer Front Size
3BD1232.5 #2 & #3	10" X 9-1/16"	11-1/2" X 9-13/16"
3BD1532.5 #1	13" X 5-1/8"	14-1/2" X 5-7/8"
3BD1532.5 #2 & #3	13" X 9-1/16"	14-1/2" X 9-13/16"
3BD1832.5 #1	16" X 5-1/8"	17-1/2" X 5-7/8"
3BD1832.5 #2 & #3	16" X 9-1/16"	17-1/2" X 9-13/16"
3BD2132.5 #1	19" X 5-1/8"	20-1/2" X 5-7/8"
3BD2132.5 #2 & #3	19" X 9-1/16"	20-1/2" X 9-13/16"
3BD2432.5 #1	22" X 5-1/8"	23-1/2" X 5-7/8"
3BD2432.5 #2 & #3	22" X 9-1/16"	23-1/2" X 9-13/16"

DRAWER FRONT SIZE – VANITY BASE CABINETS		
Item	Traditional Overlay Drawer Front Size	Modified Full Overlay Drawer Front Size
VSB2418BBH/VSB24BBH	22" X 5-1/8"	23-1/2" X 5-7/8"
VSB2418BH/VSB24BH Single door	22" X 5-1/8"	23-1/2" X 5-7/8"
VSB2718BBH/VSB27BBH	25" X 5-1/8"	26-1/2" X 5-7/8"
VBB3618BH/VBB36BH (DF)	8-1/2" X 5-1/8"	10" X 5-7/8"
VBB3618BH/VBB36BH (O)	13" X 5-1/8"	14-1/2" X 5-7/8"
VBB4218BH/VBB42BH (DF)	10" X 5-1/8"	11-1/2" X 5-7/8"
VBB4218BH/VBB42BH (O)	16" X 5-1/8"	17-1/2" X 5-7/8"
VBB4818BH/VBB48BH (DF)	13" X 5-1/8"	14-1/2" X 5-7/8"
VBB4818BH/VBB48BH (O)	16" X 5-1/8"	17-1/2" X 5-7/8"
VBB2418DBH/ VBB24DBH (DF)	10" X 10-9/16"	11-1/2" X 11-5/16"
VBB2418DBH/VBB24DBH (O)	22" X 5-1/8"	23-1/2" X 5-7/8"
VBB2718DBH/ VBB27DBH (#2 & 3 DF)	10" X 10-9/16"	11-1/2" X 11-5/16"
VBB2718DBH/VBB27DBH (O)	25" X 5-1/8"	26-1/2" X 5-7/8"
VBB3018DBH/ VBB30DBH (DF)	10" X 10-9/16"	11-1/2" X 11-5/16"
VBB3018DBH/VBB30DBH (O)	28" X 5-1/8"	29-1/2" X 5-7/8"
VB3018DBH/VB30DBH (DF)	13" X 10-9/16"	14-1/2" X 11-5/16"
VB3018DBH/VB30DBH (O)	28" X 5-1/8"	29-1/2" X 5-7/8"
VB3618DBH/VB36DBH (DF)	16" X 10-9/16"	17-1/2" X 11-5/16"
VB3618DBH/VB36DBH (O)	34" X 5-1/8"	35-1/2" X 5-7/8"
VBB3618DBH/ VBB36DBH (DF)	10" X 10-9/16"	11-1/2" X 11-5/16"
VSB3018B/VSB30B	28" X 5-1/8"	29-1/2" X 5-7/8"
VSB3318B/VSB33B	31" X 5-1/8"	32-1/2" X 5-7/8"
VSB3618B/VSB36B	34" X 5-1/8"	35-1/2" X 5-7/8"
VSB3018BBH	28" X 5-1/8"	29-1/2" X 5-7/8"
VSB3318BBH	31" X 5-1/8"	32-1/2" X 5-7/8"
VSB3618BBH	34" X 5-1/8"	35-1/2" X 5-7/8"
VSB3918BBH/VSB39BH	17-1/2" X 5-1/8"	19" X 5-7/8"
VSB4218BBH/VSB42BH	19" X 5-1/8"	20-1/2" X 5-7/8"
VBB33DBH (DF)	10" X 10-9/16"	11-1/2" X 11-5/16"
VBB33DBH (O)	31" X 5-1/8"	32-1/2" X 5-7/8"
VBB3618DBH/ VBB36DBH (LG. O)	34" X 5-1/8"	35-1/2" X 5-7/8"
VBB4218DBH/ VBB42DBH (#1 DF)	10" X 5-1/8"	11-1/2" X 5-7/8"
VBB4218DBH/ VBB42DBH (#2 & #3 DF)	10" X 10-9/16"	11-1/2" X 11-5/16"

DRAWER FRONT SIZE – VANITY BASE CABINETS		
Item	Traditional Overlay Drawer Front Size	Modified Full Overlay Drawer Front Size
VBB4218DBH/ VBB42DBH (O)	16" X 5-1/8"	17-1/2" X 5-7/8"
VBB4818DBH/ VBB48DBH (#1 DF)	10" X 5-1/8"	11-1/2" X 5-7/8"
VBB4818DBH/ VBB48DBH (#2 & #3 DF)	10" X 10-9/16"	11-1/2" X 11-5/16"
VBB4818DBH/ VBB48DBH (O)	22" X 5-1/8"	23-1/2" X 5-7/8"
VBB5418DBH/ VBB54DBH (#1)	13" X 5-1/8"	14-1/2" X 5-7/8"
VBB5418DBH/ VBB54DBH (#2 & #3)	13" X 10-9/16"	14-1/2" X 11-5/16"
VBB5418DBH/ VBB54DBH (O)	22" X 5-1/8"	23-1/2" X 5-7/8"
VBB5718DBH/ VBB57DBH (#1 DF)	13" X 5-1/8"	14-1/2" X 5-7/8"
VBB5718DBH/ VBB57DBH (#2 & #3 DF)	13" X 10-9/16"	14-1/2" X 11-5/16"
VBB5718DBH/ VBB57DBH (O)	25" X 5-1/8"	26-1/2" X 5-7/8"
VBB6018DBH/ VBB60DBH (#1 DF)	13" X 5-1/8"	14-1/2" X 5-7/8"
VBB6018DBH/ VBB60DBH (#2 & #3 DF)	13" X 10-9/16"	14-1/2" X 11-5/16"
VBB6018DBH/ VBB60DBH (O)	28" X 5-1/8"	29-1/2" X 5-7/8"
VDB5418BH/ VDB54BH (#1 DF)	10" X 5-1/8"	11-1/2" X 5-7/8"
VDB5418BH/ VDB54BH (#2 & #3 DF)	10" X 10-9/16"	11-1/2" X 11-5/16"
VDB5418BH/ VDB54BH (O)	19" X 5-1/8"	20-1/2" X 5-7/8"
VDB5718BH/ VDB57BH (#1 DF)	13" X 5-1/8"	14-1/2" X 5-7/8"
VDB5718BH/ VDB57BH (#2 & #3 DF)	13" X 10-9/16"	14-1/2" X 11-5/16"
VDB5718BH/ VDB57BH (O)	19" X 5-1/8"	20-1/2" X 5-7/8"
VDB6018BH/ VDB60BH (#1 DF)	10" X 5-1/8"	11-1/2" X 5-7/8"
VDB6018BH/ VDB60BH (#2 & #3 DF)	10" X 10-9/16"	11-1/2" X 11-5/16"
VDB6018BH/ VDB60BH (O)	22" X 5-1/8"	23-1/2" X 5-7/8"
VBD1218BH/VBD12BH #1	10" X 5-1/8"	11-1/2" X 5-7/8"
VBD1218BH/ VBD12BH #2 & #3	10" X 10-9/16"	11-1/2" X 11-5/16"
VBD1518BH/VBD15BH #1	13" X 5-1/8"	14-1/2" X 5-7/8"
VBD1518BH/ VBD15BH #2 & #3	13" X 10-9/16"	14-1/2" X 11-5/16"
VBD1818BH/VBD18BH #1	16" X 5-1/8"	17-1/2" X 5-7/8"
VBD1818BH/ VBD18BH #2 & #3	16" X 10-9/16"	17-1/2" X 11-5/16"
VBD2118BH/VBD21BH #1	19" X 5-1/8"	20-1/2" X 5-7/8"
VBD2118BH/ VBD21BH #2 & #3	19" X 10-9/16"	20-1/2" X 11-5/16"
VBD2418BH/VBD24BH #1	22" X 5-1/8"	23-1/2" X 5-7/8"
VBD2418BH/ VBD24BH #2 & #3	22" X 10-9/16"	23-1/2" X 11-5/16"
VBD2718BH/VBD27BH #1	25" X 5-1/8"	26-1/2" X 5-7/8"

DRAWER FRONT SIZE – VANITY BASE CABINETS		
Item	Traditional Overlay Drawer Front Size	Modified Full Overlay Drawer Front Size
VBD2718BH/VBD27BH #2 & #3	25" X 10-9/16"	26-1/2" X 11-5/16"
VBD3018BH/VBD30BH #1	28" X 5-1/8"	29-1/2" X 5-7/8"
VBD3018BH/VBD30BH #2 & #3	28" X 10-9/16"	29-1/2" X 11-5/16"
VBD3318BH/VBD33BH #1	31" X 5-1/8"	32-1/2" X 5-7/8"
VBD3318BH/VBD33BH #2 & #3	31" X 10-9/16"	32-1/2" X 11-5/16"
VBD3618BH/VBD36BH #1	34" X 5-1/8"	35-1/2" X 5-7/8"
VBD3618BH/VBD36BH #2 & #3	34" X 10-9/16"	35-1/2" X 11-5/16"
VB1218BH/VB12BH	10" X 5-1/8"	11-1/2" X 5-7/8"
VB1518BH/VB15BH	13" X 5-1/8"	14-1/2" X 5-7/8"
VB1818BH/VB18BH	16" X 5-1/8"	17-1/2" X 5-7/8"
VB2118BH/VB21BH	19" X 5-1/8"	20-1/2" X 5-7/8"
VB2418BH/VB24BH	22" X 5-1/8"	23-1/2" X 5-7/8"
VSB2418B/VSB24B	22" X 5-1/8"	23-1/2" X 5-7/8"
VSB2418/VSB24 Single door	22" X 5-1/8"	23-1/2" X 5-7/8"
VSB2718/VSB27	25" X 5-1/8"	26-1/2" X 5-7/8"
VSB3918/VSB39	17-1/2" X 5-1/8"	19" X 5-7/8"
VSB4218/VSB42	19" X 5-1/8"	20-1/2" X 5-7/8"
VSB4518/VSB45	20-1/2" X 5-1/8"	22" X 5-7/8"
VSB4818/VSB48	22" X 5-1/8"	23-1/2" X 5-7/8"
VSB5418/VSB54	25" X 5-1/8"	26-1/2" X 5-7/8"
VSB5718/VSB57	26-1/2" X 5-1/8"	28" X 5-7/8"
VSB6018/VSB60	28" X 5-1/8"	29-1/2" X 5-7/8"
VB30D/VB3018D (DF)	13" X 9-1/16"	14-1/2" X 9-13/16"
VB30D/VB3018D (O)	28" X 5-1/8"	29-1/2" X 5-7/8"
VBB3618/VBB36 (DF)	8-1/2" X 5-1/8"	10" X 5-7/8"
VBB3618/VBB36 (O)	13" X 5-1/8"	14-1/2" X 5-7/8"
VBB4218/VBB42 (DF)	10" X 5-1/8"	11-1/2" X 5-7/8"
VBB4218/VBB42 (O)	16" X 5-1/8"	17-1/2" X 5-7/8"
VBB4818/VBB48 (DF)	13" X 5-1/8"	14-1/2" X 5-7/8"
VBB4818/VBB48 (O)	16" X 5-1/8"	17-1/2" X 5-7/8"
VBB2418D/VBB24D (DF)	10" X 9-1/16"	11-1/2" X 9-13/16"
VBB2418D/VBB24D (O)	22" X 5-1/8"	23-1/2" X 5-7/8"
VBB2718D/VBB27D (#2, #3 DF)	10" X 9-1/16"	11-1/2" X 9-13/16"
VBB2718D/VBB27D (O)	25" X 5-1/8"	26-1/2" X 5-7/8"
VBB3018D/VBB30D (DF)	10" X 9-1/16"	11-1/2" X 9-13/16"
VBB3018D/VBB30D (O)	28" X 5-1/8"	29-1/2" X 5-7/8"
VBB3318D/VBB33D (DF)	10" X 9-1/16"	11-1/2" X 9-13/16"
VBB3318D/VBB33D (O)	31" X 5-1/8"	32-1/2" X 5-7/8"
VB36D/VB3618D (DF)	16" X 9-1/16"	17-1/2" X 9-13/16"
VB36D/VB3618D (O)	34" X 5-1/8"	35-1/2" X 5-7/8"
VBB3618D/VBB36D (DF)	10" X 9-1/16"	11-1/2" X 9-13/16"
VBB3618D/VBB36D (LG. O)	34" X 5-1/8"	35-1/2" X 5-7/8"
VBB4218D/VBB42D (#1 DF)	10" X 5-1/8"	11-1/2" X 5-7/8"
VBB4218D/VBB42D (#2, #3 DF)	10" X 9-1/16"	11-1/2" X 9-13/16"
VBB4218D/VBB42D (O)	16" X 5-1/8"	17-1/2" X 5-7/8"
VBB4818D/VBB48D (#1 DF)	10" X 5-1/8"	11-1/2" X 5-7/8"
VBB4818D/VBB48D (#2, #3 DF)	10" X 9-1/16"	11-1/2" X 9-13/16"
VBB4818D/VBB48D (O)	22" X 5-1/8"	23-1/2" X 5-7/8"
VBB5418D/VBB54D (#1)	13" X 5-1/8"	14-1/2" X 5-7/8"
VBB5418D/VBB54D (#2, #3 DF)	13" X 9-1/16"	14-1/2" X 9-13/16"

DRAWER FRONT SIZE – VANITY BASE CABINETS		
Item	Traditional Overlay Drawer Front Size	Modified Full Overlay Drawer Front Size
VBB5418D/VBB54D (O)	22" X 5-1/8"	23-1/2" X 5-7/8"
VBB5718D/VBB57D (#1 DF)	13" X 5-1/8"	14-1/2" X 5-7/8"
VBB5718D/VBB57D (#2, #3 DF)	13" X 9-1/16"	14-1/2" X 9-13/16"
VBB5718D/VBB57D (O)	25" X 5-1/8"	26-1/2" X 5-7/8"
VBB6018D/VBB60D (#1 DF)	13" X 5-1/8"	14-1/2" X 5-7/8"
VBB6018D/VBB60D (#2, #3 DF)	13" X 9-1/16"	14-1/2" X 9-13/16"
VBB6018D/VBB60D (O)	28" X 5-1/8"	29-1/2" X 5-7/8"
VBB3918/VBB39 (O)	16" X 5-1/8"	17-1/2" X 5-7/8"
VBB3918/VBB39 (DF)	8-1/2" X 5-1/8"	10" X 5-7/8"
VBB3918BH/VBB39BH (O)	16" X 5-1/8"	17-1/2" X 5-7/8"
VBB3918BH/VBB39BH (DF)	8-1/2" X 5-1/8"	10" X 5-7/8"
VBB3918D/VBB39D (O)	25" X 5-1/8"	26-1/2" X 5-7/8"
VBB3918D/VBB39D (#1 DF)	10" X 5-1/8"	11-1/2" X 5-7/8"
VBB3918D/VBB39D (#2, #3 DF)	10" X 9-1/16"	11-1/2" X 9-13/16"
VBB3918DBH/VBB39DBH (O)	25" X 5-1/8"	26-1/2" X 5-7/8"
VBB3918DBH/VBB39DBH (#1 DF)	10" X 5-1/8"	11-1/2" X 5-7/8"
VBB3918DBH/VBB39DBH (#2, #3 DF)	10" X 10-9/16"	11-1/2" X 11-5/16"
VBB4518/VBB45 (DF)	10" X 5-1/8"	11-1/2" X 5-7/8"
VBB4518/VBB45 (O)	19" X 5-1/8"	20-1/2" X 5-7/8"
VBB4518D/VBB45D (#1 DF)	10" X 5-1/8"	11-1/2" X 5-7/8"
VBB4518D/VBB45D (#2, #3 DF)	10" X 9-1/16"	11-1/2" X 9-13/16"
VBB4518D/VBB45D (O)	19" X 5-1/8"	20-1/2" X 5-7/8"
VBB45BH/VBB4518BH (DF)	10" X 5-1/8"	11-1/2" X 5-7/8"
VBB45BH/VBB4518BH (O)	19" X 5-1/8"	20-1/2" X 5-7/8"
VBB45DBH/VBB4518DBH (#1 DF)	10" X 5-1/8"	11-1/2" X 5-7/8"
VBB45DBH/VBB4518DBH (#2 & #3 DF)	10" X 10-9/16"	11-1/2" X 11-5/16"
VBB45DBH/VBB4518DBH (O)	19" X 5-1/8"	20-1/2" X 5-7/8"
VSB3018B/VSB30B	28" X 5-1/8"	29-1/2" X 5-7/8"
VSB3018BBH/VSB30BBH	28" X 5-1/8"	29-1/2" X 5-7/8"
VSB3318B/VSB33B	31" X 5-1/8"	32-1/2" X 5-7/8"
VSB3318BBH/VSB33BBH	31" X 5-1/8"	32-1/2" X 5-7/8"
VSB3618B/VSB36B	34" X 5-1/8"	35-1/2" X 5-7/8"
VSB3618BBH/VSB36BBH	34" X 5-1/8"	35-1/2" X 5-7/8"
VSB3918/VSB39	17-1/2" X 5-1/8"	19" X 5-7/8"
VSB39BH/VSB3918BH	17-1/2" X 5-1/8"	19" X 5-7/8"
VSB4218BH/VSB42BH	19" X 5-1/8"	20-1/2" X 5-7/8"
VSB4518/VSB45	20-1/2" X 5-1/8"	22" X 5-7/8"
VSB4518BH/VSB45BH	20-1/2" X 5-1/8"	22" X 5-7/8"
VSB4818BH/VSB48BH	22" X 5-1/8"	23-1/2" X 5-7/8"
VSB5418BH/VSB54BH	25" X 5-1/8"	26-1/2" X 5-7/8"
VSB5718BH/VSB57BH	26-1/2" X 5-1/8"	28" X 5-7/8"
VSB6018BH/VSB60BH	28" X 5-1/8"	29-1/2" X 5-7/8"
VDB5418/VDB54 (#1 DF)	10" X 5-1/8"	11-1/2" X 5-7/8"
VDB5418/VDB54 (#2, #3 DF)	10" X 9-1/16"	11-1/2" X 9-13/16"
VDB5418/VDB54 (O)	19" X 5-1/8"	20-1/2" X 5-7/8"
VDB5718/VDB57 (#1 DF)	13" X 5-1/8"	14-1/2" X 5-7/8"
VDB5718/VDB57 (#2, #3 DF)	13" X 9-1/16"	14-1/2" X 9-13/16"
VDB5718/VDB57 (O)	19" X 5-1/8"	20-1/2" X 5-7/8"
VDB6018/VDB60 (#1 DF)	10" X 5-1/8"	11-1/2" X 5-7/8"
VDB6018/VDB60 (#2, #3 DF)	10" X 9-1/16"	11-1/2" X 9-13/16"
VDB6018/VDB60 (O)	22" X 5-1/8"	23-1/2" X 5-7/8"
VBD1218/VBD12 #1	10" X 5-1/8"	11-1/2" X 5-7/8"
VBD1218/VBD12 #2 & #3	10" X 9-1/16"	11-1/2" X 9-13/16"

DRAWER FRONT SIZE – VANITY BASE CABINETS		
Item	Traditional Overlay Drawer Front Size	Modified Full Overlay Drawer Front Size
VBD1518/VBD15 #1	13" X 5-1/8"	14-1/2" X 5-7/8"
VBD1518/VBD15 #2 & #3	13" X 9-1/16"	14-1/2" X 9-13/16"
VBD1818/VBD18 #1	16" X 5-1/8"	17-1/2" X 5-7/8"
VBD1818/VBD18 #2 & #3	16" X 9-1/16"	17-1/2" X 9-13/16"
VBD2118/VBD21 #1	19" X 5-1/8"	20-1/2" X 5-7/8"
VBD2118/VBD21 #2 & #3	19" X 9-1/16"	20-1/2" X 9-13/16"
VBD2418/VBD24 #1	22" X 5-1/8"	23-1/2" X 5-7/8"
VBD2418/VBD24 #2 & #3	22" X 9-1/16"	23-1/2" X 9-13/16"
VBD2718/VBD27 #1	25" X 5-1/8"	26-1/2" X 5-7/8"
VBD2718/VBD27 #2 & #3	25" X 9-1/16"	26-1/2" X 9-13/16"
VBD3018/VBD30 #1	28" X 5-1/8"	29-1/2" X 5-7/8"
VBD3018/VBD30 #2 & #3	28" X 9-1/16"	29-1/2" X 9-13/16"
VBD3318/VBD33 #1	31" X 5-1/8"	32-1/2" X 5-7/8"
VBD3318/VBD33 #2 & #3	31" X 9-1/16"	32-1/2" X 9-13/16"
VBD3618/VBD36 #1	34" X 5-1/8"	35-1/2" X 5-7/8"
VBD3618/VBD36 #2 & #3	34" X 9-1/16"	35-1/2" X 9-13/16"
VB1218/VB12	10" X 5-1/8"	11-1/2" X 5-7/8"
VB1518/VB15	13" X 5-1/8"	14-1/2" X 5-7/8"
VB1818/VB18	16" X 5-1/8"	17-1/2" X 5-7/8"
VB2118/VB21	19" X 5-1/8"	20-1/2" X 5-7/8"
VB2418/VB24	22" X 5-1/8"	23-1/2" X 5-7/8"
VB2418/VB24 Single door	22" X 5-1/8"	23-1/2" X 5-7/8"
L188418/L188421/ L188418BH/L188421BH LT188421/LT188421BH	16" X 5-1/8"	17-1/2" X 5-7/8"
UCD2418/UCD2421	22" X 3-3/8"	23-1/2" X 3-3/8"
UCD2718/UCD2721	25" X 3-3/8"	26-1/2" X 3-3/8"
UCD3018/UCD3021	28" X 3-3/8"	29-1/2" X 3-3/8"
UCD3318/UCD3321	31" X 3-3/8"	32-1/2" X 3-3/8"
UCD3618/UCD3621	34" X 3-3/8"	35-1/2" X 3-3/8"
4VBD1218BH/4VBD12BH #1 & #2	10" X 5-1/8"	11-1/2" X 5-7/8"
4VBD1218BH/4VBD12BH #3 & #4	10" X 7-9/16"	11-1/2" X 8-5/16"
4VBD1518BH/4VBD15BH #1 & #2	13" X 5-1/8"	14-1/2" X 5-7/8"
4VBD1518BH/4VBD15BH #3 & #4	13" X 7-9/16"	14-1/2" X 8-5/16"
4VBD1818BH/4VBD18BH #1 & #2	16" X 5-1/8"	17-1/2" X 5-7/8"
4VBD1818BH/4VBD18BH #3 & #4	16" X 7-9/16"	17-1/2" X 8-5/16"
4VBD2118BH/4VBD21BH #1 & #2	19" X 5-1/8"	20-1/2" X 5-7/8"
4VBD2118BH/4VBD21BH #3 & #4	19" X 7-9/16"	20-1/2" X 8-5/16"
4VBD2418BH/4VBD24BH #1 & #2	22" X 5-1/8"	23-1/2" X 5-7/8"
4VBD2418BH/4VBD24BH #3 & #4	22" X 7-9/16"	23-1/2" X 8-5/16"
4VBD2718BH/4VBD27BH #1 & #2	25" X 5-1/8"	26-1/2" X 5-7/8"
4VBD2718BH/4VBD27BH #3 & #4	25" X 7-9/16"	26-1/2" X 8-5/16"
4VBD3018BH/4VBD30BH #1 & #2	28" X 5-1/8"	29-1/2" X 5-7/8"

DRAWER FRONT SIZE – VANITY BASE CABINETS		
Item	Traditional Overlay Drawer Front Size	Modified Full Overlay Drawer Front Size
4VBD3018BH/4VBD30BH #3 & #4	28" X 7-9/16"	29-1/2" X 8-5/16"
4VBD3318BH/4VBD33BH #1 & #2	31" X 5-1/8"	32-1/2" X 5-7/8"
4VBD3318BH/4VBD33BH #3 & #4	31" X 7-9/16"	32-1/2" X 8-5/16"
4VBD3618BH/4VBD36BH #1 & #2	34" X 5-1/8"	35-1/2" X 5-7/8"
4VBD3618BH/4VBD36BH #3 & #4	34" X 7-9/16"	35-1/2" X 8-5/16"

OPAQUE FINISH AWARENESS AGREEMENT



Thank you for choosing an opaque finish from Homecrest Cabinetry. Because your satisfaction is important to us, we want you to be aware of the unique characteristics of painted finishes that may be quite different from other cabinetry finishes.

Characteristics of Opaque Finishes

Opaque finishes are different from standard wood finishes. On all wood products, expansion and contraction are typical due to changes in climate conditions. Due to this normal movement, opaque finishes may develop slight separation lines, finish breaks and seam lines. These will be most notable at stile, rail and panel joints. Joint separations may become more noticeable over time and through season changes.

All MDF and wood opaque finishes first receive a primer coat designed to provide optimum fill and leveling of the surface. This provides an even base for the color and finish coats.

Seam lines and finish breaks are normal characteristics of opaque finishes and should not be considered a reason for product replacement. Over time, there may be a slight color shift in the finish, due to exposure to natural and artificial light.



Example of door front joint separation



Example of door front joint separation



Example of door end joint separation

I have read and understand the statements above and agree that the characteristics of opaque finishes from Homecrest Cabinetry are acceptable. I understand that neither Homecrest Cabinetry or the Homecrest Cabinetry Dealer listed below is responsible in the event that these characteristics are later found to be less desirable than expected.

Customer Signature

Dealer Signature

Customer Name (please print)

Dealer Name (please print)

Dealer Purchase Order Number

**This completed form must accompany your product order.
Orders for Opaque finishes will not be confirmed without a signed agreement.**

RUSTIC HICKORY DESCRIPTION AGREEMENT



Congratulations on your selection of Homecrest cabinetry in Rustic Hickory. Because of its unique characteristics Rustic Hickory is quite different from other wood types you may be familiar with. Your satisfaction is important to us, and we want you to fully understand the characteristics that make Rustic Hickory so distinctive.

It is important to realize that the beauty of wood cabinetry comes from the natural qualities of wood itself. Rustic Hickory is characterized by its nearly white to dark brown dramatic color variations with wild flowing green patterns and may contain a variety of pin holes, open and closed knots of various sizes and colors, small cracks, bird pecks, mineral streaks, and grain variation. Some knots may have small holes through the panel. Larger holes will not be filled. In addition, the wood will contain color difference caused by variations in minerals found in the soil, creating visible mineral tracks. However, those characteristics that might compromise the structural integrity of the door will not be included.

Sound Closed Knot (not moveable) – Expected in Rustic Hickory up to approximately 3" diameter.

Sound Knot with Cracks – Expect sound knots with open cracks up to approximately 1" in length.

Open Knot (through door) – Expected in Rustic Hickory with open area up to approximately 3/4" diameter.

Note: 3/4" diameter is about the size of a penny. Holes created by open knots pass completely through the door and are desirable for this rustic look.

Unsound Knot (moveable core) – Not to be expected.

Knot Cluster (cluster of tight sound knots) – To be expected in Rustic Hickory.

Worm Holes/Pin Holes (can go through door) – Can be expected on Rustic Hickory up to approximately 1/4" diameter.

Worm Tracks – Can be expected on Rustic Hickory in sizes up to approximately 1/8" wide by 8" long.

Rustic Hickory as described is featured for doors and drawer fronts. Other areas of the product will utilize standard Hickory. Customers should expect a much lower occurrence of rustic characteristics in these other areas. Also, the natural characteristics mentioned occur randomly in Rustic Hickory. All doors and drawer fronts will contain some combination of the common Rustic Hickory markings; however, it will be uncommon to find all markings on any single piece.

The natural characteristics of wood described above and variations in grain patterns and color are not considered reasons for product replacement. We mention these characteristics because neither Homecrest nor your Homecrest dealer can be responsible for these conditions and variations.

Accordingly, we ask that the following agreement be signed for Rustic Hickory orders.

I have read the foregoing and find the characteristic variations of wood with Rustic Hickory are desirable. As such, I agree not to hold Homecrest and/or the Homecrest dealer listed below responsible in the event that these characteristics are later found by me to be less desirable than I had expected.

Customer Signature

Dealer Signature

Customer Name (please print)

Dealer Name (please print)

Dealer Purchase Order Number



Announcing the Homecrest® Express Response™ Program

Our commitment to Channel Partners, Designers and Customers

Purpose: The Homecrest® Express Response program is used to expedite orders when customers need product faster than normal lead time to correct issues with an existing order. Below is an overview of the Express Response program and what you can expect from the Homecrest commitment to superior service.

Express Response Guidelines

- Eligible orders must be associated with a previous order number.
- All eligible orders received by 12 NOON E.T. Monday-Friday will be automatically scheduled for Express Response that same day. Orders received after the cut-off will be processed on the next business day.
- Lead time calculation is based on receipt of a clean order. Clean orders are orders in which all information is provided and accurate.
- There is no additional up-charge for Express Response.
- There are no cancellations or returns once an Express Response order is received.
- Due to the nature of special orders and appliance panels, they are excluded from Express Response and will be processed as a standard lead time order.
- Express Response is available within the continental United States. Should Alaska, Hawaii or international shipments be required, customer service representatives are ready to assist by providing shipping information and determining lead times.

Lead Times

12 working days or less from order to delivery (channel partner):

- Items shipped via LTL, Parcel ground or truckload

Questions? If you have questions that aren't answered here, contact your Customer Service team.



Kitchen Cabinet Manufacturers Association
Environmental Stewardship Program
All Products Impact the Environment
For ESP Program Criteria, Visit kcma.org

LIMITED
LIFETIME
WARRANTY



Homecrest Cabinetry® is a certified brand in the Kitchen Cabinet Manufacturers Association (KCMA) Environmental Stewardship Program. The program recognizes companies that demonstrate an ongoing commitment to environmental practices and sustainability.



BEAUTY. FUNCTION. STRENGTH. PERFORMANCE.

VISIT US AT: [HOMECRESTCABINETRY.COM](http://homecrestcabinetry.com)

All orders are taken subject to approval by Homecrest and, after acceptance, are not subject to change without our consent. Homecrest carefully inspects and packages all merchandise and will ship via the best transportation facility available as it determines.

Any claim for transportation damage must be handled with the carrier.

No merchandise returns to Homecrest Cabinetry without prior written approval.

Styles, product availability and construction may vary slightly from those shown in this book due to material availability and/or design evolution. Specifications are subject to change without notice. Customer service is available if your design requires verification of product availability and specifications.

Prices effective 2.26.2018.

MBCI Customer Service Operating Hours:
Mon-Fri, 8:00AM - 6:00PM EST
MBCI Customer Service Phone: 1.855.722.2148
MBCI Customer Service Fax: 1.800.737.1500



© 2018 MasterBrand Cabinets, Inc.
Homecrest®, a division of MasterBrand Cabinets, Inc.

Designer ID#: _____

Customer Account #: _____

Sales Rep: _____